

GENERAL LIBRARY
SEP 25 1918
UNIV. OF MICH.
The Commercial & Financial Chronicle
INCLUDING

Bank & Quotation Section
Railway Earnings Section

Railway & Industrial Section
Bankers' Convention Section

Electric Railway Section
State and City Section

COPYRIGHTED IN 1918 BY WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, NEW YORK.

ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER JUNE 23, 1879, AT THE POST OFFICE AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK, UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879.

VOL. 107.

Issued Weekly
\$10.00 Per Year

NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21, 1918.

William B. Dana Co., Publishers,
138 Front St., N. Y. City.

NO. 2778.

Financial

THE FARMERS' LOAN & TRUST COMPANY

Foreign Exchange, Cable Transfers,
Travelers' Letters of Credit

The Company is a legal depositary for moneys paid into Court, and is authorized to act as Executor, Administrator, Trustee, Guardian, Receiver, and in all other fiduciary capacities.

Acts as Trustee under Mortgages made by Railroad and other Corporations, and as Transfer Agent and Registrar of Stocks and Bonds.

Receives deposits upon Certificates of Deposit, or subject to check, and allows interest on daily balances.

Manages Real Estate and lends money on bond and mortgage.

Will act as Agent in the transaction of any approved financial business.

Depository for Legal Reserves of State Banks and also for moneys of the City of New York.

Fiscal Agent for States, Counties and Cities.

16-22 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK
Branch: 475 Fifth Avenue, at 41st Street

LONDON PARIS

Member Federal Reserve Bank
and New York Clearing House

Established 1874.

John L. Williams & Sons
BANKERS

Corner 8th and Main Streets
RICHMOND, VA.

Baltimore Correspondents:
MIDDENDORF, WILLIAMS & CO., Inc.

GARFIELD NATIONAL BANK

Fifth Avenue Building
Corner Fifth Ave. and 23rd St., New York.

Capital, \$1,000,000 Surplus, \$1,000,000

BUEL W. POOR, President.

HORACE F. POOR, Vice-President.

ARTHUR W. SNOW, 2d V.-Pres. & Cashier.

RALPH T. THORN, Asst. Cashier.

JOHN W. PEDDIE, Asst. Cashier.

THE
AMERICAN EXCHANGE
NATIONAL BANK
NEW YORK

Foreign Exchange - Letters of Credit

Resources over \$150,000,000

First National Bank
Philadelphia, Pa.

CHARTER NO. 1

ACCOUNTS INVITED

Financial

HARVEY FISK & SONS

32 Nassau St.
NEW YORK

UNITED STATES BONDS
NEW YORK CITY BONDS
AND OTHER CHOICE
INVESTMENT SECURITIES

The National Park Bank
of New York

Organized 1856

Capital - - - - - \$5,000,000 00

Surplus & Undivided Profits - - 17,900,000 00

Deposits (Aug. 31, 1918) - - - 168,000,000 00

President

RICHARD DELAFIELD

Vice-Presidents

GILBERT G. THORNE

JOHN C. VAN CLEAF

WILLIAM O. JONES

MAURICE H. EWER

GEORGE H. KRETZ

SYLVESTER W. LABROT

Cashier

ERNEST V. CONNOLLY

Assistant Cashiers

WILLIAM A. MAIN

FRED'K O. FOXCROFT

J. EDWIN PROVINCE

WILLIAM E. DOUGLAS

HENRY L. SPARKS

BYRON F. ROBBINS

Established 1810

The Mechanics and Metals
National Bank

of the City of New York

Capital - - - - - \$6,000,000

Surplus and Profits - - - \$11,000,000

Deposits Aug. 31, 1918 - \$188,000,000

Foreign Exchange Department

Francis Ralston Welsh,
BONDS

OF RAILROAD, GAS AND ELECTRIC
LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES

109-111 SOUTH FOURTH STREET
PHILADELPHIA

Financial

THE LIBERTY
NATIONAL BANK

OF NEW YORK

BROADWAY and CEDAR ST

Capital - - - - \$3,000,000.00

Surplus & Profits 4,000,000.00

HARRIS, FORBES & CO

Pine Street, Corner William
NEW YORK

27 Austin Friars, LONDON, E. W.

HARRIS, FORBES & CO., Inc.
BOSTON

Act as fiscal agents for municipalities and corporations and deal in Government, municipal, railroad and public utility

BONDS FOR INVESTMENT

List on Application

Cable Address SABA, NEW YORK

EDWARD B. SMITH & Co

ESTABLISHED 1871

BANKERS

Members New York and Philadelphia
Stock Exchanges

1411 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA
30 PINE STREET NEW YORK

The Chase National Bank
of the City of New York

Capital - - - - - \$10,000,000
Surplus and Profits - - - 12,863,000
Deposits (June 29, 1918) - - 344,744,000

OFFICERS

A. BARTON HEPBURN, Chr. Advisory Bd.
ALBERT H. WIGGIN, Chairman
EUGENE V. R. THAYER, President
SAMUEL H. MILLER, Vice-President
EDWARD R. TINKER, Vice-President
CARL J. SCHMIDLAPP, Vice-President
GERHARD M. DAHL, Vice-President
ALFRED C. ANDREWS, Cashier
CHARLES O. SLADE, Asst. Cashier
EDWIN A. LEE, Asst. Cashier
WILLIAM E. PURDY, Asst. Cashier
CHARLES D. SMITH, Asst. Cashier
WILLIAM P. HOLLY, Asst. Cashier
GEO. H. SAYLOR, Asst. Cashier
M. HADDEN HOWELL, Asst. Cashier
S. FRED TELLEEN, Asst. Cashier
ROBERT I. BARR, Asst. Cashier
SEWALL S. SHAW, Asst. Cashier
LEON H. JOHNSTON, Asst. Cashier

DIRECTORS

Henry W. Cannon Samuel H. Miller
A. Barton Hepburn Edward R. Tinker
Albert H. Wiggin Henry B. Endicott
John J. Mitchell Edward T. Nichols
Guy E. Tripp Newcomb Carlton
James N. Hill Frederick H. Ecker
Daniel O. Jackling Eugene V. R. Thayer
Frank A. Bayles Carl J. Schmidlapp
Charles M. Schwab Gerhard M. Dahl
Andrew Fletcher

Investment Houses and Drawers of Foreign Exchange

J. P. MORGAN & CO.

Wall Street, Corner of Broad
NEW YORK

DREXEL & CO., PHILADELPHIA
Corner of 5th and Chestnut Streets

MORGAN, GRENFELL & CO., LONDON
No. 22 Old Broad Street

MORGAN, HARJES & CO., PARIS
31 Boulevard Haussmann

Securities bought and sold on Commission.
Foreign Exchange, Commercial Credits.
Cable Transfers.

Circular Letters for Travelers, available in all
parts of the world.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK BOSTON

Members of New York, Philadelphia and Boston Stock Exchanges

Investment Securities
Foreign Exchange
Deposit Accounts
Commercial Credits
Travelers' Credits

BROWN, SHIPLEY & CO.
LONDON

T. Saffern Tailor
Grenville Kane James G. Wallace

TAILER & CO

10 Pine Street, New York

Investment Securities

Winslow, Lanier & Co.

59 CEDAR STREET
NEW YORK

BANKERS.

Deposits Received Subject to Draft, Interest
Allowed on Deposits, Securities
Bought and Sold on
Commission.

Foreign Exchange, Letters of Credit

Kean, Taylor & Co.

Investment Securities

5 Nassau Street
NEW YORK

105 So. La Salle St.
CHICAGO

244 Fourth Ave
PITTSBURGH

John Munroe & Co.

NEW YORK

BOSTON

Letters of Credit for Travelers

Commercial Credits. Foreign Exchange
Cable Transfers.

MUNROE & CO., Paris

Maitland, Coppel & Co.

52 WILLIAM STREET
NEW YORK

Orders executed for all Investment Securities.
Act as agents of Corporations and negotiate and
issue Loans.

*Bills of Exchange, Telegraphic Transfers,
Letters of Credit*
on

The National Provincial & Union Bank of
England, Ltd., London,

Messrs. Mallet Freres & Cie, Paris,

Banco Nacional de Mexico,
And its Branches.

Agents for the Bank of Australasia.

TRAVELERS' LETTERS OF CREDIT
Available throughout the United States

August Belmont & Co.

43 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK.
Members New York Stock Exchange.

Agents and Correspondents of the
Messrs. ROTHSCHILD,
London and Paris.

ISSUE LETTERS OF CREDIT
for Travelers

Available in all parts of the world.

Draw bills of Exchange and make Telegraphic
Transfers to EUROPE, Cuba, and the
other West Indies, Mexico and California.
Execute orders for the purchase and sale of
Bonds and Stocks.

Lawrence Turnure & Co.

64-66 Wall Street,
New York

Investment securities bought and sold on com-
mission. Travelers' credits, available through-
out the United States, Cuba, Puerto Rico, Mexico,
Central America and Spain. Make collections in and
issue drafts and cable transfers on above countries.

London Bankers:—London Joint Stock
Bank, Limited.

Paris Bankers:—Banque Francaise—Heine
& Co.

HEIDELBACH, ICKELHEIMER & CO.

37 William Street.

MEMBERS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE.

Execute orders for purchase and sale of
Stocks and Bonds.

Foreign Exchange Bought and Sold.

Issue Commercial and Travelers' Credits
available in all parts of the world.

Schulz & Ruckgaber

27 Pine Street, New York
Members New York Stock Exchange

Execute orders for purchases and sales
of stocks and bonds.

Foreign Exchange bought and sold.

Issue commercial credits in Dollars
available in China, Japan
and East Indies.

New York
Produce Exchange Bank

Broadway, Corner BEAVER ST.

Capital \$1,000,000
Surplus and Undivided Profits 1,000,000

Foreign Exchange bought and sold. Cable
Transfers. Commercial and Travelers' Letters of
Credit available in all parts of the world.

ACCOUNTS INVITED.

H. AMY & CO.

Members N. Y. Stock Exchange

44 AND 46 WALL ST.

Transact a General Investment and Stock
Exchange Business

J. & W. Seligman & Co.

No 1 William Street
NEW YORK

Redmond & Co

33 Pine Street, New York

Investment Securities

Members

New York Stock Exchange

Letters of Credit for Travelers

Correspondents of

London Provincial & South Western Bank,
Ltd., London

Jordaan & Cie, Paris

Russo-Asiatic Bank, Hong Kong

Banque Industrielle de Chine, Paris

Shanghai, Peking, Hong Kong, Saigon,

Tientsin, Haiphong, Yunnan Fu

GRAHAM, PARSONS & Co.

BANKERS

435 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

Government and Municipal Bonds
Securities of Railroads, Electric
Railways, Gas and Electric
Light and Power Companies
of established value.

Cable Address, "Graco," Philadelphia.

BOISSEVAIN & CO.

24 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK
Members of the New York Stock Exchange.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES
COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT
FOREIGN EXCHANGE

MESSRS. PIERSON & CO.

(Successors to Adolph Boissevain & Co.)
Amsterdam, Holland.

BERTRON, GRISCOM & CO., INC.

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

10 Wall Street
NEW YORK

Land Title Building
PHILADELPHIA

ALDRED & CO.

24 Exchange Place
New York

Plsco's Agents for
Public Utility and Hydro-Electric
Companies

Investment and Financial Houses

Lee, Higginson & Co.**BOSTON****New York****Chicago****HIGGINSON & CO.**80 Lombard Street
LONDON, E. C.**Hornblower & Weeks**

42 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

*Investment Securities***MEMBERS**NEW YORK, BOSTON AND
CHICAGO STOCK EXCHANGES

Direct wires to all principal markets

Boston
Detroit**Providence****Chicago**
Portland

Established 1888

E. W. Clark & Co.**Bankers**321 Chestnut St., Philadelphia
Boston Chicago*Interest allowed on deposits
subject to check**High-grade investment securities*Members Philadelphia, New York
and Chicago Stock ExchangesCorrespondents: Clark, Dodge & Co., N. Y.
First National Bank, N. Y.
Redmond & Co., N. Y.**FRAZIER & CO.****Investment Securities**Broad and Sansom Streets,
PHILADELPHIA

211 E. German Street, Baltimore.

HALSEY, STUART & CO.Incorporated—Successors to
N. W. HALSEY & CO. CHICAGO
CHICAGONEW YORK PHILADELPHIA
BOSTON DETROIT
ST. LOUIS MILWAUKEEGovernment, Municipal, Railroad
and Public Utility Bonds.*Fiscal Agents for Cities and Corporations.***H. T. HOLTZ & CO.**MUNICIPAL AND
PUBLIC UTILITY
BONDS39 SOUTH LASALLE STREET
CHICAGO**NEW YORK****CHICAGO****BOSTON****SAN FRANCISCO****Goldman, Sachs & Co.**

Members of New York & Chicago Stock Exchanges

SMITH & GALLATINMembers of the
New York Stock Exchange111 Broadway
New York"We Recommend
ARMOUR CONVERTIBLE
Debenture 6s"**John Burnham & Co.**
Chicago New York**W. C. Langley & Co.***Investments*

115 Broadway, New York City

STOCKS AND BONDSbought and sold for cash, or carried on
conservative terms.
Inactive and unlisted securities.
Inquiries invited.**FINCH & TARBELL**Members New York Stock Exchange
120 BROADWAY, . . . NEW YORK**M. C. BOUVIER & CO.**Members
New York Stock Exchange
Since 1869

20 BROAD STREET NEW YORK

H. D. Walbridge & Co.

14 Wall Street, New York

Public Utility Securities**HARPER & TURNER****INVESTMENT BANKERS**STOCK EXCHANGE BUILDING
WALNUT STREET ABOVE BROADPHILADELPHIA
Members Philadelphia Stock Exchange**MILLETT, ROE & HAGEN****INVESTMENT SECURITIES****MEMBERS**NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
BOSTON STOCK EXCHANGE52 WILLIAM ST.
NEW YORK15 CONGRESS ST
BOSTON**The National City
Company****Bonds Short Term Notes**
AcceptancesNational City Bank Building
New York**ROBINSON & Co.****U. S. Government Bonds**
Investment Securities26 Exchange Place New York
Members New York Stock Exchange**Bonbright & Company****Incorporated**

25 Nassau Street New York

PHILADELPHIA
CHICAGOBOSTON /
DETROITLONDON
William P. Bonbright & Co.PARIS
Bonbright & Co**SIMON BORG & CO.,***Members of New York Stock Exchange*

No. 46 Cedar Street . . . New York

HIGH-GRADE
INVESTMENT SECURITIESMUNICIPAL AND RAILROAD
BONDS
FOR INVESTMENT**Colgate, Parker & Co.**

49 Wall Street, New York

Financial**WE FINANCE**

Electric Light, Power and Street
Railway Enterprises with records
of established earnings

WE OFFER

Bankers and Investment Dealers
Proven Public Utility Securities
Correspondence Solicited

ELECTRIC BOND & SHARE CO.

(Paid-Up Capital and Surplus, \$21,000,000)
71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

**MUNICIPAL AND RAILROAD
BONDS**

For Conservative Investment

R. L. Day & Co.

35 Congress St., Boston

New York Correspondents
REMICK, HODGES & CO.

PARKINSON & BURR

Members of the New York and
Boston Stock Exchanges

7 Wall Street
NEW YORK

53 State Street
BOSTON

H. F. BACHMAN & CO.

Established 1886

INVESTMENT BANKERS

Members N. Y. and Phila. Stock Exchanges

1819 Chestnut St.,
PHILADELPHIA

61 Broadway,
NEW YORK

S/S

STERN & SILVERMAN

INCORPORATED
PHILADELPHIA

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS

FINANCING ENGINEERING

ESTABLISHED 1865.

A. M. Kider & Co.

8 Nassau St., N. Y.
MEMBERS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
Deal in
Underlying Railroad Bonds
and
Tax-exempt Guaranteed & Preferred
Railroad & Telegraph Co. Stocks

Financial**ESTABROOK & CO.**

Members New York and Boston
Stock Exchanges

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

15 State Street, - BOSTON
24 Broad Street, NEW YORK

BALTIMORE

SPRINGFIELD

**United States
Government and
Municipal Bonds****William R. Compton Co.**

Government and Municipal Bonds
Over a Quarter Century in this business

14 Wall Street, New York
St. Louis Cincinnati
Chicago Pittsburgh Jackson, Miss.

C. I. HUDSON & CO.

No. 66 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Members New York, Philadelphia and
Chicago Stock Exchanges

TELEPHONE RECTOR 7401

Miscellaneous Securities
in all Markets

PRIVATE WIRES TO PRINCIPAL CITIES

**JAMES D.
LACEY TIMBER CO.**

TIMBER BONDS
based always upon
expert verification
of underlying assets

332 SO. MICHIGAN AV., CHICAGO

S. N. BOND & CO.

Commercial Paper
Municipal Bonds

111 Broadway New York
60 State Street, Boston

W. F. Baker, Manager Bond Dept.

CHAS. H. JONES & CO.

MUNICIPAL RAILROAD
CORPORATION BONDS
60 BROAD STREET - NEW YORK
PHONE RECTOR 9146 - CABLE ADDRESS "JONESTIMBER"

List C gives current offerings

Financial**CHASE & COMPANY****BONDS**

19 CONGRESS ST., BOSTON

Bankers & Brokers outside N. Y.

CHICAGO

Warren Gorrell**INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

1027 The Rookery
CHICAGO

**GREENEBAUM SONS
BANK****AND TRUST COMPANY**

Southeast Corner La Salle and Madison Sts.
CHICAGO

Capital and Surplus, \$2,000,000

5½% CHICAGO FIRST MORTGAGES 6%

Suitable for Estates, Trustees and Individuals

Write for Bond Circular C 25.

Oldest Banking House in Chicago. A State Bank.

SANFORD F. HARRIS & Co**INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

THE ROOKERY
CHICAGO

Telephones: Automatic 54187
Harrison 1986

A. O. Slaughter & Co.

110 WEST MONROE STREET
CHICAGO, ILL.

Members:
New York Stock Exchange,
New York Cotton Exchange,
New York Coffee Exchange,
New York Produce Exchange,
Chicago Stock Exchange,
Chicago Board of Trade,
Minn. Chamber of Commerce,
St. Louis Merchants' Exch.
Winnipeg Grain Exchange.

E. T. KONSBERG & CO.

234 So. La Salle Street
CHICAGO

ARMOUR & CO.
Debenture 6s.

Members Chicago Stock Exchange

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

B. W. Strassburger**SOUTHERN INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

Montgomery, Ala.

Canadian

Canadian

Government and Municipal Bonds

We invite correspondence regarding Canadian Government and Municipal Bonds to yield from

5½% to 6½%

Wood, Gundy & Co.

C. P. R. Building
Montreal TORONTO London

OUR "Monthly Review," a brief summary of business conditions in Canada, will be sent to you without obligation, upon request.

GREENSHIELDS & CO.

Members Montreal Stock Exchange

Dealers in Canadian Bond Issues

17 St. John St. Montreal, Can.

CANADIAN
Municipal and Public Utility Bonds

NESBITT, THOMSON
& COMPANY, LIMITED
222 ST. JAMES ST. MONTREAL
MERCANTILE TRUST BLDG. HAMILTON.

Engineers

THE
J-G-WHITE COMPANIES

Financiers Purchasers
Engineers Contractors
Operators Managers



of Public Utility and Industrial Properties

REPORTS—VALUATIONS—ESTIMATES

43 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK
LONDON CHICAGO

WILLARD CASE & COMPANY

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Development of

Industrial Plants & Equipments

Reports on

Operating Methods & Conditions

Determinations of

Worth of Established Properties

17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK

Alex. C. Humphreys Alten S. Miller

HUMPHREYS & MILLER, Inc.

ENGINEERS

Power—Light—Gas

165 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Mining Engineers

H. M. CHANCE & CO.

Mining Engineers and Geologists

COAL AND MINERAL PROPERTIES

Examined, Managed, appraised

Drexel Bldg. PHILADELPHIA

BANK OF MONTREAL

(Established 1817)

CAPITAL paid up - - - \$16,000,000
REST - - - - - 16,000,000
TOTAL ASSETS - - - \$426,322,096

Head Office—Montreal
SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, Bart., President
Sir Frederick Williams-Taylor,
General Manager

NEW YORK AGENCY

64 WALL STREET

R. Y. HEDDEN, } Agents

W. A. BOG, }

A. T. SMITH, }

Chicago Branch, 108 South La Salle St.

Spokane, Wash. Mexico, D. F.

Buy and Sell Sterling and Continental Exchange and Cable Transfers; Issue Commercial and Travelers' Credits, available in any part of the world; Issue drafts on and make collections at all points in the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland.

London Offices, 47 Threadneedle St., E. C. 9 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S. W. and Trafalgar Square.

G. C. CASSELS, Manager.

The Bank of
British North America

Established in 1836

Incorporated by Royal Charter in 1840

New York Agency opened 1843

Paid-up Capital - - - £1,000,000 Sterling
Reserve Fund - - - £620,000 Sterling

Head Office:

5 Gracechurch Street, London, E. C.

New York Office: 52 Wall Street,

W. T. OLIVER, } Agents

P. C. HARRISON }

Buy and Sell Sterling and Continental Exchange and Cable Transfers. Grant Commercial and Travelers' Credits and Cheques, available in any part of the world. Issue Drafts on and make Collections in all parts of Canada.

Agents for Banco de Londres y Mexico, Mexico City and Branches

C. MEREDITH & CO.,
LIMITED

Bond Dealers and Financial Agents

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

C. Meredith, President

Sir Chas. B. Gordon, K.C.B.E., Vice-Pres
O. R. Hosmer, Wm. McMaster,
D. O. Macarow, Bartlett McLennan,
A. Baumgarten, H. B. MacDougall,
J. J. Reed, A. E. Holt.

J. M. Mackie, Manager. A. P. B. Williams, Sec.

112 St. James St. 46 Threadneedle St.
MONTREAL LONDON, E. C.

R. A. DALY & Co.

CANADIAN

GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPAL
AND CORPORATION BONDS

Bank of Nova Scotia Building
TORONTO, ONT.

Canadian

Government, Municipal
and Corporation Bonds

DOMINION SECURITIES
CORPORATION—LIMITED
TORONTO, MONTREAL, LONDON, ENG

Lawyers

F. WM. KRAFT, Lawyer

Specializing in Examination & Preparation of County, Municipal and Corporation Bonds, Warrants and Securities and Proceedings Authorizing Same.

Rooms 517-520, 111 W. Monroe St., Harris Trust Building

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THE CANADIAN BANK
OF COMMERCE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO

PAID-UP CAPITAL - - - \$15,000,000
REST - - - - - \$13,500,000

President, Sir Edmund Walker, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.
General Manager, Sir John Aird.

Assistant General Manager, H. V. F. Jones.

New York Office, 16 Exchange Place

F. B. FRANCIS, } Agents
J. A. C. KEMP, }
C. J. STEPHENSON, }

Buy and Sell Sterling and Continental Exchange and Cable Transfers. Collections made at all points.

Travelers' Cheques and Letters of Credit issued available in all parts of the world.

Banking and Exchange business of every description transacted with Canada.

LONDON OFFICE—2 Lombard Street, E. C. BANKERS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

The Bank of England,

The Bank of Scotland,

Lloyd's Bank, Limited.

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

(Incorporated 1832)

PAID-UP CAPITAL - - - \$6,500,000
RESERVE FUND - - - 12,000,000
TOTAL ASSETS OVER - - - 185,000,000

Head Office, Halifax, N. S.

General Manager's Office, Toronto, Ont. 187 branches throughout Canada, Newfoundland, Cuba, Jamaica, Porto Rico, and in Boston, Chicago and New York. Commercial and Travelers' Credits issued, available in all parts of the world. Bills on Canada or West Indian points favorably negotiated or collected by our branches in the United States. Correspondence invited.

New York Agency, 52 Wall Street, H. F. Patterson, Agent.

Correspondents: London Joint Stock Bank, Ltd in Great Britain; Royal Bank of Canada.

THE
ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

Established 1869

Capital Paid Up - - - \$14,000,000
Reserve Funds - - - \$15,000,000
Total Assets - - - \$386,000,000

Head Office - - - Montreal

SIR HERBERT S. HOLT, President
E. L. PEASE, Vice-Pres. & Man. Director
O. E. NEILL, Gen. Manager

520 Branches throughout the DOMINION OF CANADA and NEWFOUNDLAND; in HAVANA and all principal points in CUBA, PORTO RICO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, COSTA RICA and VENEZUELA. Also in ANTIGUA, BAHAMAS, BARBADOS, DOMINICA, GRENADA, JAMAICA, ST. KITTS, TRINIDAD, BRITISH HONDURAS and BRITISH GUIANA.

LONDON OFFICE—Bank Buildings, Princes Street, E. C.

New York Agency—Cor. William & Cedar Sts. F. T. WALKER, O. E. MACKENZIE and J. A. BEATSON, Agents.

CANADIAN
SECURITIES

Government, Municipal
& Corporation

List on request

A. E. AMES & CO.

74 Broadway, NEW YORK
Toronto Montreal

Canadian Securities

W. GRAHAM BROWNE & CO.

222 St. James Street

MONTREAL

Correspondence Solicited

Foreign

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES

(ESTABLISHED 1817.)

Paid Up Capital.....\$19,524,300
Reserve Fund.....14,750,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors.....19,524,300

Aggregate Assets, 31 March 1918, \$305,984,997
J. RUSSELL FRENCH, General Manager

335 BRANCHES and AGENCIES in the Australian States, New Zealand, Fiji, Papua (New Guinea), and London.

The Bank transacts every description of Australian Banking Business.
Wool and other Produce Credits arranged.

Head Office London Office
GEORGE STREET 29, THREADNEEDLE
SYDNEY STREET, E. C., 2

THE UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA Limited

Established 1837 Incorporated 1880

Capital—
Authorized and Issued.....£6,000,000
Paid-up Capital £2,000,000 To
Reserve Fund.....£2,025,000/ether £4,025,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors.....£4,000,000

Total Capital and Reserves.....£8,025,000
The Bank has 41 Branches in VICTORIA, 39 in NEW SOUTH WALES, 19 in QUEENSLAND, 14 in SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 21 in WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 3 in TASMANIA and 44 in NEW ZEALAND.

Head Office: 71 CORNHILL, LONDON, E. C.
Manager—A. O. WILLIS.
Assistant Manager—W. J. Essame

The CAPITAL & COUNTIES BANK LTD.

Head Office: 39 Threadneedle Street,
London, England.
\$5=£1

Subscribed Capital.....\$43,750,000
Paid-up Capital.....8,750,000
Deposit and Current Accounts
December 31st, 1917.....\$94,252,605
Reserve Fund.....4,000,000

This Bank Has upward of 500 Offices in England and Wales.

Every kind of Banking Business transacted.
THE FOREIGN EXCHANGE DEPARTMENT
Issues Currency Drafts on all Cities. Letters of Credit and Circular Notes payable throughout the World. Mail and Telegraphic Transfers. Approved Freight Bills purchased. Commercial Credits established available anywhere against usual shipping documents. Shippers' Freight remittances and Disbursements to all parts.

FOREIGN BILLS COLLECTED.

The Bank acts as Agent for American Banks and Trust Companies and invites Correspondence.
Cable Address: "Elmfield London."

Codes:
Lieber's, Western Union, Peterson's International
Bentley's, A.B.C. 5th Edition, Broomhall's.

ERNESTO TORNQUIST & CO., Lda.

BUENOS AIRES

Established 1838

Oldest business establishment in the River Plate

Capital fully paid up and Reserves
£2,587,251

General Financial, Banking and
Commercial Business

CLERMONT & Co.

BANKERS

GUATEMALA,

Central America

Cable Address: "Clermont"

LEU and CO.'S BANK, LIMITED

ZURICH, (Switzerland)

Founded 1755

Capital Paid up and Reserve Fund.....Fr. 50,800,000

EVERY DESCRIPTION of BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

Bills of Exchange negotiated and collected.
Drafts and Letters of Credit Issued.
Telegraphic Transfers Effected.
Booking and Travel Department.

THE LONDON CITY & MIDLAND BANK LIMITED

Head Office

5, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E. C. 2.

Overseas Branch

65 & 66 OLD BROAD STREET, E. C. 2.

(\$5=£1)

Subscribed Capital.....\$124,624,740
Paid-up Capital.....25,963,485
Reserve Fund.....21,730,000

30th June, 1918.

Deposits.....\$1,181,151,610
Cash in hand and Balances
at Bank of England.....268,547,890
Money at Call and Short
Notice.....144,789,215
Bills of Exchange.....163,948,690
Investments.....195,876,125
Advances.....437,602,475

Over 1,000 Offices in the United Kingdom.

This Bank is the Proprietor of The Belfast
Banking Company, Limited, and will
facilitate transactions between
United States and Ireland.

SIR EDWARD H. HOLDEN, Bart, Chairman.

BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA

Head Office MILAN

Paid-up Capital.....\$31,200,000
Reserve Funds.....\$11,640,000

AGENCY IN NEW YORK,
165 BROADWAY

London Office, 1 OLD BROAD STREET, E. C.
Manager: E. Consolo.

West End Agency and London Office of the
Italian State Railways, 12 Waterloo Place,
Regent St., S. W.

Correspondents to the Italian Treasury.

54 Branches in Italy, at all the
principal points in the Kingdom.

Agents in London and Representatives in
U. S. A. for

BANQUE FRANCAISE ET ITALIENNE POUR
L'AMERIQUE DU SUD.

Buenos Ayres, Rio de Janeiro, San Paulo,
Santos, &c. Societa Commerciale
d'Oriente, Tripoli.

The Union Discount Co. of London, Limited

39 CORNHILL.

Telegraphic Address, Udisco, London.

Capital Authorized.....\$10,000,000
Capital Subscribed.....8,500,000
Capital Paid-Up.....4,250,000
Reserve Fund.....4,000,000

(\$5=£1 STERLING.)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the
RATES OF INTEREST allowed for money
on deposit are as follows:

At Call 3 Per Cent

At 3 to 7 Days' Notice, 3 1/4 Per Cent.

The Company discounts approved bank and
mercantile acceptances, receives money on deposit
at rates advertised from time to time, and
grants loans on approved negotiable securities.

CHRISTOPHER R. NUGENT, Manager.

The National Discount Company, Limited

35 CORNHILL - - - - LONDON, E. C.

Cable Address—Natdis, London.

Subscribed Capital.....\$21,166,625
Paid-up Capital.....4,233,325
Reserve Fund.....2,250,000

(\$5=£1 STERLING.)

NOTICE is hereby given that the RATE OF
INTEREST allowed for money on Deposit is
Three per cent per annum.

Approved bank and mercantile bills discounted.
Money received on deposit at rates advertised
from time to time and for fixed periods upon
specially agreed terms.

Loans granted on approved negotiable securities.

PHILIP HAROLD WADE, Manager

BARCLAYS BANK

LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE

54, Lombard St., London, E. C.

Nominal Capital.....£13,500,000
Capital Subscribed.....£12,679,440
Paid Up Capital.....£4,594,443
Reserve Fund.....£2,200,000

800 BRANCHES IN GREAT BRITAIN

FOREIGN EXCHANGE DEPARTMENT
54, Lombard Street, London, E. C.

CHAIRMAN - - - F. O. Goodenough
MANAGER - - - W. O. Stevenson

LONDON COUNTY WESTMINSTER AND PARR'S BANK LIMITED

ESTABLISHED IN 1836

Authorized Capital.....£30,000,000
(1,500,000 Shares of £20 each)
Subscribed Capital.....27,314,260
Paid-up Capital.....6,828,565
Reserve.....6,828,565

(29th June, 1918.)

Current, Deposit and other Ac-
count.....£230,425,743
Cash in Hand and at Bank of Eng-
and.....42,931,098
Money at Call and Short Notice.....29,525,701
Advances and Discounts.....117,402,239

HEAD OFFICE: 41, LOTHBURY, E. C. 2.

Foreign Branch Office: 82, Cornhill, E. C. 3.

SPANISH BRANCHES:

BARCELONA - Paseo de Gracia 8 and 10
MADRID - Calle de Alcalá 43

AFFILIATED IN FRANCE:

London County & Westminster Bank (Paris), Ltd.
PARIS - 22, Place Vendôme
LYONS - 37, Rue de la République
BORDEAUX - 22 & 24, Cours de l'Intendance.
MARSEILLES - 31, Rue Paradis

AFFILIATED IN IRELAND:

ULSTER BANK LIMITED

Hong Kong & Shanghai BANKING CORPORATION

Paid-up Capital (Hong Kong Currency).....\$15,000,000
Reserve Fund (In Gold.....\$15,000,000)
In Silver.....19,500,000

Reserve Liabilities of Proprietors.....15,000,000
GRANT DRAFTS, ISSUE LETTERS OF CREDIT,
NEGOTIATE OR COLLECT BILLS PAYABLE IN
CHINA, JAPAN, PHILIPPINES, STRAITS SET-
TLEMENTS, INDIA.

WADE GARDNER, Agent, 34 Wall St.

The Anglo-South American Bank, Ltd.

ARGENTINA CHILE URUGUAY

FRANCE: Paris

SPAIN: Madrid, Bilbao, Barcelona

CAPITAL & RESERVES

£6,338,794 @ \$5 per £=\$31,693,970

HEAD OFFICE, OLD BROAD STREET,
LONDON, E. C.

NEW YORK (Agency), 60 WALL STREET

Every description of Banking and
Exchange business

COLONIAL BANK

(Established by Royal Charter 1836)

OFFERS EVERY KIND OF BANKING FACILITY

Head Office & City Branch
29 GRACECHURCH STREET
LONDON, E. C.

New York Agency—22 William Street

Foreign

SPERLING & CO.

Basildon House, Moorgate St.
London, E. C.

FISCAL AGENTS FOR

Public Utility
and
Hydro-Electric Companies

NEW YORK AGENTS
SPERLING & CO., INC.,
120 BROADWAY.

Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris

Capital fully paid up.....Frs. 200,000,000
Reserve Fund.....Frs. 42,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: 14 RUE BERGERE, PARIS
London Office: King William Street, E. C.

Branches at Manchester and Liverpool
Nearly 300 Branches in France, Spain, Tunis,
Egypt, Madagascar, India and Australia.

Agents of the French Colonial Banks.
BANKING AND EXCHANGE business of
every description transacted, DEPOSIT AND
CURRENT ACCOUNTS, DOCUMENTARY
CREDITS, SHIP'S DISBURSEMENTS AND
COLLECTION OF FREIGHTS in all parts of
the world.

Banca Italiana Di Sconto

with which are incorporated the
Societa Bancaria Italiana
and the

Societa Italiana di Credito Provinciale

Authorized and Subscribed
Capital.....Lire 180 millions
Paid-up Capital.....165
Deposits and Current Ac-
counts (30th June, 1918) " 1,795 "
Cash in hand with the Bank
(30th June, 1918) " 128 "

Central Management and Head Office:
ROME

BRANCHES at: Genoa, Milan, Naples, Pa-
lermo, Turin, Venice, Bologna, Busto Arsizio,
Catania, Florence, Ancona, Biella, Como,
Monza, San Remo, Verona and 50 others in the
CHIEF CENTRES OF ITALY.

PARIS OFFICE, 2 Rue Le Peletier
London Clearing Agents: The London & South-
Western Bank, Ltd., 168 Fenchurch Street.

International Banking Corporation

55 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY

Capital.....\$3,250,000
Surplus & Undivided Profits.....\$5,368,000

Branches in:

India	Straits Settlements
China	Java
Japan	Panama
Philippine Islands	Colombia
London	Santo Domingo
	San Francisco

The Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.

Head Office

15 Gracechurch Street, London

Capital £1,500,000. Paid up £562,500.
Reserve Fund £400,000.

Branches in India, Burma, Ceylon, Straits
Settlements, Federated Malay States, China,
and Mauritius.

STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, Ltd

HEAD OFFICE, LONDON, E. C.

Paid-up Capital....£1,548,525 or \$7,742,625
Reserve Fund.....£2,000,000 or \$10,000,000
Total Resources....£44,230,275 or \$221,151,375

About Two Hundred and Fifty Branches and
Agencies throughout South Africa.

W. H. MACINTYRE, Agent
68 Wall St., New York

Also representing The Bank of New South
Wales with branches throughout Australasia.

CREDIT SUISSE

Established 1856

Capital & Reserve, francs 100,000,000
Head Office: Zurich, Switzerland

Branches at Basle, Geneva, St. Gall, Lucerne,
Glarus, Lugano, Frauenfeld
ALL BANKING BUSINESS

Foreign

Banque Nationale de Credit

Capital.....frs. 150,000,000
Reserve Fund...." 36,000,000

HEAD OFFICE

16, Boulevard des Italiens
PARIS

BRANCHES at: Lyons, Marseilles,
Havre, Angers, Bordeaux, Dijon,
Nantes, Orleans, Rouen, Saint-Eti-
enne, Toulouse, Tours, Troyes, and
140 others in the chief centres of
France.

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS

Swiss Bank Corporation

Basle, Zurich, St. Gall, Geneva, Lausanne

LONDON OFFICE, 43 Lothbury, E. C. 2

West End Branch.....11c Regent Street
Waterloo Place S. W. 1

Capital paid up, . Frs.82,000,000
Surplus, Frs.27,750,000

Special facilities offered to MEMBERS OF
THE AMERICAN MILITARY AND NAVAL
FORCES.

NATIONAL BANK of EGYPT

Head Office—Cairo.

Established under Egyptian Law June, 1898,
with the exclusive right to issue Notes payable at
sight to bearer.

Capital, fully paid.....£3,000,000
Reserve Fund.....£1,663,278

LONDON AGENCY

6 AND 7 KING WILLIAM ST., LONDON, E. C.

The National Bank of New Zealand

Limited.

Head Office: 17 Moorgate Street, London, E. C.

Chief Office in New Zealand, Wellington.

Authorized Capital - - - £3,000,000
Subscribed " - - - 2,250,000
Paid-up " - - - 750,000
Reserve Fund - - - £715,000
Uncalled capital - - - £1,500,000
Correspondents in all parts of the world.

PETROLEUM BANKING & TRUST CO. S. A.

Apartado (P. O. Box) No. 468—Tampic
Tamps, Mexico.

Members of the American Bankers'
Association.

Offers every Banking Facility. Payments and
collections made on all parts of Mexico,
in both Mexican gold and
New York Exchange.

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA Limited

Bankers to the Government in British East
Africa and Uganda.

Head Office: 26, Bishopsgate, London, E. C.
Branches in India, Burma, Ceylon, British East
Africa, Uganda and at Aden and Zanzibar.

Subscribed Capital.....£3,000,000
Paid-up Capital.....£1,000,000
Reserve Fund.....£1,200,000
The Bank conducts every description of banking
and exchange business.

Adrian H. Muller & Son

AUCTIONEERS

Office, No. 55 WILLIAM STREET
Corner Pine Street

Regular Weekly Sales
OF

8 STOCKS and BONDS

EVERY WEDNESDAY

At the Exchange Sales Rooms
14-16 Vesey Street

Financial

"Government Financing"

Responsible citizenship
is entitled to reliable
information.

We have prepared a brief
treatise on the above
subject, which by the
method of questions and
answers discusses:

- 1 How our own country has financed its past wars;
- 2 How the principal European belligerents are financing the present war;
- 3 The relationship between bond issues and taxation;
- 4 Conscription of capital;
- 5 A constructive criticism of the present law;
- 6 Adoption of national budget.

This booklet will be sent to you
upon request. Address Depart-
ment A-4.

Metropolitan Trust Company

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

60 Wall Street
716 Fifth Ave.

Member Federal Reserve System.

**HIGH-GRADE SOUTHERN BONDS**

We buy and sell high
grade tax-secured municipal
bonds of the Southern States
and their sub-divisions offer-
ing a safe security with an
attractive yield.

Write for descriptive booklet.

BOND DEPARTMENT

HIBERNIA

NEW ORLEANS

Resources....\$35,000,000

W. H. Goadby & Co.

Members New York Stock Exchan

NO. 74 BROADWAY NEW YORK

New Jersey Municipal Bonds

scriptive List on Request

J. S. RIPPEL & COMPANY

18 CLINTON STREET NEWARK, N. J.

Liquidation

The Fond du Lac National Bank of Fond du
Lac, Wisconsin, located at Fond du Lac, in the
State of Wisconsin, is closing its affairs. All
note holders and other creditors of the association
are therefore hereby notified to present the notes
and other claims for payment.

T. C. EBERNAU, Cashier.
Dated August 31st, 1918.

Current Bond Inquiries

F. J. LISMAN & CO.

Members New York and Chicago Stock Exchanges
61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Iowa Central 5s
Kentucky Central 4s
Long Island Ref. 4s
Philippine Railway 4s
Minneapolis & St. Louis 5s
Canadian Northern 4s, 1930
Lehigh Valley Cons. 4½s, 1923
Gulf Terminal Co. 4s, 1957
Grand Rapids & Indiana 4½s
Illinois Central Cairo Bridge 4s
Maryland Delaware & Virginia 5s
Ogdensburg & Lake Champlain 4s
Terminal Association of St. Louis 4s, 1953

AND ALL RAILROAD AND STEAMSHIP SECURITIES

We buy your
SWISS BONDS & STOCKS

at official rates of Swiss Stock-Exchanges
and cover you for proceeds by cable.

We invite correspondence from all
American Bankers doing business abroad.

Swiss Banking Association
ZURICH

formerly Bank in Winterthur est 1863
Toggenburger Bank est 1863
CAPITAL FULLY PAID - Frs. 50,000,000
RESERVES - " 11,900,000
TOTAL ASSETS - " 300,000,000

WANTED

Offerings of Short-Term Rail-
road Equipment Bonds in
Blocks of \$25,000

DUNHAM & CO.

Investment Securities

43 Exchange Place, Phone 4501-2-3 Hanover

Federal Land Bank Farm Loan 5s,
1938, optional 1923
Federal Land Bank Farm Loan 4½s,
1937, optional 1922
Duquesne Light Co. 6% Notes, 1921
Procter & Gamble 7s, 1919-1923
Houston & Texas Cent. gen. 4s, 1921

MATT. H. CONNELL

111 Broadway New York
Telephone: Rector 5467

City Investing Com. & Pfd.
Singer Manufacturing
Amer. Typefounder Deb. 6s, 1926

TOBEY & KIRK

Members New York Stock Exchange
25 Broad Street - NEW YORK

Evansville & Terre Haute Gen. 5s, 1942
International Gt. Nor. 5% Notes, 1914
Chic. Terre Haute & S. E. Inc. 5s, 1960
Denver & Rio Grande Adj. Inc. 7s, 1932
Denver & Rio Grande Imp. 5s, 1928
Missouri Kan. & Tex. Ref. 4s, 2004
Missouri Kan. & Tex. 2d 4s, 1990
Chicago & East. Illinois 4s, 1955
Western Maryland 1st 4s, 1952
Fonda Johns. & Gloversv. 4½s, 1952
Chic. & Erie 1st 5s, 1982, tax-exempt
Liggett & Myers Tob. 5s, 1951, tax-exempt
N. Y. & Westchester Light 4s, 2004

WOLFF & STANLEY

Tel. 2860 or 6557 Broad
27 William St., New York

WOOD, STRUTHERS & CO.

5 Nassau Street
NEW YORK

C. B. & Q., Ill. Div. 3½s, 1949
Lexington & Eastern 1st 5s, 1965
Milw. Sparta & N. W. 1st 4s, 1947
Norf. & West. Div. 1st 4s, 1944
N. Y. Cent., Mich. C. coll. 3½s, '98

LIBERTY BONDS

\$10, \$50, \$100 and \$500 Bonds
Stock Dividend Warrants for
Liberty Bonds.

Hartshorne & Battelle

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

Members of the New York Stock Exchange
25 BROAD STREET NEW YORK

Denver Gas & Electric 5s, 1951
Kansas Gas & Electric 5s, 1922
Southwestern Power & Light 5s, 1943
Fort Worth Power & Light Preferred
Kansas Gas & Electric Preferred
Southwestern Power & Light Pref.

H. L. NASON & CO.,

85 Devonshire St. BOSTON

Jones Bros. Tea
Niagara Fire Ins.
Amer. Tobacco Scrip

MILLER & COMPANY

Members New York and Phila. Stock Exchanges
120 B'way Phone 3900 Rector New York

C. B. & Q. Iowa 4s & 5s, 1919
Chicago & No. West 5s, 1929
Cin. Ind. & St. L. & Chic. 4s, 1936
Colo. Spgs. & C. C. 1st 5s, 1930
International Paper 5s, 1935
Consolidation Coal 5s, 1950
Pacific Light & Power 5s, 1951
Pocahontas Cons. Coll. 5s, 1957
Tenn. Coal & Iron Co. 5s, 1951
Puget Sound Lt. & Pow. 7s, 1921

McKinley & Morris

11 WALL ST. N. Y. Tel. 3244-5-6 Rector

WANTED

Depew & L. E. Water Co. 1st 5s
Denver Union Water Co. 5s
City New Castle Water Co. 5s
New Hamp. El. Co. com. & pfd.
Racine (Wis.) Water Co. 5s
Clinton Water Co. 5s
Muncie Water Co. 5s
Birmingham Water Co. 5s
St. Joseph Water Co. 5s
N. Y. & N. J. Water Co. 4s & 5s
Newport News Lt. & Wat. Co. 5s

H. C. SPILLER & CO.

INCORPORATED

27 State Street Boston 63 Wall Street New York

California Gas & El. Unifying 5s, 1937
Pacific Light & Power 5s, 1942
Natamas Company of Cal. Cons. 6s, 1935

General Petroleum Co. Securities
Union Oil of Calif. Securities

SUTRO BROS. & CO.

120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Members of New York Stock Exchange

Norfolk Ry. & Light 1st 5s, 1949
Norf. & Ports. Trac. Co. 1st 5s, 1936
Cosden & Company Bonds
Underly. RR. & Pub. Utility Bonds
Middendorf, Williams & Company

Incorporated
INVESTMENT SECURITIES
BALTIMORE, MD.

Consolidation Coal Co. Securities
Consolidated Gas, Electric Light &
Power of Baltimore Securities
Elk Horn Coal Corp. Securities
Wash. Balt. & Annapolis Securities

J. HARMANUS FISHER & SONS

(Established 1874.)
SOUTH ST. BALTIMORE, MD.
Members Baltimore Stock Exchange

Bethlehem Steel 7s, 1919-1923
Armour 6s, 1919-1924
Norway Govt. 6s, 1923

BULL & ELDREDGE

31 Nassau Street, N. Y. Tel. 632 Cort.

Lawyers Mortgage Co.
Mortgage Bond Co.
Continental Insurance Co.
Hanover National Bank

FRANK J. M. DILLON

71 Broadway NEW YORK, N. Y.
Tel. 548 Rector

GLOVER & MACGREGOR

345 Fourth Ave., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Amer. Wat. Wks. & Elec. 5s, 1934
United Coal Corporation Stocks
Fairmount Coal & Coke 4s, 1919

C. & O. Warm Springs Valley 5s, 1941
C. & O. Greenbrier 4s, 1940
Chicago & North Western 5s, 1933, Reg'd
Fremont Elkhorn & Mo. Valley 6s, 1933
Grand Rapids & Indiana 4½s
Hocking Valley Coal 6s, 1932
Mobile & Birmingham gen. 4s, 1945
M. & O. Coliat. Trust 4s, 1938
Monon Coal 5s, 1936
N. & W. Pocahontas Coal & C. 4s, 1941
N. Y. & Putnam 4s, 1993
Norfolk Terminal 4s, 1961
New Orleans Terminal 4s, 1953
N. Y. & Westchester Lighting 4s, 2004
Pleasant Valley Coal 5s, 1927
Standard Milling 5s, 1930

BAKER CARRUTHERS & PELL

Bonds—Bank Stocks—Standard Oil Stocks
15 Broad Street New York
Phones 5161 to 5169 Hanover

Current Bond Inquiries

Indianapolis & Louisy. Traction 5s
O'Gara Coal Company 5s
Bay State Street Ry. 5% notes
San Antonio Water Company 6s
Fonda Johnstown & Glov. R.R. 4½s
Birmingham Water Company 6s
Denver Un. Water Co. 5s and stocks
St. Joseph Water Company 5s
Guanajuato Reduction & Mines 6s
Youngstown & Suburban Ry. 5s
Sterling Water Company 5s (Ill.)
York Light & Heat 4½s & 5s (Me.)
Clinton Water Company 5s (Ia.)
Rochester & Syracuse R.R. 5s

HOTCHKIN & CO

Incorporated

53 State St., Boston, Mass.

Long Distance Telephone
Main 460

Established 1865

BIOREN & CO.

BANKERS

314 Chestnut St. Philadelphia

Government.
Municipal, Railroad and
Public Utilities Securities.

Members New York and Philadelphia
Stock Exchanges.

Private wires to the Principal Cities

Texas Pacific Coal & Oil Co.

Imperial Tobacco Co.

(Of Gt. Britain & Ireland), Ltd.

Amer. Tobacco Co. Div. Scrip

NEWBORG & CO.

Members New York Stock Exchange
60 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Telephone, 4390 Rector

PRIVATE WIRE TO ST. LOUIS

Market Methods

Have you ever bought and sold securities for investment? Are you thoroughly versed in stock market customs and brokerage rules of doing business? You can acquire a practical knowledge of how to handle your market transactions by reading our new booklet.

"How to handle you account with a broker"

This booklet contains—billed down to a few pages—the fundamentals of relations between the broker and his customer. Send for Booklet C-28, free on request.

HUGHES & DIER

Stocks—Grain—Cotton
Members Phila. Stock Exchange
(Chicago Board of Trade)

50 BROAD ST., NEW YORK

WANTED

DENVER UNION WATER CO.

1st 5s

BURGESS, LANG & CO.

Sears Building
BOSTON

Adams Exp. Bldg.,
NEW YORK

ROYAL DUTCH PETROLEUM

Dutch Fractional Shares,
New Shares and Warrants

Bought, Sold, Quoted

Joseph Walker & Sons

Members New York Stock Exchange

61 Broadway New York

Railroad, Municipal, Industrial and
Public Utility Bonds for Conservative
Investment.

Entire Security Issues Negotiated

W. W. LANAHAN & CO.

BANKERS

Members N. Y. and Baltimore Stock Exchanges

STOCKS

Niagara Falls Power
Little Miami 8% Pref.
Lawyers Mortgage Co.
Mortgage Bond Co. of New York
Moline Plow Pref.
Morris & Essex 8% Pref.

RAILROAD BONDS

Georgia Midland 3s, 1946
St. Louis Sp. & Peo. Ref. 5s, 1939
Chicago Railways 1st 5s, 1927
Long Island Ref. 4s, 1949
Portland Ry. Lt. & Pow. Ref. 5s, '42
Cleveland & Pitts. "A" 4½s, 1948
Rio Grande Jct. Ry. 1st 5s, 1939
Wichita Un. Term. R.R. 1st 4½s, '41
Beech Creek 1st 4s, 1936

J. S. FARLEE & CO.

Established 1882

66 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Chic. & East. Ill. 4s & 5s
Chic. & Indiana Coal Ry. 5s
Chic. Lake Shore & East. 4½s
Dominican Republic 5s
Evansville & Terre Haute 5s
Kansas City Gas 5s
Mo. Kan. & Tex. Ext. 5s
Mo. Kan. & St. Louis Div. 4s
Mo. Kan. & Tex. Extended Notes
Mexican Govt. 4s, 1904
Marion Light & Heatg. 5s
Muncie Electric 5s
Minn. St. P. & S. S. M. Cent. Terms.
Nat. Railway of Mex. 4s & 4½s
Sherman Shrevespt. & Sou. Ry. 5s

WILLIAM C. ORTON

Specialist Reorganization Securities

25 Broad St., New York Tel. 7160-1-2 Broad

Berdell Brothers
Public Utility Securities
111 Broadway N.Y.

FOR SALE

Alabama Power Co. 6% notes
Amer. Pow. & Light Co. 6% notes
Cities Fuel & Power Co. 7% notes
Duquesne Lighting Co. 6% notes
Lehigh Pow. Sec. Corp. 6% notes
Louisv. Gas & Elec. Co. 7% notes
North. States Power Co. 6% notes

Private Phones to Philadelphia & Boston

Canton Electric Company 5s, 1937
Marion Lighting & Heating 5s, 1932
Muncie Electric Light Co. 5s, 1932
Central Market Street Ry. 5s, 1922

SAMUEL K. PHILLIPS & CO.

427 Chestnut Street PHILADELPHIA

STANDARD

Weekly Summary **O** Will be mailed
on **I** to
Standard Oil **L** Investors on
Issues request

CARL H. PFORZHEIMER & CO.
Phones 4860-1-2-3-4 Broad 25 BROAD ST., N.Y.

Fremont Elkhorn & Missouri Valley 6s
Baltimore & Ohio prior lien 3½s and So. West 3½s
Norfolk & Western Genl. 6s
Southern Pacific Refunding 4s
Virginian Ry. & Power 5s
Pere Marquette 1st 5s
Terminal Ass'n of St. Louis 4½s
Adams Express 4s, 1947
New Haven 4s, 1955 & 1922
Sinclair Gulf conv. 6s
Detroit United 7% Notes
Emerson-Brantingham Pfd.
Seaboard Air Line 6s

SAM'L GOLDSCHMIDT

Phone 5380-1-2-3 Broad

25 Broad Street

Chicago & Alton Deb. 5s, 1922
Clev. Elec. Ill. Co. 5s, 1939
Rochester Ry. & Light 5s, 1954
Indian Refining Co.

J. S. Bache & Co

NEW YORK

Tel. 6400 Broad

Buffalo
Cleveland

Rochester
Syracuse

Baltimore
Albany

Acme White Lead & Color Works 6s
Detroit United Ry.—Issues
Michigan Municipals
Local Detroit Stocks

JOEL STOCKARD & CO.

Members Detroit Stock Exchange
DETROIT MICH.

Booth Fisheries Co. Deb. 6s, 1926
New York & East River Ferry 5s, 1922
10th & 23d St. Ferry 5s, 1919

BABCOCK, RUSHTON & CO.

Members New York & Chicago Stock Exchanges

137 South La Salle St.
Chicago

7 Wall Street
New York

Brooklyn City RR. 1st 5s, 1941
Brooklyn Union Gas Co. 5s, 1945
Cedar Rap. Mfr. & Pow. 5s, 1953
Long Island RR. Cons. 5s, 1931
Moh. & Mal. RR. 1st 4s, 1991
N.Y. Gas & El.L., H. & P. 4s, 1949
St. Louis Spring. & Peo. 5s, 1939
Warm Springs Vall. 1st 5s, 1941

Wm. Carnegie Ewen

2 Wall Street

Tel. Rector 3273-4

Bankers and Brokers outside New York

ST. LOUIS

A. G. EDWARDS & SONS

38 Wall Street
In St. Louis at 412 Olive Street

**SECURITIES
of the
CENTRAL WEST**

J. Herndon Smith Charles W. Moore
William H. Burg

SMITH, MOORE & CO.

Investment Bonds
509 OLIVE ST. ST. LOUIS, MO

MARK C. STEINBERG & CO.

Members New York Stock Exchange
Members St. Louis Stock Exchange
300 Broadway
ST. LOUIS

ST. LOUIS SECURITIES

Members St. Louis Stock Exchange

STIX & CO.

Investment Securities
509 OLIVE ST. ST. LOUIS

PROVIDENCE

STRANAHAN & COMPANY

Specialists in
Bonds and Stocks of
Public Service Companies

New York Boston Providence Worcester
New Haven Augusta, Maine

AUGUSTA

JOHN W. DICKEY

AUGUSTA, GA.

Southern Securities

Established 1886

CLEVELAND

OTIS & COMPANY

INVESTMENT BANKERS

Second Floor, Cuyahoga Bldg.
Cleveland, Ohio

Branch Offices: Columbus, Ohio; Akron, Ohio;
Youngstown, Ohio; Denver, Colo.; Colorado
Springs, Colo.; Casper, Wyo.

Members of New York, Chicago, Columbus
and Cleveland Stock Exchanges and
Chicago Board of Trade.

STANLEY & BISSELL

INVESTMENT BONDS

GARFIELD BLDG. CLEVELAND, O.

We buy and sell bonds issued by
Ohio Corporations

DENVER

**Mountain States
Telephone**

BELL SYSTEM IN COLORADO,
NEW MEXICO, ARIZONA, UTAH,
WYOMING, IDAHO AND MONTANA

7% STOCK

No Bonds—No Preferred Shares

**BOETTCHER, PORTER
& COMPANY**
DENVER

DETROIT, MICH.

KEANE, HIGBIE & CO.

MUNICIPAL BONDS

1148 Penobscot Bldg. DETROIT

NORFOLK, VA.

MOTTU & CO.

Established 1892

NORFOLK, VA. NEW YORK
60 Broadway

INVESTMENTS

ALABAMA

MARX & COMPANY

BANKERS

Birmingham, Ala.

Dealers in
Southern Investment Securities

BUFFALO

JOHN T. STEELE

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Government, Municipal
and Corporation Bonds

SPECIALISTS IN
Buffalo and Western New York Securities

MACON

W. M. DAVIS COMPANY

Southern Municipal Bonds

AND

Guaranteed Stocks

MACON - - - GEORGIA

PORTLAND, MAINE

Wanted—Wichita Water Co. 5s
due 1931

H. M. PAYSON & CO.

Investment Bankers

93 Exchange St., Portland, Maine

SAINT PAUL

F. E. MAGRAW

MUNICIPAL AND CORPORATION
BONDS

Commercial Paper
Local Securities of the Twin Cities
Globe Building ST. PAUL, MINN.

CINCINNATI

FIELD, RICHARDS & CO.

Bonds Municipal
Corporation

Cincinnati New York Chicago Cleveland

ROBERTS & HALL

Members [New York Stock Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Cincinnati Stock Exchange]

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

CINCINNATI - - - OHIO

Exempt from Income Tax
OKMULGEE, OKLA.

Water and Sewer

5% BONDS

Due March 15, 1943

Price 98.50 and Int.

Weil, Roth & Co.

New York CINCINNATI Chicago

EDGAR FRIEDLANDER

DEALER IN

Cincinnati Securities

CINCINNATI - - - OHIO

MINNEAPOLIS

WELLS-DICKEY CO.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Original Purchasers of City of Minneapolis
and high-grade Northwest Municipal Bonds,
Twin City Rapid Transit Co. 5% Bonds,
Minneapolis National Bank Stocks.

PORTLAND, ORE.

MORRIS BROTHERS

Incorporated

THE PREMIER MUNICIPAL BOND HOUSE
OF OREGON

Established Over 25 Years

Government and Municipal Bonds
PORTLAND, OREGON

HALL & COMPANY

INVESTMENT BONDS

Local and Pacific Coast Securities

LEWIS BUILDING, PORTLAND, OREGON

LOUISVILLE

John W. & D. S. Green

Rochester Railway 1st & 2d Mtge. 5s
Buffalo Railway 1st Consol 5s
Buffalo Crosstown 5s
Louisville Henderson & St. Louis 1st 5s
City of Louisville, Ky., Bonds
Louisville Lighting 1st 5s
LOUISVILLE, KY.

Henning Chambers & Co.

INVESTMENTS

Members New York Stock Exchange

464 West Main Street, LOUISVILLE, KY.

BALTIMORE

CINCINNATI

We buy and sell

BALTIMORE

and

CINCINNATI

Securities

Westheimer & Company

Members of the
New York Stock Exchange
Cincinnati Stock Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade

Financial

LOS ANGELES

Pacific Coast Securities
BONDS

of MUNICIPALITIES AND
CORPORATIONS
having substantial assets
and earning power

WILLIAM R. STAATS CO.

LOS ANGELES
SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO
PASADENA



We Specialize in California
Municipal and Corporation
BONDS

PERRIN, DRAKE & RILEY
LOS ANGELES

R. H. MOULTON & COMPANY
CALIFORNIA MUNICIPALS

Title Insurance Building, LOS ANGELES

SAN FRANCISCO

F. M. BROWN & CO.

DEALERS IN
Municipal and Corporation
BONDS

300 Sansome Street, Corner California
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Quotations and Information Furnished on
Pacific Coast Securities

Established 1858

SUTRO & CO.

INVESTMENT BROKERS

San Francisco Members
410 Montgomery St. San Francisco Stock
and Bond Exchange

CHAPMAN DE WOLFE CO.

351-353 Montgomery Street,
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Stocks and Bonds

Information and Quotations on all Pacific
Coast Securities

Member San Francisco Stock & Bond Exchange

INDIANAPOLIS

INCOMES

Is the name of a little monthly Magazine which
we will send to you without charge.
It is our aim to make it the most concise and
valuable pocket edition of financial news that is
published. Its object is to serve. Ask for it.

BREED, ELLIOTT & HARRISON

INDIANAPOLIS

Cincinnati Detroit Chicago Milwaukee

OTTO F. HAUERSEN & CO.

Established 1902

Specialists in Local Securities

412 Fletcher Trust Building, Indianapolis

NEWTON TODD

Local Securities and

Indiana Corporation Bonds & Stocks

Fletcher-Amer. Bank Bldg., INDIANAPOLIS

PITTSBURGH

Pittsburgh Securities a Specialty

CHILDS, KAY & WOODS

Union Arcade PITTSBURGH, PA.

Members

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
PITTSBURGH STOCK EXCHANGE
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE

Financial

Safeguard Your Estate

by appointing the Central Union
Trust Company of New York
your executor or co-executor and
trustee.

This Company possesses all the neces-
sary qualifications of an expert trustee
through years of experience.

The cost of this service is regulated by
law and will cost no more than that of
an individual.

Any of our officers will be glad to talk
over these matters with you.

Central Union Trust Company

OF NEW YORK

80 Broadway

54 Wall Street

PLAZA BRANCH
786 Fifth Avenue

42ND STREET BRANCH
Madison Ave. & 42nd St.

5TH AVE. BRANCH
425 Fifth Avenue

Capital, Surplus and Undivided Profits \$29,000,000

Lindsey Water Company

Reorganization

Holders of First and Refunding Bonds may deposit their bonds with
the West End Trust Company of Philadelphia and receive in ex-
change therefor certificates of deposit exchangeable into new securities
(when issued) as provided under the Plan of Reorganization, which
plan will be forwarded on request.

Of the underlying First Mortgage Bonds outstanding, 96% have
been deposited; 70% of the First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds
issued, and 77% of the Big Run Bonds issued and guaranteed by the
Punxsutawney Water Company, are also under our control.

Bills for foreclosure of the two mortgages are about to be filed.

Deposits will be received up to October 10.

Robert W. Green, Chairman
37 Wall St., New York

Henry T. Stetson

George D. Baker

Philip H. Farley, Secretary
15 Broad St., New York

REORGANIZATION COMMITTEE
LINDSEY WATER COMPANY

COUNSEL TO THE COMMITTEE

William L. Chrisman, Esq.

321 Chestnut St.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles J. Margiotti, Esq.
Punxsutawney, Pa.

Weekly List

of

Current Bond Offerings

will be mailed upon request

A. B. Leach & Co., Inc.

Investment Securities

62 Cedar St., New York

105 So. La Salle St., Chicago

Philadelphia
Baltimore

Boston
Scranton

Buffalo
Pittsburgh

Cleveland
Detroit

Minneapolis
Milwaukee

Bank Statements

IRVING TRUST COMPANY

NEW YORK

Member New York Clearing House Association
Member Federal Reserve Bank of New York

Condensed Statement as of September 10, 1918.

RESOURCES.		LIABILITIES.	
U. S. Government Bonds and Certificates of Indebtedness	\$1,740,807 30	Capital	\$1,500,000 00
Bonds of States and Cities in U. S.	835,768 50	Surplus and Profits	1,281,201 75
Other Securities	2,143,210 00	Accrued Interest	133,197 33
Stock of Federal Reserve Bank	67,500 00	Reserved for Taxes and Expenses	27,490 48
First Mortgages on City Real Estate	1,076,100 00	Acceptances	1,091,256 76
Loans and Discounts	30,327,957 05	Rediscounted Notes & Bills payable secured by U. S. Liberty Bonds and Certificates of Indebtedness	3,452,761 74
Overdrafts	686 80	Deposits	43,247,754 07
Bank Buildings and Vaults	637,350 00		
Other Real Estate	26,118 61		
Accrued Interest	133,265 53		
Customers' Liability on Acceptances	1,091,256 76		
Cash on hand and due from Banks, &c.	12,653,641 58		
Total	\$50,733,662 13	Total	\$50,733,662 13

REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF THE BANK OF AMERICA

at the close of business on the 10th day of September, 1918:

RESOURCES		LIABILITIES	
Stock and bond investments, viz.:		Capital stock	\$1,500,000 00
Public securities, market value	\$2,507,152 10	Surplus:	
Private securities, market value	2,983,051 00	Surplus fund	\$6,000,000 00
Real estate owned	900,000 00	Undivided profits	762,802 90
Loans and discounts secured by bond and mortgage, deed or other real estate collateral	5,000 00		6,762,802 90
Loans and discounts secured by other collateral	12,229,069 42	Deposits:	
Loans, discounts and bills purchased not secured by collateral	9,786,548 52	Due New York State savings banks	\$3,520,862 24
Overdrafts	24 59	Other deposits secured by a pledge of assets	750,000 00
Due from trust companies, banks and bankers	1,525,247 02	Deposits subject to check	18,971,965 61
Specie	604,709 40	Demand certificates of deposit	407 08
Other currency authorized by the laws of the United States	559,923 00	Cashier's checks outstanding, including similar checks of other officers	57,029 33
Cash items, viz.:		Certified checks	12,973,389 40
Exchanges and checks for next day's clearings	\$15,689,197 82	Unpaid dividends	1,171 00
Other cash items	405,852 73	Due trust companies, banks and bankers	5,170,975 47
Due from the Federal Reserve Bank of New York	2,598,760 76	Total deposits	41,445,800 13
Other assets, viz.:		Other liabilities, viz.:	
Accrued interest not entered on books at close of business on above date	78,700 00	Reserves for taxes	\$11,221 33
Total	\$49,873,236 36	Accrued interest not entered on books at close of business on above date	36,400 00
		Estimated unearned discounts	117,012 00
			164,633 33
		Total	\$49,873,236 36

Banking and Investment security man. Draft Exempt, would consider any position with Bank, Trust Co. or private Banking firm where his large experience and energy would be of value. Immediate salary a secondary consideration. Address B. L., care Chronicle, Box 3, Wall Street Station, New York City.

CONDENSED REPORT The Merchants National Bank of the City of New York

FOUNDED 1803

August 31 1918.

RESOURCES.		LIABILITIES.	
Bills Discounted	\$16,230,950 78	Capital	\$2,000,000 00
Time Loans on Collateral	1,912,881 87	Surplus	2,000,000 00
Demand Loans on Collateral	6,126,308 21	Undivided Profits	746,588 82
U. S. Bonds to Secure Circulation	1,897,500 00	Reserved for Taxes and Interest	83,675 73
U. S. Bonds and Certificates of Indebtedness	2,590,310 00	Reserved for Unearned Discount	65,054 01
Other Securities	485,710 72	Circulation	1,827,050 00
Customers' Liability under Letters of Credit and Acceptances	2,974,391 24	Letters of Credit and Acceptances	2,999,855 70
Customers' Liability Account of Acceptances Bought and Sold	1,612,943 70	Bills Payable and Rediscounts	2,522,096 36
Banking House	995,257 34	Customers' Liberty Loan Notes Rediscounted	1,350,745 00
Cash and Due from Banks	5,083,381 61	Contingent Liability on account of Acceptances Endorsed and Sold	1,612,943 70
	\$39,909,635 47	Deposits	24,701,626 15
			\$39,909,635 47

230th Semi-Annual Dividend Paid July 1 1918.

HUDSON TRUST COMPANY

Thirty-Ninth St. & Broadway, N. Y.
Condensed statement at the close of business September 10th 1918

RESOURCES		LIABILITIES	
U. S. Government Bonds	\$1,089,764 25	Capital	\$500,000 00
Bonds of the City and State of New York	635,000 00	Surplus and Undivided Profits	624,400 39
Sundry Stocks and Bonds	938,067 50	Reserved for Taxes &c.	9,047 39
Loans and Bills Purchased	2,375,964 47	Accrued Interest Payable	13,854 89
Furniture and Fixtures	3,000 00	Rediscounts	265,659 15
Bonds and Mortgages (First)	88,000 00	Dividends Unpaid	220 00
Accrued Interest Receivable	25,345 26	Deposits	5,520,129 75
Cash on Hand and in Banks	1,778,170 09		\$6,933,311 57
	\$6,933,311 57		

OFFICERS.

FRANK V. BALDWIN, President
JOHN GERKEN, Vice-President
RICHARD A. PURDY, V.-Pres. & Sec'y
J. J. BRODERICK Jr., Treasurer
WILLIAM J. TERRY, Asst. Sec. & Asst. Treas.

Financial

Bond Secured Notes

Short term notes of prosperous and growing utility companies afford the investor safe and profitable investment.

Yield 8%.

Maturities 10 to 28 months.

Write for descriptive circulars.

H. M. Byllesby & Company

Incorporated.

220 So. La Salle St. CHICAGO. 1220 Trinity Bldg. NEW YORK.

B/L BANK of CHICAGO



We collect direct Bill of Lading items on every shipping point in the United States and Canada. A special department handles these items with minimum time and cost.

We invite correspondence with any bank or shipper handling a volume of this class of items.

UNION TRUST COMPANY CHICAGO

Strictly a Commercial Bank
Established 1869

Let One Invested Dollar Do the Work of Two

This may be done by making investments in securities yielding from 6 to 8, or even 9%. The purpose of Babson's Reports is to select from the 24,000 or more bond issues the safe, but high yield properties.

Particulars free

Address Dept. FC-24
of the

Babson's Statistical Organization

WELLESLEY HILLS MASS.

Largest Organization of its Character in the World.

Bank Statements

A Bank Statement that any man or woman can understand

THE CORN EXCHANGE BANK

NEW YORK

Statement of September 10th, 1918

The Bank Owes to Depositors, Payable on Demand . \$135,915,089 92

A conservative banker always has this indebtedness in mind, and he arranges his assets so as to meet any request for payment.

For this Purpose We Have :

I. Cash	\$19,267,361 02
(Gold, Bank Notes and Specie) and with legal depositories returnable on demand.	
II. Checks on Other Banks	12,050,079 23
Payable in one day.	
III. Loans to Individuals and Corporations	13,401,415 09
Payable when we ask for it, secured by collateral of greater value than the loans.	
IV. Bonds	
Of United States Government.....	\$27,498,576 04
Of Railroads and other corporations of first quality and easily salable.....	17,618,204 61
	45,116,780 65
V. Loans	53,314,986 97
Payable in less than three months on the average, largely secured by collateral.	
VI. Bonds and Mortgages and Real Estate	860,420 89
VII. Our Sixteen Banking Houses	3,678,509 41
All located in New York City.	
Total to Meet Indebtedness	\$147,689,553 26
VIII. This Leaves a Surplus of	\$11,774,463 34

Which becomes the property of the Stockholders after the debts to the depositors are paid, and is a guarantee fund upon which we solicit new deposits and retain those which have been lodged with us for many years.

The Corn Exchange Bank supplies banking facilities to Greater New York by Branches in every borough

FORTY BRANCHES

Main Office

William and Beaver Streets

WILLIAM A. NASH, Chairman

WALTER E. FREW, President

TAX EXEMPT IN MASSACHUSETTS!
FOR SALE
50 Shares

Kinney Manufacturing Co.

7% Cumulative Non-Taxable
Pref. Stock at \$92 per share
TO YIELD 7.61%

I interested, kindly wire our expense

GILMAN & CLUCAS

Members New York Stock Exchange
34 Pine Street, N. Y. Tel. John 5691

Dividends

HARRISBURG LIGHT & POWER CO.

Harrisburg Pa.

September 18, 1918.

The Board of Directors has declared a regular quarterly dividend of one and one-half per cent. (1½%) on the Preferred stock of this Company, payable September 30, 1918, to stockholders of record September 18, 1918.

H. W. STONE, Treasurer.

American Telephone & Telegraph Co.

A dividend of Two Dollars per share will be paid on Tuesday, October 15, 1918, to stockholders of record at the close of business on Friday, September 30, 1918.

G. D. MILNE, Treasurer.

NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE BANK

Member of New York Clearing House Association.

Condensed quarterly report at close of business September 10th, 1918.

RESOURCES		LIABILITIES	
Loans and Discounts.....	\$14,552,493 79	Capital Stock.....	\$1,000,000 00
Securities.....	5,766,410 00	Surplus and Undivided Profits.....	1,152,227 73
Banking House and Lot.....	625,000 00	Unearned Discounts.....	37,033 02
Safe Deposit Vaults, Furniture and Fixtures, Head Office and Branches.....	100,000 00	Reserved for Taxes.....	56,535 85
Accrued Interest (Net).....	63,061 57	Acceptances of drafts payable at a future date or authorized by commercial letters of credit.....	402,541 36
Due from Banks.....	2,004,358 86	Deposits.....	25,911,557 39
Cash and Cash Items.....	5,046,029 77		
Customers' Liability on Acceptances (See Liabilities per contra).....	402,541 36		
	\$28,559,895 35		\$28,559,895 35

OFFICERS

GATES W. MCGARRAH.....President | THOS. B. NICHOLS.....Cashier
JOHN R. WOOD.....Vice-President | CHAS. H. TOMPKINS.....Ass't Cashier
HENRY W. MACOMBER, Ass't Cashier

DIRECTORS

JOHN E. BERWIND, Vice-President Berwind-White Coal Mining Co.
WILLIAM H. CHILDS, President The Barrett Co.
JOS. S. HOUSE, Cashier Mechanics & Metals Nat. Bank
WALTER C. HUBBARD, Hubbard Bros. & Co.
GATES W. MCGARRAH, President
JOHN McHUGH, Vice-President Mechanics & Metals Nat. Bank
CHAS. S. SARGENT, Jr., Kidder, Peabody & Co.
AMBROSE G. TODD, Reeves & Todd, Attorneys
JOHN R. WOOD, Vice-President

Financial

MUNICIPAL BONDS

EXEMPT FROM ALL FEDERAL INCOME TAXES

	Rate	Maturity	Yield
*City of Troy, N. Y., reg.,	4%	1937-38	4.45%
*City of Schnectady, N. Y.,	4	1923	4.50
City of Joliet, Ill.,	5	1919-25	4.60
*City of Cleveland, O.,	5	1923-68	4.625
*City of Atlantic City, N. J.,	4½	1945	4.65
City of Perth Amboy, N. J.,	5½	1921	4.75
Twp. of Lyndhurst, N. J.,	5	1919-36	4.80
City of Portsmouth, Va.,	6	1928	5.00
Buncombe Co., N. C.,	6	1929-33	5.00
City of Asheville, N. C.,	5¼	1919-57	5.00
Boro. of N. Wildwood, N. J.,	6	1932-33	5.125
Surry Co., N. C.,	6	1933-58	5.15
Town of Greenville, N. C.,	6	1919-33	5.25
Pamlico Co., N. C.,	6	1948	5.25

*Legal Investment for New York Savings Banks and Trust Funds

R. M. GRANT & CO.

BOSTON

31 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK

CHICAGO

Tax Free Bonds

Yielding 4½% to 7¾%

We own and offer to investors a number of Municipal, Railroad and Public Utility Bonds which are free from the personal property tax in the State of New York. The issuance of these bonds has been approved by the Capital Issues Committee. At present prices the yield is from about 4½% to about 7¾%. Complete circulars upon request. We invite correspondence.

Harris, Forbes & Co.

Pine Street, Corner William
New York

UNITED DYEWOOD CORPORATION.

New York, August 30, 1918.
Preferred Capital Stock Dividend No. 8.
Common Capital Stock Dividend No. 8.
The following dividends on the stocks of this Corporation have been declared.
A dividend of \$1.75 per share (from a sum set aside for the payment of \$7.00 per share for the year 1918) on the Preferred Stock, payable October 1, 1918; a dividend of \$1.50 per share on the Common Stock, payable October 1, 1918; payable to stockholders of record of Preferred and Common stocks at the close of business Saturday, September 14, 1918.
The Transfer books will not be closed.
Checks will be mailed by The New York Trust Company of New York.
DE WITT CLINTON JONES, Treasurer.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

September 10, 1918.
DIVIDEND NO. 198
A quarterly dividend of ONE AND THREE QUARTERS PER CENT has been declared upon the Capital Stock of this Company, payable at the office of the Treasurer on and after the 15th day of October, 1918, to shareholders of record at the close of business on the 20th day of September, 1918.
The transfer books will remain open.
LEWIS DRESDNER,
Treasurer.

EAST COAST FISHERIES CO.

120 Broadway, N. Y., September 11, 1918.
DIVIDEND NO. 3.

The Board of Directors of this Company has declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1¼% on the Preferred Stock, payable October 1st, 1918, to stockholders of record September 26th, 1918.

MARK W. NORMAN, Secretary.

THE MATHIESON ALKALI WORKS (INC.)

Providence, R. I., Sept. 14, 1918.
A quarterly dividend of One and Three-Quarters per Cent (1¾%) has been declared upon the Preferred Stock and a quarterly dividend of One and One-Half Per Cent (1½%) has been declared upon the Common stock of this company, both payable October 1st, 1918, to stockholders of record at the close of business on September 20th, 1918. Transfer books will not be closed.
J. R. GLADDING, Treasurer.

DULUTH EDISON ELECTRIC CO.

PREFERRED STOCK DIVIDEND NO. 50.
The regular quarterly dividend of 1¼% on the Preferred Stock of the Duluth Edison Electric Company has been declared, payable October 1, 1918, to holders of record of Preferred Stock at the close of business September 20, 1918.
C. E. VAN BERGEN, Secretary.

Dividends

PHILADELPHIA COMPANY

DIVIDEND NO. 148.

Pittsburgh, Pa., September 18, 1918.
A quarterly dividend of seventy-five cents per share (being one and one-half per cent (1½%) on the par value of \$50 a share) on the Common Stock of this Company, has this day been declared, payable October 31, 1918, to stockholders of record October 1, 1918.
Checks will be mailed.

C. J. BRAUN, Jr., Treasurer.

PHILADELPHIA COMPANY

DIVIDEND NO. 12.

Pittsburgh, Pa., September 18, 1918.
A semi-annual dividend of One Dollar and fifty cents per share (being three per cent (3%) on the par value of \$50 a share) on the 6% Cumulative Preferred Stock, has this day been declared payable November 1, 1918, to stockholders of record October 1, 1918.
Checks will be mailed.

C. J. BRAUN, Jr., Treasurer.

DUQUESNE LIGHT CO.

DIVIDEND NO. 18.

Pittsburgh, Pa., September 18, 1918.
A quarterly dividend of

ONE AND THREE-FOURTHS PER CENT.

(1¾%) on the 7% Cumulative Preferred Capital Stock, has this day been declared payable November 1, 1918, to stockholders of record October 1, 1918.
Checks will be mailed.

C. J. BRAUN, Jr., Treasurer.

MINNEAPOLIS ST. PAUL & SAULT STE.

MARIE RAILWAY CO.

DIVIDEND NO. 31.

The Board of Directors have this day declared out of surplus earnings of the calendar year 1917, a semi-annual dividend of Three and One-Half Per Cent (3½%) on the Preferred Stock and a semi-annual dividend of Three and One-Half Per Cent (3½%) on the Common Stock, both payable October 15, 1918, to stockholders of record at 3 P. M., Sept. 20th, 1918.

G. W. WEBSTER, Secretary.

Minneapolis, Sept. 14, 1918.

READING COMPANY.

General Office, Reading Terminal.

Philadelphia, September 18, 1918.

The Board of Directors has declared from the net earnings a quarterly dividend of one per cent on the Second Preferred Stock of the Company, to be paid on October 10, 1918, to stockholders of record at the close of business, September 24, 1918. Checks will be mailed to stockholders who have filed dividend orders with the Treasurer.

JAY V. HARE, Secretary.

THE NEW YORK CENTRAL RAILROAD CO.

New York, September 18, 1918.

Conditioned on the approval of the Director-General of Railroads being given, a Dividend of One Dollar and Twenty-five cents (\$1.25) per share on the Capital Stock of this Company has been declared payable November 1, 1918, at the office of the Treasurer, to stockholders of record at the close of business October 8, 1918.

MILTON S. BARGER, Treasurer.

THE KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN

RAILWAY COMPANY.

No. 25 Broad Street, New York, Sept. 17, 1918.
A quarterly dividend of ONE (1) PER CENT has this day been declared upon the Preferred Stock of this Company, from net income of the current fiscal year, payable October 15, 1918, to stockholders of record at 3:00 o'clock P. M., September 30, 1918; provided that on or before the first-mentioned date there shall have been received from the United States Government a sum sufficient in the opinion of the President to pay the same, and that otherwise the said dividend shall be payable at a later date if, as and when such sum shall be so received.

Checks in payment of the dividend, when due, will be mailed to stockholders at the addresses last furnished to the Transfer Agent.

G. C. HAND, Secretary.

TEXAS PACIFIC COAL & OIL COMPANY.

24 BROAD STREET.

New York, September 18, 1918.

The Board of Directors has declared the regular quarterly dividend of one and one-half per cent (1½%) on the capital stock of this company, payable September 30, 1918, to stockholders of record at the close of business, September 19, 1918, and a dividend of five per cent (5%) on the capital stock of this company, payable October 30, 1918, to stockholders of record at the close of business October 19, 1918. The transfer books will not close.

EDGAR L. MARSTON, Treasurer.

KANSAS GAS AND ELECTRIC CO.

Wichita, Kansas.

PREFERRED STOCK DIVIDEND NO. 34.
The regular quarterly dividend of one and three-quarters per cent (1¾%) on the Preferred Stock of this Company has been declared for the quarter ending September 30, 1918, payable October 1, 1918, to Preferred Stockholders of record at the close of business on September 21, 1918.

M. H. ARNING, Treasurer.

GENEVA CUTLERY CORPORATION.

Notice is hereby given that a dividend of Two Dollars Fifty Cents (\$2.50) per share on the Preferred Stock of this Company has been declared, payable October 1st, 1918, to stockholders of record at the close of business September 25th, 1918.

Transfer books will not close. Checks will be mailed.

A. D. CONVERSE & CO.,
Fiscal Agents,
5 Nassau St., New York City.

Dividends

Irving National Bank New York

New York, September 17, 1918.

The Board of Directors has this day declared a quarterly dividend of Three Dollars (\$3) per share on the capital stock of this bank, payable October 1st, 1918, to stockholders of record at the close of business September 27th, 1918.

J. F. Bouker, Cashier.

Irving Trust Company

New York City, Sept. 17, 1918.

The Board of Directors has this day declared a quarterly dividend of Two Dollars (\$2) per share on the capital stock of this company, payable October 1st, 1918, to stockholders of record at the close of business September 27th, 1918.

George W. Berry, Asst. Sec'y.

SEABOARD NATIONAL BANK.

New York, September 19, 1918.

The Board of Directors of this bank has declared the regular quarterly dividend of three (3) per cent, payable October 1, 1918, to stockholders of record September 24, 1918.

H. W. DONOVAN, Cashier.

FIDELITY TRUST COMPANY NEW YORK CITY

The Board of Directors of the Fidelity Trust Company has declared a quarterly dividend of TWO PER CENT (2%) on the capital stock of the company, payable September 30, 1918, to stockholders of record at the close of business September 21, 1918. Transfer books will be closed at 3 P. M. on September 21, 1918, and will reopen October 1, 1918. Checks for the dividend will be mailed September 28, 1918.

ANDREW H. MARS, Secretary.

September 18, 1918.

COLUMBIA TRUST COMPANY.

60 Broadway, New York, Sept. 19, 1918.

The Board of Directors have this day declared a Quarterly Dividend of Three and One-half per cent on the Capital Stock of this Company, payable September 30th, 1918, to Stockholders of record at the close of business September 20th, 1918.

The Transfer Books will not close.

L. W. WIGGIN, Secretary.

THE NEW YORK TRUST COMPANY.

26 Broad Street.

The Board of Trustees has declared this day the usual quarterly dividend of EIGHT PER CENT, payable September 30th, 1918, to stockholders of record at the close of business September 21st, 1918. The Transfer books will close September 21st and reopen October 1st, 1918.

BOYD G. CURTIS, Secretary.

New York, September 18th, 1918.

HUPP MOTOR CAR CORPORATION

PREFERRED DIVIDEND NO. 12.

Detroit, Michigan, September 17, 1918.

The Directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 1 1/4% on the 7% Cumulative Preferred Stock, payable October 1, 1918, to stockholders of record September 20, 1918. Checks will be mailed.

A. von SCHLEGEL, Treasurer.

KAUFMANN DEPARTMENT STORES, Inc.

Preferred Dividend No. 23.

Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 11, 1918.

The Directors have this day declared a dividend of \$1.75 per share on the Preferred Stock, payable October 1, 1918, to all holders of record September 20, 1918.

Checks will be mailed.

EDGAR J. KAUFMANN, Treasurer.

Office of the United Gas Improvement Co.

N. W. Corner Broad and Arch Streets,
Philadelphia, Sept. 11, 1918.

The Directors have this day declared a quarterly dividend of two per cent (\$1.00 per share), payable October 15, 1918, to stockholders of record at the close of business Sept. 30, 1918. Checks will be mailed.

I. W. MORRIS, Treasurer.

Financial



Do you need help in your financial plans?

Under existing conditions, making his financial plans and arrangements is one of the most difficult tasks confronting the business man. He cannot be too well advised, and if he has established banking relations with a strong, service-giving institution like the Bankers Trust Company, and has put himself into a position where he can draw upon its accumulated business knowledge and experience, he is especially fortunate.

BANKERS TRUST COMPANY

Member Federal Reserve System

Downtown Office:
16 Wall Street

Astor Trust Office:
Fifth Ave. at 42nd St.



ROBERT BAIL

AMERICAN GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY.

COMMON STOCK DIVIDEND NO. 34.

New York, September 11, 1918.

A regular quarterly dividend of two and one-half per cent (2 1/2%) on the issued and outstanding COMMON capital stock of American Gas & Electric Company has been declared for the quarter ending September 30, 1918, payable October 1, 1918, to stockholders of record on the books of the company at the close of business September 20, 1918.

FRANK B. BALL, Treasurer.

REPUBLIC RAILWAY & LIGHT COMPANY.

PREFERRED STOCK DIVIDEND NO. 29.

New York, September 17, 1918.

The Board of Directors has this day declared the twenty-ninth consecutive quarterly dividend of one and one-half per cent (1 1/2%) on the Preferred Stock of Republic Railway & Light Company, payable October 15th, 1918, to preferred stockholders of record at the close of business on September 30th, 1918.

E. W. FREEMAN, Treasurer.

INTERNATIONAL BANKING CORPORATION.

New York, September 12th, 1918.

The Board of Directors has this day declared a half-yearly dividend of THREE PER CENT (\$3 per share), payable October 1, 1918, to stockholders of record at the close of business September 20th, 1918. The transfer books will be closed from September 20th to October 1st, 1918.

P. W. JONES, Secretary.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

DIVIDEND NO. 77.

A quarterly dividend of two per cent (two dollars per share) on the capital stock of this Company has been declared, payable on October 15, 1918, to stockholders of record at the close of business September 20, 1918.

JOHN W. DAMON, Treasurer.

CITY INVESTING COMPANY.

165 Broadway, New York, September 18, 1918.

The Board of Directors have declared a quarterly dividend of one and three-quarters per cent upon the Preferred Stock of this company, payable at its office on October 1st, 1918, to holders of Preferred Stock of record on the books of the Company at the close of business on September 25th, 1918.

G. F. GUNTHER, Sec'y & Treas.

ARMOUR and COMPANY

Preferred Dividend No. 1.

A quarterly dividend of One Dollar and Seventy-five cents per share will be paid on Tuesday, October 1, 1918, to stockholders of record at the close of business on Friday, September 20, 1918.

F. W. CROLL, Treasurer.



**SERVICE
TO BANKS**

Locating your best investment market

Security prices vary from day to day in different investment centers.

For example: At a given time the most favorable *buying* market for a given type of security might be in one investment center. A few hours later the most favorable *selling* market might be in another investment center thousands of miles away.

Our network of Offices covers the country. Our private-wire connections link the leading investment centers.

We are thus in a position to locate for you the best buying and the best selling markets.

We invite correspondence on:

- (1) Any general investment problems you may have in mind.
- (2) Any specific issue of bonds or short-term notes or acceptances you may be interested in.

We will be glad to mail typical calculations on request for FE-90.

The National City Company National City Bank Building New York

CORRESPONDENT OFFICES

ALBANY, N. Y.
Ten Eyck Bldg.

ATLANTA, GA.
Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg.

BALTIMORE, MD.
Munsey Bldg.

BOSTON, MASS.
10 State Street

BUFFALO, N. Y.
Marine Bank Bldg.

CHICAGO, ILL.
15 So. La Salle St.

CINCINNATI, OHIO
Fourth Natl. Bk. Bldg.

CLEVELAND, OHIO
Guardian Bldg.

DAYTON, OHIO
Mutual Home Bldg.

DENVER, COLO.
718 17th Street

DETROIT, MICH.
147 Griswold Street

HARTFORD, CONN.
Conn. Mutual Bldg.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
Fletcher Savings &
Trust Bldg.

KANSAS CITY, MO.
Republic Bldg.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.
Hibernian Bldg.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
McKnight Bldg.

NEWARK, N. J.
790 Broad St.

NEW ORLEANS, L.
201 Baronne St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1421 Chestnut Street

PITTSBURGH, PA.
Farmers Bank Bldg.

PORTLAND, ME.
396 Congress Street

PORTLAND, ORE.
Railway Exchange Bldg.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Industrial Trust Bldg.

RICHMOND, VA.
1214 Mutual Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
224 California St.

SEATTLE, WASH.
Hoge Bldg.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
3rd Natl. Bank Bldg.

ST. LOUIS, MO.
Bk. of Commerce Bldg.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
741 15th St., N. W.

WILKES-BARRE, PA.
Miners Bank Bldg.

LONDON, E. C. 2 Eng. 36 Bishopsgate.

Bonds

Short Term Notes

Acceptances

The Commercial & Financial Chronicle

INCLUDING

Bank & Quotation Section
Railway Earnings Section

Railway & Industrial Section
Bankers' Convention Section

Electric Railway Section
State and City Section

VOL. 107

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 21 1918

NO. 2778

The Chronicle.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY.

Terms of Subscription—Payable in Advance

For One Year	\$10 00
For Six Months	6 00
European Subscription (including postage)	13 00
Annual Subscription six months (including postage)	7 50
Annual Subscription in London (including postage)	22 14s.
Six Months Subscription in London (including postage)	21 11s.
Canadian Subscription (including postage)	\$11 50

Subscription includes following Supplements—

BANK AND QUOTATION (monthly)	RAILWAY AND INDUSTRIAL (3 times yearly)
RAILWAY EARNINGS (monthly)	ELECTRIC RAILWAY (3 times yearly)
STATE AND CITY (semi-annually)	BANKERS' CONVENTION (yearly)

Terms of Advertising—Per Inch Space

Transient matter per inch space (14 agate lines)	\$4 20
Standing Business Cards	
Two Months (8 times)	22 00
Three Months (13 times)	29 00
Six Months (26 times)	50 00
Twelve Months (52 times)	87 00

CHICAGO OFFICE—39 South La Salle Street, Telephone Majestic 7396.

LONDON OFFICE—Edwards & Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, E. C.

WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers,
Front, Pine and Depeyster Sts., New York.

Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY.
Jacob Seibert Jr., President and Treasurer; Arnold G. Dana, Vice-President and Secretary. Addresses of both, Office of the Company.

CLEARING HOUSE RETURNS.

The following table, made up by telegraph, &c., indicates that the total bank clearings of all the clearing houses of the United States for the week ending to-day have been \$6,569,096,167, against \$6,310,421,115 last week and \$5,896,692,919 the corresponding week last year.

Clearings—Returns by Telegraph. Week ending Sept. 21.	1918.	1917.	Per Cent.
New York	\$2,841,732,241	\$2,784,432,545	+2.1
Chicago	459,824,645	417,076,462	+10.2
Philadelphia	342,800,150	293,457,880	+16.8
Boston	247,180,247	206,248,202	+19.8
Kansas City	174,477,774	140,293,531	+24.4
St. Louis	145,663,712	120,496,726	+20.9
San Francisco	112,730,305	83,649,685	+34.2
Pittsburgh	103,680,606	65,858,157	+57.4
Detroit	63,531,079	47,816,327	+32.9
Baltimore	60,936,941	38,686,138	+57.5
New Orleans	50,678,673	36,762,034	+38.1
Eleven cities, 5 days	\$4,603,236,373	\$4,234,777,687	+8.7
Other cities, 5 days	863,397,867	714,298,963	+20.9
Total all cities, 5 days	\$5,466,634,240	\$4,949,076,650	+10.5
All cities, 1 day	1,102,461,927	947,616,269	+16.3
Total all cities for week	\$6,569,096,167	\$5,896,692,919	+11.4

The full details for the week covered by the above will be given next Saturday. We cannot furnish them to-day, clearings being made up by the clearing houses at noon on Saturday, and hence in the above the last day of the week has to be in all cases estimated, as we go to press Friday night.

Detailed figures for the week ending Sept. 14 show:

Clearings at—	1918.	1917.	Inc. or Dec.	1918.	1917.
New York	3,294,880,342	3,245,291,242	+1.5	3,234,537,322	1,958,889,471
Philadelphia	380,105,342	291,385,384	+30.4	246,427,311	161,603,770
Pittsburgh	113,312,058	69,327,599	+63.4	62,561,899	50,081,995
Baltimore	64,848,149	42,544,671	+52.4	38,748,661	29,008,183
Buffalo	24,757,367	18,565,869	+33.4	15,841,370	11,314,426
Albany	4,225,684	4,648,113	-9.1	4,888,390	4,517,127
Washington	13,850,317	10,282,241	+34.1	8,544,117	7,404,301
Rochester	7,692,141	6,806,249	+13.0	6,236,916	4,902,524
Seranton	3,934,732	2,487,726	+58.2	3,289,097	2,762,848
Syracuse	4,631,374	4,304,780	+7.6	3,087,954	2,853,091
Reading	2,666,727	2,800,148	-4.8	2,307,579	1,826,865
Wilmington	3,050,289	3,120,537	-2.2	2,628,618	1,896,701
Wilkes-Barre	1,750,000	1,823,530	-4.0	1,702,883	1,601,568
Trenton	3,386,123	2,603,419	+30.0	3,241,144	1,919,732
York	1,433,294	1,159,228	+23.6	982,743	846,166
Erie	2,197,923	1,963,294	+11.9	1,485,692	1,070,477
Greensburg	1,257,327	892,857	+40.9	600,000	546,250
Binghamton	700,000	887,300	-21.1	888,900	725,200
Chester	1,864,162	1,314,433	+41.9	1,303,492	989,135
Altoona	687,500	625,000	+10.0	583,025	513,522
Lancaster	2,412,949	2,172,256	+11.0	1,761,647	1,554,735
Montclair	348,987	479,489	-27.3	420,423	407,816
Total Middle	3,977,697,635	3,719,434,192	+6.9	3,644,874,314	2,249,080,377
Boston	279,000,840	240,342,095	+16.1	186,433,957	144,404,908
Providence	10,532,400	9,464,200	+11.3	10,236,600	7,163,700
Hartford	6,914,886	6,873,317	+0.6	8,736,775	6,603,373
New Haven	5,243,159	4,991,078	+5.0	4,461,688	3,563,315
Portland	2,250,000	2,500,000	-10.0	2,300,198	2,131,281
Springfield	3,773,262	3,477,814	+8.5	3,883,465	3,388,999
Worcester	3,631,020	3,529,618	+2.9	4,027,160	2,952,398
Fall River	2,098,241	1,476,787	+42.1	1,605,486	1,199,701
New Bedford	1,770,568	1,598,992	+10.8	1,617,299	1,193,498
Lowell	1,326,965	1,110,424	+19.5	1,126,329	865,966
Holyoke	694,677	706,686	-1.7	954,932	744,795
Bangor	624,343	792,338	-20.1	637,911	429,070
Total New Eng	317,860,361	276,863,349	+14.8	226,021,800	174,641,004

Note.—For Canadian clearings see "Commercial and Miscellaneous News."

* Falling off due to merging of two banks.

a Includes transactions other than clearings.

Clearings at—

Week ending Sept. 14.

	1918.	1917.	Inc. or Dec.	1916.	1915.
	\$	\$	%	\$	\$
Chicago	490,446,282	481,805,669	+1.8	406,030,191	325,815,261
Cincinnati	60,720,649	40,337,052	+50.5	34,575,200	27,056,850
Cleveland	85,432,197	82,423,008	+3.7	53,897,175	34,228,038
Detroit	61,349,761	55,297,132	+10.9	51,569,930	33,682,035
Milwaukee	30,650,731	27,062,263	+13.3	23,365,041	16,107,730
Indianapolis	16,055,000	15,304,000	+4.9	11,839,919	9,134,378
Columbus	11,502,600	10,428,900	+10.3	10,022,200	7,047,400
Toledo	11,715,168	12,994,975	-9.8	10,626,480	7,768,140
Peoria	4,594,151	4,810,352	-4.5	3,500,000	3,113,093
Grand Rapids	5,278,772	4,746,634	+11.2	4,783,083	3,483,614
Dayton	4,883,708	2,960,840	+65.0	3,438,865	1,999,144
Evansville	4,680,672	3,051,683	+53.4	2,367,967	1,854,641
Springfield, Ill.	2,138,414	1,922,074	+11.2	1,621,274	1,163,497
Fort Wayne	1,291,621	1,374,373	-6.0	1,730,466	1,280,600
Youngstown	4,974,536	4,471,084	+11.3	3,259,661	1,698,562
Canton	2,646,485	3,637,290	-32.2	2,799,013	1,910,718
Rockford	1,900,000	1,809,144	+5.0	1,132,389	834,293
Akron	5,412,000	5,323,000	+1.7	4,370,000	2,308,000
Quincy	1,346,957	1,205,212	+11.7	954,758	825,865
Bloomington	1,426,372	1,273,016	+12.0	1,011,523	700,782
Lexington	1,000,000	881,678	+13.4	642,706	610,610
South Bend	1,515,000	1,102,954	+37.5	938,243	815,430
Mansfield	1,286,496	947,409	+35.8	734,838	574,508
Decatur	1,182,746	838,443	+41.0	739,413	557,800
Springfield, O.	1,177,032	1,523,614	-22.7	1,199,655	1,052,484
Lima	900,000	735,000	+22.4	700,000	547,210
Danville	525,000	500,000	+5.0	509,131	514,253
Lansing	880,147	1,174,103	-25.0	1,123,859	783,999
Jacksonville, Ill.	518,739	457,501	+13.3	345,690	293,719
Ann Arbor	303,000	300,000	+1.0	245,000	201,876
Adrian	103,577	101,118	+2.4	75,716	56,878
Owensboro	810,912	646,999	+25.3	404,338	295,776
Tot. Mid. West	818,468,725	771,446,520	+6.1	640,553,724	488,317,183
San Francisco	88,781,175	92,289,712	-3.8	85,847,697	60,646,579
Los Angeles	25,613,000	26,432,000	-3.1	30,376,600	22,385,827
Seattle	41,387,015	25,769,163	+60.6	18,204,436	13,474,880
Portland	29,892,719	16,968,577	+76.2	15,169,571	12,191,694
Spokane	9,221,984	7,000,000	+31.7	5,276,014	4,060,000
Tacoma	6,026,195	4,401,295	+36.9	2,568,244	2,145,012
Salt Lake City	13,532,167	14,000,000	-3.3	11,158,494	7,300,000
Oakland	5,972,149	5,156,706	+15.8	5,423,688	4,196,898
Sacramento	3,900,000	3,806,996	+2.4	2,629,769	2,649,216
San Diego	2,114,927	2,360,661	-10.4	2,302,602	2,181,735
Fresno	2,859,022	1,958,532	+46.0	1,613,327	1,419,916
Stockton	1,528,966	1,901,769	-19.6	1,498,075	1,238,578
San Jose	1,000,000	997,659	+0.2	1,082,010	781,816
Pasadena	793,470	1,089,204	-27.1	1,051,499	798,435
Yakima	1,117,360	946,994	+18.1	580,933	488,226
Reno	571,067	565,000	+1.1	558,074	397,363
Long Beach	907,292	727,575	+24.7	672,083	578,571
Total Pacific	235,218,508	206,371,843	+14.0	186,013,116	136,754,746
Kansas City	219,276,764	147,399,072	+48.8	106,194,159	75,556,782
Minneapolis	57,005,029	44,387,886	+28.4	30,845,698	22,598,269
Omaha	58,000,000	35,277,014	+64.4	27,539,011	20,503,260
St. Paul	16,165,642	15,007,011	+7.7	13,178,449	11,780,510
Denver	27,443,223	18,409,573	+49.1	14,673,022	9,825,454
St. Joseph	16,479,609	14,182,122	+16.2	9,872,668	7,404,222
Duluth	13,034,790	7,336,422	+77.7	7,887,023	5,510,302
Des Moines	9,629,038	8,095,208	+18.9	6,329,446	5,671,317
Sioux City	8,942,074	7,138,960	+25.3	4,553,575	3,514,769
Wichita	11,110,933	7,744,470	+43.5	5,651,338	4,036,139
Lincoln	4,340,333	3,965,017	+9.5	3,236,971	2,471,660
Topeka	3,574,697	2,827,460	+26.4	1,896,143	1,461,296
Davenport	66,556,820	2,374,847	+176.1	2,132,948	1,450,266
Cedar Rapids	2,200,000	2,557,968	-14.0	1,817,104	1,717,674
Fargo	2,000,000	2,158,067	-7.3	1,813,806	1,396,151
Colorado Springs	881,748	1,084,989	-18.7	1,055,608	777,472
Pueblo	874,536	754,695	+15.9	660,228	335,713
Fremont	844,292	587,501	+43.7	537,566	420,991
Waterloo	1,569,414	2,215,198	-29.2	1,829,482	1,618,568
Helena	1,856,757	1,739,211	+6.7	1,607,914	1,208,680
Aberdeen	2,526,871	1,500,624	+68.4	983,366	770,047
Hastings	599,791	601,112	-0.2	422,725	213,116
Billings	1,162,228	1,366,945	-14.9	863,769	450,000
Tot. oth. West	466,074,589	328,711,372	+41.8	246,161,019	189,712,658
St. Louis	143,389,103	138,725,994	+3.4	107,155,654	79,111,711
New Orleans	46,566,458	33,838,264	+37.6	25,119,144	19,250,959
Louisville	22,667,774	17,859,535	+27.3	16,586,193	15,323,349
Houston	22,077,986	15,200,000	+45.2	14,292,782	10,092,554
Galveston	7,255,872	5,600,000	+29.5	6,214,234	4,874,403
Savannah	11,693,285	12,231,575	-4.4	9,871,303	6,148,597
Richmond	53,156,163	32,473,345	+64.0	18,557,222	9,816,346
Fort Worth	11,862,877	12,106,752	-1.9	9,470,583	7,181,567
Atlanta	52,952,835	33,196,520	+59.6	21,582,254	13,675,617
Memphis	11,328,341	8,855,528	+27.9	8,334,897	4,399,152
Nashville	16,103,366	9,834,036	+63.7	7,662,627	7,233,034
Norfolk	7,875,620	5,648,639	+39.4	3,970,817	3,336,005
Augusta	4,246,485	3,987,597	+6.5	3,611,981	1,667,267
Birmingham	6,812,243	3,053,110	+12.3	2,675,308	2,284,434
Knoxville	2,550,469	2,295,712	+11.1	2,207,126	1,842,527
Chattanooga	4,871,192	4,517,805	+7.8	2,407,925	2,277,787
Charleston	3,459,559	2,211,421	+56.4	1,832,712	1,680,698
Mobile	1,300,000	1,340,861	-3.0	1,125,473	1,200,824
Jacksonville	6,235,822	4,119,628	+51.3	2,500,000	2,464,570
Little Rock	5,219,907	4,044,511	+29.1	3,305,341	1,938,549
Oklahoma	10,691,678	7,702,495	+38.8	4,969,124	2,097,300
Macon	1,800,000	2,159,274	-18.6	7,284,401	3,333,503
Austin	2,242,427	3,100,000	-27.7	2,800,000	1,815,204
Vicksburg	521,467	250,722	+108.0	253,139	242,820
Jackson	550,000	570,189	-3.5	461,385	337,476
Tulsa	7,981,665	6,575,401	+21.4	3,478,021	1,532,266
Muskogee	2,487,601	1,763,141	+41.1	1,402,798	889,444
Dallas	25,553,200	14,865,681	+72.0	12,458,716	-----
Shreveport	1,650,000	1,304,792	+26.4	-----	-----
Total Southern	495,101,297	389,432,528	+27.9	301,621,161	206,048,463
Total all	6,310,421,115	5,692,259,804	+10.9	5,244,665,133	3,444,554,431
Outside N. Y.	3,015,540,773	2,446,968,561	+23.2	2,010,127,811	1,485,664,990

THE FINANCIAL SITUATION.

The industrial rebellion in Bridgeport, which seems to have subsided for the present, illustrates cumulatively the ugly selfishness of organized labor under the temptation of opportunity and the danger of meeting it by any temporizing policy. The demands of these workers on war material were passed upon by the War Labor Board, several weeks ago, going beyond the wage advance which has been granted them to an inadmissible demand which has been denied, that the work be "classified" and a minimum wage be fixed for each class. The composition of the Board, including so pronounced a radical as Mr. Frank P. Walsh and headed by so judicial yet genial a man as Mr. Taft, is warrant that it would take no snap or harsh position, and in this instance the decision was by an umpire, who had to be called in to compose variances of opinion on certain points. The men, however, arrogantly protested because they got only a part of their demands and resorted to a strike.

At last there is a situation in which the old parleying that has emboldened labor step by step ceases to be possible; the men at the front must have their tools, and therefore the men here who make tools for those at the front must not throw down theirs. The President sent to the Bridgeport Lodge of the International Association of Machinists "and other striking workmen of Bridgeport, Conn.," a note somewhat longer, but not less intelligible and firm than his official reply of this week to the latest peace suggestion. You (he said) signed an agreement to submit your questions to the National War Labor Board and to abide by its award. That award is accepted by over 90% of the workers affected thereby, but you, less than 10%, refuse, although you are the best paid of all and thus the least entitled to complain. Whatever the merits of the issue, the award closes it, and your action is a breach of faith. I desire you to go back to work. If you do not, this will follow: each of you will be debarred for a year from any war-industry employment in the community where your strike occurs; the Government will not seek employment elsewhere for you, and the draft boards will be instructed to reject any exemption claim on your behalf on the ground of usefulness in war production.

This was the substance and the snappy purport; it was an ad hominem application of "work or fight." And now that the situation demands that while some must literally fight abroad with arms supplied all must fight in other ways at home with their natural arms in the manner and to the extent of their ability, the alternative offered was just and timely. The malcontents received it in an angry and defiant mood, declaring that they would obey but in their own manner; they would work, but not in Bridgeport and not in New England, which they denounce as a section where capital is greedy and fights hard to keep labor down. It is reported that an exodus of workers to some extent has occurred, whereby the malcontents can believe that they take revenge on the employers there and also accomplish the object of disturbing the output of war material. Similarly, miners in some of the anthracite fields have been ordered to return to work before their demands can even be considered; the old trouble has not quite ceased in England, for Lloyd George has had to send from his sickroom an appeal to some of the workers

to return to their places, for the sake of the country and for standing by their comrades in the trenches.

All productive and all useful work at home is essential to and thus a part of the sacrificial work at the front; possibly this is more true (or more visibly true) of industries which supply war materials, but it is true of all industry. The man who cannot see that slackness or revolt by him is hostility to his country and a dastardly treachery to the soldiers who are battling with death while he is getting his wage in comfort at home, needs some mode of approach more emphatic than argument. If even-handed justice could be dealt out, one might wish he could be instantly made to change places with the soldier whom he abandons. The work bench and the "top" of the war trench, the rifle and the lathe tool, the hospital and the bedroom at home, the often-tardy dole to the soldier and the swollen pay-envelope here, the pressing on against shell and poison gases and the cheerful dining-table and the undisturbed sleep through nights without alarms—how do these compare? And if individual comfort and right to comfort are to be considered, which have the better right to revolt, the soldiers whose complaints never come to us or the chronic grumblers to whom the war has been opportunity and a long-awaited "hour"? If any class has profited by the war, this indulged person who calls himself a "workman" (as if he alone were acquainted with labor) has profited most. And he complains most.

Our compilation of building operations for which permits were issued at 159 cities of the United States in August 1918 furnishes evidence of the same comparative inertia in this important industry that has been observable for quite an extended period and which is to be ascribed primarily to the fact that war work has more and more taken precedence over that for civilians. The first aim of the country has been, and will continue to be, the facilitation of operations of all kinds connected with the prosecution of the war to a successful end. In this patriotic endeavor the building interests stand second to none, though recently the situation became so acute in Eastern districts of the country, and locally in particular, that representations on the subject were made to Washington. Consideration of the matter brought speedy official action as is indicated by an announcement made on Thursday Sept. 12 by the War Industries Board, embodying instructions to the various Council of National Defense organizations with reference to the program for curtailment of unnecessary building operations.

Under the instructions issued all construction projects will be passed upon by local and State representatives and if viewed favorably by the latter go to the non-war construction section of the Priorities Division of the War Industries Board, which is empowered to grant or withhold permits, and is expected to be able to enforce its rulings through control of priorities and pledges secured from manufacturers not to supply materials for projects not authorized by the Board. This action by the Government at least simplifies the situation. In fact, the Dow Service Daily Building Reports in referring to it says: "The encouraging features about this new turn in the affairs of the building material interests is that instead of six boards having jurisdiction, under this plan all are co-ordinated and the possibility of confliction of orders governing the

essentiality of proposed construction is entirely removed." At any rate, "building operations having full justification for proceeding will have a full opportunity of laying the merits of the proposition before a tribunal vested with definite authority which has not been the case heretofore. It will, furthermore, give building material manufacturers more definite bases upon which to figure present and future market demands." In passing, we note that to avoid interference with the country's war program the construction of school houses in New York City, involving an outlay of over \$9,000,000, has been deferred indefinitely.

Indicating how general has been the contraction in building operations we observe that in the latest month 102 of the 159 cities included in our compilation show declines from a year ago, and in many cases these are strikingly large. In this category we mention New York, Baltimore, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Boston, Kansas City, Detroit, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Denver, Richmond, Buffalo, Spokane, Milwaukee, Duluth, Youngstown, Atlanta, Oklahoma City, Newark, Jersey City, Hartford, Albany, Akron and New Bedford. At a few of the smaller cities operations were practically nil. On the other hand, gains of importance are confined to about a dozen municipalities, including Philadelphia, Seattle, Oakland, Tacoma, San Diego, Des Moines, Dallas and Fort Worth. Altogether the 159 cities from which we have returns for August 1918 furnish an aggregate of but \$39,626,518, against \$52,822,541 in 1917, while compared with 1916 and several earlier years much heavier losses are recorded. For Greater New York the result is only \$5,137,116, against \$6,324,736 a year ago. Exclusive of this city, the total for the country is \$34,489,402, against \$46,498,805, with the exhibit the least favorable in the New England group.

For the eight months this year's operations in Greater New York are very much below any recent year, \$44,527,860 comparing with \$78,345,674 in 1917 and \$179,026,975 in 1916. Outside of this city the decrease from a year ago is 174 million dollars (\$283,700,935 contrasting with \$457,950,361) and for the country as a whole (159 cities) the total of the contemplated outlay involved at \$328,228,795 is the smallest in many years, comparing with \$536,296,035 in 1917, and over 700 millions in 1916, when the eight months' record was established. Of the various groups into which our returns are segregated the Pacific Slope and Southern make the best showing, although all compare unfavorably with 1917.

Returns from Canada, while indicating a rather conspicuous lack of activity except at a few points such as Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg and Halifax, are more favorable than a year ago. Twenty-seven cities in the Eastern Provinces furnish for August this year a total of intended outlay of \$3,035,530, against \$2,856,560 last year, and for 12 Western cities the contrast is between \$1,338,583 and \$569,582. The aggregate of all (39 cities) is, consequently, \$4,374,113, against \$3,426,142 in 1917. For the eight months the contemplated expenditures in the East totals \$21,306,097, against \$19,868,007, and in the West \$6,587,822, against \$4,165,752. In all, the 39 cities have arranged to expend \$27,893,919, against \$24,033,759 in 1917, but in 1914 the aggregate was some 65 million dollars.

The surprise attack to which Marshal Foch has treated us this week in the course of his series of offensives has been a most successful strike against the Bulgarians on the Saloniki front by the reorganized Serbian army in co-operation with French forces. This attack still continues and has, it is reported, already resulted in the capture of several thousand enemy troops. The capture of three strongly fortified positions which the Bulgarians had held for two and a half years has been announced. Following the usual tactics of the Teutonic allies, the enemy is devastating the evacuated country, leaving it a wilderness through the use of the torch and of explosives.

Field Marshal Haig began a new major operation northwest of St. Quentin last Wednesday and reports the capture thus far of more than 10,000 prisoners and in excess of 50 large guns. In addition, extremely heavy casualties were inflicted on the Germans in the frontal attack and during violent counterattacks made by them in an endeavor to recoup their losses of ground. So badly was the enemy damaged during this fight that he has not yet attempted to stir from his trenches except near Epehy and Gouzeaucourt. On Thursday the British and French armies in Picardy had materially developed their plans for the eventual enveloping of St. Quentin and Cambrai. The British made further gains around Gouzeaucourt and east of Epehy, and yesterday captured Moeuvres (seven miles directly west of Cambrai). The French, striking southeast of St. Quentin, have brought the southern part of their nippers into a still better position for the squeeze against the town which seemingly is growing nearer daily. Northeast of Soissons the Germans are counterattacking viciously against the Allied forces, who are holding strategic positions which threaten high ground along the Chemin des Dames, which the enemy hopes to save as the temporary haven of refuge in the event of a forced retirement from the west and south. Notwithstanding the strength of the onslaught, the French everywhere repulsed the enemy. South of the Aisne the Germans endeavored to beat back the French, but again met defeat, French artillery cutting the attacking wave to pieces. On the Lorraine front there has been considerable mutual shelling during the latter part of the week but no big infantry engagement. A raid attempted by the Germans against Gen. Pershing's men northwest of Pont-a-Mousson was repulsed. Gen. Pershing has consolidated and materially strengthened the positions captured last week.

In European Russia press advices indicate an overwhelming defeat of Bolshevik forces commanded by German officers near Ukhtinskaya. "German-led forces at Ukhtinskaya were severely defeated by Karelians," the statement said. "The enemy suffered heavily and was pursued in disorder toward the frontier. Over a thousand rifles, much ammunition and many boats were captured." In Transcaucasia the British force which recently went to the relief of the besieged Armenians in Baku has been compelled to withdraw to North Persia in the face of a large Turkish force and the ineffectiveness of Russo-Armenian aid. The final taking of St. Quentin is likely to prove a difficult task, for the Germans are in strong defensive positions, and a captured order from Gen. von Morgen to the 14th Reserve Corps emphasizes the importance of the terrain they hold. He orders them not to yield an-

other foot of ground in the "imminent decisive battle."

The lull in the fighting in the West is regarded by military critics as merely the prelude to further heavy blows at the foe by the American, British and French armies. The Siberian Government at Omsk, a fortified town of Asiatic Russia, has declared war on Germany and has ordered the mobilization of the 1918 and 1919 classes.

Danish-American commercial and shipping agreements which have been the subject of negotiation between our War Trade Board and the special Danish mission in Washington, were closed on Wednesday night and signed. Similar agreements have been made with all European neutrals except Holland. Denmark is assured a supply of foodstuffs, metals, machinery, textiles, non-edible animal and vegetable products, chemicals, drugs and other commodities required for its needs in an aggregate quantity well over 352,000 tons annually. A number of vessels sufficient to carry the commodities to Denmark will be placed at the disposal of that country out of the Danish tonnage which at present is employed in overseas trade. The remainder of the Danish tonnage in that trade is to remain at the disposal of the United States and its associated Powers. Conditioned upon no exports of cereals or cereal products to the Central Powers, Denmark will get annually 1,000 tons of cornstarch, 4,000 tons of rice, and 3,000 tons of sago and tapioca and products. Upon the same conditions she will receive 7,000 tons of apples, bananas and citrus fruits and 3,000 tons of dried fruits. The allotment also includes 16,000 tons of coffee, 2,000 tons of cocoa, 80,000 tons of gasoline, crude petroleum and lubricating oils, 150,000 tons of iron and steel products including shipbuilding materials, 3,500 tons of copper and 3,000 tons of lead and manufactures of lead. Danish requirements as to automobiles, bicycles, electric machinery, tools, hardware, etc. will be met as will the requirements of textiles including raw cotton and woolen goods. The tobacco allotment is 5,700 tons. In return for the facilities for such supplies the agreement provides for the restriction of exports of food products to the Central Powers and their distribution to our European associates along the lines of existing agreements.

We print in a later page of the "Chronicle" the text of the official communication from the Austro-Hungarian Government addressed to the various belligerent Powers and sent also to the Holy See and to neutral States. The document in brief is a request for a confidential and unbinding conference of representatives of the belligerent countries "on the basic principles for the conclusion of peace in a place in a neutral country and at a near date that would yet have to be agreed upon—delegates who were charged to make known to one another the conception of their Governments regarding those principles and to receive analogous communications, as well as to request and give frank and candid explanations on all those points which need to be precisely defined." As to the arguments in favor of the necessities of such a discussion, they were largely a repetition of the sentiments expressed in an address by Baron Burian, the Austro-Hungarian Foreign Minister, to which we referred in some detail last week. The Baron maintained the old sophistry

that the Central Powers were only waging a war of defense for the integrity and security of their territories. Perhaps one of the most significant passages of the note and one which does not appear to have attracted widespread attention, is the naive admission that views publicly expressed by statesmen must in the very nature of things be exaggerated and cannot be taken as the basis for definite negotiation. It is on this ground that the Foreign Minister asks for a "confidential and unbinding" discussion on the lines already suggested. "In what manner," he asks, "can the way be paved for an understanding and an understanding finally be attained? Is there any serious prospect whatever of reaching this aim by continuing the discussion of the peace problem in the way hitherto followed? We have not the courage to answer the latter question in the affirmative. The discussion from one public tribune to another as has hitherto taken place between statesmen of the various countries has been only a series of monologues. It lacked above everything directness. Speech and counter-speech did not fit into each other. The speakers spoke over one another's heads." On the other hand, the Baron continued, it was the publicity and ground of these discussions which robbed them of their possibility of fruitful progress. "In all public statements of this nature a form of eloquence is used which reckons with the effect at great distances and on the masses. Consciously or unconsciously, however, one thereby increases the distance of the opponents' conception, produces misunderstanding which take root and are not removed and makes the frank exchange of ideas more difficult. Every pronouncement of leading statesmen is, directly after its delivery, and before the authoritative quarters of the opposite side can reply to it, made the subject of passionate or exaggerated discussion of irresponsible elements. But anxiety lest they should endanger the interests of their arms by unfavorably influencing feeling at home and lest they prematurely betray their own ultimate intentions, also causes the responsible statesmen themselves to strike a higher tone and stubbornly to adhere to extreme standpoints. If therefore an attempt is made to see whether the basis exists for an understanding calculated to deliver Europe from the catastrophe of the suicidal continuation of the struggle, then in any case another method should be chosen which renders possible a direct verbal discussion between the representatives of the Governments and only between them."

Presumably under this frank admission we may regard the various statements in the communication itself such as we have referred to, of the Central Powers insisting that they are only waging a war of defense for the integrity and security of their territories as a part of the general camouflage which it is admitted has been going on. However, there was no indirection or secrecy in the curt answer sent back by President Wilson the very moment the official text had been received through the Swedish Minister. We discuss the President's answer in a separate article on a subsequent page, but the text of it is so short we reproduce it here. Secretary Lansing in brief replied:

"The substance of your communication has been submitted to the President who now directs me to inform you that the Government of the United States feels that there is only one reply which it can make to the suggestion of the Imperial Austro-

Hungarian Government. It has repeatedly and with entire candor stated the terms upon which the United States would consider peace and can and will entertain no proposal for a conference upon a matter concerning which it has made its position and purpose so plain."

The promptness of the reply was as wise a move as its plain and straightforward text. It served to prevent pacifists' discussions which hardly could have failed to have aroused unfounded hopes of an early peace and to have proved a source of inconvenience to the Government in its preparations for as early as possible a decision on the field of battle. Only one important newspaper, the New York "Times," so far as our knowledge goes, advocated acquiescence in the Austrian proposal. This occasioned such an outburst of indignation that the Editor felt constrained to express regret that the article should have been susceptible of the unfavorable interpretation so widely placed upon it.

As to the British attitude it was expressed by Mr. Balfour, Secretary for Foreign Affairs, on the very day the note was received. He was addressing overseas press representatives at a luncheon and was speaking as an individual member of the Government. He did not see the slightest hope that the goal of peace would be attained by the Austrian proposal. "I am sure that the Austro-Hungarian move will not result in peace," declared the Foreign Secretary. "I cannot honestly say," he continued, "that the Austro-Hungarian proposals so far as I have studied them offer the slightest hope that the goal all desire—peace which will be more than a truce—can really be attained." He argued that Germany was trying to divide the Allies. "When the Germans," he added, "try to dress in President Wilson's clothes or adopt the President's phrases in their diplomacy they at the same time are violating every principle for which President Wilson stands. In all four years the Germans never made any move that deserved to be considered as a sincere peace proposition. The German proposal was made to divide the Allies and weaken co-ordinated efforts to the victory which is now showing fruits on all of the fronts. I am sure the move will not result in peace. I am just as sure that it will not divide the Allies." He called for mutual trust and confidence among the Allies, stating that "Germany's stand on Belgium, the Alsace-Lorraine and the Brest-Litovsk and Bucharest treaties as well as the German colonies show that there is no misunderstanding to be cleared. With the Germans on one side of the fence and us on the other irresponsible discussions would not bring us closer together."

Premier Clemenceau in an address to the French Senate on Sunday evening declared that "We will fight until the hour when the enemy comes to understand that bargaining between crime and right is no longer possible. We want a just and strong peace protecting the future against the abominations of the past." The Paris newspapers treated Premier Clemenceau's speech as in effect a reply to the Austro-Hungarian peace note.

Coincidental with the publication of the Austro-Hungarian note rumors had it that Germany had made a definite peace offer to Belgium, proposing that all powers should withdraw their troops from

the Murman territory. The terms of the alleged German proposal to Belgium follow:

That Belgium shall remain neutral until the end of the war.

That thereafter the entire economic and political independence of Belgium shall be reconstituted.

That the pre-war commercial treaties between Germany and Belgium shall again be put into operation after the war for an indefinite period.

That Belgium shall use her good offices to secure the return of the German colonies.

That the Flemish question shall be considered, and the Flemish minority, which aided the German invaders, shall not be penalized.

The proposal contains no word respecting reparation or indemnities, no admission that Germany wronged Belgium.

The Belgian Government after consultation with its Allies decided, according to the "Petit Parisien," to refuse without elaboration the offer of a separate peace. It is stated by the "Echo d'Paris" that Germany's offer was prepared on March 17 by a near relative of Queen Elizabeth residing in Switzerland. This person, the newspaper says, after a conference with Chancellor von Hertling and the German Foreign Secretary, specified in writing the new conditions of the Central Powers.

The Austrian note exerted as little influence on the London market for securities as it did in New York. On Monday, the date the note was published, quotations for stocks and bonds were irregular and sentiment was depressed by threatened strikes on the British railways. There was renewed support for consols and Allied bonds reported, but home rails weakened because of the labor situation. Later the latter improved following an adjustment of the labor difficulties. The British Treasury on Monday announced a new issue of three and six months Treasury notes at the unchanged rate of $3\frac{1}{2}\%$. The Grand Trunk Railway's £3,000,000 6% three-year notes recently offered at 99, have been fully subscribed. The United Railways Co. of Havana is issuing £1,000,000 irredeemable 5% bonds at 82. Greek bonds seem to have responded to the better war news from the Balkans. Much interest has been aroused in London in the proposal to accept Russian unpaid bond coupons as subscriptions for the new French loan.

On Sept. 30, two days after the commencement of our own Liberty Loan campaign, the British Premier, Lloyd George, and A. Bonar Law, Chancellor of the Exchequer, will inaugurate a new war bond campaign at a meeting to be held in the Guildhall. It is said that there is to be no intention on the part of the Government of abandoning the policy of continuous borrowing. A new series of war bonds will commence on Oct. 1, when the maturity dates will again be advanced six months, as was the case last April. War bonds sales declined last week, the banks reporting takings totaling only £16,478,000, which compares with £21,778,000 the week preceding. The aggregate of sales to Sept. 14 was £1,049,190,000. The post offices report for the week ending Sept. 7 sales of bonds amounting to £437,000, bringing the total up to £37,631,000. The preceding week's record through the post offices was £472,000. War savings certificates of £1 each disposed of in the week of Sept. 7 totaled £2,503,000, making the aggregate ultimate indebtedness under this head £234,037,000.

Quite a convincing argument was presented by Sir Edward Holden, Chairman of the London City & Midland Bank, at a special meeting of the stockholders of the bank last week in favor of the recent movement merging the great London institutions. The meeting had been called for the purpose of ratifying the amalgamation of that institution with the London Joint Stock Bank. Sir Edward declared that mergers of the larger financial institutions were necessary in the first place because of the great demand upon banking facilities which would accompany the restoration of pre-war industries. The special London correspondent of the "Journal of Commerce" presents the arguments quite fully. The speaker said that the restoration of pre-war industries alone would require £300,000,000 (\$1,500,000,000). In the second place, British banks are, he urged, to be called upon to meet foreign competition and maintain London's position as the financial centre of the world. German banks were already pursuing a similar policy. He estimated the deposits of the five principal German banks and their affiliations at £1,140,000,000, including £450,000,000 for the Deutsche Bank, £300,000,000 for the Disconto Gesellschaft, £220,000,000 for the Dresdner, \$90,000,000 for the Handels und Industrie and £80,000,000 for the Commerz und Disconto Bank. On the other hand, the deposits of the five leading English banks and their affiliations he placed at £1,264,000,000, including the London City & Midland, £314,000,000 Lloyds £300,000,000, Westminster £350,000,000, Barclay's £220,000,000, and the Union of London and Smith's £180,000,000. After peace has been declared, Sir Edward said, there will be a great demand for gold. If gold cannot be obtained then cash balances in notes must be the reserve for credit. The Chairman also produced statistics showing that traders and especially small traders received greater accommodation after than before mergers. Furthermore, banking competition becomes increasingly keen through the opening of new branches.

The British Treasury statement for the week ended Sept. 14 indicated another substantial gain in income, which in round numbers was £1,703,000 in excess of expenditures. A feature of the statement was the large expansion in Treasury bills outstanding, nearly £10,000,000 for the week. The week's expenses were £51,527,000 (against £45,098,000 for the week ending Sept. 7), while the total outflow, including repayments of Treasury bills and other items, totaled £127,541,000, as compared with £131,994,000 a week ago. Receipts from all sources amounted to £129,244,000, in comparison with £132,520,000. Of this total, revenues contributed £11,865,000, against £13,095,000; war savings certificates were £1,800,000, against £1,300,000, and other debts incurred £9,024,000, comparing with £10,283,000. War bonds equaled £13,367,000, against £17,635,000, while advances were £9,784,000, against £16,000,000 the previous week. New issues of Treasury bills reached a total of £83,254,000. Last week the amount was £74,057,000. Treasury bills outstanding now aggregate £1,077,805,000, which compares with £1,058,116,000 a week ago. The Exchequer balance is now £13,565,000 against £11,862,000 the week before.

The text of the bill to authorize the issue of a fourth French war loan was laid before the Chamber of Deputies on Monday. There is to be no limit placed upon the loan and it will be of the 4% type of irredeemable rentes. Like last year's issue, it will be free of all taxation and will not be convertible before the expiration of 25 years after the issue. There was no statement made in the bill as to the exact date or issue price, but it was believed the quotation would be sufficiently below par to make the offer attractive as an investment. National defense bonds will be accepted as payment for the new loan. The Finance Minister expressed the opinion in the preamble to the bill that it would be only equitable to give a small premium to the holders of those bonds who by converting them into the new security in the form of perpetual rentes display for the second time their confidence in their country. With a view of bringing in the smaller class of investors the holders of Treasury bonds also will be allowed to exchange these in part payment for the new stock. Holders of Russian Government securities will be allowed to pay the purchase price of their new investment up to 50% in Russian coupons, but the bill includes clauses forbidding dealings below a specific figure (yet to be named) in Russian bonds and other securities which may be utilized in part payment, it being intimated that the quotations at which such dealings are to be permitted will be published in a decree to be promulgated later.

The French Government, by decree, has established prices for wheat and other cereals from the 1919 harvest, all showing a slight reduction from the 1918 rate. Wheat is reduced 2 francs (about 40 cents under normal exchange rates) to 74 francs per 100 kilograms (a kilogram is 2.20 lbs.). The other prices are barley, maize, rye, buckwheat and oats, 53 francs per 100 kilograms; mixed wheat and rye, 60; white millet, 73; red millet, 48; beans, 66. Victor Boret, Minister of Provisions, in announcing the prices explained that the reductions have been made in order to show that the increase of prices had attained their maximum during 1918. Price-fixing had been an important factor, he said, in increasing the areas of production. Henceforward they would be reduced gradually until a normal situation was re-established.

There has been no change in official discount rates at leading European centres from 5% in London, Paris, Berlin, Vienna and Copenhagen; 6% in Petrograd and Norway; 6½% in Sweden and 4½% in Switzerland, Holland and Spain. In London the private bank rate continues to be quoted at 3 17-32% for sixty-day and ninety-day bills. Call money in London is still quoted at 3%. So far as we have been able to discover, no reports have been received by cable of open market rates at other European centres.

The Bank of England announces a further increase in its gold item of £292,336. Reserves, however, have declined £50,000, there having been an expansion of £345,000 in note circulation. Substantial decreases were noted in the deposit items, and an advance in the proportion of reserve to liabilities was recorded to 17.88%, against 17.20% a week ago and 19.23% last year. The increase in public deposits was £2,005,000, but other deposits were

reduced £8,969,000 and Government securities decreased £8,076,000. Loans (other securities) increased £1,154,000. Threadneedle Street's gold holdings aggregate £70,995,727. This compares with £54,723,762 a year ago and £54,579,370 in 1916. Reserves total £30,047,000, as against £32,508,022 in 1917 and £37,056,500 the year previous. Loans now stand at £99,546,000. Last year the total was £96,461,654 and in 1916 £96,102,911. Clearings through the London banks for the week equaled £402,560,000, as compared with £388,440,000 last week and £321,240,000 a year ago. Our special correspondent is no longer able to give details of the gold movement into and out of the Bank for the Bank week, inasmuch as the Bank has discontinued such reports. We append a tabular statement of comparisons:

BANK OF ENGLAND'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	1918. Sept. 18.	1917. Sept. 19.	1916. Sept. 20.	1915. Sept. 22.	1914. Sept. 23.
	£	£	£	£	£
Circulation.....	59,398,000	40,665,740	35,972,870	31,622,635	34,202,760
Public deposits.....	38,133,000	40,764,744	52,992,848	108,738,385	28,672,610
Other deposits.....	129,955,000	128,236,171	104,185,085	89,645,537	125,287,316
Government securities.....	56,567,000	58,145,320	42,187,627	31,313,057	25,682,087
Other securities.....	99,547,000	96,461,654	96,102,911	135,576,805	110,732,658
Reserve notes & coin.....	30,047,000	32,508,022	37,056,500	49,727,541	35,920,299
Coin and bullion.....	70,995,727	54,723,762	54,579,370	62,900,176	51,473,059
Proportion of reserve to liabilities.....	17.90%	19.23%	23.57%	25.00%	23.33%
Bank rate.....	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%

The Bank of France in its weekly statement reports a further gain in its gold item, the increase for the week being 520,475 francs. The Bank's gold holdings now amount to 5,437,419,600 francs, of which 2,037,108,500 francs are held abroad. In the respective years of 1917 and 1916 the amounts were 5,317,555,742 francs (including \$2,037,108,484 francs held abroad) and 4,826,723,276 francs (including 674,553,075 francs held abroad). During the week increases were also registered in many of the other items, viz., silver 270,000 francs, bills discounted, 11,953,000 francs, advances 6,081,000 francs, and Treasury deposits 1,838,000 francs. The only decrease of note occurred in general deposits, which fell off 84,339,000 francs. Note circulation was expanded to the extent of 24,466,000 francs, bringing the total amount of notes outstanding up to 29,788,149,000 francs. In 1917 at this time the total was 20,956,056,325 francs, while in 1916 the amount stood at 16,653,451,175 francs. On July 30 1914, just prior to the outbreak of war, the total was 6,683,184,785 francs. Comparisons of the various items with the statement at last week and corresponding dates in 1917 and 1916 are as follows:

BANK OF FRANCE'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	Changes for Week.	Sept. 19 1918.	Sept. 20 1917.	Sept. 21 1916.
	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.
Gold Holdings—				
In France.....Inc.	520,475	3,400,311,100	3,280,447,257	4,152,170,201
Abroad.....No change		2,037,108,500	2,037,108,484	674,553,075
Total.....Inc.	520,475	5,437,419,600	5,317,555,742	4,826,723,276
Silver.....Inc.	270,000	320,010,000	260,135,148	338,040,344
Bills discounted.....Inc.	11,953,000	824,222,000	570,728,641	371,288,140
Advances.....Inc.	6,081,000	835,811,000	1,112,290,218	1,175,044,218
Note circulation.....Inc.	24,466,000	29,788,149,000	20,956,056,325	16,653,451,175
Treasury deposits.....Inc.	1,838,000	356,156,000	32,373,023	123,190,690
General deposits.....Dec.	84,339,000	3,005,650,000	2,723,200,355	2,180,615,417

Last Saturday's statement of New York Associated banks and trust companies made a disappointing showing, there having been a substantial decline in reserves, due to heavy Government withdrawals of funds from the banks. The loan item was also reduced \$31,790,000, while net demand deposits decreased \$43,824,000, to \$3,721,280,000 (Government deposits of \$181,016,000 deducted). Net time deposits, however, increased \$5,036,000, to \$164,522,000. Cash in vaults (member of the

Federal Reserve Bank) expanded \$4,569,000, to \$100,467,000 (not counted as reserve). Reserves in the Federal Reserve Bank of member banks declined \$38,508,000 to \$499,398,000. Reserves in own vaults (State banks and trust companies) were contracted \$246,000 to \$11,355,000, and reserves in other depositories were decreased \$717,000 to \$7,257,000. The loss in aggregate reserves totaled \$39,471,000, which brought the amount of reserves on hand to \$518,010,000, as compared with \$564,276,000 at this date in 1917. There was a reduction in the reserve required of \$5,709,780; hence surplus was reduced only \$33,761,220. This, however, served to bring down the total of excess reserves to \$24,954,220, or the smallest total in many months. In the corresponding week of a year ago surplus totaled \$75,684,410 on the basis in both cases of 13% reserves for member banks of the Federal Reserve system, but not counting in either year cash in vaults held by these banks. The Clearing House bank statement in fuller detail is given on a subsequent page of the "Chronicle."

No new features present themselves in the money situation. It may be taken for granted we believe that funds will continue under the strictest form of control until the Fourth Liberty Loan has been fully distributed. Then bankers are inclined to look for somewhat more comfortable conditions although of course nothing like a return to distinct ease. It will be recognized that any moderation of the strain must perforce be short-lived since it will be such a limited period before accumulations become necessary for the new year payments. The Stock Exchange is insisting on a literal compliance with its recent request that members file each day a report of all their borrowings on call and for fixed maturities. Some members have been neglecting to send in daily statements on the ground that the outstanding loans did not change from day to day. But a specific circular denying this interpretation has now been promulgated by Secretary Ely. A delegation from banks in leading centres throughout the country conferred at Washington on Wednesday with the Capital Issues Committee and discussed a proposal for further restricting credit for special war purposes and also of enlarging the committee's functions to include supervision of bank loans and similar capital purposes. The bankers were informed that the committee would consider carefully all suggestions before promulgating regulations requiring banks and borrowers to obtain the committee's approval before making loans of more than \$100,000 for construction purposes. It is understood that the Federal Reserve Board is discussing methods of aiding the committee to put into effect the restrictions of bank loans. The banks as a rule it is believed are opposed to the proposed extensions to bank loans of the reviewing powers of the Capital Issues Committee.

Dealing with specific rates call loans this week have again been quoted at the single rate of 6%. This represents the rate for mixed collateral loans, all-industrials being quoted at ½ of 1% higher. Demand loans are still being made on bankers' acceptances at 4½%. For fixed maturities the situation shows little or no alteration. Nominally quotations remain at 6% for all periods from sixty days to six months, but the volume of business is almost nil, since funds are so completely being with-

held. In the opinion of bankers, this condition of affairs is likely to prevail until preparations for the distribution of the forthcoming Liberty loan have been completed. A year ago sixty-day funds were quoted at 5@5½%, ninety days and four months at 5¾% and five and six months at 5¾@6%.

Commercial paper was in fairly good demand, but dealings were restricted by the scarcity of offerings of the best notes. Six per cent is still the rate fixed for sixty and ninety days' endorsed bills receivable and six months' names of choice character, and also for names not so well known—all differentials having for the time being been removed.

Banks' and bankers' acceptances ruled firm and moderately active. Some buying by local and out of town banks was noted, but the volume of transactions was light in the aggregate. Detailed quotations follow:

	Spot Delivery			Delivery within 30 Days.
	Ninety Days.	Sixty Days.	Thirty Days.	
Eligible bills of member banks.....	4¾@4¾	4¾@4¾	4¾@4	4½ bid
Eligible bills of non-member banks.....	4¾@4¾	4¾@4¾	4¾@4¾	4¾ bid
Ineligible bills.....	5¾@4¾	5¾@4¾	5¾@4¾	6 bid

No changes in rates, so far as our knowledge goes, have been made the past week by the Federal Reserve banks. Prevailing rates for various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks are shown in the following:

DISCOUNT RATES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS.

CLASSES OF DISCOUNTS AND LOANS	Boston.	New York.	Philadelphia.	Cleveland.	Richmond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kansas City.	Dallas.	San Francisco.
Discounts—												
Within 15 days, incl. member banks' collateral notes.....	4	4	4	4¾	4¾	4	4	4	4¾	4¾	4	4¾
16 to 60 days' maturity.....	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	5	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	5¾	4¾	5
61 to 90 days' maturity.....	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	5	4¾	4¾	4¾	5	5¾	5	5
Agricultural and live-stock paper over 90 days.....	5	5	5	5¾	5¾	5	5¾	5¾	5¾	5¾	5¾	5¾
Secured by U. S. certificates of indebtedness or Liberty Loan bonds—												
Within 15 days, including member banks' collateral notes.....	4	4	4	4¾	4¾	4	4	4	4¾	4¾	4	4¾
16 to 90 days' maturity.....	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾
Trade Acceptances—												
1 to 60 days' maturity.....	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4½	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾
61 to 90 days' maturity.....	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾

* Rate of 3 to 4½% for 1-day discounts in connection with the loan operations of the Government.

a 15 days and under 4¾%.

b Rate for trade acceptances maturing within 15 days 4¾%.

Note 1. Acceptances purchased in open market, minimum rate 4%.

Note 2. Rates for commodity paper have been merged with those for commercial paper of corresponding maturities.

Note 3. In case the 60-day trade acceptance rate is higher than the 15-day discount rate, trade acceptances maturing within 15 days will be taken at the lower rate.

Note 4. Whenever application is made by member banks for renewal of 15-day paper, the Federal Reserve banks may charge a rate not exceeding that for 90-day paper of the same class.

Sterling exchange this week remained virtually as last quoted, without new features of interest. There may hardly be said to be any semblance of an open market. Reviewing quotations in greater detail, demand bills on Saturday ruled at 4 7545@4 75½, cable transfers at 4 76½@4 7655, and sixty days at 4 73¼@4 73½. On Monday trading was limited in volume, with rates unchanged; the latest Austrian peace attempt was without effect upon market sentiment and failed to cause even the faintest ripple in quoted rates. No new feature was noted on Tuesday, and while the undertone was a firm one, quotations remained pegged at the levels of the previous day. On Wednesday changes were unimportant, though a slightly easier feeling developed, and there were fractional declines in bankers' sixty days and in commercial long and short bills; demand continued at 4 7545@4 75½, and cable transfers at 4 76½@4 7655; sixty days receded to 4 73@4 73¾. Dulness marked Thursday's trading and rates, which were more or less nominal in character, remained a

4 7545@4 75½ for demand and 4 73@4 73¾ for sixty days; cable transfers were a shade higher at 4 76½@4 76 9-16. On Friday the market continued dull and uninteresting and still without variation. Closing quotations were 4 73@4 73¾ for sixty days, 4 7545@4 75½ for demand and 4 76½@4 76 9-16 for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at 4 75½@4 75¾, sixty days at 4 72@4 72½, ninety days at 4 70¼@4 70½, documents for payment (sixty days) at 4 71¼@4 71¾, and seven-day grain bills at 4 74¼@4 74½. Cotton and grain for payment closed at 4 75½@4 75¾. There were no exports or imports of gold reported this week.

The Continental exchanges continue to show restricted dealings. In so far as the Allied centres were concerned, the promulgation of the Austrian peace note on Monday failed to exercise any appreciable influence, the prevailing opinion among international exchange authorities being that it was not deserving of serious consideration, and would receive none. President Wilson's terse and decisive reply was commended. The taking of St. Mihiel by American troops late last week, as well as the material successes achieved in the latest Allied drive on the Macedonian front this week were factors in the prevailing firmness in all Entente exchanges. Francs ruled firm and slightly higher. Italian exchange was unchanged, while rubles are still deadlocked at current nominal levels. The official London check rate on Paris finished at 26.07, against 26.08 last week. In New York sight bills on the French centre closed at 5 47¾, against 5 48; cables at 5 47, against 5 47; commercial sight at 5 48¾, against 5 48¾, and commercial sixty days at 5 53¾, against 5 53½ in the week preceding. Lire finished at 6 37 for bankers' sight bills and 6 35 for cables, the same as a week ago. Rubles continue to be quoted at 14 for checks and 15 for cables. Greek exchange has not been changed from 5 13¾ for checks and 5 12½ for cables.

In the neutral exchanges, if we except Amsterdam, further weakness is to be noted, particularly during the earlier days of the week following the news of Austria's peace move. Later some improvement was shown, but as a whole the trend was downward and movements irregular. This was especially true of Stockholm remittances which at one time broke to 32.40 for checks a drop of 60 points and a new low figure on the current downward movement. The other Scandinavian exchanges also suffered severe declines, while Swiss francs have again displayed spectacular weakness. Spanish pesetas continue heavy and ruled only slightly above the extreme low of last week. Guilders were fractionally lower.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished at 48¼, against 48; cables at 48¾, against 48½; commercial sight at 48 3-16, against 47 15-16, and commercial sixty days at 47 13-16, against 47 11-16 on Friday of last week. Swiss exchange closed at 4 48 for bankers' sight bills and 4 46 for cables. This compares with 4 36 and 3 44 last week. Copenhagen checks finished at 29.80 and 30.20 for cables, against 30.00 and 30.40. Checks on Sweden closed at 33.00 and 33.40 for cables, against 33.50 and 33.90, while checks on Norway finished at 30.30 and 30.90 for cables, against 30.80 and 31.10 a week ago. Spanish pesetas closed at 22.80 for checks and 22.95 for cables. The final quotation of the preceding week was 23.05 and 23.15.

In South American quotations, the rate for checks on Argentina has not been changed from 44.60 and cables at 44.75. For Brazil the check rate remains at 23.85 and 24.02 for cables. The Chilian rate continues to be quoted at 15 13-32 and for Peru 57. Far Eastern rates are as follows: Hong Kong, 89@89.15, against 90@90¼; Shanghai, 132@132½, against 135@135¼; Yokohama, 54½@54¾, against 54⅝@54⅞; Manila, 50@50¼ (unchanged); Singapore, 56@56¼ (unchanged); Bombay, 36½@37 (unchanged) and Calcutta (cables), 35.73 (unchanged).

The New York Clearing House banks, in their operations with interior banking institutions, have gained \$1,744,000 net in cash as a result of the currency movements for the week ending Sept. 20. Their receipts from the interior have aggregated \$7,558,000, while the shipments have reached \$5,814,000. Adding the Sub-Treasury and Federal Reserve operations, which together occasioned a loss of \$75,098,000, the combined result of the flow of money into and out of the New York banks for the week appears to have been a loss of \$73,354,000, as follows:

Week ending Sept. 20.	Into Banks.	Out of Banks.	Net Change in Bank Holdings.
Banks' interior movement.....	\$7,558,000	\$5,814,000	Gain \$1,744,000
Sub Treasury and Federal Reserve operations.....	40,939,000	116,037,000	Loss 75,098,000
Total	\$48,497,000	\$121,851,000	Loss \$73,354,000

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

Banks of	Sept. 19 1918.			Sept. 20 1917.		
	Gold.	Silver.	Total.	Gold.	Silver.	Total.
England..	£ 70,995,727	£	£ 70,995,727	£ 54,723,762	£	£ 54,723,762
France..	136,012,444	12,760,000	148,772,444	131,217,905	10,384,780	141,602,685
Germany..	117,413,400	5,931,800	123,345,200	120,185,300	5,225,350	125,410,650
Russia..	129,650,000	12,375,000	142,025,000	129,741,000	12,375,000	142,116,000
Aus-Hun c.	11,008,000	2,289,000	13,297,000	13,378,000	2,940,000	16,318,000
Spain..	87,581,000	25,936,000	113,517,000	73,554,000	29,656,000	103,210,000
Italy..	37,226,000	3,077,000	40,303,000	38,440,000	2,587,000	41,027,000
Netherl'ds	59,040,000	600,000	59,640,000	56,393,000	613,300	57,006,300
Nat. Bel. h.	15,380,000	600,000	15,980,000	15,380,000	600,000	15,980,000
Switz'land	15,339,000	.....	15,339,000	13,715,000	.....	13,715,000
Sweden..	14,574,000	.....	14,574,000	11,366,000	.....	11,366,000
Denmark..	10,493,000	131,000	10,624,000	10,794,000	157,000	10,951,000
Norway..	6,755,000	.....	6,755,000	7,144,000	.....	7,144,000
Tot. week.	711,467,571	63,699,800	775,167,371	676,031,967	64,538,410	740,570,377
Prev. week.	710,455,471	63,776,800	774,232,271	668,795,169	64,652,350	733,447,519

a Gold holdings of the Bank of France this year are exclusive of £81,484,340 held abroad.

* No figures reported since October 29 1917.

c Figures for 1918 those given by "British Board of Trade Journal" for Dec. 7 1917; figures for 1917 estimated on the basis of the Dec. 7 1917 totals.

h August 6 1914 in both years.

THE AUSTRIAN "PEACE NOTE."

More quickly than most people had imagined or expected, the new Teutonic effort at peace was launched last Sunday by the Austrian Government; with results which, although in the nature of the case they were inevitable, made the reception of the communication by the outside world an almost unprecedented incident in diplomatic history. The Austrian note proposing a secret conference of the belligerents to discuss the question of peace terms, was a peculiar document, even when judged simply from its literary form. On the very first reading, it impressed every one who examined it as the labored production of some diplomat who had little faith in the usefulness of what he was about. Its long and involved sentences, its frequent expressions of doubt, its entire lack of any tone of earnest conviction, made its whole presentation of the case ring false at the start. When to these qualities were added perversion of the history of the war and utter misstatement of the attitude which exists among people in the Allied countries, it was a certainty beforehand that the appeal would fail.

The Vienna note asserts that the Central Powers "are only waging a war of defense for the integrity

and security of their territories"—a statement which has at least some bearing on the occupation of Belgium and the invasion of Russia. "A more conciliatory atmosphere" is perceived by Vienna among the enemy belligerents; "the desire to reach an understanding and not to decide the war exclusively by force of arms" is believed to be gaining ground among them. That neither Vienna nor Berlin perceived these facts in its own case, during the Kaiser's vociferous appeals of six months ago for the "good German sword" to settle the conflict, is naturally not referred to.

Austria and her allies, it seems, have at all times during the war been sincerely desirous of peace, and have proposed conferences to that end; but the trouble was that "publicity" "robbed them of the possibility of fruitful progress." Therefore a "confidential and unbinding discussion" of the terms of peace, between delegates sent to a neutral meeting-place, ought to meet with "no objection on the part of any belligerent." "Mountains of old misunderstandings might be removed." "Streams of pent-up human kindness would be released." That the misunderstandings and the suppression of natural human kindness have had anything to do with the seizure and devastation of Belgium, the deportation of civilians, the disregard of international law in submarine atrocities and bombing of undefended towns, the introduction of poisonous gases into war, and the breach of treaty with the Russians—all such ideas are far from the conception of the Austrian note.

Presentation to the United States and its Allies of a document of such a character was little short of an affront, and as such it invited the curt, immediate and unceremonious rejection which it received from the United States Government. President Wilson through the State Department made merely this answer:

"In reply, I beg to say that the substance of your communication has been submitted to the President, who now directs me to inform you that the Government of the United States feels that there is only one reply which it can make to the suggestion of the Imperial Austro-Hungarian Government. It has repeatedly, and with entire candor, stated the terms upon which the United States would consider peace, and can and will entertain no proposal for a conference upon a matter concerning which it has made its position and purpose so plain."

Nothing more and nothing less could properly have been said, and the manner and matter of the rejoinder, no less than its promptness, have attracted the approval of the entire Entente peoples. Not even the Socialist and Labor parties of France and England, from whose previous leanings toward discussions to end the war a favorable reception must have been anticipated for the Vienna note, have expressed any opinion on that note except contempt. The leader of the French Socialist Party called the Austrian proposal a trick; the English labor leader reminded the authors of the note of the perfidious treaty of Brest-Litovsk.

Organs of the Vatican itself expressed cool disapproval. What the European neutrals must have thought about it may be judged by the extraordinary fact that, when the text of the Austrian Government's note was given to the press, the name of the neutral Government through whom it was to be transmitted was left blank. Hardly less striking is the fact that the German Government, although in

the nature of the case it must have been aware beforehand of the contents of the document, and although the Vienna Foreign Office so asserts, has not only professed entire ignorance but has allowed its inspired press to criticise the note, when published, as an experiment of questionable wisdom. Even such a German newspaper as the "Rhenische Westfälische Zeitung," organ of the Krupps, speaks only of the "overwhelming and annihilating effect" of "this cold and cutting scorn, this cool rejection," by "the man in the White House." Financial and commercial markets, once so greatly stirred by a German proposal of peace, displayed not the slightest interest this week in the Austrian overture.

Only two questions were left after this unqualified rejection of the proposal from Vienna—Why should so fatuous a proposal have been made at all, and what will be the next move of the Central Powers? As to the first question, the note was really foreshadowed by Baron Burian of the Austrian Foreign Office in his speech of a week before—a speech whose proposal of "an opportunity for some sort of direct informative discussion" met with no favor whatever in diplomatic circles. It is not unlikely that Vienna, prompted by Berlin, hoped to draw the Entente Governments into some preliminary discussion, through which the Central Powers might discover the minimum of concession which it would be safe for them to offer at an actual conference, or which might open to Berlin an opportunity for intrigue.

If so, the experiment has failed. The irreducible minimum of Mr. Wilson's previous communications—"open covenants," "evacuation of all Russian territory," restoration of Belgium and Northern France, the righting of the wrong done to France in 1871 regarding Alsace-Lorraine, readjustment of the frontiers of Italy along lines of recognized nationality, creation of an independent Poland—this remains the list of terms on which, so far as our Government is concerned, the Central Powers may sue for peace. The ineptitude of German diplomacy has again been strikingly illustrated by the fact that the very week before publication of the Austrian note was occupied by publishing declarations, from members of the German Government, as to just what they will not do in these directions, including their policy towards Belgium.

But this being so, what next? Failing in the rather obvious attempt to create dissension among the Allies—an experiment tried more successfully in a similar situation by Frederick the Great, and with about the same success by Napoleon—there would seem in the long run to be nothing left for Germany except to intimate, directly or indirectly, her willingness to accept the Allies' terms of peace and the arrangement of a conference preceded by certain definite pledges.

On the face of things, this consummation would seem to be still a very long way off; for it would almost certainly mean the end of the supremacy of the Junker party; possibly the end of the autocratic supremacy of the Kaiser. Much will, however, depend on the course of events this coming winter, economic as well as military. It is still conceivable that the German army may make a more formidable showing of its resources than it has made on the long retreat since the middle of June. But for the present it must be said that the military side of things, judged in the light even of the news received

since the publication of the Austrian note, seems to point to increasingly rapid decline of the German army's power and the German people's morale, and to a situation which will in due course force the hand of the German Government.

THE BATTLE OF THE BILLIONS.

In another week will begin the great effort to sell five to six billions of dollars of United States bonds under the Fourth Liberty Loan. In a way it is a battle behind the lines. Not that there is divided sentiment concerning the necessity of this issue—but a battle of the dollars as to whom they shall serve—and a battle of wealth, energy and industry against the assaults upon the world of an autocracy of force, that cries "Peace! Peace!" but fights on and on over ravished territory not its own.

Let us picture to ourselves this battle of the dollars, with billions engaged. Little that is new in argument can or will be advanced in this "drive." It is a mandate of war that must be obeyed and will be. But if we can see it as it is—vision the conflicting forces at work—we may be able to assist in attaining victory. In the first place, on the one side is self, on the other the people; the human love of ease and pleasure against the full equipment and maintenance of the soldiers of the republic who serve and suffer; and in some instances the indifference to world ideals, even the antipathy to war, against that which is undertaken as a glorious crusade and which, whatever else it may be, is a war by our nation for our nation, and therefore *our* war. In the second place, and in a larger aspect, it is a battle between the forces of life and death—life, calling for personal labor and huge collected industries to sustain themselves that they may function to the full in production—and death, a huge devouring and consuming monster, crying ever for more and more of labor and wealth that it may function to the full in destruction—even to the "overcoming" by centralized and despotic warfare in the hands and soul of a single militaristic State.

It is plain to be seen that he who serves only self, serves the enemy in all the vast viciousness of a war for conquest. He who serves life and industry alone for themselves and not for their purpose in the prosecution of a war to end war, serves the besom of destruction that now sweeps the earth, for he does nothing directly to combat it, content to gather out of the adventitious circumstances a harvest of personal gain. The supreme issue, then, to be decided, as we have tried to point out before, is, how can toil and trade sustain themselves in full power of production, and at the same time sustain a war that has for its sole object the abolition of all war through all the glad good years to come. Certainly only by sacrifice—but that is assured. Patriotism has already proved itself and is nowhere lacking. But sacrifice that is blindly made may destroy itself, the enginery of toil and trade can be diverted so far and no further—it must sustain itself that it may sustain "the cause."

We do not discuss now the questions of our ability, harped on from one end of the land to the other, among them payment and purchase out of so-called "national income." "Uncle Joe" Cannon, in an extremely interesting and suggestive interview in a recent issue of the "Saturday Evening Post" on "Who Pays the Tax," says:

"We've been fifteen months in getting ready, have expended \$13,500,000,000 and appropriated and authorized thirty billion dollars more, which we are to get—and we've only begun to fight. To comprehend these figures, better compare them with the census report of 1914, showing the gross value of our manufactured products in that year was \$24,000,000,000, and the gross value of all our farm products was less than \$10,000,000,000."

Note, if you will, the word "gross." Since we consume by assimilation or use, *all* our gross products or their equivalent, it ought to be apparent that out of our "net," arising through under-consumption, even at enhanced prices measurement, it will be impossible to extract our year's bond issue of ten or twelve billions of dollars, to say nothing of taxes. And our increased production must be measured in bushels and articles before it is computed in dollars. This ought to settle all talk of "national income." We do not, cannot, never will, out of *net* national income, pay our annual war taxes, and buy more than a fractional portion of these huge bond issues. How then do we do it? By the transforming grace of credit. By mortgaging our future, all that we have and are. We are borrowing from future generations who will pay the debt to the heirs of this generation. And what we do now, of and among ourselves, is to borrow from ourselves individually to pay to ourselves collectively for the prosecution of this war.

Now if this be true, and we think there is education and encouragement in the analysis, the question coming home to every individual citizen and corporation is—how can the ordinary means of life and production be continued and a share of this huge collective credit be created—*how can bonds be bought?* We pass by the nearer things, such as saving out of wages and salaries and profits to be thus devoted. We pass by the conversion of our non-essentials in wealth and property and the utilization of what we term "floating capital," for in these transactions there is only a personal ability created, which for the most part occasions a personal disability or debt elsewhere, between citizens. How can a person or corporation absorb a part, his share of this huge collective credit? He can do it by incurring a debt of, by, and for himself. This does not mean that he goes to a bank or a friend and borrows money to pay for a bond, for when he does this it is but a temporary affair. It *does* mean, however, that by some of the common forms of creation (production) and credit, he exercises his potential power against future years to concentrate it upon this year—and aid the winning of the war by buying bonds.

Clearly, then, every man and every business concern, should study ability and capacity to meet the known obligations of future conduct and production, and against that may enter such a subscription for bonds as will be commensurate with the potential earning power of say ten years to come, indicated by actual earning power of ten years past. This will be as far from paying this whole debt as we go, as it is from paying one year's debt out of current income and earnings, as a matter of principle. Actually few are buying and paying; ideally each should be buying and paying. But each man and each concern can mortgage his or its *own* future and do a share. For an illustration, a bank could put into this issue its estimated *surplus profits* for a given period of years to come. The debt to itself

would be represented by a credit of unassailable value drawing interest. And so with every business and every man. There would be defaults of course—the vicissitudes of life. But here again our credit faculty and facility, with its kaleidoscopic change would scatter and disseminate the credit among the people, a successful concern taking up as an asset that which was a debt in the form of bonds held by another. And we should not make the egregious mistake of making these bonds in effect non-transferable. To do so would be to prevent the very course of conduct we are trying to point out as a possibility. For a security which cannot be sold is a millstone around the neck of any going concern.

If credit has the magic power we have outlined, the way ought to be clearer to buy bonds. We mortgage our individual concerns, for the public good of course, its assets, its goodwill, its future earning power, go in debt, to buy a part of the collective credit of all the people. Temporarily, perhaps, we go to a broker or bank. But once in our possession, that debt, unlike other debts for betterments, &c., is an *asset*, is a part of our stable and reserve capital, earning a fixed return independent of all financial storms. But *being a part* of our capital, though in reserve, it has the power of *production*, along with the buildings and machines and labor of the plant in fixed forms. Thus we may make the billions sustain life and yet work death in war.

THE RIGHT OF TAX AND OF PROPERTY.

Property passing by inheritance is subject to tax in all States but Alabama, Florida, New Mexico and South Carolina. The constitution of Alabama forbids tax on property going to certain nearest relatives and limits to 2½% the tax on that going to others deemed farther removed. Alaska and the District of Columbia have now no such taxes at all. Five States have none as to the most "direct" heirs. On top of all, and certain to be materially increased after the pending bill takes effect, is the Federal tax. Many States have been making changes, generally in the direction of increase in the tax and towards extending it from "collateral" or indirect to the "direct" or nearly-related heirs. The habit must therefore be regarded as fixed. Revenue is so heavily needed that such a temptingly rich and convenient a resource is certain to be attacked, nor does there seem any impassable line of stoppage. The Federal Government takes off its tax; the State follows; is there any guaranty that municipalities (this greatly-burdened city of our own, for instance) may not some day catch the example and demand their turn in the line?

Some weeks ago, we cited a North Dakota case involving inheritance taxes in which Judge Bruce of the highest court in that State took the position of broadly denying that any right to devise property exists. An inheritance tax, said he, is strictly only "a permission on the part of a State" that certain persons may receive what it chooses to allow; "one thing, indeed, is certain, and that is that none of the heirs or legatees have any vested interest in the property of a deceased person and that the State can do away with the right of inheritance of bequest altogether. . . . the heirs are really donees, and take by the bounty of the State."

In a book called "The Abolition of Inheritance," Mr. Harlan Eugene Read denounces inheriting of

property as constituting "a denial of the inalienable rights of all other men and women to the property they create." Viewed as you will, he says, "hereditary succession to the power of money is more than an absurdity, it is a crime against all posterity;" yet he would graciously allow devising a maximum of \$100,000, sufficient to give to one person more than quadruple what the majority of laborers earn, and this maximum could be gradually reduced as men become capable of understanding "the principles of exact justice that will be attained when inheritances are abolished altogether."

Speaking at the recent meeting here of the Associated Life Insurance Presidents, Mr. J. H. McIntosh, counsel of one of the largest companies, correctly remarked that thus far no tax has been laid on the proceeds of life insurance going to a beneficiary named in the policy, and he does not believe such a tax will ever be laid, "because so obviously it ought not to be." The State Treasurer of Massachusetts sought to levy on insurance money under just those conditions, contending that it "constituted a gift which was intended to take effect after the death of the insured" and was therefore money devised; but the courts held that it was not such a gift "but that the right to receive the death benefit vested in the beneficiary at the very moment the policy first designated her as such," thus that the right to the money was a gift made and passed in the lifetime of the insured and no part of his estate to be disposed of after his death. This seems sound, and the distinction which Mr. McIntosh draws between life insurance to a named beneficiary and property in general appears to us clear and tenable. But when he finishes his contention that insurance may successfully escape inheritance tax and proceeds to state his view of the nature and validity of such taxes he says:

"The right of an owner of property to direct the disposition of it at his death or to let it pass under the statute of descent is not a natural right; it is merely a privilege created and conferred by law. In like manner, the right to take property under a will or by descent is not a natural right; it, also, is a privilege created and conferred by law. The State which creates a privilege clearly may impose whatever condition or burden it sees fit to impose on the enjoyment of the privilege, and an inheritance tax is not a tax on property at all, it is a tax imposed by the State on this privilege which the State created. And the validity is sustained for the very good reason that the State may tax a privilege which the State itself gave."

This is a re-statement of the remarkably extreme position taken by Judge Bruce, but the lines we italicise seem to us a mere playing with words. There can be no real distinction between a tax on ownership of property and a tax on the property owned, and when a mortgagor finds himself in a foreclosure proceeding what hurts him is not the loss of his title (itself a barren paper instrument) but the loss of the property. All taxes are upon property, not upon ownership; and this is the same whether the particular tax on the particular property falls during the lifetime of the owner or after his decease.

But as to the "privilege?" Any donor, whether one natural person or an assemblage of natural persons under a political organization, may attach conditions to a free gift; so much is axiomatic. "While it remained was it not thine own, and afte

it was sold was it not in thine own power?" This question put to the tricky Ananias affirmed the idea then held of the full control which is a part of the fact of private ownership; and now this discussion over rights and privileges as related to the pressing subject of inheritance taxation is of practical importance because bearing on something fundamental in the social state, yet liable to be more or less shaken or affected by the upheaval of the times, namely: the "rights" of property and the origin and possible tenure of such rights. The rightfulness of taxation and of so old a form as that upon inheritances is not called in question; only the extreme doctrine and its possible trend concern us.

Is the State the natural and real heir of the estate of every citizen as soon as death has come between him and his property? A question so clear as this and so plainly answerable by yes or no must apparently be given such an answer ere long, however the embarrassments of answering it. The legal proposition that those we call heirs "are really donees and take by the bounty of the State" is equivalent to answering the question affirmatively; for if the State, when levying an inheritance tax, really waives its paramount title and makes a free gift of the portion it refrains from taking, then it follows that the State can (and that the State some day may and will) grab the whole and "do away with the right of inheritance or bequest altogether." That is, that no such "right" exists, as Judge Bruce declared, but that the State, as a donor, may dismiss generosity along with conscience as being too expensive to keep and may decide to make no more free gifts and have no more "donees."

Thus far, our analysis of the subject seems clear enough, and the one remaining step may seem equally so. Whoever affirms or accepts a proposition is bound to receive with it its attached corollaries and conclusions. Such a conclusion in this matter is this: if the State owns all property left by deceased persons, any admissible claim thereon by relatives being by privilege and not by right, does not the same thing apply to the property before the decease as well as after? It is conceded that a person of disposing mind and memory can make a gift of property and such gift will be free of question and will ordinarily go free of tax, but if the gift is by form of a will and must go through a post-mortem process of probate, then how does the right of disposal melt into a mere privilege which the State can make effective as it pleases or can annul outright? The bare right to levy a tax on property is not denied, being universal and necessary to society; make the tax rate too heavy and it becomes the confiscation which we have to watch for and resist by argument or by appeal to the courts. In respect to taxation generally, the existence of a right of property is admitted, subject to the just power of the State to take moderately from it for public needs; but if we accept the doctrine that the right of ownership and disposal ceases at death does such right exist at any time? Does it not appear an unavoidable conclusion that there is only a short step (however startling and momentous) between that doctrine and the denial of any property rights whatever?

There has existed a hatred and a jealousy of the rich ever since the days told of in the Book of Genesis. The doctrine that property is held individually by a conceded privilege and not by any

rooted right is exceedingly pleasant to a class (mainly of the Have Nots) and so they talk about a coming day when the privilege will be gradually withdrawn; then, necessarily, all property will belong equally to all the people. Nothing more seductive to the bodily lazy and the mentally dull could be conceived, so it is not surprising that they roll it over and over in their mouths. But the property which does not belong to anybody is like the sun, the air, and the soil in being natural gifts that must be worked before it will keep and before it becomes assimilable for human use; to make universal ownership of everything feasible the daily fall of manna (or something resembling that) must be secured. When property cannot be owned and securely held, creating it will fall into decline.

There was once a time when property was held by privilege and not by right, and the "privilege" consisted in having a tougher skull and a stouter arm than others had; then property was simple and small, and only when an abstract and self-enforceable right to it came in with the beginnings of a social state did property begin to enlarge in quantity, variety, and service. Argument about or on behalf of this seems as superfluous as arguing over the rules of arithmetic.

Excessive tax rates, and rates aimed at the numerically small number of the comparatively rich, are devious and disguised ways of approach and take the utmost advantage of the plea of national emergency; yet they are covert attacks upon the rights of property. If they who urge them spoke with full clarity and candor they would say, not that what is taken is by the necessary claim of the State to the means of subsistence, but that what is left is by privilege and not by right. Such an intelligible statement is not to be expected, however, and probably the most rabid of the assailants of property do not understand whither they are striving; none the less an understanding of it ought to be had.

The objection does not rise against taxation per se; that is beyond gainsaying. But any policy which, intentionally or otherwise, pushes taxation to the extreme of undermining the rights of property ownership is economically and therefore socially dangerous. The persons who exalt their own theories into moral rights can be left to do that; for all careful citizens it should be enough to point out that such course leads to economic disaster.

LETTING THE PRESIDENT VETO PARTS OF BILLS.

Congressman B. L. French of Idaho recently offered in the House a joint resolution proposing a constitutional amendment that "the President shall have power to disapprove of any item or items, or to reduce the amount of the same, of any bill making appropriations of money to be expended under the Executive branch of the Government, and the part or parts approved shall become a law, and the item or items to the extent disapproved shall be void, unless the same shall be repassed by two-thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill."

There is no good reason why all portions of a bill must be accepted or the whole must fail, and particularly in the case of appropriation bills, which relate to a number of topics concerning which doubts may arise as to the amount named for them or the

expediency of supporting them by any expenditure. The framers of our Constitution provided simply for the veto and subsequent reconsideration of "every bill which shall have passed." Even their extraordinary prevision could not enable them to foresee the quantity, the sweep, the defects, and the complexities of all future legislation, and we therefore assume that they thought the vetoing of objectionable portions of an appropriation bill would be practically sure to lead to correcting them without trouble and so the expedient of the partial veto did not occur to them. But a provision allowing disapproval of "one or more of such items" of any bill containing several items of appropriation has long been in the Constitution of this State and has proved valuable in practice.

This is one of the improvements in governmental work which commend themselves at once by their common sense. It could not do harm in any conceivable situation, for it would not obstruct a good appropriation of money and would materially hinder and discourage bad ones. The latter are constantly suggested, and are sometimes carried through, by using the "rider" argument whereby the Executive must choose between permitting the bad item to go past him or delaying, and possibly imperiling, the indispensable making of appropriations. An instance which may not be forgotten yet and should be brought now and then to mind so that it cannot be lost, is the proviso tucked in by organized labor, some years ago; it was so objectionable to Mr. Taft that he sent back the entire appropriation bill rather than let it go; his successor allowed the same thing to pass by him, but perhaps he would have used (as Mr. Taft certainly would have done) the power to veto items, if such power had existed.

Mr. French's proposed amendment might go one small but useful step farther. For we shall all admit that it is neither needful nor well to make the Executive accept all items or none in an appropriation bill, and then why should he be forced to accept all provisions of any bill or return the whole, especially where the provision is not only objectionable, but also not germane? Other bills come much nearer than appropriation bills to being confined to a single subject, yet any may seem objectionable in some provision, and in some cases the excision of a paragraph or a sentence by disapproval would not destroy the remainder. A veto must contain a statement "of his objections," but in case of bills which could lose a bit here or there without making the remainder unintelligible or unworkable the trouble of a veto and of reconsideration would be avoided, if this idea of a partial approval or disapproval were extended to all as well as to appropriation provisions. As an example, six years ago, some Congressman with a personal grievance or dislike concerning the press tucked into the postal appropriation bill the paragraph afterwards sustained by the Supreme Court, as within legislative powers (although without expression as to the quality thereof) requiring all publications to print certain particulars concerning their business, and this requirement is still in force. It was a "rider," and could not have gone through except as such; but it was not an appropriation of money and therefore would not be covered by Mr. French's proposition.

Legislative "riders" are thoroughly vicious, being confessedly so bad that their authors have no hope of getting them along except by hitching them to

necessary measures, as weed-burs get carried by hooking themselves into the manes and tails of horses. If the Executive were given discretion to detach these legislative burs by disapproving separable parts of any bills, he would have a little more inducement to scan bills in every part and the attempt to sneak things through by hooking them on would be greatly discouraged.

THE NEW DEMAND FOR WOMEN IN BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY.

The war is inaugurating and hastening many great social changes. Fifty years ago there was scarcely to be found a woman, if indeed there was one, in any business or professional office below Canal St. Now they are numbered by thousands. The banks and banking houses which have hitherto resisted the movement are to-day bidding for them in large numbers, particularly for college graduates and women of the higher class. The war is ruthless and the men, however important, are going; their places must be filled and women are proving surprisingly competent.

Mr. Lloyd George has lately given in a letter to the Inter-Allied Women's Congress glowing testimony both to the extent and complete competence of women's service in meeting the demands of the war upon England. They have entered every form of industry, even the heaviest and the most dangerous and everywhere have met the requirements so adequately that there is only praise and gratitude to be rendered. The war could not have been carried on without their labor.

Great Britain reports to-day approximately 4,500,000 women workers, of whom nearly 1,500,000 are doing men's work. One million are engaged in munition work; 316,000 are in food production, of whom 300,000 are village women, and 16,000 in the land army; the railways employ more than 65,000, and 30,000 are drivers and conductors on tramcars, omnibuses and cabs; 15,000 are employed on road transport and 1,000 on rivers and canals; 72,000 are in banking and finance, 3,000 are shipping agents, and 850,000 in stores and shops. 1,250,000 are doing purely Government work.

In France the testimony is the same. The peculiar ability of the French woman in business has long been well known. In the peasant's home and the citizen's shop she handles the money and keeps the accounts, and everywhere has been busy in the work of the fields and in many industries. The war has simply brought to her larger opportunity for her long recognized ability. Her unqualified courage and heroic patriotism have rushed her into every form of service except the army itself. There is not an organization born of the war in which women do not claim a share "both as hands and heads." They are members of committees and departmental commissions, to organize the recruiting of women for munition work, to settle the salaries and the housing of the army of workers, and the like, until now the French Senate has passed a law obliging all national and departmental committees to elect women as one third of their number. In the Departments the women trained already in business methods are rendering municipal service. They are playing a very large part in controlling the liquor traffic and vice, and in the case of the crippled soldiers and the refugee women and children. Meanwhile women of all classes have undertaken the work of the farms

so effectively that the agricultural production of France has kept pace with the exigencies of the war. With a large section of the richest area of France possessed by the Germans, the army and the people of France have been fed.

In the Lyons shops of "L'Eclairage Electrique" 54% of its 13,200 work people in 1916 were women, and the number has been greatly increased since then as its special and automatic machines have been increased from 2,000 to 3,000. At St. Etienne, 65 factories which in 1914 employed 24,000 women and 51,000 men, now employ 44,000 women and 90,000 men in producing steel for guns, projectiles and tanks. The St. Chamond works have increased the proportion of women to men ninety times beyond what it was before the war.*

In the commercial world the women of France are reported as having "kept the country going." "Everywhere you find women as heads of departments, of business houses, hotels and banks, replacing absent husbands and sons. In January 1915 there were 650 women conductors of tramways in Paris alone, a number greatly increased since then, and 1,300 were employed in the Metro-tube. In banks 1,200 were employed in the Credit Lyonnais and 700 by the Banque de France, while the railway companies had 6,700 female employees."†

Though America is coming into the war late, she is coming fast. In the wide employment of women we shall not be allowed to be behind. We must promptly cast aside our prejudices. This can be done without sacrificing anything of all we have gained for women in the past. We must help the American woman to enter into what the war is offering to her. The truth to be recognized is that preparedness is the essential qualification. She must be helped to recognize that being a "business woman" or a "working woman" implies no degradation. That assurance will only be hers as she realizes that she is thoroughly competent for her job, that she does her work as well as anybody, man or woman, can do it. Then she will come to it with eagerness and receive her pay with pride, which she cannot do unless she takes her work seriously. It is the duty of the community to offer her every facility for training. To have wide influence this must begin at the top. It may well go further than to fit educated girls to be stenographers or clerks. The business colleges and some banks are doing that. The women's colleges and some of the universities are beginning to see their opportunity. Mount Holyoke has made experiment with some of her seniors in great industrial plants, and has been training a group of fifty or sixty of her younger graduates during the summer for care of the women employed by the Government in munitions. Vassar besides fitting her girls for positions in chemical companies and in laboratories, has given the summer to supplying intensive training for 500 young college women in undertaking nursing at the demand of the army. Smith is training a group for neurological therapy. Other colleges and the universities are doing similar work to fit graduates for important positions in the commercial and financial, no less than in the philanthropic and industrial, world. We call attention to it simply to emphasize its importance as a demand of the hour which is by no means ephemeral and to cease with the war, and to

* "Industrial France," L. J. Arrigon-H. Dieval, Paris.

† C. E. Maud in "The Nineteenth Century and After."

urge that whatever be done in the way of preparation be taken up seriously by the women, and even in the atmosphere of the classical education which dominates our intellectual circles, it be done without apology and so largely and thoroughly as to be a fitting part of the academic culture of a man or a woman. There is no reason to doubt that they will be better fathers and mothers as they will be better citizens because of it. The fact that the Government is suddenly throwing upon the universities and men's colleges the task of sorting out and giving rapid intensive training to the most promising men in the new draft only emphasizes the supreme value of the best possible intellectual awakening and training even for our emergency need.

THE INEXORABLE LAWS OF CREDIT AND COMMERCE.

There are some delicate financial matters coming up, in these precarious and potential years of war, that require a nicety of adjustment between the parties concerned which brooks no interference from the outside. Unfortunately, as we look upon it, this adjustment in many instances cannot be made in the old way by a free contracting power between the parties. There has entered, directly and indirectly, a third party, the Government of the United States. And where it has not taken actual control, it exercises through newly created agencies a directing and supervising power which must be considered, even if not consulted.

It follows, since Government approaches business in this new and untried way, that, if we are to preserve our financial and commercial liberties, those who stand as representatives of the Government should avoid even the appearance of arbitrary and dictatorial power in their dealings with those affected by this growing interposition. We have the feeling that when a third party interpleads in a suit it does not undertake to settle the main contentions, but in a measure submits its own interests to the final outcome of the adjudication, asking only that the Court take cognizance of its own rights and order their preservation. If, then, in a republic, the interests of the people are at stake in the contractual relations of business integers, it is clearly incumbent on representatives of those interests to refrain from interference, direct or indirect, before the fact or after, that will prejudice the rights of the people freely to contract. This, a zealous desire for true service would make imperative. The vast field of our commercial and financial operations precludes any official or any board from singling out certain transactions upon which to visit an interpretation of business conduct which in its nature cannot be made to apply to every firm and every transaction.

We are all well aware that "business" has grown timid. Corporations hardly know what they may do. It is one of the conditions of war to which all submit. We find no disposition manifested anywhere to go ahead in "spite of the law." Those who handle our larger affairs have almost universally shown a spirit of patriotism which has commended itself to that overseeing eye of The Press without which we should not know what is going on. Yet, while this is true, there are institutions which must act, there is business which must be carried on, that in particular transactions cannot come within the scope of Governmental control. What is left of the old law of supply and demand must be submitted

to, for there is no other. And for this reason officials representative of the people should recognize the existence of this natural law, and not become obsessed with the idea that because given a certain measure of supervision, they are therefore set over all, and no control should be allowed to operate, to guide and influence parties making contracts, but their own, or that which they conceive to be vested in them does in an official capacity. If this is not true then we had as well close shop everywhere and retire. On the contrary we must go on, we must produce, and it would be the ruin of the Government if we did not. We should fail in our duty as loyal citizens if we did not continue to strive in commerce and finance from the sole motive power of our individual energies, curtailed by conditions and sometimes diverted by law though they be.

We have said enough to unfold a principle and to indicate a duty. If we are in the right we may now make an application. Nothing is more vital to the people than a free and mobile credit. We have provided a Federal Reserve system to aid us in giving it flow, strength and security. Our banks of every kind and character are merely our own instruments of its organization, and we use them often with little sense of their value and public spirit. And these banks, of every variety, are not created by Government simply because they operate under a charter—they are created by and out of commerce. Note now that while banks and bankers are dealers in credits by which our principal business as a people is done, they do not *originate* the transactions out of which credit springs. And because they do not they cannot within themselves control the costs of credit arbitrarily, over the hidden forces which lie in commercial conditions and the changing relations of individuals, classes, peoples and governments. Nor can governments do so. And an illustration will set at rest forever any contention to the contrary. When war was the last thing people or government thought of, we floated, easily, United States bonds at 3% interest. Now that war engulfs the world, and is the first thing we think of, this same Government, by voluntary aids on every hand, and stimulated by an unparalleled patriotic interest on the part of loyal citizens, finds it necessary to float its bonds at 4½%. Can a bank do what the Government cannot do? Can a bank float a security at a former rate in the face of world conditions—when that security arises out of an independent business integer that must pay or go without? And because the Government in a particular instance, by reason of "taking over," has an interest at stake, can an official thereof say that *any* rate which is current and necessary, owing to these same world-war conditions, is *exorbitant*?

We do not regard this, however, as the chief issue. As we said in the beginning, these are delicate matters, and *it is because of that reason* that care, extreme care, should be exercised by representatives of the Government, that an arbitrary interference be not exercised in our domestic affairs. A huge body of credit transactions must go on unless business is to dry up. The dealers in credits can do no more than the times will allow. Fixing a money rate by a Federal Reserve Board for current short-time minor commercial transactions is not warrant for belief that *any* power lies in Government, or privilege lies in any official, to set up a standard in these other larger securities in bulk and block.

Many short-term notes by stable corporations are now bearing a 7% rate and selling at a discount. And banks, and Government as well, are powerless to prevent the action of the law of supply and demand in credit unless they prohibit the dealings, unless the banks refuse in all cases of application for help to act, and unless the Government undertake all and every species of financing itself—something it clearly cannot now do. And when that period to come, which we call "reconstruction," arrives, and the tides of credit sweep over the whole world, as water finds its ocean level after a storm, there will be no magic anywhere to control the subsidence but conditions of interacting industries and the free and universal laws of supply and demand. Just now we need all our forces—that they function—abnormal though they be in some instances. And it is the duty of our representatives that they exercise care in their judgments and deliverances, that the people, not directly concerned, be not affected by arbitrary rulings under an excess of official zeal.

FALLING OFF IN CANADIAN EXPORTS AROUSES ATTENTION.

Ottawa, Canada, September 19.

No more stimulating tonic could have been administered to the public and private efforts at foreign trade development in Canada than the announced decrease of exports for the first five months of 1918, amounting to 200 million dollars. Of this amount 122 millions represent agricultural products. As long as official figures were able to bring forth an unbroken series of record-beating exports, foreign trade development appeared to be taking care of itself very satisfactorily. Now the turn of the tide begins, and the first ebb has affected business opinion sharply.

Until the end of March 1918, with nearly four years' participation in the war, the value of the annual produce of our fields had risen by 88%, or from \$638,000,000 to \$1,200,000,000; the produce of the mines had increased in value from \$129,000,000 to \$200,000,000, while the forests and fisheries had maintained themselves on previous levels. The total foreign trade had increased in 1917-18 over the 1914 year by over 137%, exports alone being 248% in advance. General business in Canada responded, as might be expected, so that gross railway earnings increased 42% in the four years, Dominion Government revenue 54.7%; chartered bank assets 49.4%; deposits by the public 51.1%; bank clearings 58.5%.

It is generally realized that the zenith of business vitality has been reached for the present, and that the country must be prepared to witness trade returns that more and more approximate the 1913 levels, when the total exports were worth 218 million dollars.

The hope that our exports may be sustained to cover at least the interest payments on foreign borrowings will certainly not be realized unless foodstuffs and crude or semi-crude materials can be produced and sold abroad in ever-increasing quantities. Last year our annual interest charges were estimated at \$195,000,000; at that time the export trade surplus was sufficient to meet these charges and leave a credit of \$150,000,000. With the interest account rising and the export surplus falling, that happy ratio cannot be maintained.

None realize more thoroughly than the senior members of the present Union Government that primary production is the country's trump card for long years to come, and that organization and scientific training can increase that production many fold. For example, the Canadian Commission of Conservation states on the basis of their investigations that the productivity of Canadian farms can be doubled without occupancy of new lands or much additional labor. The same is even truer of the forest resources, which, in comparison with European forests on poorer soils, are growing timber at less than half their possibilities.

Almost all the vast sums of capital invested in Canada have been spent on secondary developments. This has had one fortunate outcome: the country is now remarkably well equipped with the machinery of production such as railways and steamships, telegraphs, telephones, municipal organizations, &c., so that once the main national effort is turned toward the basic industries production should advance with great rapidity.

REPORT OF THE BANK OF FRANCE FOR THE YEAR 1917.

We present below a translation of the report of the Bank of France for the year 1917:

The general assembly of the stockholders of the Bank of France was held on Jan. 31 1918. After declaring the meeting open, M. Georges Pallain, Governor of the Bank, presented the following report:

Before reading to you, in the name of the General Council, the statement of the transactions of the Bank of France during the fiscal year 1917, permit me to render our grateful homage to the valiant armies which are struggling to bring about a civilized peace for the world.

This year again the activity of our Bank, as likewise the whole French economic situation, has been dominated by the imperious needs of the state of war.

Agriculture has continued to suffer from the lack of fertile soil and from the shortage of manual labor. In spite of the energetic efforts of the rural population left at home, sowings had to be considerably reduced in the autumn of 1916 so that the crops of 1917, exposed to inclemencies besides, proved much below the yield of previous years.

The future seems to present more encouraging prospects. The measures taken by the Government with a view to increasing the effective force of labor in agriculture, on the one hand, and, on the other hand, the raising of the price of wheat, making remunerative the cultivation of land lately abandoned, have stimulated sowings, which should apparently be considerably above those of the last crop.

From the industrial and commercial standpoint one can record a satisfactory improvement. The investigation of the Minister of Labor in the month of July last makes it possible to state that the proportion of factories and commercial houses reporting periodically which have not yet reopened is only 23%; it was 55% in the month of August 1914. The active establishments employ in all a total number of workers slightly above the force engaged in times of peace, in spite of the vacancies caused by the military mobilization.

Especially in manufactures, the increased demand for products both for the requirements of national defense and for those of private consumption has called forth a greater activity in most branches of production. In a general way these enterprises have made marked progress. The improvement in their machinery has made it possible for them, in a large measure, to meet the crisis in manual labor; they are still held back, in certain cases, by the difficulty of obtaining imported raw materials.

An indication of this development in industrial activity is seen in the continued increase in the demands for coal.

The workers in the mines have carried on their labors with renewed vigor. The production of coal increased greatly in 1917. It still remains less, as a whole, than it was before the war, invasion having deprived us of the fields in the North and the richest part on the Straits of Dover; but in the mines where work remains possible the output exceeds that of 1913 by about 40%.

This remarkable increase has made up, in a certain measure, for the decrease in the importations of coal from England; it leaves our supply of fuel, however, less than our needs.

To remedy this shortage and at the same time to insure a greater independence for our national manufactures, there have likewise been intensified researches and labors toward the use of hydro-electric power. In the Alps, in the Pyrenees and in the Massif Central new plants are in operation, and they have already led to the development of important factories for metallurgical and chemical products.

The development of industrial production has had the effect of increasing considerably the volume of commercial transactions. These continue to be settled for the most part in cash; however, the tendency toward a gradual recovery of credit operations which we pointed out in preceding years is still marked. In 1917 the proceeds of the stamp duty on commercial paper were 37% higher than in 1916. There is noticeable, on the other hand, a considerable increase in discounts, while the amount of our commercial paper taking advantage of the moratorium has been reduced to 1,140 millions.

The situation of the market for exchanges as a whole and the importance of the needs which are manifested there show that the deficit in our international trade balance has been higher this year than it was in 1916. In spite of the restrictions against the importation of merchandise which does not answer an absolute need, in spite of the difficulties connected with tonnage, the amount of our imports has considerably increased, while our exports have of necessity remained about stationary.

This question of the regulation of our imports and the maintenance of our exchange has been in preceding years one of the great problems of your Council. The reports of transactions for the years 1915 and 1916 have

made known to you what steps the Bank has taken to facilitate for commerce its payments abroad and what assistance it has given to the Treasury to support its foreign borrowings, a large part of which has been put at the disposal of the market.

The credit operations negotiated under our auspices and with our guarantee exceeded in all 600 millions to which must be added the assistance which, at the request of the French Government, we extended in 1915, to the amount of 500 millions, to French business firms to assure the repayment of their credits to Russia. Our shipments of gold, either actual or in the form of loans to the British Treasury, amounted at the end of 1916 to 2,568,000,000 and had made possible the completion of arrangements which have procured, both for the Treasury and for commerce, nearly 9 billions in international compensations.

During the year 1917 the problem of exchange entered upon a new phase. The intervention of the great Republic of the United States on the side of France and her allies has greatly altered conditions. The advances of the American Treasury to the French Government have made it possible to supply commerce more liberally with means of settlement with America, while the advances of the British Treasury continue to lessen the deficit of the French balance of payments in the United Kingdom.

The results of this new and liberal co-operation have been felt rapidly. At the beginning of the year the cheque on London and the cable transfer on New York were negotiated respectively at 27.79 francs and 5.83½ francs. The prices of these were maintained at about the same level during the whole first quarter. But from the month of April—that is to say, as soon as the financial co-operation of the United States Government was assured to the Allies—the pound sterling dropped in a few days to 27.15½ francs and the dollar to 5.70 francs.

These rates are the ones still recorded to-day on the official quotation list. The premium on the pound sterling, which in April 1916 had reached at one time 14.71% and which had already declined to 10.18% at the beginning of the year 1917, is now reduced to 7.66%. That of the dollar fell in the same time from 14.70% in April 1916 to 12½% at the beginning of 1917 and to about 10% at the end of the same year.

Exchange on the accounts of neutral countries has been, on the contrary, less favorable; their prices have risen to higher levels than those of 1916. But it is fitting to note that the amount of our settlements in these countries is of little importance as compared with those which we must make in England and the United States.

From the beginning of our intervention on the market to the end of December 1917 the total amount of exchange placed at the disposal of French commerce either directly through us or through our agency exceeds ten and a half billions. Our sales in the last fiscal year amount to very nearly six billions. The major part of this exchange has been supplied by the Treasury on advances granted by the English and American treasuries.

The obligation of looking out for our commercial interests, to which since 1915 our foreign exchange sales have been subordinated in order to reserve for French industry and commerce the resources which we were able to place at their disposal, has been upheld in the course of the last year. The Minister of Finance has requested us to apply the same rule to the distribution of disposable funds from the resources of the Treasury placed upon the market through our agency.

The Commission of Exchanges established in the month of July last with a view to studying the proper means of safeguarding our foreign exchange interests and exercising general control over international payments in commerce and banking, has not deemed it advisable to propose a change in this regulation. Although instructions have been given to the agents interested in these payments to examine the orders which are transmitted to them and lend their assistance only to regular transactions, it has seemed expedient to extend the privilege of an average fixed official price to importers giving proof of their needs.

In certain classes of commercial debts, control is exercised directly over English or American creditors by the officers of the financial agencies of the French Treasury in London and New York. Our intervention, in this case, is limited to receiving at our windows the payments of the debtors in francs and transmitting the order of payment to the financial agency interested which effects the settlement.

The assistance of the Bank in these transactions, as likewise its part in the distribution of exchange which the Treasury has intrusted to it for the needs of commerce, has always been absolutely gratuitous.

The co-operation of the American Treasury has resulted not only in supplying France with more ample means of exchange with America. It has kept us, furthermore from resorting to new shipments of gold to support the credits opened to us.

While in 1915 and 1916 our indirect co-operation in support of Allied exchange on the American market had involved the exportation of about two and a half billions of our metallic reserve, the total shipments for the year 1917 scarcely exceeded 450 millions, of which 20 millions was destined for neutral countries, the remainder representing gold lent to the British Treasury in support of credit agreements entered upon by the French Government. None of the arrangements made since America's entry into the war has required the sending of gold.

Thanks to the activity of our committees on gold and of our staff, we can record for our gold reserve this year 288 millions in new payments which carries to 2 billion 277 millions the amount of gold which the public has patriotically brought to our windows since the outbreak of the war.

Last year we expressed the wish that everyone might be impressed with the advantage to be gained by practicing economy in bank-notes and making more use of settlements by compensations. This advantage is at least equal to that presented by the centralization of the metallic reserves. Every improvement in the circulation strengthens confidence abroad in the resistance and the stability of our monetary situation.

We have the satisfaction of stating that important progress has been realized in the way which we pointed out. The use of the check and specially of clearings in the bank, thus saving the issue of notes, has been increased considerably. However, there still remains much to be done. We think it necessary to renew our appeal for the assistance of everyone in order to carry forward this progress in a larger measure.

With the same idea, we would also like to have better understood the benefit which the public could derive from the investment of a larger proportion of its savings in Treasury securities. The importance of the new resources—nearly 5 billions—brought to the State upon the occasion of the last loan shows clearly that, during the period of transactions for consolidating the war debt, a higher percentage of disposable capital could be invested temporarily in Bonds or in Obligations of National Defense. The Treasury would be relieved, to the extent of this additional aid, from having recourse to advances of the Bank to meet the expenses of the State. Unproductive savings participating more freely in the great movement of capital which the war entails, the activity of the paper currency would be increased and thus its volume could be reduced.

We have not ceased to ask our directors, our staff and all those who in the course of these last years and in a patriotic spirit have given us their valuable assistance, to spread these ideas widely abroad. To judge from the importance of the short-term Treasury debt on the eve of the loan, it seems clear that their efforts have already produced results.

At our windows alone, the sales of Obligations of National Defense and the issues or renewals of bonds reached 8 billion 884 millions for the fiscal year 1917. The total of issues of these securities effected through our agency was thus carried to almost 15 billions.

The third War Loan, issued from Nov. 26 to Dec. 16, furnished us with a new opportunity of exerting all our influence in favor of securities of National Defense. We have hopes that the Treasury will reap the fruits of this in the form of a larger subscription to its short-term securities and a marked willingness on the part of holders of these to present them eventually for consolidation.

The amount of 4% Rentes subscribed at our windows or collected through our agency reached nearly 202 and a half millions, against 197,428,000 francs for the 5% loan of 1916 and 148,179,000 francs for the 5% loan of 1915. These Rentes represent for the loan of 1917 a face value of more than 5 billions—that is to say, more than one-third of the total subscription—against 3,949 millions in 1916 and 2,964 millions in 1915. The whole of our payments to the Treasury for the three war loans amounts to more than 9 and a half billions in actual capital and to almost 12 billions in face value.

Furthermore, the Bank placed at the disposal of the State in 1917 5,400 millions in advances and it discounted 1,485 millions in French Treasury bonds for advances of the State to foreign governments. These two heads figure in our assets at the end of the fiscal year for a total of 15,715 millions.

In our preceding report, we alluded to the investigation of the Government, with the Chamber of Commerce and the leading syndicates, on the question of the renewal of the privilege of issue. The results of this investigation, as you know, were favorable in all points. The groups consulted were unanimous in recognizing the services which the Bank has rendered to the country and requested that the privilege of issue be again extended to it. The negotiations entered upon with the Minister of Finance on this subject ended on Oct. 26 last in the signing of an agreement which is at this moment in the hands of Parliament. * * *

Sum of Transactions.

The total of our normal productive transactions in the course of the year 1917 amounted to 19 billion 200 millions, against 14 billion 500 millions in 1916, or an increase of 4 billion 700 millions.

The division of normal productive transactions between Paris and the branch banks was as follows:

Paris.....	Fr. 5,100,000,000
Branch banks.....	14,100,000,000
	Fr. 19,200,000,000

Deposits of collateral, transfers of accounts, clearings and displaced checks, operations transacted for the account of the National Treasury and discounts of French Treasury bonds for advances of the State to foreign Governments, are not included in these figures. They are taken up under special heads.

Transactions for the Account of the Treasury.

The total of operations transacted for the account of the National Treasury were:

Credits.....	Fr. 90,202,400,000
Debits.....	90,045,200,000

Total.....	Fr. 180,247,600,000
In 1916 it reached the sum of.....	124,188,700,000
and in 1915 the sum of.....	85,483,100,000

These figures include deposits and withdrawals on the Treasury accounts, clearings of funds effected by the Bank in Paris and in the departments for the Treasury account, remittances of bills for collection and collections of orders, issues of Treasury securities and payments of coupons of Treasury securities at our windows, and payments by clearings of orders to creditors of the State and the departments having accounts open at the Bank.

All these transactions of funds have been carried on by the Bank gratuitously.

4% Loan of National Defense.

As in the preceding years, we co-operated—without remuneration or commission of any sort—in the issue of the various Treasury securities.

Thanks to the initiative of our agents, to the zeal of the solicitors who responded to our call, to the valuable aid which especially authorized assistants have given us, and to the activity of the banking houses associated with the Bank of France, we have been able to facilitate for an ever-increasing number of subscribers the fulfillment of their financial duty to their native land.

The total amount of French subscriptions to the Third Loan of National Defense exceeded 10,276 millions. This result bears witness once more to the continuance of the patriotic efforts of the country.

The subscriptions received and handled at our windows represent more than one-third of the sums received by the Treasury. They amount to 202,472,330 francs, against in the loan of 1916 197,428,301 francs. The number of subscriptions was 738,315 for an actual capital of 3,472,400,460 francs and a face value of 5,061,808,250 francs.

The amount in cash, including payments to be effected on rentes not immediately paid up, reached 1,284,357,399 francs, or 37% of the actual capital; that in bonds 2,040,732,246 francs; that in five-yearly and ten-yearly obligations 146,440,543 francs; that in 3½% rentes 870,272 francs.

As in 1915 and 1916, the General Council adopted measures designed to facilitate the payment of obligations and promising appreciable advantages to subscribers; the raising, in the case of withdrawals made in view of the loan, of the quota of loans on collateral and of the maximum of advances allowed to a single borrower; the deduction of interest only from the date of the closing of the issue on withdrawals used in payment of subscriptions; the acceptance in payment of subscriptions of coupons falling due up to Feb. 16 1918 and relating to securities accepted for advances; the keeping on deposit of the obligations of the loan free; the acceptance as security for advances, up to 80% of their value, of 4% rentes entirely paid up.

We had installed numerous additional windows in the departments and in Paris, at the Central Bank and the Annex Ventadour, and also in our bureaux of receipts and in places specially rented by the Bank in view of the loan.

On the other hand, our advertising has been furthered by the activity of our committees on gold and on securities of National Defense, whose labors we have not ceased to second throughout the whole of France. The tracts and explanatory notices which we drew up with pains have penetrated into the smallest villages and facilitated the task of all those who desired to be our agents and whom we thank here for their patriotic assistance.

In addition to our Paris offices, 11 of our branch banks received subscriptions amounting to more than 50 millions in capital each:

	Face Value.	Number of Subscriptions.
Paris	1,662,681,125	203,642
Lyons	226,138,250	28,478
Marseilles	219,527,200	16,762
Bordeaux	139,982,350	19,563
Saint Etienne	96,027,125	18,120
Nantes	89,235,775	10,300
Havre	81,620,675	8,296
Nancy	65,853,400	9,617
Grenoble	56,415,900	10,079
Toulouse	52,978,225	8,770
Montpellier	52,559,600	4,675
Beziers	51,039,625	4,334

The classification by departments of the results in our offices puts at the head: the Seine, the Rhone, the Bouches-du-Rhone, the Seine Inferieure, the Gironde, the Herault, the Loire, the Pas-de-Calais, the Loire-Inferieure, the Meurthe-et-Moselle and the Isere.

The special methods adopted for the 4% loan, subscriptions to which are settled not by a total payment at the close of the period of issue, but by transactions which will be concluded only a certain length of time after the assessment, make it impossible to draw a comparison between the movements of capital in our balance sheets in the course of the periods of issue of the loans of 1916 and 1917.

However, these balance sheets have been affected by movements of like nature as follows:

Thus, the circulation decreased 468 millions in the week of December 13 to 20; the greatest decrease in the course of a week during the 1916 loan had been 461 millions.

The gold reserve increased 17,372,000 francs, and the weekly average 4,343,000 francs.

The balance of advances on obligations increased 65,649,000 francs, against 189,138,000 in 1916.

Finally, the advances granted to the Treasury were diminished by 300 millions which the State, conforming to the provisions of Article 3 of the Agreement of Sept. 1914 repaid on Dec. 20. The balance of its account current amounted to 155 millions; it reached 336 millions on Jan. 2 1918.

Bonds and Obligations of National Defense.

In the course of the year 1917, the subscriptions and renewals of Bonds of National Defense reached:

In Paris	Fr. 4,876,670,600
In the branch banks	3,932,419,100

Or a total of.....Fr. 8,809,089,700 against 3,575,044,400 in 1916, or an increase of 5,234,045,300 francs.

This considerable increase shows how much the public appreciates the advantages of the Bonds of National Defense. Let us recall to mind that they are received for discount when they have not more than three months to run and that, at any time, the Bank allows advances up to 80% of their value. The total of bonds subscribed through the medium of the Bank of France from the outbreak of the war to the end of the year 1917 amounted to 14,272,301,300 francs.

The issue of Obligations of National Defense was suspended for four months.

The amount of obligations subscribed in 1917 through our agency reached 74,858,500 francs, which carries the total amount of obligations placed by the Bank since the outbreak of the war at 672,678,900 francs.

Loans of Obligations to the State.

We pointed out last year that, with a view to increasing the means of payment abroad put at the disposal of the French Treasury, the Minister of Finance had requested holders of obligations to bearer of neutral countries to lend these securities to the State.

The Bank continues to give its aid gratuitously to the Treasury for this operation.

The obligations destined to be lent to the State are received in all our branch banks and auxiliary bureaux, and in Paris at the Bureau Annex specially opened at 11 Rue Monsigny, either directly from the lenders or from banking houses effecting these loans through our agency.

On Dec. 24 last we had received, both in Paris and in the provinces, 774,140 obligations for a face value of 639,571,950 francs.

Negotiations of Obligations Abroad.

We remind you likewise that, following an agreement entered into in February 1916 at our request, the British Government consented to remove in favor of French holders the restrictions against the sale in London of obligations which had not been kept in England since Sept. 30 1914. These negotiations are made subject to the condition that the orders shall be transmitted to the Bank of England through the medium of the Bank of France, which must certify that the obligations have been French property since Aug. 1 1914.

The special service organized at 25 Rue Radziwill, for receiving, handling and transmitting orders of sale, has shown great activity in the course of the fiscal year.

We have, furthermore, as you know, neglected nothing in order to develop these operations designed to furnish the country with means of settling its purchases in the United Kingdom. Thus we have assumed the postage and the insurance on obligations; the sellers pay no commission to us and stand only the expenses incurred in London; they have consequently almost the full benefit of the premium of exchange. We likewise make good, by a stated allowance, the expenses of the agents who receive and transmit orders of sale for us.

Independent of its transaction on the London market, the Service of Negotiations receives orders of sale on the New York market and on the markets of Basel, Berne, Geneva, Lausanne and Zurich, Amsterdam, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Madrid and Buenos Aires.

At the end of December the number of orders received amounted to 19,234 for a value of about 201 million francs

Metallic Reserves.

As a whole, the amount of our metallic reserves show renewed improvement.

On Dec. 23 1916 the total reserve amounted to	Fr. 5,379,000,000
On Dec. 22 1917 it was	5,597,400,000

Or an increase of.....Fr. 218,400,000

The gold reserve rose from.....Fr. 5,082,300,000 to.....5,350,200,000

Or a net increase of.....Fr. 267,900,000

While the silver reserve fell from.....Fr. 296,700,000 to.....247,200,000

Or a net decrease of.....Fr. 49,500,000

As regards the gold reserve, the total receipts, in reality, reached 288 million francs against an outflow amounting to 20 millions.

As last year, it is almost entirely to the deposits of the public that we owe the increases recorded in the course of the fiscal year. These deposits would have carried this reserve to 6,427 million francs if the requirements of our payments abroad had not forced us to send out in cash, since the outbreak of the war, 1,077 million francs.

Let us recall to mind that the largest part of these sales of gold—nearly 900 millions—has been made to the Bank of England upon the occasion of agreements arranged between the French Government and the British Government. France has received in exchange credits at London for an amount far exceeding that of the gold shipped.

To these actual shipments are added the loans of gold which we have granted both to the Bank of England and to the British Government in consideration of credits opened to the French Treasury. These loans amount to 1,955 millions in all and to 435 millions for 1917. They are to be repaid in the period following the cessation of hostilities and figure in our accounts under the head of "Gold abroad," together with free deposits which we have particularly in Russia and in the United States.

No new action for the shipment of gold has been taken since the intervention of the United States in the European war has assured the Allies of the co-operation of the American Treasury.

On Dec. 22, our gold reserves were divided as follows:

Gold in our vaults	Fr. 3,313,100,000
Gold abroad	2,037,100,000

5,350,200,000

Holders of gold continue to bring us their reserves with the most laudable patriotism. Thanks to the valuable assistance which has never failed us and to the wide activity of the committees on gold which, to the number of almost 150, radiate throughout the whole of France, we have had the satisfaction of recording in 1917 288 millions in new payments, or a weekly average of 5½ millions.

Since the outbreak of the war, the amounts brought voluntarily by the public have reached 2 billion 277 millions.

Our silver reserve shows an important decrease of 49,500,000 francs, this being in crowns and small coin. We have put into circulation, along with the new issues, the silver coin which could still be found in our various offices. Our silver reserve has thus been considerably reduced.

The crowns paid out have, for the most part, been turned over to the mints for the coining of small pieces of money.

The demands for these coins are still exceptionally high. In certain districts, these demands can be explained by the increase in cash transactions; in many others, inconsiderate hoarding aggravates in a regrettable manner a crisis which the Chambers of Commerce are trying to remedy by issues of small notes.

In the course of the fiscal year 1917, the fluctuations of our reserve in France and abroad combined have been as follows:

Gold—	
Maximum—December 22, 1917	Fr. 5,350,200,000
Minimum—Dec. 27 1916	5,075,900,000
Average	5,255,000,000
Silver—	
Maximum—Dec. 27 1916	Fr. 294,900,000
Minimum—Dec. 12 1917	245,900,000
Average	262,300,000
Total Reserve—	
Maximum—Dec. 22 1917	Fr. 5,597,400,000
Minimum—Dec. 27 1916	5,370,800,000
Average	5,517,300,000

Rates of Discounts and Advances.

The rates of our discounts and our advances have remained fixed at 5% and 6%, respectively.

Discounts—Commercial Paper.

In 1917, the discounts in Paris, in the branch banks and in the subsidiary bureaux covered 6,334,200 notes for 9,498,100,000 francs, against, in 1916, 6,094,600 notes for 6,547,600,000 francs; or an increase of 239,600 notes for 2,950,500,000 francs.

The discount paper, including notes not postponed, reached its maximum Dec. 22 1917 with 845,700,000 francs.

The minimum was 413,900,000 francs March 21.

There were discounted in Paris, in 1917, 1,754,746 notes, divided as follows:

Notes of 5 francs to 10 francs	21,230
Notes of 10.01 francs to 50 francs	333,425
Notes of 50.01 francs to 100 francs	295,562
Notes above 100 francs	1,104,529

Total.....1,754,746

The proportion in this total of small notes not exceeding 100 francs amounts to nearly 37%.

The average maturity of the notes discounted is a little above 24 days.

The Bank has striven again this year to assist the progressive re-establishment of commercial credits, receiving freely all presentations conforming to our statute regulations which have been submitted either directly or through the medium of the banks.

The total of productive operations in the bureau which we have opened since the outbreak of the war at No. 5 Rue Bailly and which handles in one and the same place all matters of discount and advances affecting merchants and manufacturers, amounted this year to about 1,039 millions, against 600 millions in 1916.

Record of Bills Postponed.

On Dec. 23 1916 the amount of notes postponed was	Fr. 1,340,839,450
On Dec. 22 1917 it had been reduced to	1,140,893,090

Or a decrease of.....Fr. 199,946,360

By comparison with the maximum of.....Fr. 4,476,000,000 the decrease amounts to.....3,335,106,910

The amount of our collections since the month of October, 1914, when our commercial paper reached the maximum of 4,476,000,000, testifies at the same time to the eagerness on the part of debtors to pay up when they are in a position to meet their obligations, and to the pains which the Bank is taking, by agreement with its assignors, to facilitate these settlements. We thus second the aims of the Government both in the interest of the good renown of the country's credit and likewise with a view to clearing up our balance sheet.

By the decrees of Dec. 23 1915, Dec. 19 1916 and Dec. 29 1917, measures have been taken which all tend to limit gradually the extend of the original moratorium decrees.

Partial payments, which we were the first to accept, even before they were sanctioned by law, the notices directed to debtors and drawers by

virtue of the decrees of 1915 and 1916, and the discontinuance of the moratorium in the case of debtors furnishing supplies to the State or Allied States, have resulted in the settlement of a large number of notes for a considerable sum.

In particular the decree of Dec. 23 1915, concerning debtors furnishing supplies to the State or Allied States, has made it possible for us to present in this class 75,606 notes, for 175,975,000 francs. More than 50,000 notes have been paid on presentation for more than 110,000,000 francs.

Other payments are under way, and it is not doubtful but that all these furnishers of supplies whose condition is improving and who are in a position to pay up, will respond to the request of the Government.

The decree of Dec. 19 1916, which placed upon holders of postponed notes the obligation of informing the drawer of the said notes within a period of three months from the date of promulgation, has likewise led to repayments on the part of the latter, generally of a rather high amount, thus reducing the number of our debtors. This number has dropped in Paris from 50,000 to 45,000.

The recent decree of Dec. 29 1917, which takes account of the debtors who have realized exceptional war profits under the circumstances anticipated by the law of July 1 1916, will not fail, furthermore, we believe, to provide new payments beyond what there is reason to anticipate from the recovery of business and the increase of disposable funds.

We are sure of having, in the application of this decree, the active assistance which we have received all along from our assignors and from the co-operation of the Chambers of Commerce. These have associated themselves most effectively with our efforts, seeking to further the settlement of postponed notes on the part of all those who are in a position to pay off their debts.

Notes for Cash.

We have received in collection of our chief accounts, in payable paper, either in the cities of the banking system or abroad:

1,100,300 notes for Fr. 2,777,700,000
Against in 1916 838,900 notes for 1,977,000,000

The increase in 1917 amounted to 261,400 notes for Fr. 800,700,000

Advances on Obligations.

The amount of transactions in advances on obligations in the course of the fiscal year reached Fr. 5,373,300,000
In 1916 it had been 4,212,800,000

Increase Fr. 1,160,500,000

The amount of the advances passed through the following fluctuations:

Maximum, Dec. 27 1916 Fr. 1,304,900,000
Minimum, Sept. 26 1917 1,094,900,000
On Dec. 22 1917 it was 1,210,900,000

In 1916 the extremes had been as follows:

Maximum Fr. 1,380,300,000 | Minimum Fr. 1,124,100,000

In view of circumstances and in order to enable small holders to mobilize the disposable funds which they have placed in Treasury securities, we have been led, in many cases, to disregard the minimum of ordinary advances fixed before the war at 250 francs.

On Dec. 31 1917 the number of advances below this figure in Paris was 4,054 out of a total of 23,159 ordinary advances.

Circulation of Notes.

The fluctuations in the circulation of notes were as follows:

Dec. 22 1917 Fr. 22,336,087,870
Maximum, Dec. 5 1917 22,911,800,000
Minimum, Dec. 27 1916 16,678,800,000

On Dec. 22 1917 the circulation of notes was divided thus:

5,264,182 notes of 1,000 francs	Fr. 5,264,182,000
1,816,278 " " 500 "	908,139,000
90,773,605 " " 100 "	9,077,360,500
76,446,894 " " 50 "	3,822,344,700
15,086 " " 25 "	377,150
91,359,546 " " 20 "	1,827,190,920
48,164,574 " " 10 "	481,645,740
191,969,572 " " 5 "	959,847,860

505,809,737 notes Fr. 22,341,087,870

Deduction of payment on notes not yet repaid, effected at the Treasury in execution of the agreement of Nov. 28 1911 5,000,000

Net total of circulation Fr. 22,336,087,870

A decree of Sept. 10 1917 passed in the Council of State on the motion of the Minister of Finance, in accordance with Article 1 of the law of Aug. 5 1914, raised the limit of circulation to 24 billions.

We began this year the construction of the buildings for our printing establishment at Clermont-Ferrand and our paper factory at Vic. This work has been pushed with the greatest dispatch in order to permit as prompt installation as possible. While we have been waiting for the completion of these buildings, the establishments for manufacturing paper and printing notes which we possessed before the war and the plants which we have organized since in the departments have made it possible for us to meet the needs of a circulation including a considerable number of small notes, the maintenance of which requires incessant and heavy repair.

Accounts Current and Deposits of Funds.

The payments to the credit of accounts current and deposit accounts in 1917 were Fr. 183,803,500,000

The withdrawals amounted to 183,119,600,000

Or a total of Fr. 366,923,100,000

In 1916, this total had been 259,623,000,000

Increase 107,300,100,000

The balance of accounts current and deposit accounts amounted on Dec. 22 last to Fr. 2,874,600,000

The fluctuations in the balance of these accounts have been as follows:

Maximum, Sept. 26 Fr. 2,910,200,000
Minimum, Jan. 10 2,218,200,000
The preceding year the maximum had been 2,730,800,000
And the minimum 1,730,100,000

The number of accounts current or deposit accounts opened in Paris, in the branch banks and in the subsidiary bureaus, advanced from 173,600 to 207,400 at the end of the fiscal year 1917.

Including in this the accounts of arrears, the total of accounts of all kinds opened on our books exceeds 221,900.

Movements of Funds: Specie, Notes and Clearings.

The general movements of funds, including receipts and payments, is divided as follows:

Specie	Fr. 4,872,600,000
Notes	104,097,400,000
Clearings	336,540,100,000

Total Fr. 445,510,100,000

The proportion of clearings in this total reaches 75%. In 1916 it amounted to 72% with 263,745 millions out of a total of 367,982 millions, and in 1915 to 66¼% with 142,513 millions out of a total of 214,225 millions.

Spot payments in settlement of clearings and to the creditors of the State or of the departments who have accounts open at the Bank, amounted to 14,107,000,000 francs.

Promissory Notes, Clearings and Checks.

The amount of the issues of promissory notes, clearings and checks in 1917 amounted to 25,752 millions, against 17,531 millions in 1916.

These issues are divided as follows:

	1916.	1917.
Promissory notes	Fr. 328,700,000	122,100,000
Clearings	11,580,000,000	13,948,700,000
Checks	5,144,400,000	6,742,600,000
Circular checks	478,200,000	1,288,400,000
	17,531,300,000	22,101,800,000

Payments displaced by clearings to the creditors of the State or of the departments who have accounts open at the Bank 3,650,000,000

Total for the year 1917 Fr. 25,751,800,000

Again this year there is a considerable increase in settlements by written orders. It amounts to more than 100% by comparison with the year 1915 and to nearly 50% by comparison with the year 1916.

We see here new proof that our efforts to encourage this mode of settlement have not been fruitless. Furthermore, the measures taken by the Bank—the free service for clearings and checks accorded to all classes of accounts, the creation of circular crossed checks, the free collection of all crossed checks for our patrons—have been seconded by a series of decrees, passed in the course of the year 1917, which tend to increase the facilities and guarantees of payments by checks.

The law of Jan. 26 1917, at the same time that it puts stockbrokers in a class with bankers as regards crossed checks, makes it unnecessary for the drawee to mention the domicile of a check whose payment is to be effected either at the Bank of France or in a bank having an account at the Bank of France.

This has a double purpose: to make easier settlement by compensation and to enable commercial houses to decrease considerably their reserve in bills by reason of the domicile of the notes of which they are debtors.

We have profited by the passing of this law to encourage again payments by compensation. As early as 1911 we had begun to organize bureaus of compensation at Nancy, Grenoble, Bordeaux, Havre, Saint Etienne, Toulouse and Angers. In the course of this year we created new Chambers of Compensation at Amiens, Besancon, Limoges, Lyons, Marseilles, Nantes, Orleans, Avignon, Dijon, Rouen, Le Mans, Nimes, &c. We continue to extend these institutions.

We have likewise lent our aid to the reorganization of the Chamber of Compensation of the Bankers of Paris, which to-day has 33 adherents.

We hope that all these organs will contribute to reduce the use of specie, especially in settlements between banking houses. We also think that they will accustom commercial houses to the use in a larger measure of settlements by written orders, which afford so much security.

The legislation on checks was completed by the law of Aug. 2 1917. The Supreme Court of Appeals had decided that insufficient provision was in the same class as no provision, that accordingly a check was void when the provision was insufficient, and that the holder had no claim upon it. Then the issue of a check without previous provision or with insufficient provision, was in principle subject only to a fine. In order to exact this penalty, the elements of swindling, fraudulent methods had to be present.

The law of Aug. 2 1917 ordered that, if the provision is less than the amount of the check, the check is to be treated in the same manner as a regular check to the amount of the said provision. The same law decreed on the other hand, penalties against anyone who, in bad faith, issued a check without previous provision of disposable funds, or who withdrew after the issue of the check all or part of the provision. These penalties are: imprisonment of from 2 months to 2 years, and a fine which shall not exceed twice the face value of the check, nor be less than one-fourth of this value.

We hope that these provisions of the law will reassure merchants and induce them to accept payments by checks more readily.

As far as we are concerned, we have not ceased to order our agents—and we have just reminded them again recently of these orders—to use every means of persuasion in their power to spread abroad ideas from which we may expect an appreciable reduction in our paper currency.

We have pointed out to them particularly that, for these efforts to be effective, it is necessary to carry on their work in a practical way with local commerce and various managements; to study, in connection with each interested party, the conditions under which the payment or the collection of sums, however small in importance, is now effected, and to investigate in what measure the check or clearing may be substituted in each case for specie.

Board of Collectors in the City.

Our collections in Paris and in our branch banks and subsidiary bureaus, in 1917 as in 1916, have been on notes dating from Aug. 4 1914, and also on postponed notes whose presentation has been demanded by the interested parties, debtors or assignors, or has been brought about by the application of the decrees.

The collections of notes in Paris were:

In 1917 on 1,260,600 notes for Fr. 5,612,132,000
In 1916 on 1,062,300 notes for Fr. 3,534,315,000

Or an increase in 1917 of 198,300 notes for Fr. 2,077,817,000

The receipts of Nov. 30 were the highest of the year, in sums to be collected, in the number of notes and in the number of residences; they reached 49,900 notes for 91,271,000 francs from 21,660 residences.

In 1917 our collectors visited 638,250 residences against 537,420 in 1916, or an increase of 100,830 residences.

The number of applications for endorsements and acceptances has been 18,800, against 13,620 in 1916, or an increase of 5,180.

For the whole of our banking system, we have had to insure collection of 7,351,000 notes, amounting to a sum total of 12,268,776,900 francs.

Bills Dishonored.

On Dec. 22 1917, the balance of bills dishonored in Paris, in the branch banks and auxiliary bureaux amounted to 2,389,260.22 francs, against 2,562,031.15 on Dec. 23 1916.

In the course of 1917, we recovered 10,351.86 francs on bills dishonored in previous years.

Deposits of Collateral.

At the end of the fiscal year 1917, the condition of our deposits of collateral was as follows:

	Depositors.	Collateral.
Deposits of individuals in Paris.....	94,881	7,930,745
Deposits of individuals in the branch banks.....	39,263	2,102,736
Total	134,144	10,033,481
Deposits of the Syndicate of Stock Brokers.....	70	2,202,109
Together	134,214	12,235,590
At the end of 1916, the situation was as follows..	132,585	12,619,629
Increase	1,629	
Decrease		384,039

The number of securities provided for drafts and repaid to Paris depositors reached 60,197 for 186,688,350 francs.

The number of Russian securities kept by virtue of the agreement made with Russia in 1895 was 126,455 on Dec. 22 1917.

The orders on the Bourse executed for the account of our patrons amounted, purchases and sales together:

In 1916 to.....Fr. 416,431,800
In 1917 to.....509,228,500

The number of these orders was:

In 1916.....93,483 for 127,062 transactions
In 1917.....118,713 for 136,333 transactions

Advances to the State.

The total of permanent and gratuitous advances granted by the Bank of France to the State has remained fixed, in the course of the fiscal year, at 200 millions, to wit:

60 millions by virtue of the agreement of June 10 1857
80 millions by virtue of the agreement of Mar. 29 1878
40 millions by virtue of the agreement of Oct. 31 1896
20 millions by virtue of the agreement of Nov. 11 1911

Since the enactment of the law of Nov. 17 1897, these advances have not been productive of interest.

The balance of the temporary and gratuitous advances designed, in accordance with the law of March 18 1910 to enable the State to give aid, in the form of loans, to the victims of the floods of 1910, was reduced to 400 francs on Dec. 22 1917. This balance having been repaid since the close of the fiscal year, this item will not appear henceforth on our balance sheet.

The advances granted to the State, in execution of the agreements of Nov. 11 1911, Sept. 21 1914, May 4 1915, Feb. 13 and Oct. 2 1917 were, on Dec. 22 1917, 12 billion 500 millions.

You know, gentlemen, that these advances are productive of an interest fixed at 1%, reduced to .87½% by taking account of the special royalty paid by the Bank of France to the State—a royalty equal to the product of the sum advanced by one-eighth of the interest. A year after the cessation of hostilities, it will be possible to effect renewal of advances only at the rate of 3%.

According to the terms of the agreement of Sept. 21 1914, the additional interest of 2% is to be applied to a reserve fund designed to lessen the dangers resulting from the postponement of maturities on our commercial paper, the remainder going eventually to reduce the debt of the State.

Hellenic Loan.

As in preceding years, we insured in 1917 the service of the 2½% Hellenic gold loan of 1898, guaranteed by France, Great Britain and Russia.

The amount of the coupons paid by us on maturities from April 1 to Oct. 1 was:

In 1917.....12,990 coupons for.....Fr. 405,937.50
In 1916 it was.....13,122 coupons for.....Fr. 410,062.50
Decrease.....132 coupons for.....Fr. 4,125.00

Branch Banks and Subsidiary Bureaus.

The productive transactions of the branch banks and subsidiary bureaux exceeded 14 billion francs.

The number of banking places, which at the time of the renewal of the charter in 1897 was 261, is now 585, to wit:

Central Bank.....1
Branch banks.....143
Subsidiary bureaux.....75
Cities attached to the system.....366
Total banking places.....585

The functions of the branch banks with which communication has been interrupted continue to be carried on in Paris at No. 25 Rue Radziwill, where offices have been installed since 1915, or in the bureaux of the various quarters. We have thus been able to satisfy the demands of our patrons whose accounts are open on the books of these branch banks.

Profits and Expenses.

The gross commercial proceeds realized during the fiscal year 1917 amounted to.....Fr. 351,592,564.99

The expenses of administration for Paris and the branch banks, including the unusual expenses resulting from the war and, in particular, the cost of maintaining and transporting notes and specie, were.....Fr. 48,558,295.18
Settlements for the branch banks.....8,406,200.00

Payments to Pensions funds:

1. To the Employees' Pension Fund.....2,000,000.00
2. To the Women Employees' Pension Fund.....1,000,000.00

Special allowances granted to the staff, allowances for usage at the end of the year, allowance for the high cost of living, allowance for family expenses to agents having a salary not exceeding 6,000 francs, allowances for mutual services.....7,500,000.00

Leaving the net commercial proceeds.....Fr. 284,128,069.81
To these proceeds are added:

The rediscount of the second half-year 1916.....18,376,089.00
The amount brought forward on new account from the second half-year 1916.....2,770,046.44

Total.....Fr. 305,274,205.25

From this total of 305,274,205.25 francs there must be deducted:

1. The sums paid:
To the State as general or special taxes and royalties.....Fr. 58,328,856.36
To the fund for risks.....90,000,000.00
To the reserve for bills dishonored.....20,000,000.00
To a waiting account.....105,000,000.00
2. The rediscount of the second half-year 1917.....3,829,538.00
3. The amount brought forward on new account from the second half-year 1917.....4,085,690.21
281,244,084.57

The net balance, or.....Fr. 24,030,120.68
together with the revenues from the Bank's own notes.....19,769,879.32
has enabled the Bank to pay a net dividend of 240 francs per share, or, on 182,500 shares.....Fr. 43,800,000.00

The total of the sums paid to the State, in the form of taxes and royalties this year was 58,328,856.36 francs, or 243% of the net commercial proceeds included in the distribution made to the stockholders.

The agreement concluded on Oct. 26 last with the State and now in the hands of Parliament settles the question of the special tax on the profits realized during the period of the war.

Dividends and Shares.

The gross dividend of the first half-year 1917 was fixed at.....Fr. 126.315
That of the second half-year at.....126.315

Or, for the year.....Fr. 252.63
corresponding to a net dividend, tax deducted, of.....Fr. 240.00
which makes the rate of capitalization of the stock at its present market price about 4.60%.

The dividend on the 182,500 shares of the Bank is payable in Paris to 11,148 stockholders possessing 91,856 shares, and in the branch banks and auxiliary bureaux to 22,416 stockholders possessing 90,644 shares.

134,237 shares belong to persons having free disposal of their goods, and 48,263 to married women, minors, persons declared incapable of managing their own affairs, &c., who cannot give up their stocks without certain authorizations or formalities.

On Dec. 22 1917 our stockholders were divided in the following manner, as regards the number of shares they possessed:

Stockholders possessing 1 share.....11,994
" " 2 shares.....7,235
" " from 3 to 5 shares.....7,456
" " from 6 to 10 shares.....3,642
" " from 11 to 20 shares.....1,807
" " from 21 to 30 shares.....695
" " from 31 to 50 shares.....401
" " from 51 to 100 shares.....228
" " more than 100 shares.....106

Total.....33,564

The number of persons possessing a single share forms more than one-third of the total, and the proportion of persons possessing one or two shares reaches 57%.

Current Events and Discussions**CONTINUED OFFERING OF BRITISH TREASURY BILLS.**

The usual offering of ninety-day British Treasury bills was disposed of this week by J. P. Morgan & Co. on a 6% discount basis. The bills are dated Sept. 17 and mature Dec. 16.

NEW CREDIT TO ITALY.

An additional credit of \$100,000,000 was extended to Italy by the United States on Sept. 19, bringing the total credits established for that country up to \$860,000,000.

FOURTH FRENCH WAR LOAN.

The following with regard to the new French war loan was contained in a special copyright cable to the New York "Times" from Paris Sept. 18:

Finance Minister Klotz laid before the Chamber this afternoon the text of a bill to authorize the issue of the Fourth French War Loan. The new loan, on the amount of which no limit will be placed, will be of the 4% type of irredeemable rentes and will, like last year's issue, be free of all taxation and will not be convertible before the expiration of twenty-five years after the issue.

No statement is made in the bill as to the exact date or issue price of the loan, but it is understood that this will be sufficiently below par to make the new offer as attractive as possible to the investing public.

National Defense Bonds will be accepted in payment for the new loan, and the Minister expresses the opinion in the preamble to the bill that it would be only equitable to give a small premium to the holders of these bonds who, by converting them into the new security in the form of perpetual rentes, display for the second time their confidence in their country.

With a view to bringing in the smaller class of investors, the holders of Treasury Bonds will also be allowed to exchange these in part payment for the new stock. A provision of the bill, which will be enormously appreciated here, is that investors who are holders of Russian Government securities will be allowed to pay the purchase price of their investments in the new loans so far as 50% is concerned in Russian coupons. With a view to preventing speculation which this privilege is likely to provoke the bill includes clauses forbidding dealings below a certain figure in Russian bonds and other securities, which may be utilized in part payment. It being intimated that the quotations at which such dealings may be effected will be published in a decree to be promulgated later. Heavy fines are to be imposed for any infringements of these provisions.

The general opinion of the Chamber this afternoon was that the conditions attached to the loan would afford every reason to expect the issue would be a triumphant success.

RUSSIAN BANKING SITUATION.

Associated Press advices from Stockholm Sept. 12 (published in the United States Sept. 16) are authority for the following:

There is much speculation among Russian financiers as to the future of all the banks in Russia taken over by the Bolsheviks should a new government supplant the present regime.

The Bolsheviks found the banks a great disappointment and were amazed at the small amount of money realized by their confiscation, and it seems doubtful if any new government would find it possible to continue the operations of all the banks now in existence and badly disorganized, and to assume their liabilities.

Some of the Russian bankers believe it would be possible to untangle the affairs of the old banks and continue them, but many others believe the only practical plan would be to liquidate them and start anew.

NEW PERUVIAN MONETARY LAW.

In reporting that the Peruvian Government had on Sept. 17 promulgated the revised monetary law Associated Press dispatches from Lima on that date said:

It authorizes the issue of \$15,000,000 in bank notes against dollar or pound sterling deposits in New York and London banks. This is virtually the same arrangement as that effected between the United States and Argentina. The law provides that all exchange transactions must be on the basis of \$5 01¼ to the Peruvian pound for cable transfers on New York.

POLICY OF TREASURY DEPARTMENT AS TO SILVER EXPORTS.

Concerning the Administration policy with regard to silver the Federal Reserve Board, in its September "Bulletin" made public the present week says:

Under the authority of the Act of Congress approved April 13 1918 silver has heretofore been sold by the Secretary of the Treasury at a price which will permit the Department to recoin new silver purchased at the price of \$1 per fine ounce into silver dollars without loss. On Aug. 10, however, it was announced that in order to provide for the various items of expense involved in the operation of withdrawing silver dollars and re-coin new billion it had been necessary to fix the price on the silver hereafter sold at \$1 01¼ per fine ounce. The Department further made it a condition of sale that the purchaser should not pay a higher price for silver in markets other than those of the United States, up to the present time the Federal Reserve Board has freely granted licenses for the export of silver. In order, however, to conserve the use of silver export licenses for silver will hereafter be granted only for civil or military purposes of importance in connection with the prosecution of the war and only in cases where the exporter certifies that the silver to be exported has been purchased at a price which does not directly or indirectly exceed \$1 01¼ per ounce 1,000 fine. This quotation applies at the point where silver is refined in the case of silver refined in the United States or at the point of importation in the case of imported silver.

The action thus taken represents a change in the policy of the Board in respect to the exportation of silver. Until very recently the Board has deemed it wise to avoid interference with the exportation of silver. As stated in the issue of the Federal Reserve "Bulletin" for June 1918 (page 501) the gross amount of licenses granted for the exportation of silver from the beginning of the embargo policy up to May 24, was approximately \$155,237,725, while in addition silver included in licenses for the alternative shipment of silver or currency amounted to \$5,328,110, a gross total of \$160,565,835. From the date when these figures were issued to Aug. 23, there have been granted licenses covering the exportation of approximately \$105,390,285 of silver in the form of coin or bullion, making a grand total in round numbers of \$265,956,120 for the whole period of the embargo to date. It has been apparent for some time past that applications for the exportation of silver were increasing and that the amounts licensed for exportation would grow greater as the difficulty of obtaining gold or securing exchange at satisfactory rates increased. The new policy will confine the exportation of silver to those necessary purposes which result from the importation of goods requisite for civil or military requirements.

PROSPECTUS OF UNION DISCOUNT CORPORATION—TO TRADE IN COTTON BILLS.

The plans with regard to the creation of the proposed discount corporation growing out of the conferences in this city several months ago of cotton manufacturers, shippers, &c., and having for its principal object the trading in acceptance paper arising out of transactions in cotton, have been made public during the past week. The new organization is to be known as the Union Discount Corporation and it is to be patterned after the large British discount houses. While having for its principal objective the dealing in cotton bills, the proposed corporation will also conduct dealings in trade and bankers' acceptances covering transactions in other commodities. It is to have a capital of \$3,000,000 and its stock is to be offered at \$110 per share. The conferences out of which the proposed corporation develops were given extended reference at the time in these columns—May 11 and June 15. Theodore E. Burton, President of the Merchants' National Bank of this city was one of the bankers who participated in these conferences and who is one of those identified with the project; W. P. G. Harding, Governor of the Federal Reserve Board, was also an active participant in the conferences. Besides Mr. Burton some of those who are interested in the formation of the new organization are Albert Breton, Vice-President of the Guaranty Trust Company, and Eugene V. R. Thayer, President of the Chase National Bank, New York; Randall N. Durfee, Border City Manufacturing Company, Fall River, Mass.; W. Frank Shove, President of the National Association of Cotton Manufacturers, Fall River; James R. MacColl, Lorraine Manufacturing Company, Paw-

tucket, R. I.; F. Abbott Goodhue, First National Bank, Boston, Mass., and others. We give in part herewith the prospectus of the new corporation:

Preamble.

On May 4 1918 a general conference was called and held under the auspices of the National Association of Cotton Manufacturers at the Hotel Biltmore, New York, at which were present prominent Northern spinners, Southern shippers, bankers, and others interested in the cotton industry.

This conference resulted in the appointment of a committee of nine, composed of three Northern spinners, three Southern shippers, and three bankers, to report on better and more effective methods of financing cotton.

On June 8 1918 at a further conference held at the Hotel Biltmore for the purpose this committee unanimously recommended that, in connection with present methods, bank and trade acceptances be employed, so far as practicable, by shippers and spinners in financing cotton.

As a result of this report the Union Discount Corporation is to be organized under the banking laws of the State of New York for the purpose of dealing in both trade and bankers' domestic and foreign commercial acceptance paper.

Charter and Capital.

The charter of the corporation will be sufficiently broad to cover all phases of commercial credit banking.

Among other powers it will have power to discount bills of exchange, drafts, notes, acceptances or other choses in action; to purchase and sell negotiable bonds or notes secured by deeds of trust or mortgages on real property wherever situated; to buy and sell notes and bills of exchange or other choses in action owned, issued or other choses in action; to accept drafts or bills of exchange drawn upon it, negotiated, or guaranteed by it; to advance money on the security of bonds, notes, payable on demand or on time not exceeding one year from date of acceptance; to issue letters of credit authorizing the holder to draw drafts upon the corporation payable on demand or on time not exceeding one year from sale of letter of credit.

Subject to the approval of the Superintendent of Banks of the State of New York, the corporation may establish and conduct branch offices both within and outside the State of New York.

The capital stock proposed will be \$3,000,000, all common; divided into 30,000 shares of \$100 par value each.

This stock will be offered for subscription at 110, and will yield, when fully subscribed, \$3,300,000. Of this sum 2%, or so much of it as may be necessary, will be used for preliminary expenses, to be expended under the supervision of the Board of Directors; 8% will be set aside as a reserve fund; the balance, or \$3,000,000, will be used for the purpose of creating banking credit for the business of the corporation.

It is the purpose to distribute the capital stock as widely as possible among banks, bankers, merchants, manufacturers, and others whose business brings them into the market as sellers or purchasers of acceptance paper.

Plan of Operation.

The primary object of the corporation will be to buy, sell, and otherwise trade in acceptance paper arising out of transactions in cotton, cotton goods, and all other textiles. It is the purpose, however, to deal in trade and bankers' acceptances covering transactions in all other commodities as well.

In general, the plan of operation of the corporation will be modeled after that so successfully followed for many years by the large British discount houses which have contributed so much to the commercial supremacy of Great Britain and the prestige of the pound sterling.

The principal office of the corporation will be located in New York City. Agencies will be established, as occasion arises, in the large commercial and financial centers of the country.

JOHN E. ROVENSKY ON "AMERICA—NEW CREDITOR NATION."

Discussing "America—The New Creditor Nation" before the national convention of the American Institute of Banking at Denver on Sept. 19, John E. Rovensky, Vice-President of the National Bank of Commerce in New York, expressed the belief that we shall emerge from the war a creditor nation to the extent of about nine billion dollars. We take the following from his remarks:

We entered the war a debtor nation. We owed the world about five billion dollars in the form of securities of all descriptions and in property owned in the United States by non-resident foreigners. On the other hand, American citizens owned foreign securities and property to the extent of about 1,500 million dollars. Our net debt to the world was about 3½ billion dollars. This, however, was not the whole of our indebtedness. We also borrowed currently certain material as well as economic equipment. I use the phrase "material and economic equipment" for want of better terms. By these terms I mean that we used foreign ships to carry practically all our foreign trade; we used foreign insurance companies for the purpose of insuring our transported commodities, and we borrowed foreign labor to do a considerable part of our unskilled work. It is true that these items were partially offset by investments made by Americans abroad, insurance premiums collected by American companies from foreigners, &c., but the debit items by far exceeded the credits.

As a result of these conditions, our net annual outgo to foreign countries after deducting our foreign income from reciprocal business, was approximately the following:

Interest on securities and income of properties in the United States owned by foreigners.....	
States owned by foreigners.....	\$175,000,000
Freight charges.....	25,000,000
Remittances of foreign laborers.....	125,000,000
Expenditures of American tourists abroad.....	150,000,000
Insurance premiums and sundry other items.....	25,000,000
Total net outgo.....	\$500,000,000

Some authorities believe that the principal of our debt to Europe was slowly decreasing during recent years. Our average balance of trade was \$495,030,204, minus net average gold imports of \$2,360,445, showing a net average trade balance during the ten years preceding the war of \$492,669,759; therefore, the decrease, if any, was very slow and some authorities are inclined to doubt whether our debt was decreasing at all.

The unprecedented demand for our products and the high prices resulting therefrom have had the effect of reducing consumption and increasing production to an extent that one would hardly have deemed possible.

The result was an exportable balance of products that greatly increased our former favorable trade balance. This in turn resulted in the rapid repayment of our debts to foreign countries, the repayment taking the form of the repurchase of our securities. While no exact statistics are obtainable, it is probable that our net debt to foreign countries was practically extinguished about two years ago.

Our entry into the war accelerated the movement I have just described by curtailing consumption and stimulating production, and we were able to produce a great exportable balance of materials, notwithstanding the fact that our own requirements had been greatly increased by the necessity of equipping, transporting and supplying an army. The part played by America in the economic side of this war will doubtless pass down into history as one of the greatest achievements of this period. America's heritage of natural resources of deposits of ores, coal and oil, forests of excellent timber, and water power in abundance is second to none in the world. In addition, it is the largest and most fertile agricultural country situated in the temperate zone, the world's choice strip of land where every form of life reaches the highest state of perfection. It is peopled by a nation whose high degree of enlightenment makes them the most efficient workers. These factors combined make the United States one of the greatest economic forces of this era, and all its power is now concentrated upon one object—that of winning the war. The result is that not only have we supplied all our own normal requirements and those of the great army we are marshalling, but we are able to supply our Allies with the materials so necessary to their existence, and to some extent to meet the requirements of the dependent neutral nations.

The result of this great economic achievement has been that our credit balances abroad have rapidly increased. At the present time our international financial position is about as follows: Prior to the outbreak of the war there were held abroad in the form of stocks, bonds and other securities about four billion dollars. In addition, foreigners resident abroad owned property in the United States worth about one billion dollars; in other words, the amount of foreign capital invested in this country at that time was, roughly, about five billion dollars. Since the outbreak of war the net imports of gold amount to about one billion dollars. This makes a total on the debit side of our balance sheet of about six billion dollars.

On the other side of the sheet we find the following: American citizens owned foreign securities and other property worth about one and a half billion dollars. During the war, up to July 1 1918, we exported more than we imported merchandise to the extent of about ten billion dollars. We exported more than we imported silver during the same period to the amount of about 200 million dollars.

From this it will be seen that we are to-day a creditor nation to the extent of over 5½ billion dollars.

Table Showing Change in the International Financial Situation of the United States Since the Outbreak of the War.

	Debit.	Credit.
United States securities held abroad at beginning of the war.....	\$4,000,000,000	-----
United States property owned by non-resident foreigners.....	1,000,000,000	-----
Excess of gold imports over exports, July 1 1914-July 1 1918.....	1,040,000,000	-----
Foreign securities and other property owned by American citizens at beginning of war.....	-----	\$1,500,000,000
Excess of merchandise exports over imports July 1 1914-July 1 1918.....	-----	10,110,000,000
Excess of silver exports over imports, July 1 1914-July 1 1918.....	-----	195,000,000
Using this estimate as a basis, we are now a creditor nation to the extent of.....	5,765,000,000	-----
	\$11,805,000,000	\$11,805,000,000

Note.—Interest accruing on securities owned by foreigners and other current income has not been calculated, as these items are probably offset up to the present time by interest accruing on the debt of foreigners to us, &c.

Here it may be interesting to analyze how our huge favorable trade balance was financed; in other words, what did we receive in exchange for the commodities we exported?

The merchandise trade balance plus the silver export balance amounted to a little over ten billion dollars. In return for this we receive gold to the extent of about one billion dollars; we had returned to us about two billion dollars of our own securities that had been held abroad, and we arranged to loan our Allies and other foreign countries about 7½ billion dollars. This makes a total of about 10¼ billion dollars. The difference between this figure and the export balances mentioned above amounts to a quarter billion dollars. This amount is probably represented by loans that have been made to Allies and others and have not yet been used, increase in cash balances of foreign banks in the United States, merchandise paid for and not yet exported, &c.

Table Showing Net Foreign Trade Balances and Method of Financing Same Since July 1 1914.

Excess of merchandise exports over imports, July 1 1914-July 31 1918.....	\$10,110,000,000	
Excess of silver exports over imports, July 1 1914-July 31 1918.....	195,000,000	
Total.....		\$10,305,000,000
Excess of gold imports over exports, July 1 1914-July 31 1918.....	\$1,043,000,000	
United States securities repurchased Jan. 31 1915 to Jan. 31 1917.....	1,743,000,000	
United States repurchased since Jan. 31 1917 (estimated).....	250,000,000	
Loans by United States Government to Allied countries up to Aug. 1 1918, less unavailable balances of loans and less \$60,000,000 credit by Argentina.....	6,029,000,000	
Loans by individuals to foreign countries to Aug. 31 1918.....	1,500,000,000	10,565,000,000
Balance.....		\$260,000,000

If we estimate the end of the war to come in about a year, it is safe to assume that we shall during that time increase our credit abroad to the extent of at least three billion dollars. We shall therefore emerge from the war a creditor nation to the extent of about nine billion dollars.

Now let us consider what will be the result on the annual national income and outgo of this change in the international financial position of our country. Formerly our annual payments of interest, less income from similar sources, amounted to about 175 million dollars. Now we shall have a net income from that source of about 450 million dollars. Formerly we paid freight abroad annually to the extent of about 25 million dollars. Now it is quite likely we shall have a substantial income from this source.

Let us assume that the other items on our annual income and outgo sheet will remain stationary, although it is quite likely that in most cases our income will be increased and our outgo decreased. However, changes in these items are not of sufficient importance to materially affect final results. The net result will be that, while formerly we had a net annual outgo of about 500 million dollars, we shall in the future have a net annual income of about 175 million dollars.

Our average net trade balance during the last ten years was in our favor to the extent of about 490 million dollars. It is quite probable that after the war we shall keep up this volume of favorable trade balance; in fact, it is likely that the volume will increase. Although there will be a decline in Europe's normal purchases due to her impoverished conditions, there will on the other hand be an increase in her purchases of materials needed to bring her productive mechanism up to its former standard.

Let us assume, however, that our trade balance will be the same as the average for the ten years before the war. We would then have credits piling up annually abroad from interest, &c., as stated above, to the extent of 175 million dollars. In addition, we would have to our credit a balance of trade to the extent of 490 million dollars; a total of credits piling up annually in our favor of 665 million dollars. In other words, the world will be owing us about 665 million dollars more each year than the year before, unless they currently pay us this net income.

We now come to the most important phase of the whole question: in what manner will the foreign countries pay us the income on our foreign holdings? I have already stated that in all probability we shall export merchandise to an extent that will result in a large trade balance in our favor.

It is impossible that these credits balances due us annually could be settled by the shipment of gold; the foreign countries could not part with such a large amount of the metal that forms the foundation of their currency and credit systems. Furthermore, we certainly would not desire settlement in this form, as we would soon have more gold than we could healthily absorb, and further gold shipments would lead to inflation that might have disastrous results.

What has been the experience of other creditor countries in this respect?

I shall say nothing regarding the repayment of the amount of the principal due us. The experience of other creditor countries has been that they find it more profitable to leave their money abroad than to withdraw it for employment at home. Interest rates in creditor countries are likely to be lower than in debtor countries. Consequently the creditor nations find it to their advantage to permit the principal amount to remain invested abroad.

In almost every instance we find that the same reasons which influence creditor nations not to withdraw their investments from abroad also cause them to reinvest abroad their surplus income from such investments. Doubtless our experience will be the same. The war has introduced a number of foreign security issues on our exchanges. The list is growing steadily, and it will doubtless continue to grow after the war. While the market in this country for foreign securities is to-day confined largely to Government and municipal securities, it will doubtless in time expand to include securities of railways, steamship companies, manufacturing, mining and other enterprises. Not only will American money be invested abroad through the medium of securities marketed in this country, but doubtless direct investment will also be made in the form of American manufacturing and mercantile enterprises established in foreign lands. South America has already been benefited to a considerable extent by the introduction of American capital, and the Far East presents limitless opportunities for the investment of our capital.

CONFERENCES LOOKING TO MAINTENANCE OF GOLD PRODUCTION—JOHN CLAUSEN'S VIEWS.

Supplementing the American Gold Conference held at Reno, Nev., on Aug. 12, 13 and 14, similar conferences have since been held at Portland, Ore., and Spokane, Wash. The Reno conference and the resolutions adopted there were the subject of an item in our issue of Aug. 24, page 745. The object of the conference was to crystalize, if possible, the views of the Western gold producers in some practical plans looking to the adoption of some remedial measures to prevent the decline of the gold industry. The resolutions adopted at the Portland conference, recommending action to maintain the gold production of the country at its pre-war volume, are to be presented for endorsement at the convention of the American Bankers' Association at Chicago next week. The Portland conference was held on Sept. 5 under the auspices of the executive committee of the Oregon Bankers' Association, and was attended by bankers of Oregon, Washington and California. The resolutions adopted at the meeting, the Portland "Oregonian" points out, are the first expression from those representing the financial interests of the coast, and the first to be addressed to the American Bankers' Association. The following are the resolutions adopted at the Portland conference:

Whereas, Secretary of the Treasury William G. McAdoo has called the attention of the country to the necessity for the largest possible output of gold, in order that the credits of the country may be stabilized; and,

Whereas, Reliable statistics show that the gold production of the world had declined from \$469,000,000 in 1915 to \$430,000,000 in 1917, and that of the United States from \$101,000,000 in 1915 to \$84,000,000 in 1917, with a still further decline for 1918, estimated by reliable authorities to be \$11,000,000 based upon the production for the six months ending June 30 1918; and,

Whereas, This decline in production is due largely to the fact that the cost of producing the gold ounce as a commodity has exceeded the fixed monetary price of \$20.6718 per ounce for the major portion of the domestic gold produced; Now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the bankers here assembled, That they heartily approve of the appointment by the Secretary of the Interior of a committee to study the increased cost and the decreased output of gold in order that the gold production of the United States may be maintained at its pre-war volume.

And be it further Resolved, That the chairman or secretary of this convention be instructed to present these resolutions to the American Bankers' Convention to be held in Chicago, commencing Sept. 23 1918.

The Spokane conference, which covered three days, and was concluded on Sept. 14, was held under the auspices of the Northwest Mining Association with former U. S. Senator George Turner presiding, according to Spokane advices to the "Financial America" of Sept. 15 the most important action of the conference was the adoption of a resolution favoring the payment of a bounty on all new gold produced in the country, as advocated by Frank A. Rose of Spokane. To quote from the "Financial America:"

The resolution asks for an enforcement of the grant of priority rights given in the purchase and transportation of materials, machinery and general mining supplies. It asks that the labor necessary to the operation of mines producing gold-bearing ores be assigned to them; that the main line of motor truck roads be built from railroad points into the distributing centres of promising but commercially inaccessible gold fields; that trails and wagon roads connecting with main roads be opened to promising camps; that financial aid or credit be extended to such properties as may be judged capable of producing appreciable quantities of gold and other essential war metals; that a bounty be paid upon every ounce of new gold, the amount to be determined from time to time by the proper authorities. The bounty would be sufficient to encourage the mining of gold-bearing ores by insuring a reasonable profit therein, and would be considered a permissible war expedient and expense that in no way affects the international or standard value of gold.

"Some people get the wrong idea of the county plan," Mr. Ross explained. "Some are of the opinion that it means an increase in the value of gold coin. Such is not the case. It is merely a bounty paid to the producer of raw gold, and will in no way affect the value of a piece of minted metal. The bounty paid on predatory animals does not increase the value of their hides or fur, and this gold bounty is on the same plan. No certain amount has been set per ounce for this bounty, but it will be, if accepted, a permissible war expedient."

Another resolution adopted favors the extension of exemption from the assessment work on mining claims until the end of the calendar year following the year in which the war ends. The convention also went on record in favor of the establishment of training camps for soldiers near the great mining centres and the employment of the men in the production of war ores as had been done in the production of spruce for airplane stock.

John Clausen, Vice-President of the Crocker National Bank of San Francisco, and H. N. Lawrie, of the Oregon Bureau of Mines and Geology, were speakers at the Portland Conference, which was presided over by E. G. Crawford, President of the Oregon Bankers' Association. At that gathering Mr. Clausen said in part:

The enormous increase in credits and paper money circulating in every country of the globe is reacting very materially on the present and prospective supply of gold and it would seem timely to determine the relative influences of its supply on prices in general.

If prices and wages are increased, so far as they are paid in gold, it will require a proportionate amount of money to meet the higher costs. It follows as a matter of course that a larger circulation of money is required to meet the demand. While the quantity of gold available as money is soon to exert an influence in the direction of raising or lowering prices, it would seem equally certain that as international commerce progresses and the system of credit expands, an increased world's supply of gold is a matter of great importance.

Mr. Clausen had also been a participant in the Reno meeting, having been invited to be present and submit his views; he told this conference that the production of gold is a vitally essential industry, which for obvious reasons should be promoted to the fullest extent. "It is very apparent, however," he said, "that with a fixed value for the yellow metal, together with the rapidly increasing cost of material, labor and transportation, this particular industry, as now developed, is seriously affected and it would seem inevitable that unless some form of Government relief—but only as a temporary war measure—is given to the producing mines, many of them will be compelled to discontinue operations." Mr. Clausen in his discussion recounted happenings affecting gold during and since the Civil War, and we give what he had to say in full below:

No more interesting chapter will be written in economic history than that which deals with the problem of the proper distribution of the world's gold supply. Probably there was never greater need than now for co-operation of our industrial and financial elements to devise a workable plan for control of an increased production of that precious metal.

A great man once said, "Necessity opens our eyes to the advantage of fresh principles," and as I see it this is now our position. The greatest war that the world has ever known has so altered conditions that new methods and customs must necessarily take the place of the old in order to keep abreast of the times. In reality, a very important issue is presented; namely, whether the standard of value of the world will in future be gold or become a combination of silver and gold, and if so, what effect such changes would have on the trading powers of nations. It is obvious that if a bi-metallic standard were adopted as media, the question of the value between the metals themselves would become one of vital issue. Then again, there may be a scarcity of gold available as money for the purpose of effecting the sale or purchase of commodities, or as affecting the position of governments and banks and the availability of that precious metal in proportion to liabilities.

There are many interesting angles from which to view this important subject, but it may be of general benefit to recount what happened in this country during and after our Civil War, and in Europe since the beginning of the present hostilities.

As an inevitable result of Government policy which had placed upon the banks a burden too heavy for them to carry, the financial institutions in New York and other sections were, during the Civil War, forced to discontinue specie payments, which subsequently brought about the suspension of the National Treasury.

At the beginning of 1862 a bill was introduced which had for its purpose the making of Government notes legal tender, and although that measure was considered unconstitutional, it became law in February of the same year. The issue of greenbacks payable to bearer, after several amendments of this bill, was authorized up to a maximum of four hundred mil-

lion dollars. When the greenbacks were issued it was expected that they would circulate at par with the gold dollar, containing 23.2 grains of pure metal, but a year after the first Legal Tender Act had been passed paper money had an exchange value equal to only 14.5 grains of gold. Its value rose in August 1863 to 18.4 grains but fell in July 1864 to 9 grains, which was its lowest point. The premium on gold was then such that a dollar in paper money was not worth more than 36 cents in gold coin.

The most striking example of profiteering during that period was the Black Friday Conspiracy of Sept. 24 1864, when a group of speculators bought up large quantities of gold—creating an artificial scarcity—and as a result that commodity could only be obtained from this clique at ruinous terms. This brought about many failures, and to check gambling in gold and reduce the premium on it, the Anti-Gold Law was passed, but as it did not materially bring the premium on gold to a lower level, it was very soon repealed.

In June 1862 Congress authorized the use of "postage and other stamps of the United States" because of the enormous increase in demand for small currency, notwithstanding the circulation of the so-called "Shin-plasters," which were issued in denominations of 5, 10, 20, 25 and 50 cents.

In some of the Western States attempts were made to maintain specie payments, after they had been given up in the East, but California alone had the distinction of remaining on a gold basis during the Civil War, and it was not until 1876 that gold again sold at par throughout the United States.

Since that period the more notable event was the panic of 1895 which was followed by a depression throughout the nation, with the result that a large amount of gold was drained from this country to Europe. The Treasury's reserve became so low in November 1894, that a sale of Government bonds was resorted to; in fact, the stock of coin was reduced to such an extent that there were outstanding more gold notes than coin, leaving a part of the certificates represented by bullion in the form of bars. Again during February of 1895, and also in July of the following year, strong syndicates headed by leading bankers in New York accomplished the difficult task of bolstering up the finances of the United States Government and it was largely due to their activities that the United States remained on a gold basis. The success of these combinations had a far-reaching influence on business and as soon as it was seen that the gold obtained from abroad was not going to be lost at once as in previous bond sales, confidence was again revived and the financial position of the United States improved so favorably in the eyes of Europe that it was possible to float large blocks of American securities abroad.

In August of 1914 Foreign Exchange became demoralized, and to remedy that situation a gold pool was again created, when leading banks and bankers throughout the country joined in an agreement to provide for mail and telegraphic transfers to Europe in lieu of gold for export, which proved a helpful factor in restoring order and confidence.

For several years prior to the declaration of war in Europe the countries of France, Russia and Germany especially had been engaged in an eager competitive scramble for gold which resulted in the holdings of their great State institutions expanding rapidly. On this account, at the outbreak of the war we found them with what was up to that time the peak of their gold reserves.

The embargo which was universally adopted clearly demonstrates the desire of every commercial nation to control and retain its supply of gold. As far as the United States is concerned, other than the necessity of obtaining Government permission to export gold in coin or bars, its circulation in this country has not been restricted—although the efforts of banks and individuals alike are directed towards harmoniously co-operating with the Government in concentrating the nation's supply with the Federal Reserve Banks.

One of the most curious economic features of the present situation has been the strong light which it has thrown on the fact that it is possible to have too much of a good thing, even when that thing is gold. This is forcefully demonstrated if we glance at the financial position of the Scandinavian countries where the law has been carried to far as to relieve the Government banks of the statutory obligation to buy gold, and coin it for all those who bring it in. This naturally prevented other countries dealing with Scandinavia from paying for purchases in gold, and the barter of commodities was the only means open for concluding commercial transactions.

It has lately been said that the world is divided into two classes of countries; those who refuse to accept gold and those which refuse to part with it. Sometimes it is asked how any one can possibly refuse to take gold in payment, but this is easily explained by the fact that gold in bars or foreign coins is not legal tender anywhere. No person in Scandinavia, for example, could be made to take gold bars or American Eagles in reimbursement for goods to meet a required payment in legal tender currency of that country.

There are comparatively few who really understand to what a great extent mere credit can be made to do the work of wealth, although the time will come when credit will assuredly break down unless it is built upon a solid foundation. The issue and circulation of paper credits throughout the leading nations of the world has been proportionately far greater than their holdings of gold and has naturally resulted in inflation on an alarming scale.

The thought, however, that Europe may possibly repudiate part of her war debts for the sake of reducing the amount of currency outstanding against Government bonds or notes is obviously superficial. Finance has become an international, rather than a national question and the monetary history of any one country tends to become more and more merged in the monetary history of the whole civilized world. International credit is firmly established on a gold basis and unless the flow of gold is not too strong in one direction no country has any interest in upsetting the present standard, although it is contended that notwithstanding a great production of new gold it may not necessarily make universal gold standardism possible, as it would be a mere drop in the bucket of our future needs. If the world's credit, therefore, is to be carried on after the war with gold, every ounce that can possibly be produced will be required.

The production of gold is a vitally essential industry which, for obvious reasons, should be promoted to the fullest extent. It is very apparent, however, that with a fixed value for the yellow metal, together with the rapidly increasing cost of material, labor and transportation, this particular industry as now developed is seriously affected and it would seem inevitable that unless some form of Government relief—but only as a temporary war measure—is given to the producing mines, many of them will be compelled to discontinue operations.

In a letter addressed to the Honorable Charles A. Sulzer relating to the present conditions concerning the production of gold in Alaska, the Secretary of the Treasury clearly voiced the attitude of our Government when he stated:

"I fully appreciate that with the rising cost of raw material and labor and with a fixed value for their output, the gold miners are facing difficult conditions. I should be sorry, however, if for this reason there were any relaxation in the effort to produce gold. At no time has this country so much required the largest possible production of gold as at present. Next to food and ammunition, gold is one of the most needed war essentials."

In order to place the enormous amount of Government bonds required to finance our war expenditures, a large credit structure will inevitably be erected on our gold reserves, and it is necessary that these reserves—which are the foundation of the structure—shall be maintained on the broadest possible basis. . . . The man or the community that maintains or increases its production of gold in the face of difficulties and discouragement is performing a patriotic service which deserves recognition no less than the more obvious but not more useful services that are more in the public eye."

There are people who argue that if the Government would agree upon a plan to increase the value of gold from \$20 67 to say \$40 or \$50 a fine ounce, it would make a settlement of obligations possible with only half the metallic requirement otherwise necessary to redeem outstanding paper credits. This course, radical to say the least, would have a disastrous effect upon all credits and especially reflect upon the cost of living which, in all probability, would climb to limits beyond the reach of the average citizen. Increasing the value of gold or giving it a premium does not necessarily give it a higher purchasing power but, on the other hand, in the final adjustment seriously disrupts the basis of international credit.

When peace comes all the world will be faced with a period of great financial and industrial uncertainty and to pass through it successfully will be a task that will need all the statesmanship civilization can muster. To increase this uncertainty by tampering with the standard of international payment would be extraordinary futile means of handling the situation and would only make the confusion worse confounded.

The principal nations of the world have adopted gold as the basis of their currency system. The market price for it is everywhere the same and everywhere equally certain at the standard price of \$20 67 an ounce. It may be an anomaly that economic civilization should depend for means of payment on the supply of a particular metal, but it will take much ingenuity to find a practical substitute for gold and secure for it the popularity and confidence that gold now enjoys. The mere fact that it has been chosen by the most enlightened commercial nations is strong proof that it is the best single commodity for practical use as a standard.

The disproportionate distribution of gold among world nations attracts attention to the study of the part that this metal plays and is to play in future in the world's economic affairs and the question naturally arises whether the production of gold is keeping pace with the world's expansion of credit.

The vast obligations piled up by the nations at war; the huge issues of paper currency; the refunding of debts and resumption of specie payments after the war, are among the most urgent and difficult problems with which the world will be confronted. This makes it only too apparent that gold is a necessity for the credit and financial unity of nations and it is therefore essential that an adequate foundation of gold must be created to uphold that system.

One of the first acts of the British Government after England was plunged into war was to insure that the gold which was being turned out of the mines should be safeguarded, and steps were taken for the deposit of their new holdings in Canada, South Africa and Australia to the credit of the Bank of England. This arrangement had many advantages and tended greatly to facilitate the concentration of the metal where it was most needed for the settlement of liabilities and Great Britain has in this way used her gold unsparingly to meet obligations to neutral creditors.

The United States stands in the unique position of possessing more gold than any nation has ever before owned at one time, but if we are to perform the part that destiny seems to have laid out for us as the world's banker it will without doubt be necessary to further increase our gold holdings and for this reason encourage to the fullest extent the production of that metal.

The end of the war will find the old world not only disorganized industrially, but with a volume—just how large no one can foretell—of paper currency that can only be compared with out greenbacks in the years immediately following the contest between the North and the South. "The problem of the world's currency after the war," says a great economist, "is not of course decipherable at this time. It involves the question, 'When will the war end?' There is little fear, however, that Europe will demonetize gold and carry out an economic revolution in changing the present standard, as it is evident that the effect of such a move would be almost as far-reaching as that of the war."

We are at the dawn of a bigger financial and commercial to-morrow and while the situation is fraught with a great many difficulties, because there are no precedents for us to follow, we must face conditions as they exist and through frank and free discussion arrive at a practical and sound solution.

Let us hope that our united efforts will crystallize into a practical plan for the alleviation of the present critical situation, and that in the process of correction we may establish those principles which lie at the base of national welfare.

AMENDMENT ADOPTED BY NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION TO PREVENT EVASION OF RULE LIMITING INTEREST.

Last week we noted the adoption by the New York Clearing House Association of an amendment to the constitution prohibiting members or non-members clearing through any member from paying exchange or other charges in connection with the collection of any item in excess of the charges which would have been payable if such funds had been collected through the Federal Reserve banks. Below is the circular issued by the Clearing House announcing its action:

NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE.
77-83 Cedar Street

New York, September 11th 1918.

Dear Sir.—We beg to hand you below a copy of the amended Article XI of the constitution adopted at a meeting of the New York Clearing House Association held on the 11th inst., which becomes effective October 1st 1918, together with a schedule of maximum rates under the amendment.

AMENDMENT ADOPTED SEPTEMBER 11TH 1918. (Effective October 1st 1918.)

ARTICLE XI.

Interest on Deposits; Exchange Charges to Be Paid by Members, Etc.

(a) Section 1. No member of this Association, or bank or trust company or others clearing through any member, shall agree to pay, or shall pay, directly or indirectly, on any credit balance payable on demand or within thirty days, or certificate of deposit so payable, by its terms, issued to or for the account of any bank (other than a mutual savings bank located in the Second Federal Reserve District), trust company or other institution conducting a banking business, or private banker or bankers, located in the United States or Dominion of Canada, interest at a rate in excess of 1% per annum when the then ninety-day discount rate for commercial

paper at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is 2% or less, and an additional one-fourth of 1% for every one-half of 1% that such discount rate of the Federal Reserve Bank shall exceed 2%, except that the maximum rate paid or agreed to be paid on any such credit balance or certificate of deposit shall not in any case be higher than 3% per annum; nor shall any member, or non-member clearing through a member, pay or agree to pay on any like credit balance of, or like certificate of deposit issued to, any mutual savings bank located in the Second Federal Reserve District or any person, persons, co-partnership, corporation or association, other than those specified and included above, interest at a higher rate than 3% per annum; nor on any time deposit, or certificate of deposit payable by its terms later than thirty days from the date thereof, at a higher rate than 3½% per annum. The foregoing provisions are not intended to apply to the account of, or any certificate of deposit issued to, any person or persons residing and transacting business in any foreign country other than the Dominion of Canada, or to any corporation, association or co-partnership organized and located therein, nor to affect such interest rates as are or may be fixed or regulated by law.

(b) Section 2. No member of this Association, or bank or trust company or others clearing through any member, shall pay exchange or other charges, or allow time, in connection with the collection of any item collectible through the Federal Reserve banks, but which is collected through other sources, in excess of the charges which would have been payable or the time allowed had such item been collected through the Federal Reserve banks.

(c) Section 3. The Clearing House Committee, upon ascertaining to the satisfaction of a majority of its members that a member or non-member clearing through a member, has violated any of the provisions of this Article shall report its findings to the Association, and if approved by a majority vote of all the members of the Association the offending member or non-member shall be fined \$5,000. On the second offense the member, or such non-member, shall be subject to expulsion from the Clearing House Association, and the Committee will proceed to act as the Constitution provides for the expulsion of a member.

(a) Sec. 1 is the first paragraph in the present Article XI, retained without change.

(b) Sec. 2 is new matter.

(c) Sec. 3 is the second paragraph in the present Article XI, with the word "article" substituted for the word "section."

By order,

WALTER E. FREW,

Chairman Clearing House Committee.

WILLIAM J. GILPIN, Manager.

Schedule of Maximum Rates under Sec. 1, Article XI.

On any credit balance payable on demand or within thirty days, or certificate of deposit so payable, by its terms, issued to or for the account of any bank (other than a mutual savings bank located in the Second Federal Reserve District), trust company or other institution conducting a banking business, or private banker or bankers, located in the United States or Dominion of Canada.

When the 90-Day Rate for Commercial Paper at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is

2% or over,	but less than 2½%
2½%	3%
3%	3½%
3½%	4%
4%	4½%
4½%	5%
5%	5½%
5½%	6%
6% or above	

The Maximum Rate to be paid on the above accounts is to be

1%
1¼%
1½%
1¾%
2%
2¼%
2½%
2¾%
3%

On any credit balance or certificate of deposit payable on demand or within thirty days, of any mutual savings bank located in the Second Federal Reserve District, or any person, persons, co-partnership, corporation or association, other than those specified and included above, a maximum rate of 3% per annum.

On any time deposit, or certificate of deposit payable by its terms later than thirty days from the date thereof, a maximum rate of 3½% per annum.

The above maximum rates are not intended to apply to the account of, or any certificate of deposit issued to, any person or persons residing and transacting business in any foreign country other than the Dominion of Canada, or to any corporation, association or copartnership organized and located therein, nor to affect such interest rates as are or may be fixed or regulated by law.

ATTITUDE OF NEW YORK LENDING INSTITUTIONS TOWARD REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES—NO OCCASION FOR MORATORIUM.

A statement to the effect that there is no longer need for a moratorium on mortgages is reported by the New York "Evening Post" of Sept. 14 to have been issued on that day by Nathan Hirsch, Chairman of the Mayor's Taxation Committee, following a canvass among the city's lenders on real estate. Discussing replies received to a circular letter, Chairman Hirsch is quoted as saying:

"It is indeed gratifying to note the splendid attitude of the large loaning institutions with respect to their mortgage investments. The spirit which dominates their business policy should bring cheer to every real estate owner who has despaired of early relief from depressing mortgage conditions and should go a long way to restore the confidence in real estate which is now so sadly lacking."

It is my belief that there is now in operation what is tantamount to a moral moratorium, brought about not only through the campaign of the Mayor's Committee, but through the splendid co-operation of the interests which control the mortgage situation. The fact that such a condition can be created without resorting to the enactment of a moratorium by the State Legislature and the resultant financial upheaval, is a fitting tribute to the sound judgment of the loaning institutions and the fine spirit of patriotism which has ever been characteristic of American business.

Typifying the average attitude of lending institutions and the opinion their directors expressed to the Committee were those of Charles A. Peabody President of the Mutual Life Insurance Co., and Russel S. Walker, President of the Dime Savings Bank of Brooklyn. Mr. Peabody wrote thus:

"We now hold real-estate mortgage loans, approximately, to the amount of \$110,000,000. It is not our policy to demand payment of any loan which is properly secured, having in view the present conditions affecting the value of real estate. I am not aware of any single case in which we have demanded payment of a loan under those circumstances."

"We have a committee here which periodically revises a list of mortgages which are approaching maturity, and this committee takes up and considers all such cases two or three months before they come due. There are cases in which a due regard for the interest of the company and its policyholders requires us to call for reductions of the principal sums, but in the main our loans are continued wherever taxes and interest are duly met at maturity, and always, unless the valuation of the real estate is lower than would legally justify the loan. Or, to put it another way, in no case do we call the mortgage merely for the purpose of obtaining the money which is due. But always in such cases, it is for the purpose of protecting the company against the results of an investment which appears to be not well secured."

Mr. Walker has this to say:

"This institution has been making mortgage loans in this borough for sixty years. During that time it has never required payment in full of a mortgage loan where interest on the loan and taxes on the premises were promptly paid, and the property kept in good condition. If our committee, upon a reappraisal, finds a loan to be excessive, we ask that a partial payment be made, and we allow the owner to pay off the amount required in small installments, often spreading these installments over a period of two or three years. In a few cases we have found owners unable to make any payment whatever, and have extended the time for them. It is our desire to assist a good borrower in every way within our power."

ALBERT STRAUSS NAMED BY PRESIDENT WILSON TO SUCCEED PAUL M. WARBURG ON FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD.

Albert Strauss, of the firm of J. & W. Seligman Co. of New York was nominated by President Wilson on Sept. 19 to succeed Paul M. Warburg as a member of the Federal Reserve Board. During the past year Mr. Strauss has served on the War Trade Board as representative of the Treasury Department, handling banking and foreign exchange problems. Mr. Strauss, who is fifty-four years of age, has been a banker all his life and has been associated in recent years with various large enterprises. Since 1901 he has been a member of the firm of J. & W. Seligman & Co., which he joined as an employee in 1882, after being graduated from the College of the City of New York. Among other connections, he has been a member of the executive committee of the Guaranty Trust Company.

J. H. PUELICHER ON AMENDMENTS TO RESERVE ACT PERMITTING STATE BANKS TO JOIN RESERVE SYSTEM.

"The Amendments to the Federal Reserve Bank" was the subject discussed at the convention of the American Institute of Banking at Denver on the 17th inst. by J. H. Puelicher, Vice-President of the Marshall & Ilsley Bank of Milwaukee. Referring to the hope expressed by Governor W. P. G. Harding of the Federal Reserve Board at the time of the enactment in June 1917 of the amendments to the Reserve act permitting State banking institutions with a capital equal to the capital requirements of the National banks to join the Reserve System without surrendering their State bank rights that a year hence would find \$2,500,000,000 of State bank assets supporting the the Reserve System, Mr. Puelicher observed

At a meeting with Governor Harding in July of 1918, his statement of the year before was brought to mind. The monthly report issued by the Federal Reserve Board showed that instead of \$2,500,000,000 the astonishing amount of over \$6,000,000,000 of State bank assets were now supporting our Federal Reserve system.

Our hopes of a unified financial system are rapidly being realized. The prejudice against showing rediscounts is vanishing, and the necessities of war are compelling many bankers to avail themselves of this great privilege extended to members of the system. There are many banks in this country which, because of the capital requirements of the National Bank Act, are not eligible to membership in the Federal Reserve system. There are still some 8,000 State banks and trust companies with a capital sufficient to permit their joining. When all of the eligible banks have become members, when all are lending their full strength, we shall have a financial system that will always be able to extend every legitimate help to all of its members, that is now able to absorb the terrific shocks of a great war, and that will then keep our country in first place as the leader in the financial affairs of the world.

Commenting upon the accomplishments of the Reserve system, Mr. Puelicher said:

Thus far the country has met without any disturbance, every financial requirement of the great war. Banks have furnished the huge sums of money necessary to manufacture the things needed to equip a great army and to build a great navy. Liberty Loans in amounts so huge that their withdrawal would, without the aid of the Federal Reserve banks, have paralyzed business were absorbed with comparative ease. Treasury certificates to finance the country during the intervals between Liberty Loan issues have been purchased by banks without seriously disturbing the lines of credit of their regular customers. The financial condition of our country is as sound as or more sound than it has been at any time in its history. Membership in the Federal Reserve banks is growing steadily and rapidly, as these banks are proving their splendid usefulness.

NEW YORK AND OTHER BANKERS CONFER WITH CAPITAL ISSUES COMMITTEE ON SUBJECT OF CLOSER RESTRICTION OF BANK LOANS.

Bankers from New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Cleveland and other cities were invited to meet the Capital Issues Committee at Washington on Wednesday last, Sept. 18, for an informal discussion on the

credit situation. Plans for further restricting credit for essential war purposes and enlarging the committee's function to include supervision of bank loans for construction and similar capital purposes were discussed. It is stated that the bankers were told that the committee would consider carefully all suggestions before promulgating regulations requiring banks and borrowers to obtain the Committee's approval before making a loan of more than \$100,000 for construction purposes. It is also reported that the Federal Reserve Board is considering methods of aiding the Committee to put into effect the restriction of bank loans. With regard to the efforts of the Capital Issues Committee to maintain a stricter supervision over bank loans the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 18 said:

In the Boston Federal Reserve district the Capital Issues Committee insists upon the submission of bankers' capital loans of \$100,000 and upward to the Committee. But the movement to extend this order in this district has been objected to by New York bankers. The contention of the local bankers is that they are already complying with the spirit of the law as regards loans for capital purposes, but that banking loans, being generally for commercial purposes, should not be subjected to the same requirements.

In the practical administration of the Capital Issues Committee some difference of opinion has arisen between the bankers and the various district committees as to what constitutes a capital loan and whether the same comes within the jurisdiction of the Committee. For the most part, New York bankers have been co-operating with the local Committee in submitting loans where there was any doubt as regards the nature of the operation. But it has been found that there have been certain unintentional evasions of the law, especially where two or more loans have been made to the same parties and for the same purpose, which in the aggregate would exceed \$100,000.

For this reason the Capital Issues Committee has been desirous of scrutinizing loans, even where they do not exceed \$100,000. In fact, the St. Louis Federal Reserve Bank has gone so far as to require its member banks to submit to the Capital Issues Committee all capital loans, above or below \$100,000.

Among the New York bankers in attendance at Wednesday's conference with the Capital Issues Committee were: Charles V. Rich, Vice-President of the National City Bank; Albert H. Wiggin, Chairman, of the Chase National Bank; Charles H. Sabin, President of the Guaranty Trust Company; Pierre Jay, Chairman Federal Reserve Bank of New York and Chairman of the local Capital Issues Committee; Jas. S. Alexander, President of the National Bank of Commerce in New York. The Chicago delegation included James B. Forgan, Chairman of the Board of the First National Bank of Chicago, and Arthur Reynolds, Vice-President of the Continental & Commercial National Bank.

ADVISORY COUNCIL APPROVES RESERVE BOARD'S POLICY IN RESTRICTING ADVANCES IN DISCOUNT RATES.

At the conclusion of a conference in Washington between the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Advisory Council on Sept. 18, it was announced that the latter had approved the Board's policy of discouraging advances in discount rates. The Board in its announcement of the conference said:

The existing financial situation was fully discussed and the Council expressed itself as being in entire accord with the discount policy at present pursued by the Board, feeling that satisfactory progress is being made in the curtailment of non-essential and less essential credits, and that proper regulation of the entire credit situation can be accomplished without further advance in discount rates.

The joint session of the Board and Council followed the regular quarterly meeting of the Council. Among the members of the Council present were: J. P. Morgan of New York, L. L. Rue of Philadelphia, Daniel G. Wing of Boston, James B. Forgan of Chicago, &c.

COMMITTEES NAMED TO MANAGE CATTLE LOAN AGENCIES AT KANSAS CITY AND DALLAS.

The personnel of the committees which will manage the cattle loan agencies at Kansas City and Dallas, is announced as follows by the War Finance Corporation:

Kansas City.—Asa E. Ramsay, Federal Reserve Agent at Kansas City, Chairman; J. Z. Miller, Jr., Governor Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Vice-Chairman; M. L. McClure, Director of the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City; James F. O'Donnell, President Nebraska State Bank, O'Neill, Neb.; W. H. Moore, Kansas City, Manager and Secretary.

Dallas.—W. F. Ramsey, Federal Reserve Agent at Dallas, Chairman; R. L. Van Zant, Governor Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Vice-Chairman; M. Sansom, Fort Worth, Director of the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, Manager; H. B. Jones, banker and ranchman, Tucumcari, N. Mex.; W. H. Browning, Jr., Cashier, First State Bank of Pecos, Tex.

EXEMPTION OR DEFERRED CLASSIFICATION TO BE CLAIMED BY N. Y. RESERVE BANK FOR EMPLOYEES.

In a notice concerning the selective draft, addressed by Governor Strong of the New York Federal Reserve Bank to employees of the Reserve Bank and Liberty Loan Committee, it is announced that in accordance with a resolution

passed by the Directors of the bank on Sept. 11 it is the intention to claim exemption or deferred classification on behalf of such employees of the bank or the Liberty Loan organization as may be deemed essential for the proper operation of the bank as the Fiscal Agent of the Government. The following is the notice issued by Governor Strong:

DRAFT NOTICE.

To Employees of the Federal Reserve Bank and Liberty Loan Committee.

Men who are indirectly in the service of the Government as employees of this bank, or directly in such service as employees of the Liberty Loan organization, are with few exceptions within the age limits prescribed by the new draft law and accordingly registered themselves for military service on the 12th inst.

In filling out the questionnaire which will subsequently be sent to all those who have registered, every registrant must answer the question as to whether or not he claims exemption, and if so must state the grounds on which such claim is based. Irrespective of the necessity of deciding whether or not to claim exemption on personal grounds, which is of course a matter with which the bank is not properly concerned, the determination of the foregoing question also involves a decision as to whether or not exemption should be claimed because of the character of the service the registrant is now performing.

It is the desire of the directors of this bank, upon which as employer equally with the individual subject to the draft rests the responsibility of placing all possible information before the several local boards, to relieve the employees who are liable for military service of the burden of making this decision, which to some of them might seem to carry with it an implication of disloyalty.

While the draft law makes it the sole duty of every man to decide whether he shall or shall not claim exemption on personal grounds, it also makes it the duty of every employer to decide whether such employer shall or shall not claim exemption for his employee on occupational grounds. The duty is quite as important from the standpoint of the Government in the case of this bank as it is from the standpoint of any individual in the bank.

No doubt every man in the employ of the bank who is able to serve in the army desires to do so and would on no account shirk such duty. On the other hand, if every employee of the bank liable to military service were to make this momentous decision according to his personal preference and without regard to the entire organization, and it resulted in possibly 90% of the men liable to military service leaving the bank, the result would be well nigh disastrous to the financial operations of the Government in this district upon the successful carrying out of which the winning of the war to so great a degree depends. The question must therefore be dealt with first individually by each man and next collectively by the bank, as is the intention of the law.

The directors of this bank do not desire to ask the men in its employ to make unreasonable sacrifices. They wish them to feel happy and satisfied in remaining with the bank where they are necessary in performing duties in the bank which are equally as important as those that they could perform in the army. It must be borne in mind that we have a *selective* draft, designed to retain men in essential occupations at home just as much as to draft them for military service abroad.

In behalf, therefore, of the Treasury Department and the bank's directors, I am addressing this communication to each man liable to military service as a request that he accept willingly and cheerfully the form of service for his Government which that Government decides is best calculated to win the war, and in doing so that he should feel that he is not shirking his duty.

In accordance with the terms of a resolution passed by the directors of the bank at their meeting on Sept. 11, this is to notify you that the bank will claim exemption or deferred classification on behalf of such of the employees of the bank or of the Liberty Loan organization as may be deemed essential for the proper operation of the bank as the fiscal agent of the Government, and you are, therefore, notified to present your questionnaire to Mr. A. W. Gilbert, Assistant Cashier, as soon as you have completed and signed it, in order that, in case you are selected to be retained in the bank's service, claim of exemption may be made in your behalf by the bank.

Those men who are selected to do their bit towards winning the war by remaining in the financial service of the Government, will be furnished with a certificate to that effect by the bank, and if it can be so arranged, a certificate by the Treasury Department, which will recite their selection for such service. These certificates they may well prize in the future years as evidence of having done their share to help the win war, and, in order to do so, of having denied themselves some other form of service in which they would have preferred to engage.

Very truly yours,
BENJ. STRONG, Governor.

New York, Sept. 16 1918.

AMERICAN BANKERS' ASSOCIATION ON EXEMPTION OF BANK MEN FROM DRAFT.

Charles A. Hinsch, President of the American Bankers' Association on Sept. 10 issued the following circular to members of that organization concerning the exemption of bank men from the new draft law:

To Members of the American Bankers' Association:

The following advice has been received from our representative in Washington:

The Provost Marshal General has ruled that banking is an occupation necessary to the maintenance of the national welfare; and that skilled officers and employees of banks may claim exemption or deferred classification, under the new draft law, on the ground that their services are vital to the continuance of the business in which they are engaged.

The Provost Marshal General states that waiving the right to be placed in a deferred classification is a mistaken act of patriotism. He urges every person affected by the law to state frankly and honestly his exemption status, as by so doing he will aid materially in the task of classifying registrants.

Therefore, bank officers and employees whose services are essential to the business should not hesitate, for fear of criticism, to claim exemption or deferred classification on occupational grounds. To do otherwise would be a hindrance rather than a help at this time.

If officers and clerks in banks, however, neglect or refuse to claim the exemption to which they are entitled, that claim may be made for them by the bank in which they are employed. Thus, if an officer or a clerk fears unjust criticism or believes his act may be misconstrued, the bank which

employs him may file a claim for his exemption on occupational grounds with the district board of appeals. It is most earnestly desired, however, by the authorities at Washington, that everyone state frankly and honestly his exemption status, as it will be considered more patriotic and helpful to do so than it would be to waive his rights.

It has been suggested from a banking source that wherever practicable a bank should file with the local exemption board a list of its officers and employees whom it deems essential for its operations and the grounds upon which its claims are based, as many bank men will not claim exemption even though entitled.

Regulations have been issued and should be studied carefully by bank employers and employees.

Bank men are not exempt because they happen to be bank men, and the right to exemption or deferred classification will depend upon the conditions of service which will have to be proved. The final determination under the regulations will rest with the district board of appeals.

Please give this communication the widest publicity possible.

SUGGESTIONS TO BANKERS AND NEWSPAPER MEN EXEMPTION SEEKING FROM DRAFT.

In suggestions to newspaper men and bankers contemplating a claim for exemption from the new draft act, a statement issued by the office of Provost Marshal General Crowder of the War Department says:

Persons, such for example as bankers, men in commercial enterprises, newspapermen, &c., who may contemplate making claim for deferred classification on the ground that they are "persons engaged in industries, occupations, or employments, including agricultural, found to be necessary to the maintenance of the Military Establishment, or the effective operation of the military forces or the maintenance of national interest during the emergency" should bear this in mind:

That any such person must be prepared to convince his district board (1) that the particular enterprise in which he is working is necessary to the maintenance of the Military Establishment, or the effective operation of the military forces, or the maintenance of national interest during the emergency, and (2) that he himself is necessary to the operation of that enterprise.

In making such claims such persons may make use of those parts of the questionnaire relating to claims for deferred classification on the ground of being engaged in industries.

LIBERTY BOND EXEMPTION BILL PASSED BY HOUSE AND SENATE.

The bill designed to stimulate the sale of Liberty bonds by exempting from income and war excess profits taxes interest on Fourth Liberty Loan bonds up to \$30,000 and up to \$45,000 in the case of holdings of earlier Liberty bond issues, was passed by the Senate on the 18th inst. The bill, as reported by us last week, had passed the House on Sept. 13. On the 17th inst. the Senate Finance Committee struck from the bill the provision granting the President authority to regulate or prohibit transactions in foreign exchange or other securities, and as thus amended ordered the measure favorably reported to the Senate. The bill as passed by the Senate also made a change in the provision modifying the law limiting to 10% of the capital the amount of loans which national banks may make to any one borrower; this change excludes from the meaning "borrowed money" loans made on warehouse receipts of staple products. The differences between the House and Senate bills resulted in the measure being sent to conference. It was stated yesterday that Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo had urged the conferees to reinstate the paragraph giving the President power to regulate the sales of securities which was stricken out by the Senate. We referred at length last week (page 1050) to the bill which had been recommended for enactment by Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo on Sept. 5. The House in passing it on the 13th inst. made some few changes in the draft proposed by Secretary McAdoo. It amended the section authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to stabilize foreign exchange so as to provide that the authority shall terminate two years after the war ends. It also inserted in that part of the bill relating to the exemption of interest on Liberty bonds from the super income taxes the following:

(3) The interest on an amount of bonds, the principal of which does not exceed \$30,000, owned by any individual, partnership, association, or corporation, issued upon conversion of 3½% bonds of the First Liberty Loan in the exercise of any privilege arising as a consequence of the issue of bonds of the Fourth Liberty Loan, shall be exempt from such taxes.

The clause authorizing the President to regulate or prohibit transactions in Government bonds or certificates of indebtedness was the subject of sharp debate in the House before its final passage by that body in the committee of the whole. Representative Hayes succeeded in having the provision eliminated by a vote of 54 to 52, but the House later defeated the Hayes amendment by a vote of 116 to 31. Regarding other efforts to amend the bill in the House on the 13th, the New York "Times" said:

Representative Carter Glass, Chairman of the Banking and Currency Committee, objected to the clause empowering the Secretary of the Treasury to establish foreign depositories to stabilize foreign exchange. He asserted that this power was granted to the Federal Reserve Board but had not been exercised because most of the members of that board thought it unwise. He said that Secretary McAdoo was in the minority and was now

seeking to have specific authority conferred on him, which had already been given to the Board.

Representative Kitchin telephoned Chairman Harding of the Federal Reserve Board and then informed the House that the Board was not opposed to the foreign exchange section.

A motion offered by Representative McFadden of Pennsylvania to strike this section from the bill was lost, although Representative Stafford of Wisconsin succeeded in having it amended so as to limit the operation of foreign exchange arrangements to the period of the war or not more than two years thereafter.

OCTOBER 12 PROCLAIMED LIBERTY DAY BY PRESIDENT WILSON.

Saturday, Oct. 12, has been proclaimed by President Wilson as Liberty Day, and all citizens of the United States are called upon to celebrate it in order to stimulate a generous response to the Fourth Liberty Loan. The day (Columbus Day) marks the 426th anniversary of the discovery of America. Every neighborhood is asked by the President to arrange for commemorative addresses, pageants, harvest home festivals and other demonstrations on the day fixed in the proclamation. The proclamation, made public yesterday, reads as follows:

Every day the great principles for which we are fighting take fresh hold upon our thought and purpose and make it clearer what the end must be and what we must do to achieve it. We now know more certainly than we ever knew before why free men brought the great nation and Government we love into existence, because it grows clearer and clearer what supreme service it is to be America's privilege to render to the world. The anniversary of the discovery of America must therefore have for us in this fateful year a peculiar and thrilling significance. We should make it a day of ardent rededication to the ideals upon which our Government is founded and by which our present heroic tasks are inspired.

Now, therefore, I, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States, do appoint Saturday, the twelfth day of October 1918, as Liberty Day. On that day I request the citizens of every community of the United States, city, town and countryside, to celebrate the discovery of our country in order to stimulate a generous response to the Fourth Liberty Loan. Commemorative addresses, pageants, harvest home festivals, other demonstrations, should be arranged for in every neighborhood under the general direction of Secretary of the Treasury and the immediate direction of the Liberty Loan Committee in co-operation with the United States Bureau of Education and the public school authorities. Let the people's response to the Fourth Liberty Loan express the measure of their devotion to the ideals which have guided the country from its discovery until now, and of their determined purpose to defend them and guarantee their triumph.

For the purpose of participating in Liberty Day celebrations all employees of the Federal Government throughout the country whose services can be spared may be excused on Saturday, the 12th day of October, for the entire day.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done in the District of Columbia this 19th day of September, in the year of our Lord 1918, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and forty-third.

WOODROW WILSON.

By the President:

ROBERT LANSING, Secretary of State.

SECRETARY McADOO TO ADDRESS LIBERTY LOAN MASS-MEETING AT CARNEGIE HALL TUESDAY NIGHT.

In what will probably be his only speech prior to and during the Fourth Liberty Loan campaign, Secretary McAdoo will address a mass-meeting next Tuesday night at Carnegie Hall. The meeting will sound the keynote of the coming loan campaign, as well as give inspiration to Liberty Loan workers who will be present. Secretary McAdoo's message will be of the greatest significance and interest to every American citizen, for in it he will appeal to every employer and employee, to every business man, banker and corporation executive. Many of the leaders in the Liberty Loan work of the Second Federal Reserve District will be present at the meeting, together with members of the Liberty Loan Committee. It will serve as an official beginning to the campaign, though it precedes the start of the drive by four days.

QUESTIONNAIRE PROPOSED IN NEW YORK LIBERTY LOAN CAMPAIGN WITHDRAWN.

A questionnaire, which it was proposed to circulate among householders in New York City, by the Police Department in connection with the Fourth Liberty Loan has been withdrawn. Benjamin Strong, Governor of the New York Federal Reserve Bank, in announcing on the 16th inst. the proposed canvass had been called off, said:

In connection with the work of canvassing Greater New York for the Fourth Liberty Loan, preparation had been made to conduct a census with a view to giving to the canvassing organization a record of the name, address and age of every person in Greater New York. This census was to be made under the direction of the Police Reserves who had prepared the military census for the State authorities a year or so ago and were better qualified than any other organization to do this work.

In securing the co-operation of the representatives of the city and local United States Government officials, it was suggested that this census be utilized as an opportunity for securing information not directly connected with the loan, but of importance to certain departments of the Government. Accordingly, questions were added to the census card, which

have been criticized. Instructions were, however, given on Saturday that the card should not be used.

The cards had called for the following information:

POLICE DEPARTMENT, CITY OF NEW YORK.

U. S. Government Liberty Loan.

1. Name.
2. Age.
3. Sex.
4. Occupation.
- 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 to be answered "Yes" or "No."
5. Are you a citizen?
6. Did you subscribe to the First Liberty Loan?
7. Did you subscribe to the Second Liberty Loan?
8. Did you subscribe to the Third Liberty Loan?
9. Will you subscribe to the Fourth Liberty Loan?
10. Reasons for not subscribing to any of the loans.

The reverse side bore the following:

POLICE DEPARTMENT, CITY OF NEW YORK.

U. S. Government Liberty Loan Committee.

1. Full name.
2. Age.
3. Sex.
4. Color.
5. Occupation.
6. Place and date of birth.
7. Citizenship.
8. Where naturalized.
9. Date of first papers.
10. Have you ever served in any connection with a foreign army? If so, in what capacity?
11. Have you visited any foreign country since July, 1914? If so, what country?
12. Have you any relatives fighting against our allies?
13. Give all your addresses since July, 1914.
14. Have you any relations fighting with our allies?
15. What kind of firearms have you?
16. Do you intend moving to any new address? If so, state when and to where.

The proposed movement had occasioned general hostility and condemnation. This is well indicated in the following editorial article which appeared in the "Evening Sun" of this city on Tuesday, Sept. 17:

ABSURD INQUISITION.

The colossal ineptitude of the proposed inquisitorial research by the police or other collectors in aid of the next Liberty Loan was, fortunately, enough to damn the scheme in advance of any attempt to execute it. For sheer impudent absurdity it would be hard to match it. The plan was to demand of each person solicited that he sign a card showing whether he had subscribed to earlier loans, and, if not, why not? In addition, he was to be asked for a pretty complete police history of himself—tell "where he was born, and when and why," and otherwise confide in the Police.

It would have been futile. Most men would have refused to answer any such unofficial inquisition. Every one would have resented it, and it might have angered some to the point of indiscretion. Withal, the result could be of no conceivable use. The process would be mere moral intimidation.

It may be argued, perhaps with some weight, that there is room for a partial installation of the European police registration system here—though we doubt its necessity—but if it is to be done let it come after due deliberation, by proper process of legislation and orderly administration of the law. Such hare-brained schemes as this are indicative of a very dangerous tendency. Civil liberty and true freedom are not inconsistent with the fullest war activity. *Inter arma silent leges*, but not without due process of law, and civil law still rules us at home.

DETAILS OF FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN.

The following preliminary information relating to the Fourth Liberty Loan is contained in a circular issued by the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond under date of Sept. 16:

Amount of Loan.....Not Yet Determined
Maturity of Loan.....Not Yet Determined
Date of Bonds.....October 24th, 1918
Rate of Interest.....4 1/4 %
Regular Interest Periods.....April 15th—October 15th.

Denominations of Bonds.

Coupon.....	\$50	\$100	\$500	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$10,000
Amount of First Coupon.....	1.01	2.02	10.10	20.20	101.00	201.99
Registered Bonds of above denominations and.....	\$50,000 and \$100,000					
Initial Payment—with application.....	10%					

Installment Payments.

November 21st, 20%. December 19th, 20%. January 16th, 20%.
January 30th, 30%.

Payment in full will be permitted either with application or so as to reach Federal Reserve Bank on October 24th.

FOREIGN LEGION HERE TO AID LIBERTY LOAN CAMPAIGN.

Thirty thousand persons were packed into Wall, Broad and Nassau streets, extending into Broadway from Trinity Church north and south shortly after noon on Thursday to greet the 108 veterans of the fighting Foreign Legion of France. They were led by a platoon of motor-cycle police and escorted by the band and two battalions of the 22d Regiment, New York State Guard. They came in two automobiles and five big buses, the automobiles carrying the officers of the Legion and the buses the men. The steps of the Sub-Treasury of the United States had been cleared and as the first automobiles came abreast of the landmark upon the site of which the first President of the United States took his oath of office, every officer turned his head

in the direction of the heroic figure of George Washington and saluted in solemn fashion. This example was observed by the men, who, amidst cheers from the throng, stood at attention as they came into view of the bronze likeness of the companion in arms of their own Lafayette.

Every one of the Legionnaires wore his service uniform and a brand new steel helmet, carried his full fighting equipment and, after leaving the buses to make the short march to the Equitable Building, where they had their first formal reception, marched with a vigor that belied the knowledge that many of them have been fighting for four years in the bitterest of combats. The Legion will aid in the work of the Liberty Loan campaign. Every soldier has been wounded and wears at least one decoration for valor. They left yesterday for Washington, where they will be received by President Wilson.

BONDHOLDERS AGAIN URGED TO CONVERT LIBERTY LOAN 4S.

The Liberty Loan Committee of the New York Federal Reserve District in calling attention to the fact that the Treasury Department has again urged the necessity of converting 4% Liberty Loan bonds into the 4 1/4% issue before Nov. 9, the date on which the privilege expires, says:

It urges this action promptly, so that there will be no overburdening of the banking institutions of the country, who are patriotically co-operating in handling all this mass of detail work for investors.

In addition to its effort to bring about immediate exchange in this way, the Government is strongly advising the request for registered bonds, to protect investors against risk of loss, theft and destruction.

As the Department states, holders of these 4% bonds gain a substantial difference in the interest return. The investor gets the difference between 4% and 4 1/4% from the last interest date.

In this connection it is well to remember that, after the conversion privilege expires, the 4% issues will have a different market position. They are now, with the exchange privilege alive, practically equivalent to 4 1/4% bonds. A substantial difference will result from their changed status. Besides this fact, there is to be considered the influence that tax-exemption under the new law will have on these 4 1/4s.

Under the law, this conversion privilege will expire on Nov. 9 and cannot be extended or renewed.

Bondholders can convert their securities by sending them to the nearest national bank by registered letter, if necessary to the Treasury Department for exchange. The new bonds will be received from the bank in due course.

The earlier this matter is given attention the greater it will facilitate the operation of the Treasury Department and avoid the danger of loss of the privilege of conversion.

WAR REVENUE BILL PASSES HOUSE.

The House during the past week made rapid progress on the war revenue bill, which was taken up for amendment under the five minute rule on the 16th, following the conclusion of general debate on the proposed legislation on the 14th., and yesterday passed that body. On the 16th the income-tax rates were agreed to without amendment after a short discussion. An amendment intended to exempt from the income tax the salaries of the President, Federal judges and State officials was debated, but the tax imposed in the bill as reported from the committee was finally agreed to. Every effort to amend the bill in this particular was voted down. A motion by Representative Montague, of Virginia, to exempt State, county and municipal officials, whom, he declared, Congress has no power to tax, was defeated, 72 to 32, while Representative Walsh's motion to exempt salaries of the President and Federal judiciary was voted down, 77 to 17. A final vote was not taken on a motion to exempt State and municipal bonds from super-taxes, although on a rising vote it was rejected by about 48 to 26. Representative Platt, of New York, however, made a point of no quorum, and the House adjourned. The section providing that income from State, county and municipal bonds issued in the future, with a personal exemption of interest on total holdings of \$5,000, shall be considered gross income in calculating income taxes, was attacked on the grounds both of wisdom of policy and of Congressional authority under the Constitution. An amendment proposed by Representative Hardy, of Texas, Democrat, to change the basis of calculating profits from sales of property held by the owner since 1913 was rejected overwhelmingly, after Majority Leader Kitchin had declared the principle advanced would cause a revenue loss of \$2,000,000,000.

With practically no discussion, the House approved the provision, substantially continuing the existing law, fixing individual income exemptions at \$1,000 for single and \$2,000 for married persons, with allowances of \$200 additional for each child or other dependent under 18 years of age. The House rejected an amendment by Representative Little of Kansas to exempt interest on State, county and municipal bonds from the supertaxes up to the amount provided for Liberty bonds.

On the 18th inst. all the principal tax provisions of the bill were approved in rapid succession, every amendment proposed being either summarily rejected, or passed over. A cotton tax of \$3 a bale was formally offered by Representative Moore of Pennsylvania but action on this proposal was deferred until the following day; another amendment which was passed over until later, was one by Representative Green imposing a 5% tax on the products of child labor. It is stated that the business, or occupational, license tax of \$10 proved a stumbling block because of confusion over its application and it was determined to consider having the section redrafted. Representative Robbins of Pennsylvania said it would apply to ministers, authors, school teachers and the like, but Representatives Garner and Longworth of the Ways and Means Committee declared it would not apply to salaried persons but only to firms, such as law partnerships, advertising, dental concerns, &c.

During the consideration of the bill on Thursday, the 19th, the proposal calling for a tax of \$3 a bale on cotton was defeated, together with Representative Green's amendment to tax child labor production, and Representative Rainey's proposal, made at the suggestion of Food Administrator Hoover to repeal the tax of four cents a barrel on mixed flour, which has prevailed since it was established as a revenue raising measure during the Spanish-American war. Mr. Hoover contemplated in thus freeing such flour from taxation to make it so cheap and plentiful as to virtually compel its use in bread making in view of the cost of wheat flour.

The cotton tax, following a spirited discussion between Representative Moore, Representative Rainey and members from Southern States, was ruled out on a point of order made by Representative Crisp of Georgia, after a similar amendment to tax cotton used in textiles had been defeated, 100 to 28, on a rising vote. Representative Saunders of Virginia, presiding, held the cotton tax proposal not germane to the bill under House rules, with the result that Representative Sabbath of Illinois abandoned his proposal to tax steel and steel products. The child labor and mixed flour amendments were ruled out on points of order, as was also one by Representative Moore to create a Congressional committee to supervise war expenditures, which President Wilson has opposed. By the votes of 129 to 122 and 115 to 107 the House, on the 19th, rejected an amendment by Representative Esch of Wisconsin, Republican, to require clerks and employes of the new Advisory Tax Board, authorized in the bill, to be civil service appointees. An amendment by Representative Borland of Missouri, Democrat, to make the board permanent was defeated. The proposals to tax billboard, street car, and similar advertising and for exemption of estates of persons in the military service from taxes on their estates, were withdrawn. An amendment by Representative Hollingsworth of Ohio to make all Liberty bonds security for national bank currency issue was rejected on a point of order from Mr. Kitchin. The Ohio member declared the Liberty bonds are unduly discriminated against and the Government 2% bonds favored, affecting the price of the recent issues.

According to Associated Press dispatches of the 19th changes proposed by the House Ways and Means committee and adopted by the House included:

Extension of the business license, or occupation, tax of \$10 annually to "persons engaged in any trade, business or profession," whose gross receipts exceed \$2,500, with an additional \$5 tax for wholesalers.

Elimination of the so-called taxicab tax, which levied 5% on gross receipts of persons operating three or more automobiles for hire, other than sight-seeing machines.

Elimination of duplicating and adding machines from the list of semi-luxuries taxed 10%.

A provision making the tax on soda fountain and soft drink retailers effective Nov. 1 next. This tax is 2 cents on each 10 cents of sales of soda water, ice cream and similar articles.

A provision changing the tax on toilet soap and powder from 1 cent on retailers' sales of 10 cents or fractions to a 10% levy on manufacturers' or importers' sales.

A new amendment exempting entertainments for soldiers and sailors from amusement admission taxes.

At the Senate Finance Committee's hearing on the bill on the 14th the elimination of the provision increasing the normal income tax on public utility organizations was urged. The New York "Commercial" of the 16th inst. said:

Philip A. Gasden, representing a national utility committee, told the Senate Committee public utility corporations of the country are in a critical financial state and can bear no further tax.

"Unless we get Federal relief," Mr. Gasden declared, "we will go into receivership by the dozens."

When Senator Penrose of Pennsylvania called attention to the fact that wages are being increased by the utilities, Mr. Gasden said the War Labor Board was forcing these increases.

He presented statistics showing that during the last year the net income of 200 public utilities concerns have decreased 74%.

R. J. Hamilton, Secretary of the American Radiator Co., sought a modification of the proposed 80% tax on war profits, and contended that reserve funds held by business concerns for emergency purchases after the war should be left tax free. On the 16th inst. the Senate Finance Committee was told by S. L. Swarts, of the National Wholesale Dry Goods Association, that under the normal and war tax features, dry goods merchants and all others selling merchandise would pay two-thirds of their annual profits to the Government in taxes. Mr. Swarts also objected to the provision authorizing the Commissioner of Internal Revenue to order an inventory of stocks when necessary to determine the amount of taxes due the Government. Mr. Swarts submitted an amendment providing that a reasonable allowance be made for the increased cost of merchandise over the average cost during the pre-war period, contending that the bill fails to take into account the present abnormally high merchandise values and unless proper provision is made for a decline, a commercial and financial panic will result after the war.

Salaries upward of \$3,500 a week each to motion picture stars absorb profits of the film business, although the rentals in the United States and Canada amount to \$70,000,000 a year, the Senate Finance Committee was advised on the 18th by William A. Brady and Walter W. Irwin, representing the motion picture industry who appeared to protest against the proposed increase from 10 to 20% in the tax on admissions and an additional tax of 10% on rentals in the proposed bill. Mr. Brady said the taxes would amount to \$2,000,000 a year more than the companies are making and would force many theatres out of business. With Wednesday's testimony the hearing before the Senate Committee were concluded. The Committee expects to begin consideration of the measure in executive session next Tuesday.

Perhaps the most important alteration made by the House in passing upon the War Revenue bill was in eliminating the provision which, if retained, would have operated to nullify the tax-exempt feature of United States bonds, Federal Farm Loan obligations, and State and municipal issues. In our editorial columns last Saturday (page 1028) we directed attention to the presence of this disturbing provision in the bill and pointed out how serious its effects must be if allowed to remain. The objectionable clause was contained in Sections 214 and 234 of the measure (the one section applying to the return of the individual taxpayer and the other to the returns of corporations), and both sections have been altered so as to free them from the menace embodied in the same. Only a slight change in phraseology was necessary to accomplish this. In other words, on Sept. 17 the House of Representatives voted to amend Sections 214 and 234 of the bill so as to permit the deduction of all interest paid or accrued by an individual or corporation in computing net income subject to the income tax. In their original form the provision in the bill relative to the deduction of interest, limited the amount of the deduction to the interest paid by the taxpayer or corporation on his or its indebtedness over and above the amount received by him or it from tax-free securities. As amended, the two sections now read—the changes being in the omission of the words we have put in black-faced type:

Deductions Allowed—Individual Taxpayer.

Sec. 214. (a) That in computing net income there shall be allowed as deductions:

(1) All the ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxable year in carrying on any trade or business, including a reasonable allowance for salaries or other compensation for personal services actually rendered and including rentals or other payments required to be made as a condition to the continued use or possession, for purposes of the trade or business, of property to which the taxpayer has not taken or is not taking title or in which he has no equity;

(2) All interest paid or accrued within the taxable year on indebtedness (or, in the case of a non-resident alien individual, the proportion of such interest paid which the amount of his gross income from sources within the United States bears to the amount of his gross income from all sources within and without the United States) in excess of interest received free from taxation under this title.

Deductions Allowed—Corporations.

Sec. 234. (a) That in computing net income there shall be allowed as deductions:

(1) All the ordinary and necessary expenses paid or incurred during the taxable year in carrying on any trade or business, including a reasonable allowance for salaries or other compensation for personal services actually rendered, and including rentals or the payments required to be made as a condition to the continued use or possession of property to which the corporation has not taken or is not taking title, or in which it has no equity;

(2) All interest paid or accrued within the taxable year on its indebtedness (or, in the case of a foreign corporation, the proportion of such interest paid which the amount of its gross income from sources within the

United States bears to the amount of its gross income from all sources within and without the United States) in excess of the interest received free from taxation under this title.

Robert R. Read, of Reed, McCook & Hoyt, attorneys for the Investment Bankers' Association, was very active in having the above changes made. On Aug. 21 he addressed a letter to Chairman Kitchin of the Ways and Means Committee concerning the matter, and on Aug. 29 he also addressed the Treasury Department on the subject. On Sept. 10 he appeared before the Senate Finance Committee and discussed the point at issue.

SEVEN BILLIONS MORE ASKED FOR NEEDS OF LARGER ARMY.

A supplementary appropriation bill prepared by the War Department, covering the needs of the military establishment for the present fiscal year, sent to the House Appropriations Committee on the 17th inst., asks for \$7,347,727,612 32. The estimates cover the needs of the enlarged army program which calls for putting 4,000,000 men in France by next June, with another million in reserve on this side. This brings the total appropriations asked for army purposes for the present year up to approximately twenty-four billions, in cash and contract authorizations. Chairman Sherley of the House Committee is quoted as saying:

The submission of these estimates, which cover a very great increase in the army, is a most complete and not to be misunderstood answer to the Austrian peace proposal. Congress will unquestionably vote whatever amount of the estimates submitted which, upon hearings to be held, it is found can be expended in the projected enlargement and equipment of the army.

Doubt is expressed in some quarters that the industries of the country can be speeded up to the extent of producing the vast quantities of supplies covered by the various appropriations. In other words, while the expenditures may be authorized, it is doubted whether the money can be actually spent in the time indicated. Chairman Sherley said he was hopeful that if two-thirds of the new amount was granted in cash and the remainder in authorizations, the needs of the army would be provided for. There was no disposition to doubt, however, that Congress, after proper hearings, would vote whatever sums might be necessary to give effect to the country's determination to put its whole strength into the war.

In his letter enclosing the estimates, Acting Secretary of War Benedict Crowell said:

Hon. Swager Sherley, Chairman House of Representatives, Washington, D. C.:

Sir.—I have the honor to forward herewith for transmission to Congress supplemental estimates of appropriations required for the service for the fiscal year ending June 30 1919, as follows:

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF.

Contingencies, military information section, General Staff Corps.....\$1,000,000,000 00

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Registration and selection for military service.....\$23,617,302 00

OFFICE OF CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER.

Signal service of the army.....\$104,180,934 00

AIR SERVICE (AERONAUTICS).

Air service, military.....\$178,758,366 85

QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

Pay of the army.....\$791,619,952 16

Mileage to officers and contract surgeons.....7,000,000 00

GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS, QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

Subsistence of the army.....\$263,410,023 94

Incidental expenses.....71,569,340 99

Transportation of the army and its supplies.....1,277,854,305 96

Water and sewers at military posts.....2,244,419 25

Clothing and camp and garrison equipage.....178,703,831 81

Horses for cavalry, artillery, &c.....14,667,589 00

Military post exchanges.....3,342,512 00

Shooting galleries and ranges.....100,000 00

Barracks and quarters, Philippine Islands.....3,766,830 00

Construction and repair of hospitals.....129,833,542 00

Fireproof record building.....450,000 00

Temporary office building at New York.....2,225,000 00

New permanent buildings, U. S. D. B., Fort Leavenworth, Kan.....695,427 50

Purchase of land, Ohio State rifle range.....190,186 00

Purchase of land, Fayetteville, N. C.....1,500,000 00

Purchase of land, West Point, Ky.....1,600,000 00

Disposition of remains of officers, soldiers and civil employees.....710,274 52

Barracks and quarters, seacoast defenses.....5,100,000 00

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Medical and Hospital Department.....\$95,000,000 00

Chemical warfare service.....198,800,000 00

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Engineer operations in the field.....\$335,000,000 00

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Armament of fortifications.....\$1,985,075,169 00

Armament of fortifications, Panama Canal.....350,000 00

Ordnance stores, ammunition.....417,706,180 00

Small arms target practice.....59,787,568 00

Manufacture of arms.....85,156,875 00

Ordnance stores and supplies.....160,634,668 00

Automatic rifles.....156,093,004 00

Armored motor cars.....217,687,500 00

Arsenals.....1,633,696 00

Repairs of arsenals.....1,750,000 00

Contract obligations, armament of fortifications.....500,000,000 00

Total.....\$7,347,727,602 32

These amounts were not included in the regular estimates submitted for the service of the fiscal year 1919 for the reasons that the needs covered by the estimates had not been determined at the time the regular estimates were prepared and submitted.

Very respectfully,

BENEDICT CROWELL,
Acting Secretary of War.

The estimated requirements were increased by \$2,000,000 at the last moment, according to Representative Sherley, who had announced only the day before that the War Department would ask for five billions.

It is pointed out that the present demands almost equal the eight billions of revenue to be raised by the pending War Revenue bill, suggesting the query whether extensive changes may not have to be made in that measure. On Thursday, however, Secretary McAdoo announced that he would not ask for any further increase on that account at present, as set out below.

SECRETARY McADOO DISCLAIMS INTENTION TO RAISE MORE THAN \$8,000,000,000 UNDER WAR REVENUE BILL.

In reply to suggestions that the revenue bill be made to yield between \$10,000,000 and \$12,000,000, Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo on the 19th inst. issued a statement as follows:

Secretary McAdoo stated to-day that it is not the intention of the Treasury Department to ask for more than \$8,000,000,000 of taxes for the current year. He expressed the belief that it was unwise to go further at the present time and that conditions that may develop in the future will determine the question of further increases in taxation.

The needs of the War Department were said to have prompted the suggestion. Regarding the Army need the New York "Times" of the 20th said:

It was explained at the Treasury Department that all the money required by the War Department would be granted by Congress and that all the money appropriated for use by the War Department could not be expended in the fiscal year. If it is found later in the year that more money than has been obtained by taxation and bonds is called for, Congress will then be asked to write another tax bill.

The belief exists in Congress that after the financial situation becomes more clarified the Treasury Department may indicate a wish that additional revenues be found in the present revenue bill. This premise is based on the argument that the revenue bill will not be passed by the Senate until late in November.

N. Y. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FINDS PROPOSED REVENUE BILL DANGEROUS TO FUTURE OPERATIONS OF GOVERNMENT.

Declaring that the present war revenue bill now being rushed through Congress is dangerous to the future financial operations of the Government and that the measure to raise war revenues by increasing taxation 100% over last year is unprecedented in the history of nations, the Committee on State and Municipal Taxation of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York has appealed to President Wilson and members of both houses of Congress to amend the bill. While the need of increased revenues is seriously questioned, the committee suggests that in the event of more money being necessary to finance the war the stamp, check and consumption taxes which were prevalent during the Civil War and the Spanish-American War be substituted for the present taxation bill, which is termed "class legislation." The report of the committee, which is signed by Leonor F. Loree, Chairman; William C. Demorest, Charles D. Hilles and Clarence H. Kelsey, states that England after four years of war is only attempting to raise 15% of its war revenues by taxation, whereas the United States in the second year of the war, desires to raise 33 1-3% or more of the expenditures by taxation. "Taxation alone," the committee says, "will not suffice, while extreme taxation (as this measure is characterized) will dry the springs of production at their source." Action on the report and resolutions of the committee is to be taken at the next monthly meeting of the Chamber, to be held Oct. 3. The committee's conclusions were made public on the 18th inst.; we quote in part from its report, as follows:

On Sept. 3 1918 Honorable Claude Kitchin of North Carolina, Chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means and floor leader of the Democratic majority in the House of Representatives, submitted his long-awaited proposals for new taxation (H. R. 12, 863, Sixty-fifth Congress), together with an unanimous report (H. Doc. 767, Sixty-fifth Congress, 2nd Session) from his committee favoring their enactment. These proposals are distinguished by the facts, that (1) they would, according to the Committee estimates, increase the annual Federal tax revenue to \$8,182,492,000, approximately double the sum raised during the fiscal year 1918, and more than twice the largest amount ever raised by taxation in any other nation in any one year; (2) they would place upon the taxpayers of the United States a heavier proportion of the governmental expenditures of 1919 than was ever, in time of war, borne by the taxpaying citizens or subjects of any modern power, and (3) they would not materially increase the relatively small fraction of the total population now required to make direct tax payments. Indeed, it would seem that the maxim "the greatest good to the greatest number" had been considered the exact equivalent of "the

maximum exploitation of the fewest citizens" and that the latter phrase had been treated as a principle of action admitting no variation.

The determination that one-third of the governmental expenses of the fiscal year 1919 must be met by taxation was based, says the report— "upon a careful consideration of the effect of the fiscal policy upon the morale of the people, upon the inflation of prices, upon production, and with reference to the relative ability of the people to pay taxes now and after the war."

But no traces of the mental processes of this consideration are revealed and the sole visible support for the conclusion reached is the following statement—

"On June 5 the Secretary of the Treasury advised your committee that the probable expenditures for the fiscal year ending June 30 1919 would be about \$24,000,000,000, and recommended that one-third of this amount be raised in taxes, or \$8,000,000,000."

The ratio between loans and taxes is the very foundation of war finance, since resort must be had to both and upon the wisdom of its determination may rest the future of the American continent.

The problem is promptly to convert the largest practicable proportion of the national wealth into current funds. England, although following the tradition of the Napoleonic wars and placing a degree of dependence upon current taxation not approached by any other belligerent (except the United States), proposes to raise but 15.06% of the war expenses of 1919 by taxation. Yet English wealth is far more liquid in form than American wealth and it is liquidity rather than volume which measures ability to meet heavy and sudden tax exactions. Surplus income is the only source from which taxes can be derived with economic safety. When this limit is passed, taxes must be drawn from capital and, as the payments cannot be made in kind, this means forced sales and demoralization of values. The initiation of such a process spells immediate disaster and ultimate defeat of the fiscal plans and purposes. Taxation alone will not satisfy the demands of war, the whole surplus income of the people will not suffice, while extreme taxation will dry the springs of production at their source. In considering this danger, with regard to the high and rapidly progressive rates sought to be applied to individual incomes, it should be borne in mind that while the living or operating expenses of corporations and business undertakings are invariably deducted before determining "net income" for taxation purposes, there is no corresponding deduction in the case of individuals. This is perhaps a necessary discrimination, but it should impel moderation in the fixing of the rates of tax.

The danger of forced sales at a serious sacrifice would be much more imminent in this country, owing to the very large proportion of wealth which is in real estate and other fixed forms, than in England. Yet from April 1 1914 to Mar. 31 1918 England disbursed, for all purposes, \$35,069,830,000, only \$9,220,615,000, or 26.29% of which her Government ventured to obtain by taxation. The actual expenditures for military purposes, men, munitions and armament, but excluding ordinary expenses of the peace establishment, interest and loans to allies and Dominions, amounted to \$22,429,885,000, of which only \$3,270,660,000, less than 15% came from taxes.

The progress of English taxation is shown by the following:

Year which ended	Total Revenues.	Increase over next previous year	Per Cent.
with March 31:		Total.	
1914	\$991,215,000	-----	----
1915	1,133,470,000	\$142,255,000	14.35
1916	1,683,835,000	550,365,000	48.56
1917	2,867,140,000	1,183,305,000	70.27
1918	3,536,170,000	669,030,000	23.33
1919*	4,210,250,000	674,080,000	19.06

* Budget estimates.

It is difficult to comprehend the reasons for subjecting Americans to two doublings of taxation in successive years, when England has never doubled her tax revenues and has made but one increase of as much as fifty per cent.

For the fiscal year 1918 Congress appropriated, for all purposes except loans to allies, \$11,892,027,501 58, but the Executive Department succeeded in spending only \$7,958,672,721 14, or 66.92% of this amount. The amount raised by taxation was \$3,941,663,000, or 49.53% of the expenditures. Bonds were issued in the sum of \$9,978,785,800, and war Savings stamps sold in the sum of \$307,092,391, making the total new debt of \$10,285,878,191. Loans to allies amounted to \$5,623,029,750, leaving a balance of new debt over such loans of \$4,662,848,441. The figures do not appear to be available but it is not unlikely that this balance of new debt is equalled, or nearly equalled, if not exceeded, by expenditures for construction of ships for commercial purposes, permanent fortifications, ships of war, and other purposes which it is commonly recognized should be provided for by bonds. In other words, it is within the possibilities that the whole of the actual expenditures for immediate warfare of the fiscal year 1918 was met by the taxation of that year.

It is not clear that it will be possible to expend, during the fiscal year 1919, any larger proportion of the \$24,328,561,427 67 appropriated, than that expended out of the smaller aggregate appropriated for 1918. Before hitting upon one-third as the portion to be raised by taxes, there was no deduction for loans to allies or for amounts to be devoted to building cargo ships, for naval construction, for fortifications located upon American soil or for other permanent purposes. This neglect is regrettable and its consequences may prove serious.

The new measure goes somewhat, but not sufficiently, in the direction of simplicity by doing away with the accumulation of taxes provided in separate enactments, but the alternative taxes upon so-called "excess profits" or "war profits," with their complicated modifications and limitations, are almost equally confusing. While it puts in the hands of minor subordinates the determination, at least in the first instance, of matters of vital interest to the citizen—a determination made not by law but by the individual, informed or uninformed, judicial or prejudiced, as the case may be. It wisely removes the obnoxious and unjustly discriminatory additional income tax of 8% upon earned income and it limits the taxes on profits to corporate enterprises.

The principal sources of revenues, should the bill be enacted in its present form, would be as follows:

	Total to be Collected.	Increase over 1918.
Individual incomes.....	\$1,482,186,000	\$552,186,000
Corporate incomes.....	894,000,000	365,500,000
Excess or war profits.....	3,200,000,000	1,409,000,000
Estates.....	110,000,000	62,547,000
Beverages.....	1,137,600,000	837,600,000

The first four of the above items account for \$5,686,186,000, or 69.49% of the estimated total receipts of \$8,182,492,000. The estates tax is especially subject to the criticism that it is imposed upon capital. In many instances payment would require the sale of assets upon an unfavorable market. Moreover, its heavy rates are superimposed upon State taxes, often heavy in themselves, and the new clause specifically imposing the Federal tax upon sums paid as State taxes on legacies and shares in the same estate seems like a studied effort to accomplish the injustice of double

taxation. It is significant of a strange temper that there is no exemption in favor of widows, although neither under the exigencies of the Civil War nor to meet the expenses of the Spanish War was it considered appropriate to tax the provision left by a decedent for the benefit of his widow. As a temporary expedient, such a tax is unjust as, during its short period, it falls heavily upon relatively few estates, while completely exempting the larger fraction of property which later decedents freed from the tax leave to their successors.

Your committee refers to its report submitted June 7 1917. It finds that many of the matters therein declared to be unsatisfactory are to be perpetuated and that no consideration has been given to its constructive suggestions—further:

1. The new measure, like its predecessors, is distinguished by its failure to be based upon a comprehensive budget, expressing the matured and responsible judgment of those charged with the duties of government and showing the amounts and distribution of the sums proposed to be expended and raised. It is almost an admission of incapacity to administer the democratic form of government that a method recognized as essential by monarchies, both limited and absolute, should be by us ignored. When the amounts dealt with have become colossal, this condition assumes the proportions of national disgrace. The necessity of placing in identical hands the control of income and outlay has become compelling.

2. Any tax system, especially in times of stress which has a recognized tendency to produce profligacy and corruption, should be supplemented by measures to check these evils. Your committee believes that the House of Representatives should establish a vigorous auditing committee, amply provided with assistance and authority and under the chairmanship of a member of the minority party.

3. Loans to allies and expenditures for permanent purposes do not constitute a proper basis of taxation. The amounts expected to be repaid and those to be represented by governmental property remaining in existence after the war, ought to be excluded in calculations intended to determine the amount or proportion of expenditures to be raised by taxation. The expenditures of 1919, exclusive of loans to allies, will not exceed \$16,000,000,000. The existing law, continued without change, would produce \$4,417,267,000, or 27.61% of this amount in 1919. Your committee finds no reason for new taxation at this time or for further tax legislation than would remove the admitted crudities and inequalities of the present statutes, substituting more approved taxes for those that are most obnoxious to sound economic principles.

4. Increases in taxation should not leap forward with such enormous strides but move moderately and with cautious regard for the preservation of a substantial margin for tax expansion, should the war prove of unexpected duration. Otherwise it might become impossible to provide new increments of tax revenues to meet the added interest of successive bond issues and national credit might falter at the moment of extreme necessity. The situation is already menaced by the proposed prohibition in 1919 of the production of beverages, which alone will reduce the amount collectible in the fiscal year beginning July 1 1919 by at least \$1,000,000,000.

5. The incidence of this taxation is as important as its amount. Under our form of government it is of first importance that all should feel participation in all the burdens as well as all the opportunities of national existence. Every argument for universal military service is equally an argument for universal taxation. Moreover, there is extreme injustice of discrimination among the recipients of the smaller incomes. The farmer whose income, including the contributions of the farm to his living, falls below \$1,000, often pays \$100 or more in property taxes, while the artisan, whose income may be double that of the farmer, pays no tax at all. If, for administrative reasons, a tax upon incomes below \$1,000 cannot well be collected from the recipients, all payments for labor and service might be covered by receipts and the normal tax represented by stamps, the cost of which should be deducted from the amount stated in each receipt. A corruption more insidious and far-reaching than that of the ballot-box, now happily almost eradicated, is being imported into our national life through class legislation and class exemptions from taxation and the wicked pretense that it is right for the majority to vote taxes for the exploitation of the minority.

6. In view of the essential position of capital in our industrial civilization our tax system should be based upon outgo rather than upon income, thus stimulating frugality and discouraging waste, while the destructive death duties should be eliminated. Stamp taxes should be a prime source of revenue. The former tax upon checks should be restored and so should all, or nearly all, the stamp taxes used during the Civil War and the Spanish War. There should be taxes upon consumption. Tea, coffee and sugar should bear relatively high rates and your committee especially recommends a stamp tax upon receipts, to be required for all purchases in amounts exceeding \$1. Practical checks upon consumption are needed to check the rapidly rising scale of costs. Therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Committee on State and Municipal Taxation of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York urges that the Congress evolve a well-balanced and financially-sound revenue bill upon these considerations, which will conduce to the future prosperity of our country; and

Resolved, further, That copies of this report and resolutions be sent to the President of the United States, to the members of the Cabinet and to members of the United States Senate and the House of Representatives.

SEPTEMBER CORN TRADING STOPPED ON CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE.

All trading in corn for delivery in store or by grade alone in Chicago in September was ordered stopped by the directors of the Board of Trade on Sept. 19. It is further stated that at the same time all A1 transactions in indemnities executed on Sept. 19 in September corn were declared null and void and the sellers ordered to refund to the buyers the purchase price of the indemnities. The reason given was the embargo placed Wednesday which restricted to a great extent shipments of grain to the Chicago market and the fact that practically all of the storage space suitable for re-receiving grain on September contracts is now filled with grain largely held for the government.

The settlement price for September corn is said to have been fixed at \$1.55½. Thursday's close was \$1.54½. A resolution adopted by the directors said:

Every seller not notifying his purchaser in writing before 1:15 p. m. Sept. 24 of his intention to settle his September, 1918, contracts upon the basis of the price thus fixed shall be deemed to have elected to deliver the property and in case of his failure to deliver, settlement shall be made at the price fixed, plus the penalty provided in Rule XXIII.

PRESIDENT WILSON SIGNS BILL PROHIBITING MANUFACTURE OF BEER, ETC.

President Wilson on Sept. 17 signed a proclamation ordering all breweries to be closed down on Dec. 1 next. The prohibition will apply to all near beers, as well as real beer, the proclamation applying to all malt products. After Oct. 1 the brewers will be confined to the use of malt and hops already in stocks, and the manufacture will cease altogether in December. The proclamation is based on need of conserving both food and fuel.

NO WOOL FOR CIVILIANS.

The War Industries Board, in announcing on Sept. 12 that there is at the present time no free wool available for civilian consumption, renews its warning that "there must be conservation of wool and of all things made of wool to prevent serious shortage and real distress for a long time to come." We quote herewith its announcement made through Bernard M. Baruch, Chairman:

While no real shortage is to be feared in the supply of woolen cloth or clothing this winter, the country is warned against a mistaken belief that there will be a surplus of free wool over Government requirements. Such a belief might arise through a misconception of a statement issued by General Wood, Acting Quartermaster-General, in summing up the needs of the military forces to July next. In several instances this was interpreted as meaning that the wool supply was above the demand. That is misleading. The statement referred to the fact that no shortage of clothing need be feared, because of the large stocks of finished clothing and cloth now on hand.

Woolen Section Statement.

The woolens section of the War Industries Board, which has a thorough understanding with General Wood, issued a statement that there is at the present time no free wool available for civilian consumption; and renews its warning there must be conservation of wool and of all things made of wool to prevent serious shortage and real distress for a long time to come. This warning applies particularly to the use of cloth and clothing now made up, which will be difficult of renewal when the present stocks are exhausted.

It is announced in a statement issued to-day by Herbert E. Peabody, chief of the woolens section of the War Industries Board, after conferences with experts of the wool section and representatives of the woolen industry, that no program for future civilian consumption can be undertaken at this time. Wool must be imported to meet Government needs, and until there have been such importations and a surplus is disclosed no plans can be made for civilian needs.

Following is the announcement from the woolens section:

The public statement of the Acting Quartermaster-General, in which he has disclosed the wool requirements for the Government for the period July 1 1918 to July 1 1919 brings many inquiries as to what wool may be available for civilian consumption. It may now be definitely stated that at present there is no wool available for civilian allocation. The Acting Quartermaster-General discloses the fact that a large quantity of wool must be imported to meet military necessities; and until such importations have been made in amount to cover Government needs, a program for future civilian consumption cannot be undertaken at this time. However, in order that the woolen industry may have the closest touch with the situation, and in order that everyone concerned may be assured that careful consideration is being given the needs of the industry by men from the industry, the Textile Division of the War Industries Board has requested the advisory committee of the War Service Committee of the Wool Manufacturing Industry—Messrs. George B. Sanford, Henry A. Francis and Franklin W. Hobbs—to act in a similar capacity to the woolens section of the War Industries Board, and a meeting will be held Sept. 25.

Conservation is Urged.

Conservation of wool and all of the things made of wool cannot be too strongly urged, and emphasis cannot be too often repeated.

The woolens section has already gone on record that if careful and intelligent planning in buying and using articles of wool is seriously undertaken by the people of this country, they may safeguard themselves from real distress through a wool shortage for a long time to come.

Brigadier-General R. E. Wood's estimates were published as follows in Washington advices appearing in the "Wall Street Journal" of Sept. 11:

Brigadier-General Wood, acting Quartermaster-General, estimates the secured wool requirements of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30 1919 at 266,000,000 pounds for the army, navy and marine corps, and approximately 17,500,000 pounds for other needs. All of this is available, he says, although about 50,000,000 pounds must be imported from Argentina and Australia, which will require not more than five ships. The domestic clip is more than 150,000,000 pounds and there is a good deal of wool in process with the manufacturers, and the tailors and stores have stocked up with cloth six or eight months ahead, so there will be no shortage for at least 15 months. The supply on hand, General Wood said, will be sufficient to provide for the new draft army as well as the men now in service. The men called this summer have not yet got overcoats, blankets or woolen coats and trousers. This will occasion the greatest strain on the Department during October, November and December. On the 1st of August there were on hand 5,000,000 woolen breeches, 5,600,000 cotton breeches, 4,000,000 woolen and 3,000,000 cotton coats, 29,000,000 drawers, summer and winter; 24,000,000 undershirts, summer and winter, and 5,200,000 blankets.

Contracts have been let in England for 3,000,000 pairs of leggings, 3,000,000 pairs of shoes, 1,500,000 flannel shirts and 1,000,000 breeches.

The raincoat frauds amounted to about \$2,000,000, but the loss fell on the contractors. The contracts were canceled. We commandeered the raw material the contractors had on hand and will let the contracts. The incident lost a month in production.

Of woolen overcoats there are 3,140,000 under contract. Every call for fall and winter clothing for the 18 to 45 draft will be supplied. By Nov. 15 there will be sufficient standard cloth on hand to supply every officer with uniforms.

There are sufficient stocks of woolen clothing "over there" to insure every man having a full supply and large shipments are being made. One million blankets will be shipped this month.

Reclamation work is assuming big proportions. Over 300,000 pairs of shoes a month are being repaired and 700,000 blankets are in course of reclamation right now.

GOVERNMENT RELEASES FALL MOHAIR CLIP—NOT TO FIX PRICE NOW.

According to a statement of the War Industries Board, issued Sept. 6, the failure of representatives of the mohair growers and producers' associations to reach an agreement with the Government on the price for this fall's domestic clip of mohair, resulted in an announcement through Lewis Penwell, chief of the wool section of the War Industries Board, that the price will not now be fixed and the Government releases the fall clip. The War Industries Board said:

It was represented to Mr. Penwell that the cost of production was around \$1 per pound. The growers and producers said that a price less than 85 cents per pound would be ruinous. Mr. Penwell explained that while the Government needed the fall domestic clip it could get along without it. The Government did not feel justified in paying the growers the price they were asking, and did not want to do the industry an injustice. The hope was expressed by Mr. Penwell that the mohair growers could take care of themselves by selling direct, or nearly direct, to the manufacturers, and that speculators would not take advantage of the situation to profiteer and thus force the Government to take other action.

Following is the statement issued by Mr. Penwell after the adjournment of the conferences:

On the 8th day of August 1918 the wool division of the War Industries Board notifies all parties interested that the Government would require the fall clip of mohair and would later on call a meeting to fix the price, which meeting was subsequently fixed as Sept. 4 1918, at Washington, D. C.

A meeting was held pursuant to this call, and the fact was developed by representatives of growers and the representatives of producers present that the cost of producing mohair was in excess of anything the Government could afford to pay, considering the uses to which it could be put.

The needs of the Government are not such at present that it feels justified in taking any arbitrary action in fixing the price below the cost of production. The accredited representatives of the National Mohair Growers Association, the Texas Goat and Sheep Raisers' Association, and the Arizona Goat Raisers' Association have all stated in the meeting that if a price less than 85 cents per pound were fixed it would be less than the cost of production and would work a great hardship upon the industry.

For the foregoing reason, and because an agreement could not be reached, it has been decided that the price for the fall domestic clip of mohair will not now be fixed.

Until further notice the fall domestic clip of mohair is hereby released.

It is hoped advantage will not be taken of the situation and that profiteering on the part of speculators will not force the Government to take further action.

ANIMAL HAIR ON RESTRICTED IMPORTS LIST. RESTRICTION OF FUR IMPORTS.

The War Trade Board made known on Sept. 12 that it had placed animal hair, other than horsehair, hair of the angora goat, camel, and other like animals on the list of restricted imports. All outstanding licenses for the importation of this commodity have been revoked as to ocean shipment from abroad after September 15, 1918, and no new licenses will be issued except for ocean shipments from abroad made on or before September 15, 1918, shipments from Canada or Mexico by other than ocean transportation, and shipments coming as return cargo from Europe and Mediterranean Africa when shipped from convenient ports where loading can be done without delay.

The War Trade Board have further restricted the importation of furs not on the skin, prepared for hatters' use, including furs carroted. All outstanding licenses for the importation of these commodities have been revoked as to ocean shipments made after Sept. 15, 1918. Hereafter no licenses will be issued except for shipments from Canada or Mexico by other than ocean transportation, and for shipments from Europe or Mediterranean Africa when coming as a return cargo from convenient ports where loading can be done without delay.

IMPORTS OF HIDES AND SKINS FROM EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA.

The War Trade Board under a ruling made public Sept. 12 has authorized the importation of hides and skins from the east coast of South America which were purchased before June 15, 1918, but which the importer has not been able to bring into this country on account of the restrictions upon imports. Licenses will be issued for such imports, provided the Hide, Leather, and Leather Goods Division of the War Industries Board certifies that the goods in question were bought or contracted for by the American importer prior to June 15, 1918, and that title has actually passed or the importer has become irrevocably bound for the payment of the purchase price.

MAHOGANY LOGS MAY NOT BE IMPORTED EXCEPT FOR GOVERNMENT USE.

Under a new ruling of the War Trade Board issued Sept. 12 all outstanding licenses for the importation of mahogany logs and mahogany limber have been revoked as to ocean shipment after Sept. 10, 1918. Hereafter no licenses for the importation of these commodities will be issued except

to cover such shipments as the Director of Lumber of the War Industries Board shall certify to be suitable and necessary for Government use.

DEVELOPMENTS GROWING OUT OF REPORTS OF COTTON PRICE FIXING.

The latest developments in the cotton situation are the disclosures yesterday, as made known in Associated Press dispatches from Washington last night by Senators from the cotton-growing States that President Wilson had made it clear at his conference with them last Tuesday that it was his intention not only to fix a price for this year's cotton crop, but also to order Government control of its distribution. These dispatches further said:

The President gave no intimation of what he would consider a fair price, it was said, and any action will await the report of the special committee which the President announced last week would inquire into the general subject, including production costs.

The President's announcement of last week, made public on the 14th, supplemented that issued early in the month by B. M. Baruch, Chairman of the War Industries Board, in which it was stated that the Board was about to appoint a committee to consider the desirability and feasibility of effecting a stabilization of cotton prices and other matters connected with the handling of the cotton crop. President Wilson, in advising W. J. Harris, of Atlanta, on the 7th that there was no cause for concern about the price of cotton, added, "the plan is merely for an impartial inquiry to ascertain whether agreements would be serviceable in stabilizing transactions." In his statement of the 13th, issued "to avoid misinterpretation of the statements made concerning the stabilization of the cotton industry," President Wilson announced that it was the plan to create, subject to his approval, "a cotton committee to devise methods for (a) broadening the channels of distribution and use of the great stock of low grades now practically unmarketable; (b) eliminating speculation and hoarding, and (c) apportioning the foreign orders." His statement in full of a week ago follows:

The demand for high-grade cotton which is out of proportion to the available supply, and the fact that the Government, through early agreements with the Allies, must act as a common buyer for Allied purchases, make it necessary to secure some basis of distribution of all grades of cotton. Based on the standard grades established by the Department of Agriculture, an effort will be made to provide a way by which the low-grade cotton will be brought to sale and use along with the high-grade cotton at reasonable and just prices.

It is believed that by this course both the producer and consumer will be better protected than by continuation of the present chaotic conditions of the market.

The plan is to create, subject to the approval of the President, a cotton committee to devise methods for (a) broadening the channels of distribution and use of the great stock of low grades now practically unmarketable, (b) eliminating speculation and hoarding, and (c) apportioning the foreign orders.

It may be part of this committee's duty to recommend basic prices on cotton. If, after investigation, it is found necessary, a fair price will be fixed.

During this investigation and in order to avoid stagnation, a separate committee of three is being set up with authority to buy cotton for the use of the United States Government and the Allies, at prices to be approved by the President.

On the 14th inst. a joint committee to protest to President Wilson against the fixing of prices for raw cotton was named at conferences of Senators and Representatives from the cotton-growing States. The joint committee appeared before the President on the 17th, and at the conclusion of the conference Senator Underwood, speaking for the delegation, said that if any statement was issued it would come from the President.

The members of the joint committee were Senators Smith, of South Carolina, Chairman; Smith, of Georgia, Ransdell of Louisiana, Sheppard of Texas, Simmons of North Carolina and Underwood of Alabama; Representatives Young of Texas, Chairman; Wingo of Arkansas, Chandler of Mississippi, Bell of Georgia and McClintic of Oklahoma. The Senators participating in the conference on the 14th inst. are said to have stated that there is no authority for the President or any Government agency to fix prices and that this authority could come only from Congress. They added that Congress had no intention of enacting such legislation.

Walter L. Johnson, President of the New York Cotton Exchange, in an interview on the 14th with a representative of the "Financial America" regarding the announcement by President Wilson as to the possibility of fixing prices on cotton, was quoted by that paper as having said:

There are two reasons given in President Wilson's statement which are commendable and which will meet with the approval of cotton growers and handlers throughout the country. They are, first the plan to have domestic mills take a proportionate share of all grades of cotton, and also

to purchase for foreign governments as well as for the United States and distribute the various grades pro rata.

Heretofore the foreign countries have been taking all the white cotton they could purchase, and have left the lower grades for consumption in this country, and the new plan would work out to the satisfaction of everyone, so far as I can see.

However, I am opposed to price fixing, and this is not necessary at present. There does not appear to be any good reason in my opinion why a definite price should be named, whether the future be high or low.

By far the best plan that has yet been proposed is the one calling for the appointment of a committee of three to purchase cotton for this country and its Allies. Such a committee could name a price that it would pay during a certain period and the planters would have to come to the committee and sell, mainly because by far the greater part of the cotton crop of this country is being consumed by the governments.

Such a plan would be price fixing enough, and this would cause a price to be named which would be flexible and could be advanced or lowered in accordance with the conditions prevailing at the time the purchases were to be made.

SCHEDULE FOR CONSERVATION OF SPOOL COTTON MATERIALS.

In announcing the agreement reached with spool cotton manufacturers for the conservation of wood, cardboard, twine and other materials, the War Industries Board on Sept. 10 said:

The Construction Division of the War Industries Board, after agreement with the spool cotton manufacturers, has issued a schedule for the industry putting into effect plans for the conservation of lumber, cardboard, twine, nails, and other materials, and to relieve the burden on railroads by cutting down to the extent of at least 600 cars a year the number of cars necessary to transport the material used in the industry.

Manufacturers of cotton thread in white, black and colors in all cords are restricted now to these sizes:

White—Nos. 8, 12, 20, 30, 36, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 150.

Black—Nos. 8, 12, 20, 30, 36, 40, 50, 60, 70.

Colors—No. 50.

Effective January 1, spools are to be made with the smallest practical diameter for 200 yards minimum per spool of white, black and colored domestic cotton threads for all cords; 100 yards minimum per spool for carpet and button threads; 45 yards minimum per unit for darning cotton.

The size of spools now in use for winding carpet and button threads is to be reduced by at least 50%, without any reduction in yardage, and the number of colors manufactured for stock is to be reduced as far as possible. For the manufacturing trade tubes and cones are to be substituted where possible for wooden spools.

One of the largest manufacturers of cotton thread reports that under the plan of conservation he will save next year 407,379 pounds of wrapping paper; 9,774 pounds of twine, and 5,146,815 feet of lumber. No estimate has been made of the savings in cardboard boxes, nails, etc., used in the industry.

PRICE STABILIZATION OF COTTON SEED.

The acceptance by the State Food Administrators of the recommendation of organized producers of cotton seed to stabilize the price of the latter was made known by the Food Administration as follows on Sept. 5.

At a meeting of the State food administrators, held in Washington Wednesday, it was decided to accept the recommendation of the organized cotton seed producers as expressed by the commissioners of agriculture and markets and officials of the farmers' unions and other organizations in the several cotton States to stabilize the price of cotton seed at the average price of last year, the fundamental basis being on a yield of 41 gallons of oil f. o. b. cars.

The Food Administration has also consulted with the representatives of the crushers, refiners, and lard substitute manufacturers as to the formulation of regulations and voluntary agreements, so as to give effect to the producers' recommendations for a stabilized price throughout the year.

The price of seed on the basis recommended by the producers will vary from \$64 to \$72 in carload lots f. o. b. cars, depending upon the yield in oil, which varies from zone to zone. Using this basic price, the Food Administration has settled with the refiners to purchase oil at 17½ cents f. o. b. mills, and the Food Administration will assist the refiners to hold this price throughout the year.

Differentials have been fixed for crushing seed in consultation with the crushers' association on the basis of last year's costs and regulated profit of last year, plus the increased cost imposed by change in labor, transportation, and supplies.

The result is that the price of meal will vary from \$50 to \$57 in bags, depending upon the protein content or, roughly, \$3 per ton higher than last year.

The Food Administration has strongly recommended to the War Industries Board that the price of linters should be increased so as to bear its proper share of the burden and increased cost of manufacture, and any change in this direction will be applied to a reduction in the price of meal.

The proposal of the cottonseed producers to accept the average price of cotton seed for last year, despite the lower yield of cotton and the increased cost of production, is a concession on their part to the cattle-feeding and dairy interests in this country.

The Food Administration would have been glad to have arrived at a result that would have made the price of meal exactly the same as last year to the feeding industry, but it is impossible to maintain the price of oil if it were increased above the present figure, owing to the relatively lower basis for vegetable oils.

The Food Administration feels satisfied that the stabilization of this industry by the voluntary agreements of all elements of the industry will greatly eliminate speculation that would otherwise take place, and that all interests will have been protected in so doing.

The details of the seed prices assessed to local zones and yields will be issued by the State food administrators in each State.

REGULATIONS FOR CONTROL OF PAPER IN CASE OF WEEKLY, BI-MONTHLY AND QUARTERLY PUBLICATIONS.

Regulations for the control of paper used in magazine publications, and made effective in the case of weekly periodicals on Sept. 15 and in the case of bi-monthlies and quarter-

lies put on sale subsequent to Oct. 2, were announced by the Pulp and Paper Section of the War Industries Board on Aug. 23. Besides fixing the weights of paper that may be used, the regulations call for a reduction of 10% in the tonnage of paper used this year. The following is the announcement made by the War Industries Board:

The War Industries Board, through the Pulp and Paper Section, announces regulations for the control of paper used in the production of all periodicals entered at the Post Office Department as second-class mail matter, with the exception of newspapers and agricultural publications, which are made the subject of special regulations.

These regulations, which cover magazines generally, are made effective for weekly periodicals Sept. 15 and for bi-monthlies and quarterlies which are put on sale subsequent to Oct. 2. Inability to comply with the regulations because of mechanical reasons by the dates proposed must be set forth in letters to be filed with Thomas E. Donnelley, Chief of the Pulp and Paper Section.

The regulations fix the weights of paper that may be used by periodicals, while allowing consumption of stocks of heavier paper on hand; suggest specific methods for curtailment in tonnage from that used last year and add an arbitrary reduction of 10% on average tonnage, with no guaranty of adequate supply under the reduced tonnage; suggest discontinuance of many alleged wasteful practices, and also the selling of advertising with a guaranty of circulation, requiring a rebate if circulation falls below the guaranteed amount.

The regulations in full follow:

To Publishers of All Periodicals Except Newspapers and Agricultural Publications:

The Priority Board of the War Industries Board has listed paper mills as an essential industry and has rated them in fourth class for priority for coal on the distinct understanding that all wasteful uses of paper shall be eliminated and the necessary use be curtailed to the minimum.

Paper mills will be put upon the priority list for coal conditioned upon their signing a pledge that they will furnish no paper to any consumer who will not also sign a pledge in duplicate that he will exercise the greatest possible economy in the use of paper and will observe all rules and regulations of the Conservation Division and of the Pulp and Paper Section of the War Industries Board.

The following regulations have been made by the Pulp and Paper Section of the War Industries Board for the control of paper used in the production of all periodicals entered as second-class matter, with the exception of newspapers and agricultural publications.

The following regulations shall be effective for weekly periodicals Sept. 15 1918; for bi-monthlies and quarterlies which are put on sale subsequent to Oct. 2 1918. If for mechanical reasons it is impossible to put these regulations into effect on the above dates, a concise statement of reasons must be sent by letter to this office as soon as possible.

Weights of Paper.

No periodical shall use in its production any paper heavier than the following basis:

News	24x36—36
Machine finish	25x38—45
Super calendered for body	25x38—50
Super calendered for color work	25x38—70
Coated for body or inserts	25x38—70

Cover, only of sufficient weight to properly protect publication and not to exceed:

Coated	25x38—100
Super	25x38—90

All stocks on hand heavier than the above weights may be used and computed as of the above weights in figuring the tonnage allowed in the following regulations.

If any publisher desires to substitute supercalendered for coated, or news for super or machine finish, the use of heavier weights than the above schedule will be considered by this office.

Tonnage Allowed.

Each publisher shall figure the total tonnage he would have used during the year July 1 1917 to June 30 1918, inclusive, had he used body and insert paper of the above weights and cover paper of the weight he actually used, provided it did not weigh more than 100 pounds for coated and 90 pounds for supercalendered. From this amount he will deduct one-half of the tonnage represented by items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of the suggestions printed below. He will be allowed hereafter this last amount less 10% as his average tonnage.

This saving may be accomplished by a further reduction in weight, by cutting the number of pages, curtailment of circulation, or in any other way the publisher chooses, and the tonnage may be used for reading matter, advertisements, or circulation as the publisher chooses.

This tonnage will be apportioned by issue, but any publisher may use more or less than the average tonnage in any one issue, provided the total tonnage in any six months is not exceeded.

Any publisher whose circulation has increased by legitimate methods in an unusual amount over the average circulation for the year July 1 1917 to June 30 1918 may present his case for special consideration.

Additional Regulations.

Discontinue selling advertising with a guaranty of circulation requiring a rebate if circulation falls below guaranteed amount.

Because of the absolute necessity of curtailing the use of paper, no new publications may be established during the period of the war unless it can be shown that such publication is an absolute necessity.

Suggestions.

The Pulp and Paper Section does not guarantee to the publisher an adequate supply of paper after the above curtailment is put into effect. The supply of paper depends entirely upon the limitation of coal, supplies, transportation, and labor, and conditions may arise where the demand for war products will require an additional curtailment. If such conditions arise, special consideration will be given to those publishers who have established themselves upon the most economical basis. Certain practices which, under normal conditions might be justifiable, are under war conditions considered wasteful and unbusinesslike, and if possible each publisher should attempt to eliminate the following:

(1) Continuing subscriptions after date of expiration, unless subscriptions are renewed and paid for.

(2) Giving free copies—except for actual services rendered; except to camp libraries and huts of organizations recognized by the Government, such as the Y. M. C. A., K. of C., &c.; except to the Library of Congress and other libraries which will agree to bind for permanent keeping; except to Government departmental libraries which use said periodicals in their work, and except for similar reasons.

- (3) Giving free copies to advertisers, except not more than one copy each for checking purposes.
- (4) Accepting returns from newsdealers of unsold papers.
- (5) Sending free copies for the purpose of stimulating circulation or advertising, except upon application and except to a limit of 1% of circulation.
- (6) Sending free copies in exchange for other publications.
- (7) Selling at an exceedingly low or nominal subscription rate.
- (8) Selling to subscribers below published subscription rate, except in clubbing with other periodicals, when the price should not be less than 75% of the sum of published prices.
- (9) Selling premiums with periodicals unless a price is put upon the premium for sale separately, and the combined price is at least 75% of the sum of the individual prices.

A statement will be requested Nov. 1 1918 as to how many of these practices have been discontinued.

The urgent necessity of economizing in the use of paper in every possible way can not be too strongly emphasized, and each publisher should carefully—

Restrict the overruns which are printed for files, office copies, &c.

Scrutinize the pressroom wastes.

Consider the possibility of reducing the size of the type and margins.

Procure, as far as possible, paper and all other materials from the nearest available source of supply, provided it is consistent with price, quality, and service.

If it is possible for publishers to reduce their tonnage of paper below the allotted amount, it is their patriotic duty to do so.

WAR INDUSTRIES BOARD ON PROHIBITION AGAINST SALE OF ADVERTISEMENTS WITH A REBATE.

The War Industries Board announced on Sept. 13 that because advertising agents and agencies profess confusion through lack of understanding of the regulation authorized by the War Industries Board that there must be discontinuance of the practice of selling advertisements in newspapers and periodicals with a guarantee of circulation and a rebate should the circulation fall short of the guarantee, Thomas E. Donnelley, chief of the pulp and paper section of the War Industries Board, issues this explanatory statement:

To advertising agents and agencies:

There has been considerable misunderstanding concerning the following ruling to all newspapers and periodicals:

"Discontinue selling advertising with a guarantee of circulation requiring a rebate if circulation falls below guaranteed amount."

The purpose of this ruling is to prevent the printing of copies of newspapers and periodicals which are not called for by the legitimate circulation, but are printed by the publisher and circulated by forced means in order to make good the guarantee and save this rebate. Such circulation is, of course, a waste of paper and during the war must be stopped.

There is nothing in our regulations which prevents the publisher from making a sworn statement of past circulation, but hereafter publishers can not guarantee future circulation. Advertisers must buy their advertisement upon the reputation of the newspaper or periodical and their belief that the circulation is a bona fide one and will be maintained. This is a positive order and must not be evaded.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING STIMULATION OF NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION.

To differentiate between acceptable and non-acceptable methods of stimulating circulation to be employed by the daily and Sunday newspapers, the War Industries Board, through the pulp and paper section, of which Thomas E. Donnelley is chief, on Sept. 14 issued the following statement, with accompanying new and additional regulations, to be observed as part of the general plan for the conservation of printpaper:

The regulations governing daily and Sunday newspapers, dated Aug. 5, placed no limitations upon the natural growth of circulation, because it would be obviously unfair to cut down circulation to the six months period of January to June 1918, in communities where there has been an unusual increase in population due to war activities. But to allow newspapers to artificially stimulate circulation would defeat the purpose of the regulations of Aug. 5, which were designed to reduce the total tonnage used by the newspaper industry 15% in daily editions and 20% in Sunday editions.

It is therefore necessary to add the following regulations:

No publisher shall sell his paper at retail less than his published prices.

No publisher shall use premiums, contests, or similar means to stimulate his circulation.

No publisher shall issue holiday, industrial, or similar special numbers.

The following have been ruled as legitimate methods of stimulating circulation:

First. Advertising the newspaper on bill-boards.

Second. Advertising the newspaper on dead walls.

Third. Making poster announcements of forthcoming features.

Fourth. Buying space in contemporary papers announcing special features.

Fifth. Making announcements in its Sunday or daily editions of special features to come.

Sixth. Canvassing without premiums.

PAPER CONSERVATION AS APPLIED TO COUNTRY EDITIONS OF CITY DAILIES AND MAIL ORDER WEEKLIES.

The War Industries Board, through its Pulp and Paper Section, of which Thomas E. Donnelley is Chief, has also issued regulations for the conservation of print paper used in the country editions of metropolitan dailies, published either weekly, semi-weekly, or tri-weekly, and "mail-order" weeklies, which reduce their tonnage of paper used 15% as compared with the tonnage used during the six months Jan. 1 to June 30, inclusive, of the present year. The regu-

lations become effective Sept. 9. Suggesting the abolishment of a number of practices that under war conditions are considered wasteful and unbusinesslike, the Pulp and Paper Section calls on the publishers affected by the regulations to report on their publications for last year as to total paper tonnage used, quality and weight of paper, size in inches, average number of pages and average number of copies issued. The regulations, which were announced Aug. 25, are as follows:

To Publishers of Weekly, Semi-weekly or Tri-weekly editions of Metropolitan Papers for country Circulation, and for "Mail-Order" Publications:

We are inclosing herewith a copy of the regulations for the weekly, semi-weekly, or tri-weekly editions of metropolitan papers for country circulation, and for mail-order publications.

Will you kindly send us a report for the year July 1 1917 to June 30 1918 covering the following:

First. Quality and weight of paper used in your publication.

Second. Size in inches of your publication.

Third. The average number of pages.

Fourth. The average number of copies printed.

Fifth. Total tonnage used during the year.

REGULATIONS FOR COUNTRY EDITIONS OF METROPOLITAN DAILIES AND "MAIL-ORDER" PUBLICATIONS.

Tonnage Allowed.

Country editions of metropolitan dailies, published either weekly, semi-weekly, or tri-weekly, and "mail-order" weeklies shall reduce their tonnage of paper used 15% over the tonnage used during the six months Jan. 1 1918 to June 30 1918, inclusive, this regulation to become effective Sept. 9 1918.

Any publisher whose circulation has increased by legitimate methods an unusual amount over the average circulation for the six months Jan. 1 1918 to June 30 1918 may present his case for special consideration.

Additional Regulations.

Discontinue selling advertising upon a guaranty of circulation requiring a rebate if circulation falls below guaranteed amount.

Because of the absolute necessity of curtailing the use of paper, no new publications may be established during the period of the war unless it can be shown that such publication is an absolute necessity.

Suggestions.

The Pulp and Paper Section does not guarantee to the publisher an adequate supply of paper after the above curtailment is put into effect. The supply of paper depends entirely upon the limitation of coal, supplies, transportation, and labor, and conditions may arise where the demand for war products will require an additional curtailment. If such conditions arise, special consideration will be given to those publishers who have established themselves upon the most economical basis. Certain practices, which under normal conditions might be justifiable, are under war conditions considered wasteful and unbusinesslike, and if possible each publisher should attempt to eliminate the following:

(1) Continuing subscriptions after date of expiration, unless subscriptions are renewed and paid for.

(2) Giving free copies—except for actual service rendered; except to camp libraries and huts of organizations recognized by the Government, such as the Y. M. C. A., K. of C., &c.; except to the Library of Congress and other libraries which will agree to bind for permanent keeping; except to Government departmental libraries which use said papers in their work; and except for similar reasons.

(3) Giving free copies to advertisers, except not more than one copy each for checking purposes.

(4) Accepting returns from news dealers of unsold papers.

(5) Sending free copies for the purpose of stimulating circulation or advertising, except upon application and except to a limit of 1% of circulation.

(6) Sending free copies in exchange for other publications.

(7) Selling at an exceedingly low or nominal subscription rate.

(8) Selling to subscribers below published subscription rate, except in clubbing with other periodicals, when the price should not be less than 75% of the sum of published prices.

(9) Selling premiums with periodicals unless a price is put upon the premium for sale separately, and the combined price is at least 75% of the sum of the individual prices.

A statement will be required Nov. 1 1918 as to how many of these practices have been discontinued.

The urgent necessity of economizing in the use of paper in every possible way can not be too strongly emphasized, and each publisher should carefully—

Restrict the overruns which are printed for files, office copies, &c.

Scrutinize the pressroom wastes.

Consider the possibility of reducing the size of the type and the margins.

Procure, as far as possible, paper and all other materials from the nearest available source of supply, provided it is consistent with price, quality and service.

If it is possible for publishers to reduce their tonnage of paper below the allotted amount, it is their patriotic duty to do so.

PAPER CONSERVATION AS APPLIED TO COUNTRY WEEKLIES.

In our issue of Aug. 24, page 757, we referred to regulations which had been promulgated with regard to country weeklies and gave the restrictions which would apply. We take occasion to give here the announcement which was made at the time by the War Industries Board:

Bernard M. Baruch, Chairman of the War Industries Board, announces that the plan for conservation of newsprint paper has been extended to include country weeklies. The plan as formulated by the war committee of the country weekly publishers and accepted by the War Industries Board through Thomas E. Donnelley, Chief of the Pulp and Paper Section, contemplates a saving of 15% in the use of newsprint paper in the industry as a whole.

Prominent feature of the plan include: Discontinuance of papers to subscribers three months after the date of expiration of their subscriptions, unless the subscriptions are renewed and paid for; stopping and publication of extra copies for advertising stimulation; stopping returns of unsold copies from news dealers; stopping the use of free copies in exchange for other publications except those published within the same county or within a 40-mile radius; and a reduction of 25% of all publication space in excess of eight pages.

We also append the following official statement in the matter:

To Publishers of Country Weekly Newspapers:

The Priorities Board of the War Industries Board has listed paper mills as an essential industry and has rated them in fourth class for priority for coal on the distinct understanding that the greatest possible economy in the use of paper be exercised and that the reduction in the use of paper by the newspapers shall be 15%.

Paper mills will be put upon the priority list for coal, conditional upon their signing a pledge that they will furnish no paper to any customer who will not also sign a pledge in duplicate that he will exercise the greatest possible economy in the use of paper, and will observe all rules and regulations of the conservation division and of the Pulp and Paper Section of the War Industries Board. These pledges are now being prepared and will be furnished shortly.

The war committee of weekly newspaper publishers feels that the necessary saving of 15% should come out of the industry as a whole, and in order to accomplish this purpose made the following suggestions, which were accepted by the Pulp and Paper Section of the War Industries Board, and are to be effective Sept. 1 1918.

Each publisher shall eliminate the following wasteful practices. If for any reason a publisher desires to continue any of these practices, he must adopt some other methods to accomplish at least a 15% reduction in paper used. If by Nov. 1 1918 a saving of 15% has not been made in the industry as a whole, the matter will be reviewed by the Pulp and Paper Section and further curtailments will be necessary.

1. No publisher of a weekly, semi-weekly, or tri-weekly newspaper shall use in its production any paper except newsprint and of a weight on the basis of not heavier than 30½x44—50-pound (basis—24x36—32 pounds). All stocks now on hand may be used whether newsprint, machine-finished, or sized and supercalendered, and regardless of weight.

The balance of the announcement was given in our Au. 24 issue.

ALLIES TO POOL SUPPLY OF WORLD'S PIG TIN—UNITED STATES TO RECEIVE TWO-THIRDS.

Announcement that two-thirds of the world's production of tin would be received by the United States under a pooling arrangement made at a recent conference in London between representatives of the United States, Great Britain, France and Italy, was made on Sept. 11 by Bernard M. Baruch, Chairman of the War Industries Board. All shipments of pig tin, tin ores and concentrates will be consigned to the American Iron & Steel Institute, which will pay for and distribute the metal through the United States Steel Products Co. The following is Mr. Baruch's announcement:

Under an inter-allied pooling agreement reached by representatives of the United States, Great Britain, France and Italy at conferences held in London, which were attended by L. L. Summers, member and technical adviser of the War Industries Board and George Armsby, chief of the tin section, each country participating in the conference will get its needed supply of pig tin. The action amounts to an international monopoly of a beneficial nature.

The plan of distribution worked out allows the United States about 80,000 tons of pig tin or two-thirds of the world's entire production annually.

With the War Industries Board supervising the allowance to this country, all imports of pig tin, tin ores and concentrates will be consigned to the American Iron and Steel Institute which will receive, pay for and distribute the metal to the industry through the United States Steel Products Company.

The price will be regulated by the War Industries Board and will be uniform to all consumers of 10 tons of pig tin or over. There will be another uniform price for users of less than 10 tons. These prices will be maintained at a level which will encourage production in the tin mining countries—Great Britain and the Straits settlements chiefly—and stop profiteering. Prices, rules and regulations will be announced later. It is probable that users and dealers may be licensed.

The War Industries Board believes there will be insured by these arrangements a steady supply of material at a stable and reasonable price. Since the negotiations for the pooling arrangement began in London six weeks ago the price of pig tin has fallen steadily. The quotation on Sept. 6 last showed a net decrease of 14 cents per pound as compared with the price on July 15 1918.

That there may be a sufficient supply of tin in the United States to meet the war needs and to supply essential civilian uses, vigorous plans for conservation of the metal are being made effective through co-operative efforts by the War Industries Board and by the Food and Fuel Administrations in the enforced substitution of the other than tin for containers, wherever that is possible. Tin container manufacturers have agreed with the War Industries Board in plans that will curtail their use of tin plate 30%, which means a saving in the next three months of about 150,000 tons of tin plate.

The Food Administration is working out a tin conservation plan with various industries, including lard and lard compound packers, wholesale grocers, cracker manufacturers, tea and coffee packers, cocoa and chocolate manufacturers, and baking-powder manufacturers. All have been urged to substitute fiber, paper, or other containers where possible.

The Fuel Administration has taken up the subject with the oil dealers and the War Industries Board is working along similar lines with the tobacco manufacturers and all industries in which tin is used in turning out the finished product.

PIG TIN UNDER LICENSE CONTROL.

Control of the domestic pig tin situation will be taken over by the War Industries Board, under a licensing system, Chairman Baruch announced yesterday. He stated that all users and dealers in pig tin will be licensed and a complete inventory of stocks on hand and contracts unfilled will be made, and, if necessary, supplies will be redistributed to equalize them according to essential users.

NEW REGULATIONS GOVERNING TIN PLATE AND TERNE PLATE.

In new regulations governing the issuance of licenses for the exportation of tin and the manufactures of tin, recently promulgated by the War Trade Board, it is stated that "applications for licenses to export tin plate will only be received from the manufacturer, or, if the applicant is other than the manufacturer, when evidence satisfactory to the Board shall be furnished showing that the purchase of the tin plate to be exported has been made by the applicant directly from the manufacturer." The regulations further set out:

A copy of the contract for such purchase shall be filed with the application.

To facilitate furnishing the additional requisite information indicated below, the War Trade Board has prepared form X-4, which should be duly executed by the applicant and attached to the application when filing all applications for licenses for the exportation of tin plate.

Exportations of tin plate to Canada will be considered when the applicant furnishes satisfactory evidence that the material is to be used for a purpose for which it may be used within the United States.

Exporters will facilitate the consideration of applications for licenses to export tin plate to North and South America (except Canada and Newfoundland) and to Bermuda, West Indies, Falkland Islands, Galapagos, Aleutian Islands, China, and Japan, if, in addition to the above evidence satisfactory to the War Trade Board is furnished showing that the tin plate to be exported will actually be consumed in the manufacture of:

(a) Containers for food to be consumed by the people of the nations at war with Germany, or by the people inhabiting the country in which the food is packed; or

(b) Containers for food or alcohol to be used by the owners and employees of a manufacturing plant or mine or oil well, the product of which or a major portion thereof is necessary to and actually aids in the successful prosecution of the war, or is exported either to the United States or to the Allies; or

(c) Cans to be used by oil refiners as containers for oils when such refiners are furnishing fuel oil or other products, such as gasoline, to the United States or to the Allies, in substantial quantities.

And further provided that the applications for licenses for the exportation of tin plate are accompanied by—

(d) Evidence satisfactory to the War Trade Board of the existence of an order from the actual purchaser abroad.

In the consideration of applications for licenses for the exportation of manufactures of tin it will be necessary for the applicant in filing his application for (2) empty tin containers, (3) tops and bottoms and fastenings to be used in the manufacture of fiber containers, for shipment to Bermuda, West Indies, Aleutian Islands, St. Pierre, Miquelon, to furnish evidence satisfactory to the War Trade Board to the effect that the containers will be used for food for human consumption by the people of the nations at war with Germany or by the people inhabiting the country in which the food is packed.

Applications for the following articles need only be accompanied by Form X-4: (4) Type metal, (5) printers' type, (6) dental alloys.

Sundry articles either made of tin plate or coated or dipped in tin, such as (7) tin lanterns, (8) tin lamp founds, (9) tinned rivets, (10) tin kitchen utensils, (11) tin tableware, (12) tin household devices, (13) tin toys made of tin plate, (14) tin specialties, (15) tinned wire, (16) tin car seals, (17) tin stoves, (18) tin picture frames, (19) tin clothing buttons, (20) tinned wire-cloth, (21) tin chaplets, (22) tin tags, (23) tin spouts, (24) tin roofing disks, (25) tinned tacks, (26) tin oil squirt cans, (27) tin signs, (28) tin novelties, (29) tin curtain rollers, (30) sundry articles of like character.

Applications for the following: (31) Bearing metals, (32) antifriction metals, (33) white metals, (34) tin alloys, containing more than 5% of tin; (35) solder, containing more than 40% of tin; (37) tin foil, (38) collapsible tin tubes, (39) bottle caps or covers of tin foil, containing more than 5% of tin will be considered, provided that, in the case of shipment to Canada or Newfoundland, evidence satisfactory to the War Trade Board is furnished showing that the above-mentioned commodities are to be used for a purpose for which they may be used within the United States, and do not contain a percentage of tin higher or of a quality other than is requisite for the purpose to which they are to be put.

Further provided that in case the shipment is to a destination other than Canada or Newfoundland, evidence satisfactory to the War Trade Board is furnished showing that the above-mentioned commodities will be used for a purpose which will contribute directly to the successful prosecution of the war, and do not contain a percentage of tin higher or of a quality other than is requisite for the purpose to which they are to be put.

Further provided that in the case of Nos. 31, 32, 33, 34 and 35, such tin content does not consist of Straits tin or Banca tin.

The exporter will facilitate the consideration of applications for license to export—

(31a) Bearing metals, (32a) antifriction metals, (33a) white metal, (34a) tin alloys, containing 5% of tin or less; (35a) solder, containing 40% of tin or less; (37a) tin foil, (38a) collapsible tin tubes, (39a) bottle caps or covers of tin foil, containing 5% of tin or less.

Provided that the application is accompanied by an affidavit of the manufacturer stating the amount of tin content.

Further provided that in the case of Nos. 31a, 32a, 33a, 34a, 35a, such tin content does not consist of Straits tin or Banca tin.

Applications for license to export—

(40) Second-hand crushed oil cans will be considered for shipment to China and Japan if evidence satisfactory to the War Trade Board is furnished, showing that the second-hand crushed oil cans to be exported have been received, filled with oil from China or Japan, and provided also that shipment of such second-hand crushed oil cans has not originated at a point east of the Rocky Mountains.

Applications for licenses to export—(41) Block tin will be considered for shipment to all destinations, provided that the block tin to be exported constitutes a portion of a manufactured article or machine, such as a soda-water carbonator, and is of small value in proportion to the value of the whole article.

The War Trade Board will consider applications for license for the exportation of—(42) Phosphorized tin, (43) tin crystals, (44) tin oxide, (45) tetrachloride of tin, (46) bichloride of tin, for shipment to Canada, provided that evidence satisfactory to the War Trade Board is furnished, showing that the above-mentioned commodities to be exported will be used for a purpose for which they may be used within the United States.

Applications for the exportation of—(47) Bottle caps, covers, or closures made of tin plate to North and South America and to Bermuda, West Indies, Falkland Islands, Galapagos, and Aleutian Islands, provided that

evidence satisfactory to the War Trade Board is furnished, showing that the above-mentioned commodities are to be used to close a container for food or drink for human consumption by the people of the nations at war with Germany, or by the people inhabiting the country in which such commodities are to be used.

The War Trade Board at the present time is not in a position to consider applications for the exportation of tin when contained as a base for silverware, pig tin, metallic tin, and scrap tin.

GASOLINE SHORTAGE, MOTORLESS SUNDAY AND ITS RESULTS.

A deficit of approximately 1,000,000 barrels of gasoline is forecast by Fuel Administrator H. A. Garfield unless conservation steps are immediately adopted. Advice to this effect were transmitted to the Senate on Sept. 11 by Mr. Garfield in response to a resolution offered by Senator Smoot on behalf of Senator Lodge, and adopted as follows by the Senate on Sept. 9:

Resolved, That the Fuel Administrator be directed to inform the Senate what, approximately, is the daily consumption and production of gasoline in the United States, how much is taken for export and what surplus, if any, there is of gasoline.

The introduction of the resolution developed from the Fuel Administration's request on Aug. 27 for the discontinuance of the use on Sundays of automobiles, motor cycles and motor boats in the section of the country east of the Mississippi. It is reported that the resolution was proposed with a view to inquiring as to whether a real need existed for the Sunday gasoline restrictions. Among newspaper reports in circulation at the time of the adoption of the resolution was one to the effect that Dr. Garfield's request for motorless Sunday had been based on information furnished the Administration by the oil industry for the alleged purpose of maintaining the present price of gasoline in the face of a reported large supply in the country. On the 9th Dr. Garfield is said to have disclosed to newspaper correspondents that for some time consideration had been given to the problem of bringing the price of gasoline to a lower level. Several reports, it is stated, have already been made to Mark L. Requa, Director of the Oil Division of the Fuel Administration, and it is said to have been intimated that upon completion of the investigation under way immediate action would be taken toward fixing a price of gasoline for domestic consumers as well as for the Government and the Allies. In his report to the Senate on the 11th, in response to the resolution of the 9th, Dr. Garfield stated that the daily domestic consumption in this country amounts to 160,000 barrels, while 34,000 barrels are exported daily. The daily production is 191,000 barrels, leaving a deficit of 3,000 barrels daily. Gasoline and naphtha stocks (in the territory east of California) on Jan. 1 last totaled 400,000 barrels, which by April 1 had been increased to 11,000,000 barrels. By Aug. 1 this supply had fallen to 7,800,000 barrels. The total reduction in the stocks of gasoline and naphtha during July was approximately 1,367,000 barrels, or approximately 44,000 barrels daily. The Administrator estimated that reports for August, from territory west of the California fields, would show a reduction of close to 2,000,000 barrels, or 65,000 daily, and with the August reduction in stocks materializing the reserve supply would be reduced to an amount which would not exceed thirty days' supply. A shortage of gasoline in California is shown in the report which states that the stocks on hand in that State Jan. 1 last were 1,502,000 barrels and that on Aug. 1 the supply dropped to 848,000 barrels. The following is the data supplied to the Senate relative to the stocks in the East and in California:

Territory East of California.

Gasoline and naphtha stocks, 1918—		Barrels.
Jan. 1	-----	8,400,000
April 1 (high point)	-----	11,000,000
Aug. 1	-----	7,800,000
Decline in stocks	-----	3,200,000
Estimated daily production and consumption:		
Approximate daily consumption—		Barrels.
Domestic	-----	160,000
Export	-----	34,000
Total daily consumption	-----	194,000
Approximate daily production	-----	191,000
Average daily deficit	-----	3,000
(Probable result for year ending Dec. 31 1918.)		

These figures would indicate a deficit for the year of about 1,000,000 barrels. This may be materially increased by war demands.

The above figures must be read with the understanding that gasoline is a seasonal product, with the maximum consumption comprehended in the period April to September, inclusive, and with the peak load coming in the months of June, July and August. Records for the months of April, May and June, combined, show the following (July and August are not yet entirely complete):

Approximate daily average consumption—		Barrels.
Domestic	-----	199,000
Export	-----	37,000
Total	-----	236,000
Approximate daily average production	-----	216,000

Daily deficit, April, May June----- 20,000

The total reduction in stocks of gasoline and naphtha during the month of July was approximately 1,367,000 barrels—or 44,000 barrels a day—with the peak load just ahead in August.

It is estimated that August will show a reduction in stocks of close to 2,000,000 barrels, or 65,000 barrels daily deficit. With the August reduction in stocks materializing, reserves would be brought down to a point not exceeding thirty days' supply.

To meet this very unsatisfactory stock condition, 250 cars of gasoline have just been purchased in California and are moving eastward, with the expectation that more will be purchased in the future.

Stocks of crude petroleum are constantly declining, and kerosene and fuel oil supplies are unsatisfactory, all of which bears an intimate relation to the gasoline problem.

The movement of crude petroleum and its products is of necessity eastward to the Atlantic seaboard points for export and to supply war needs in the Atlantic territory. Gasoline stocks on the Atlantic seaboard available for export have been recently at a particularly low level.

California Territory.

Gasoline and naphtha stocks—		Barrels.
Stocks on hand Jan. 1 1918	-----	1,502,000
Stocks on hand Mar. 1 1918	-----	1,787,000
Stocks on hand Aug. 1 1918	-----	848,000

Total decrease from high point	-----	919,000
Daily production, consumption and export, first half of 1918:		
Approximate daily consumption:		
Domestic	-----	29,000
Export	-----	2,000

Total	-----	31,000
Approximate daily production	-----	28,000

Daily deficit	-----	3,000
April, May and June 1918 approximate daily consumption:		
Domestic	-----	33,000
Export	-----	2,000

Total	-----	35,000
Approximate daily production	-----	27,000

Daily deficit----- 8,000

Following the submission of Dr. Garfield's report to the Senate, Senator Lodge on the 11th inst. submitted a further resolution (which was agreed to as follows):

Resolved, That the Bureau of Mines be directed to send to the Senate any information in their possession in regard to the production and consumption of crude petroleum and other mineral oils in this country, the amount required for export and the estimated stocks on hand at the present time.

The ban against the use of gasoline motors has now been in effect three Sundays; the spirit in which the request was received is indicated in the following telegram sent by Mayor Hylan of New York to President Wilson on Sept. 3:

The Police Department reports that out of 193,000 cars usually in use in New York on Sundays not more than several hundred were observed in use last Sunday. Owners of many of these had their cars out through misunderstanding.

I am sure that following a proclamation which I shall issue within a day or so there will not be a pleasure vehicle on the streets of New York next Sunday. You would have thrilled with pleasure had you been here to see how patriotically New Yorkers observed the Government's request as if it had been a command.

In reply the President sent the following letter to Mayor Hylan:

The White House, Washington, Sept. 4 1918.

My Dear Mr. Mayor:—Thank you for your telegram. It is very gratifying indeed to learn of the response of the people of New York City to the request about the use of gasoline on Sunday, and it was very thoughtful of you to give me the explicit statement contained in your message.

Cordially and sincerely yours,

WOODROW WILSON.

Mayor Hylan's proclamation, requesting the citizens of New York to refrain from using automobiles on Sunday, except for necessary business, was issued on the 6th inst. A saving of from 100,000 to 150,000 barrels of gasoline in the East was estimated on the first Sunday the ban was in effect (Sept. 1) according to figures compiled at the instance of the Fuel Administration and made public on Sept. 4 by A. C. Bedford, Chairman of the National Petroleum War Service Committee. The statement said:

Patriotism cannot be reduced to terms of accounting, but statistics gathered from the territory to which the Fuel Administration addressed its plea for the suspension of pleasure riding in motor vehicles last Sunday in order to save gasoline, furnish striking evidence of the unswerving and unflinching popular support to any war measure initiated at Washington.

Generally speaking, the returns from the States east of the Mississippi, which were those affected by the request, show that the mere intimation of the Fuel Administration that pleasure riding should cease on Sunday was unhesitatingly obeyed by an overwhelming percentage of automobile owners and users.

It is true that there was a good deal of variation in the extent of the response. In some sections patriotism as evidenced by the almost total non-use of pleasure vehicles swept the State; in others the observance of the request was not so emphatic. In the latter instance the incomplete compliance with the Fuel Administration's request was perhaps due to the fact that the scope of the request was not comprehended or that the situation which prompted the Administration's appeal was insufficiently

appreciated. The general result, however, must be intensely gratifying to the department which initiated this policy of voluntary effort.

The more westerly States led in percentage of reduction, Illinois being first with 95, Ohio second with 93, and Wisconsin third with 91. It is estimated that the observance of the request over the Eastern section of the country resulted in the saving of from 100,000 to 150,000 barrels of gasoline.

This estimate of the amount of gasoline saved is considerably below the result which is expected to be attained next Sunday, when a better understanding of what is required will make compliance with the request much more general. Many supposedly knotty points as to what constitutes a necessary use of motor cars will be solved. The question, for instance, as to whether a taxicab or sightseeing automobile is a pleasure vehicle need not be left for settlement entirely to the owners or drivers of these vehicles. The best judge of what constitutes riding for pleasure is the person who rides, and next Sunday it will be the passenger, rather than the chauffeur, who will be subject to criticism.

The result of the test is presented below by States, the automobile traffic between the hours mentioned on both days being given in the first two columns, the columns following showing the percentage of reduction in the use of cars on Sunday and the automobile registration in each State.

States—	2 to 4 P. M. Saturday, Aug. 31.	2 to 4 P. M. Sunday, Sept. 1.	Per Cent of Reduction.	Number of Cars Registered.
Illinois.....	19,997	1,006	95	362,742
Ohio.....	28,774	1,952	93	415,962
Wisconsin.....	2,181	183	90	182,700
District of Columbia.....	7,939	774	90	36,968
Kentucky.....	3,596	891	90	57,543
West Virginia.....	826	107	87	34,371
Louisiana.....	3,269	429	87	37,600
Tennessee.....	10,115	1,265	87	51,900
Indiana.....	2,165	334	85	207,381
Maryland.....	6,400	989	84	61,102
Florida.....	2,282	361	84	42,846
Maine.....	906	149	83	30,439
Massachusetts.....	1,947	354	81	156,798
Alabama.....	3,589	668	81	44,859
Pennsylvania.....	46,923	8,765	81	324,184
Connecticut.....	8,592	1,721	80	75,900
Rhode Island.....	3,396	625	80	26,399
New Jersey.....	14,663	2,805	80	124,519
Georgia.....	4,750	906	80	89,481
New York.....	17,627	4,617	74	422,853
Mississippi.....	2,016	583	71	37,500
North Carolina.....	906	282	68	61,946
South Carolina.....	680	230	66	47,950
Michigan.....	6,378	2,245	65	236,981
Virginia.....	1,499	549	63	65,000

Mr. Bedford in pointing out on the 2nd inst. the need of gasoline conservation, not only on Sunday but every day in the week, was quoted as saying:

The business man who drives to work in his private car when he can take the subway, elevated or surface car is displaying a selfish attitude. Women who have been in the habit of using private cars and taxis for shopping should abandon the habit and use public conveyances. The great work done on Sunday is only a step in conservation. Much more must be achieved.

In forecasting Government control of the use of gasoline on week days unless there is adequate voluntary conservation, C. C. Winningham, chief of the gasoline section of the United States Fuel Administration, was quoted in the "Journal of Commerce" of the 5th as saying:

If sufficient gasoline and oil cannot be saved from what is now wasted in the ways above suggested, then such mandatory control as will assure the quantities needed for the conduct of the war will be inevitable.

Judge J. Harry Covington, counsel for the National Petroleum War Service Committee, in advising the Senate Committee on Finance on the 13th that "this country is facing a crisis in oil production which threatens seriously its war program," recommended the appointment of an administrative body for the control of the production and distribution of crude oil and its products instead of the present plan of "regulation by taxation." The New York "Commercial" quoted him as saying:

Sixty thousand barrels of crude oil are now being drawn daily from the reserve that was built up by oil producers, and if it had not been that a great reserve had been stored up the country would have felt the effects of a serious shortage before this time.

The Government is hampering the development of new oil fields upon which an increase in supply depends by refusing private capital the right to go in and develop these fields held by the Government as reserve districts. All the proposed taxes as affecting oil and gasoline will prove burdensome and at this time oil and its by-products should be exempt from sale and other taxes that would tend to decrease production and drive oil dealers out of business.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING EXPORTS OF CONSERVED COMMODITIES FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS AND PANAMA CANAL ZONE.

The War Trade Board on Sept. 16 announced the following regulations with respect to the exportation from the insular possessions of the United States and the Panama Canal Zone of conserved commodities originating in the continental United States:

1. No export license shall be granted for the exportation from an insular possession of the United States or the Panama Canal Zone of any conserved commodity (commodities included in the Export Conservation List) which has originated in the continental United States, unless an application has been made and the license for such exportation has been obtained prior to the shipment of the said commodity from the continental territory of the United States.

2. When application is made for a license to export a conserved commodity from any insular possession of the United States or the Panama

Canal Zone, the application must be accompanied by satisfactory evidence showing whether the commodity to be exported originated in the continental United States. If the commodity originated in the continental United States, the date on which it was shipped to the insular possessions or the Panama Canal Zone should be shown in the evidence which accompanies the applications.

3. The foregoing regulations shall not apply to the exportation of small quantities of conserved commodities, such as it has been customary to ship, in carrying on the normal local commerce between any of the insular possessions of the United States or the Panama Canal Zone and near-by foreign countries.

UNITED STATES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE CRITICIZES FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION.

The statement that the Federal Trade Commission no longer is a responsible body and that it has departed from the procedure outlined for it by President Wilson at the time of its creation are contained in a communication sent to the President by the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, embodying a special report made by the Chamber's Federal Trade Committee, headed by Rush C. Butler of Chicago. According to an announcement made by the Chamber on Sept. 2, the report quotes from the President's address to Congress setting forth the need for the Commission and presents in detail seven specific charges to show that the Commission has changed in a radical manner its original policies and departed from the purposes for which it was created. It concludes by urging on the President that he "appoint to the Commission, in whose membership two vacancies now exist, men whose training, temperament, experience and reputation for sound judgment qualify them for the positions and whose interests will be single to the Commission's work." "In no other manner," says the report, "can confidence in the Commission be restored." The committee's examination of the Commission's activities lead to seven specifications of conduct which the committee disapproves:

The Commission has undertaken the exercise of functions beyond its own jurisdiction to the detriment of its proper usefulness.

The Commission has begun the study of important situations but because of vacillating interests or for other reasons not apparent has left its work incomplete.

The Commission's procedure, originally, orderly and appropriate, has been changed without public notice or notice to Congress.

The Commission has abused its powers of publicity.

Prominent features of the Commission's recent food investigation were subversive of common justice.

In presenting information to Congress and the public the Commission has been heedless of the accuracy and frankness which its position and the circumstances require.

The Commission has departed from the fundamental purpose for which it was established.

To show that the Commission has undertaken the exercise of functions beyond its jurisdiction, the committee cites the case involving newsprint paper manufacturers and publishers, with which the Commission dealt. The Commission, it is declared, in seeking to have producers and consumers agree to establish the Commission as an arbiter of their differences, went beyond the law of its creation, and possessing no power to enforce its findings, was placed "in the awkward position of having its award ignored." That the Commission went beyond its functions in this instance is indicated, the report declares, by the fact that the Senate voted down a bill meant to authorize the Commission to do the things it has attempted to assume through agreements. The Commission itself, the report sets forth, admitted that some of its efforts were without express authority at law. Taking up the efforts of the Commission in the direction of distribution of anthracite coal, the report sets forth that this was not a proper function for the Commission and that it did not have facilities essential for the task. Regarding the Commission's methods in arriving at the cost of bituminous coal production, in which its figures were used by the President as a basis for fixing the price of coal in August 1917, the report indicates the Commission did not have adequate information for the task it undertook, used bases for estimating costs that contained innovations and were not fully disclosed to the industry or the public, and arrived at figures which would prevent production of 40,000,000 tons of our annual supply.

Supporting its charge that the Commission has left incomplete its study of important situations because of vacillating interests or for other reasons, the committee points out that upwards of \$400,000 has been spent by the Commission and its predecessor, the Bureau of Corporations, in investigations of the lumber industry, and that no final conclusions and recommendations as to fundamental economic conditions have been published, although repeatedly promised to Congressional committees. Although the Commission and its predecessor have been engaged since 1913 in an inquiry into the subject of maintenance of resale prices, the Commission, the report declares, has failed to complete its

study and never has presented an analysis of the fundamental economic questions involved in making any legislative decisions as regards this subject. Pointing out that other important undertakings on which the Commission has embarked have not been pursued consistently, the report declares:

The public interest suffers in consequence not only because authoritative determinations are lacking regarding important matters but because there is a waste of public money since material which is gathered but is laid aside has to be re-examined when attention again is turned to the subject.

The committee's report also attacks the change in the Commission's procedure as to unfair methods of competition. While the Commission, through its annual reports and testimony before Congressional committees, has given the public and Congress to understand that before it issues a formal complaint it notifies the party complained of regarding the nature of the charges and affords him an opportunity to state his side of the case or to desist if he acknowledges impropriety, the Commission, in fact, has so changed its procedure that it itself has become an instrument of unfairness, the committee's report declares. It says:

There seem to be indisputable instances, in which a defendant has had the first intimation through service of a formal complaint that any of his business methods were in question. The allegations of unfairness on his part, founded upon an *ex parte* presentation by a competitor or disgruntled customer whom he will not be able to face before the Commission (since the Commission becomes the formal complainant), supplemented by the Commission's investigations to an extent that are unknown to him, are given to the newspapers by the Commission with a release date placed as much as five days in advance, in order that widest possible publicity may be obtained for the allegations. In these statements to the newspapers the Commission has disclosed concrete information as to the particulars of the alleged offense whereas it has placed in the formal complaint served upon the defendant only general statements which did not advise the defendant of the charges he had to meet. As a consequence, defendants have had to consult the newspapers to identify the circumstances alleged to constitute the unfair method of competition in question. Accordingly, when the defendant comes before the Commission for a hearing, he feels that his case has been prejudged. Such procedure is a form of harassment, is vexatious, and indicates a lack of the spirit of helpful co-operation which, it was believed, the Commission would in abundant degree possess. Furthermore, it inevitably has its influence upon members of the Commission's staff, leading them to consider persons against whom complaint is made as guilty until they are proved innocent. From the Commission's present course there results an impression that the Commission is proceeding in contradiction of the theory that ours is a Government of laws and not of men.

Although the Commission gives to the press a statement that a certain complaint has been dismissed, the Commission must know that news regarding such action on its part never overtakes or corrects the publicity it causes to appear at the time the complaint is filed. Moreover, numerous complaints have been pending for many months without decision. Under such circumstances the Commission's efforts for initial publicity clearly cause injustice.

The report condemns the Commission's action in giving to the press a statement at the time of its first order issued regarding resale prices in which it was said a manufacturer could not indicate prices to a retailer. This apparently prohibited, it is declared, the use of price lists and the printing of prices on packages, but the Commission let it be informally understood in answer to individual inquiries that it did not prohibit these, though giving no official explanation. Two months later, it is set forth, the true situation was presented through the medium of another decision. An example of carelessness in issuing press notices is cited in the Commission's announcement early this year that the margin on gasoline between the refiners' cost and wholesalers' prices had ranged from \$5 to \$15 a barrel. Subsequently, and only after eighteen days, the Commission, it is pointed out, issued a correction placing the margin at from 50 cents to \$1 50.

Improper use of publicity to influence directly the course of legislation also is charged. To prove its assertion that the Commission was biased in its recent food investigation, the committee points out that the Commission proceeded with the apparent purpose of creating in advance a public impression that allegations concerning the artificial control of important food products were true. On this point the report declares:

The commission selected documents already in its possession and had them presented to it at public sessions by its special counsel, refusing to permit concerns that were mentioned in the documents to offer any testimony or produce other documents. It held public sessions at Boston, Philadelphia, St. Paul, and other cities, examined witnesses of its own choosing, and prevented cross-examination by the concerns at which it was made clear the proceedings were directed. At each city the special counsel or other members of the staff let it be known that the Government contemplated taking over and operating the industry. This strange spectacle ended in Chicago in Feb. 1918, when application was made on behalf of the Commission for a search warrant under a section of the Espionage Act and the Circuit Court of Appeals quashed the warrant. The result of the Commission's course was, not to give information to the public, but to place the Commission in the position of seeking to create prejudice which would support an apparently preconceived purpose to inaugurate Government operation of the business. In other words, before completing the investigation which the President directed, the Commission appeared in the guise of attempting to force adoption of a legislative policy in a matter as to which it had not reported the facts. Another result was to prevent such a determination as the President requested and which he declared was of the highest public concern.

The seriousness of the consequence of the Commission's course is apparent from the circumstance that the Commission's representative took oath that crimes had been committed. If there was crime on the part of any person the public welfare demands its immediate prosecution by the properly constituted authorities. It equally demands that the Commission, which has no criminal jurisdiction, should sedulously refrain from alleging the perpetration of felonies which have not yet been proved in accordance with established legal procedure.

Charging that the Commission has been heedless of accuracy and frankness in presenting information to Congress, the committee takes up the Commission's recent report to the Senate on "profiteering." In this report the Commission, it is declared, "again showed its lack of responsibility by giving such form and content to a report . . . as to make general charges of a calumnious nature against business enterprises without supporting its charges with adequate facts." The report continues:

The Commission couched its statements in sensational terms unwarranted by the facts set out. For example, it spoke of "bare-faced fraud," "monopolistic control," "manipulation of the markets by illegal devices," and "preying with shameful avarice upon consumers." It quoted memoranda from one official of a leather company to another which show figures of considerable size but which indicate nothing as to the reasonableness of profits. Some of its statements defy interpretation, such as a declaration that flour mills in the year ended June 30 1917 made an average of 52 cents on each barrel and nearly 38% on their investment, "profits that are indefensible, considering that an average of the profit of one mill for six months of the year shows as high as \$2 a barrel." It even resorts to hearsay, in reciting, it is understood, that producers of aeroplane spruce in the Northwest have taken advantage of Allied Governments.

Intrinsic faults in this report are even more serious. The Commission criticised the principles of fixed prices which every other agency of the Government approved as a means of at once regulating the market and obtaining the increased production the nation requires. It stigmatized the efficiency of low-cost concerns. It palliated the earnings of one corporation because it "possesses a natural monopoly of a certain high-grade ore," thus necessarily implying that good fortune is ethical whereas low costs attained through struggle for efficiency in operation are immoral. The Commission, to an extent it did not disclose, made its computations upon new bases. According to its computation, which raises controverted questions such as the proper measure of value for stumpage and may even deny a distinction between capital and income recently made by the Supreme Court, it finds the profits of producers of southern pine "unusually and unnecessarily large." Yet the Price-Fixing Committee of the Government, having before it the Commission's own figures at cost, has recently increased the price for southern pine to the Government by approximately 15%. As might be expected in view of these fundamental defects, the report contains no standards for an intelligent discrimination between the profits which are essential to the integrity of business enterprises and those which are extortionate.

Faults which go to the soundness of the profiteering report can be multiplied. Enough have been suggested to illustrate the lack of responsibility the Commission felt in speaking about a subject which affects the morale of the nation in time of war. That there are individuals in the community who for private gain will seek advantage from war conditions arises from the frailty of human nature. That these individuals should be found through an orderly procedure that accords with the spirit of our laws and institutions, and should be visited with condign penalties, is of the highest public importance; but the existence of individual error and crime is no reason for condemnation of the whole community, or any part of it, by broad accusation and innuendo.

To show how the Commission has departed from the fundamental purpose for which it was established, the committee quotes President Wilson as follows:

A Federal Trade Commission has been created with powers of guidance and accommodation which have relieved business men of unfounded fears and set them upon the road of hopeful and confident enterprise.

As showing that the Commission apparently now has come to consider itself a Governmental body for the gathering of evidence of the commission of crimes rather than as an independent agency possessing "powers of guidance and accommodation," the committee calls attention to numerous declarations of the Commission itself and gives one example as follows:

When called upon by a resolution of the Senate under date of April 24 1916 to ascertain whether or not newspapers had been subjected to unfair practices in the sale of paper, the Commission formally reported it and used its full powers to examine even private correspondence and it had transmitted the facts so gathered to the Department of Justice. In connection with the same investigation the Commission had earlier assured the public that it was a body for scientific and economic adjustment rather than prosecution.

CHARGES OF U. S. CHAMBER AGAINST FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION DENOUNCED BY FARMERS' ORGANIZATION.

The charges of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce against the Federal Trade Commission are denounced in a letter to President Wilson made public by the Farmers' National Headquarters at Washington on Sept. 4. The letter characterizes the attack made by the Chamber as "precisely the sort of action which we anticipated certain business interests of the country would take against the Federal Trade Commission because of its conspicuous service to democracy."

According to Associated Press dispatches from Washington Sept. 4, the letter, signed by George P. Hampton, Managing Director, says the Commission may have erred in judgment on some points, but has rendered a great service to the common people. In reference to the Chamber's suggestions regarding the filling of vacancies on the Commission, the letter concludes:

On behalf of the many farm organizations for which this is the national headquarters, we ask that you will appoint to the two vacancies which now exist on the Commission not men who have used their pretended loyalty as a means of enrichment during the war, nor men who believe it the function of business to take over the Government, but men of the type of Commissioners Colver and Murdock, whose aggressive fight against the grasping and illegal practices of the packers has done much to reassure farmers and city consumers alike that the people of the country are to have a square deal.

SENATE VIEWS ON REPORT OF FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION CONCERNING PACKING INDUSTRY.

On Sept. 5 the Federal Trade Commission was both assailed and defended for its recent report to President Wilson recommending that the Government take over control of the packing industry in order to break up what was termed a monopoly of the meat business and to prevent alleged profiteering. The debate grew out of the introduction by Senator Gore of Oklahoma of an amendment to the Emergency Agricultural Appropriation bill carrying out in the main the Commission's recommendations. The amendment later was withdrawn. Senators Sherman of Illinois and Smoot of Utah led the attack against the Commission. Senator Sherman declared the Commission to be a self-constituted "prosecuting agency," made up of "business failures," while Mr. Smoot charged that the Commission from the beginning has been a political organization, and had been used as a "stepping stone" to campaign for office. Senators Gore and Kenyon defended the report, declaring it largely justified.

SENATE COMMITTEE APPROVES BILL FOR SEPARATE DEPARTMENT OF AERONAUTICS.

The Senate Military Committee on Sept. 17 ordered a favorable report on the bill introduced by Senator New of Indiana, providing for a separate Department of Aeronautics. The measure would set up a department with a head appointed by and responsible directly to the President (but not a member of the Cabinet) to have full control over aircraft production and operation by the Army, Navy and Marine Corps. The life of the proposed department is limited to one year after the war. A provision in the bill that the head of the new department should be a member of the Cabinet was eliminated in committee for the reason, it was said, that there was no law which permitted creating this office.

TEXT OF GOVERNMENT CONTRACT WITH RAILROADS.

Below we give the text of the contract which the Government is now executing with the railroads, in the form in which it was made public by Director-General of Railroads W. G. McAdoo on Sept. 5; extended reference to it was made in these columns Sept. 7, page 954:

Preamble and Recitals.

This agreement made this ----- day of ----- 1918, between William G. McAdoo, Director-General of Railroads, hereinafter called the Director-General, acting on behalf of the United States and the President, under the powers conferred by the proclamations of the President hereinafter referred to, and the ----- company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State (s) of -----, hereinafter called the company:

Witnesseth that—

(a) Whereas, By a proclamation dated Dec. 26 1917, the President, acting under the powers conferred on him by the Constitution and laws of the United States, by the joint resolutions of the Senate and House of Representatives bearing date April 6 and Dec. 7 1917, respectively, and particularly under the powers conferred by Section 1 of the Act of Congress approved Aug. 29 1916, entitled "An Act making appropriations for the support of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30 1917, and for other purposes," took possession and assumed control at 12 o'clock noon on Dec. 28 1917, of certain railroads and systems of transportation, including the railroad and transportation system of the company and the appurtenances thereof, and directed that the possession, control, operation and utilization of the transportation systems thus taken should be exercised by and through William G. McAdoo, appointed Director-General of Railroads, and

(b) Whereas, The Congress of the United States by an Act approved March 21 1918, hereinafter called the Federal Control Act, has authorized the President to enter into agreements with the companies owning the railroads and systems thus taken over for the maintenance and upkeep of the same during the period of Federal control, for the determination of the rights and obligations of the parties to the agreement arising from or out of Federal control, including the compensation to be received or guaranteed and for other purposes, as in said Act more fully set out, and authorized the President to exercise any of the powers by said Act or theretofore granted him with relation to Federal control through such agencies as he might determine, and

(c) Whereas, By a proclamation dated March 29 1918, the President, acting under the Federal Control Act and all other powers him thereto enabling, authorized the Director-General, either personally or through such divisions, agencies or persons as he may appoint, and in his own name or in the name of such divisions, agencies or persons, or in the name of the President to agree with the carriers, or any of them, or with any other person in interest, upon the amount of compensation to be paid pursuant to law, and to sign, seal, and deliver in his own name or in the name of the President or in the name of the United States such agreements as may be necessary and expedient with the several carriers or other persons in interest respecting compensation or any other matter concerning which it may be neces-

sary or expedient to deal and to make any and all contracts, agreements or obligations necessary or expedient and to issue any and all orders which may in any way be found necessary and expedient in connection with the Federal control systems of transportation, railroads and inland waterways as fully in all respects as the President is authorized to do, and generally to do and perform all and singular the acts and things and to exercise all and singular the powers and duties which in and by the said Act, or any other act in relation to the subject hereof the President is authorized to do and perform; and

(d) Whereas, The Inter-State Commerce Commission has certified to the President that the amount of the average annual railway operating income of the company, computed in the manner provided in Section 1 of the Federal Control Act is ----- dollars, subject to such changes and corrections as the Commission may hereafter determine and certify to be requisite in order that the accounts and reports of the company used by the Commission as the basis of computing said average annual railway operating income may be brought into conformity with the accounting rules or regulations of the Commission in force at the time of such accounting, or in order to correct computations based on such accounts or reports.

Now, therefore, the parties hereto, each in consideration of the agreements of the other herein contained, do hereby covenant and agree to and with each other as follows:

Section 1—Privity, Alterations, Definitions, &c.

Section 1. (a) This agreement shall be binding upon the United States, the Director-General and his successors and upon the company, its successors and assigns.

This agreement shall not be construed as creating any right, claim, privilege or benefit against either party hereto in favor of any State or any subdivision thereof or of any individual or corporation other than the parties hereto.

(b) The provisions of this agreement may be altered, amended or added to by and only by mutual consent signified by instruments in writing signed by the Director-General and by some officer of the company thereto duly authorized by the board of directors of the company.

(c) Wherever in this agreement the word "Commission" is used it shall be understood as meaning the Inter-State Commerce Commission, acting by divisions or otherwise as authorized by law; but either party shall have the right to have the decision of any division of the Commission reviewed by the Commission sitting as a whole.

(d) Wherever in this agreement the words "Federal control" are used to indicate a period of time they shall be understood as meaning the period from 12 o'clock midnight of Dec. 31 1917 to and including the day and hour on which said control shall cease.

(e) Wherever in this agreement the words "test period" are used they shall be understood as meaning the period between July 1 1914 and June 30 1917, both inclusive.

(f) Wherever in this agreement the words "standard return" are used they shall be understood as meaning the average annual railway operating income of the company, computed in the manner provided in Section 1 of the Federal Control Act and ascertained and certified by the commission.

(g) Wherever in this agreement the words "Director-General" are used they shall be understood as designating William G. McAdoo or such other person as the President may from time to time appoint to exercise the powers conferred on him by law with relation to Federal control, or such agents or agencies as the Director-General may from time to time appoint for the purpose; and wherever by this agreement any notice is to be given by the Director-General the same may be given in his name by any subordinate thereto duly authorized.

(h) Wherever the property of the company is referred to in this agreement it shall be understood as including all the property described in paragraph (a) of section 2 hereof, whether owned or leased by the company, and, where the context permits, all additions or betterments thereto or extensions thereof made during Federal control; and as to all such leased property the company shall have the benefit of and be subject to all the obligations and provisions of this agreement and shall be subject to all duties imposed by law in respect of such leased property.

(i) The descriptive words at the heads of the several sections of this agreement and the table of contents are inserted for convenience merely and are not to be used in the construction of the agreement.

Section 2—Property Taken Over.

Sec. 2. The company's railroad and system of transportation, of which the President has taken over possession, use, control and operation, shall be considered as including:

(a) The following roads and properties-----

[Here insert list of roads, noting names, principal termini, &c.]

----- together with all branches, tracks, trackage, bridge, and terminal rights, and lines of railroad owned or leased and operated by the company as a part of its system of transportation, and all other property, with the appurtenances thereof, whether included in the foregoing list or not, the revenues of which were used, or which, if the property had been then revenue bearing, would have been used, in computing the company's standard return.

The company reserves to itself the benefit of all leases (and of all rents and revenues accruing therefrom), of parts of its right of way, station grounds, and other property, the revenues from which under the accounting rules of the Commission in force during the test period were properly creditable to "miscellaneous rent income" or "miscellaneous income." The company grants to the Director-General all its rights to terminate leases of any part of its right of way, yards, or station grounds, and to occupy and use the premises of any such lessee when, in his judgment, the same is required for operating purposes. The company shall have for its own benefit the right to lease for industrial sites or other purposes such portion of its right of way, yards, or station grounds, or structures thereon, as are not required by the Director-General for operating purposes, and to receive and enjoy the rentals therefrom, subject to the right of the Director-General to cancel any such lease and to occupy the premises or structures whenever, in his judgment, the same are necessary for operating purposes. All expenses connected with any such property heretofore or hereafter leased or otherwise occupied, as in this paragraph provided, including taxes thereon which during the test period were not charged to railway tax accruals, shall be paid by the company while receiving the revenues therefrom.

[This paragraph may have to be modified, in particular cases, to fit the situation created by the existence of mixed operating and non-operating property, and perhaps in other cases.]

(b) All materials and supplies on hand at midnight Dec. 31 1917-----

[This item to be supported by an inventory, which, however, is not to be incorporated in the contract except by reference.]

(c) All balances in the account or accounts representing the total of "net balance receivable from agents and conductors" as of midnight Dec. 31 1917;

(d) [Here insert list of such other operating assets and of any deposits or funds as may be agreed on in each case. If no such assets, deposits, or funds are taken over, omit this paragraph and correct sections 4 (a), 4 (e), and 9 (d) accordingly.]

Section 3—Acceptance.

Sec. 3. (a) The company accepts all the terms and conditions of the Federal Control Act, and any regulation or order made by or through the President under authority of said Act or of that portion of the Act approved Aug. 29 1916, referred to in paragraph (a) of the preamble to this agreement which authorized the President in time of war to take possession, assume control and utilize systems of transportation; and the company further and expressly accepts the covenants and obligations of the Director-General in this agreement set out and the rights arising thereunder in full adjustment, settlement, satisfaction and discharge of any and all claims and rights, at law or in equity, which it now has or hereafter can have otherwise than under this agreement, against the United States, the President, the Director-General, or any agent or agency thereof, for compensation under the Constitution and laws of the United States for the taking possession of its property and for the use, control and operation thereof during Federal control, and for any and all loss and damage to its business or traffic by reason of the diversion thereof or otherwise which has been or may be caused by said taking or by said possession, use, control and operation.

No claim is made by the company for compensation for the period between noon of Dec. 28 and midnight of Dec. 31 1917; and the revenues of said period shall belong to the company, and the expenses thereof shall be paid by the company, allocated in both cases as provided in paragraph (b) of Section 4 hereof.

(b) The company, on its own initiative or upon the request of the Director-General, shall take all appropriate and necessary corporate action to carry out the obligations assumed by it in this agreement or lawfully imposed upon it by or pursuant to the proclamation of Dec. 26 1917, or by the Federal Control Act.

(c) The Federal Control Act being in section 16 thereof expressly declared to be emergency legislation enacted to meet conditions growing out of war, nothing in this agreement shall be construed as expressing or prejudicing the future policy of the Federal Government concerning the ownership, control, or regulation of the company, or the method or basis of the capitalization thereof, and the recitals or provisions of this agreement shall not be used, as evidence or otherwise, by either party hereto in any pending or future proceeding which involves the acquisition or valuation of the company's property or any part thereof; but nothing in this paragraph shall be taken or construed as affecting the settlement and discharge contained in paragraph (a) of this section, nor as limiting or qualifying any of the provisions of said paragraph for the purposes thereof.

Section 4—Operation and Accounting During Federal Control.

Sec. 4. (a) All amounts received by the Director-General under paragraphs (c) and (d) of Section 2 hereof and all other amounts whether received from the company in cash or collected or realized upon by him from current operating assets belonging to the company or arising from railway operations prior to midnight of Dec. 31 1917, shall be credited by him to the company; and the Director-General shall, to the extent of the cash so received or realized, pay and charge to the company all expenses arising out of railway operations prior to Jan. 1 1918, including reparation claims, and, unless objected to by the company, may pay and charge to the company any of such expenses, including reparation claims, in excess of the cash so received or realized. Balances of the above accounts shall be struck quarterly on the last days of March, June, September and December of each year, and the cash balance found on such adjustments to be due either party shall be then payable, and if not paid shall bear interest at the rate of 6% per annum unless the parties shall agree upon a different rate; except that the rate of interest on any portion of a balance found due to the company which is derived from cash in bank to the credit of such company on interest, shall be adjusted in each case independently of this contract as the parties may agree.

(b) Railway operating expenses, reparation and other claims, hire of equipment and joint facility rents shall be allocated with reference to the time when incurred as between the period prior and subsequent to midnight of Dec. 31 1917, and as between the period of Federal control and the period subsequent thereto. Railway operating revenues shall be allocated as between the period prior and subsequent to midnight of Dec. 31 1917, in accordance with the established accrual practices of the company; except that where prior to midnight of Dec. 31 1917, the company's part of a service on through business had been completed or carload lots on its own line had reached destination, the revenue of the company for such service shall be allocated to it; but as to classes of traffic where in the opinion of the Director-General such allocation will involve undue delay or undue absorption of accounting labor, such revenues shall be allocated in accordance with the established accrual practices of the company. Like methods of accruing and allocating such revenues shall be made at the end of Federal control.

(c) All expenditures made by the Director-General during Federal control for additions and betterments, exclusive of equipment, or for extensions begun prior to Jan. 1 1918, shall be charged to the company, and if the completion of any such addition, betterment or extension is approved or ordered by the Director-General, the company shall be entitled under the provisions of paragraph (d) of Section 7 hereof to interest on the cost thereof from the completion of the work; but no interest (except to the extent that the same may be allowed and included in the compensation provided for in paragraph (a) of Section 7 hereof) shall be due the company upon any such expenditures for work done prior to Jan. 1 1918. Payments for all equipment ordered or under construction by the company prior to Jan. 1 1918, but delivered on or after that date, shall also be considered as expenditures made by order or approval of the Director-General under paragraph (d) of Section 7 hereof. Interest during construction payable under this paragraph and also interest during construction on the cost of any additions, betterments and road extensions made by the company or at its expense to the company's property during Federal control, shall be included in the cost of the work.

(d) Cash receipts or disbursements and other items arising out of transactions which do not enter into or form a part of those used in determining the company's standard return shall not be received or paid by the Director-General unless such transactions are negotiated or conducted by his order for account of the company and with its consent. When moneys are so received or paid by the Director-General in connection with such corporate transactions they shall be credited or charged to the company. There shall

be an accounting of the amounts due by one party or the other under this paragraph at the end of each quarter year of Federal control, and the amount so found due shall be then payable and if not paid shall bear interest as provided in paragraph (a) of this section.

(e) Any funds taken over as provided in paragraph (d) of Section 2 hereof shall be maintained by payments and charges to appropriate operating expense accounts and used by the Director-General during Federal control substantially in the same manner as prior to Jan. 1 1918. All sums paid by the Director-General to maintain pension funds or pension obligations or practices and all contributions to Young Men's Christian Associations of employees, employees' savings funds, relief funds or associations, reading rooms, or health, accident, or death benefits for employees, shall be treated as a part of railway operating expenses during Federal control.

(f) All salaries and expenditures incurred by the company during Federal control for purposes which relate to the existence and maintenance of the corporation, or to the properties of the company not taken over by the President, or to negotiations, contracts, valuations or any business controversy with the Government or any branch thereof, and which are not specially authorized by the Director-General, shall be borne by the company; except that the expenses of valuation now being made by the Commission to the extent that they are, in the opinion of the Director-General, necessary to comply with the valuation orders and other requirements of the Commission and to the co-operation of the company in the making of such valuation, shall be paid by the Director-General as a part of railway operating expenses. If the company is dissatisfied with the ruling of the Director-General it may appeal to the Commission, whose decision shall be final.

(g) The Director-General shall furnish for additions, betterments and road extensions to the company's property approved or ordered by him any of the materials and supplies taken over under paragraph (b) of Section 2 hereof, or purchased by him and held for use in connection with the company's property in so far as, in his judgment, he can do so with due regard to his own requirements. Materials and supplies so furnished shall be charged to the company at cost.

(h) The Director-General shall, at his option, be substituted for the period of Federal control in the place of the company in respect of the benefits and obligations of contracts relating to operation in force Jan. 1 1918 (including contracts made by subsidiaries for the use and benefit of the company and the right to abrogate or change and make new contracts with express companies for the period of Federal control), except as to contracts between the company and subsidiary companies which shall be considered and treated as arrangements or practices; and the Director-General shall in like manner, at his option, be substituted for such period in respect of the benefits and obligations of arrangements and practices in force during the test period in regard to fuel, materials and supplies for the operation of the property described in paragraph (a) of Section 2 hereof and of any additions, betterments and road extensions thereto obtained from any mine, oil field or other source of supply owned or controlled by the company, it being understood that under such arrangements or practices, if availed of by the Director-General, he shall, to the extent necessary to offset any increase in the standard return growing out of the furnishing by the company or of its subsidiaries, during the test period, of fuel, materials, and supplies under an arrangement or practice at less than the then cost or the then market value thereof for railroad purposes, be charged for such fuel, materials, and supplies a price expressed in dollars or cents per unit below or above the then cost or the then market value thereof for railroad purposes (as the practice of the company may have been) in the same amount that the prices charged the company during the test period were below or above the then cost or the then market value thereof for railroad purposes; and at the request of the Director-General or the company the prices for fuel or materials supplied between Dec. 31 1917, and the execution of this contract shall be adjusted on the foregoing basis: *Provided, however*, That a source of supply which the company had acquired to safeguard its own operations shall not be depleted or reduced for use on other transportation systems, except in cases of emergency to be determined by the Director-General, in which event the quantity so used on other transportation systems shall be accounted for to the company at the fair value thereof: *And provided further*, That materials and supplies secured under contracts, which the company had made for its own operations shall, so far as practicable, be used on the company's property, and that, if used on any other transportation system, materials and supplies of like character shall be furnished by the Director-General for use in making such additions, betterments, and road extensions as shall be chargeable to the company, and shall be charged at cost under such contracts.*

(i) The Director-General shall pay, or save the company harmless from, all expenses incident to or growing out of the possession, operation and use of the property taken over during Federal control, except the expenses which under this agreement are to be borne by the company. He shall also pay or save the company harmless from all rents called in the monthly reports to the Commission, equipment rents or joint facility rents, and all judgments or decrees that may be recovered or issued against, and all fines and penalties that may be imposed upon, the company by reason of any cause of action arising out of Federal control or of anything done or omitted in the possession, operation, use or control of the company's property during Federal control, except judgments or decrees founded on obligations of the company to the Director-General or the United States.

(j) The Director-General shall save the company harmless from any and all liability, loss or expense resulting from or incident to any claim made against the company growing out of anything done or omitted during Federal control in connection with, or incident to, operation or existing contracts relating to operation; and shall do and perform so far as is requisite under Federal control for the protection of the company all and singular the things, of which he may have notice, necessary and appropriate to prevent, because of Federal Control or of anything done or omitted thereunder, the forfeiture or loss by the company of any of its property rights, ordinance rights, or franchises, or of its trackage, lease, terminal or other contracts involving a facility of operation; but nothing herein contained shall be construed to require the Director-General to make any capital expenditure necessary to preserve a franchise or ordinance right not heretofore availed of by the company. The Director-General shall also save the company harmless from any and all claims for breach of covenant heretofore entered into by the company or by any predecessor in title or interest in any mortgage or other instrument in respect to insurance against losses by fire.

Nothing in this or in the preceding paragraph shall be construed to be an assumption by the Director-General of, or to make him liable on, any obligation of the company to pay a debt secured by a mortgage or any rent under a lease except rents which during the test period were called in the monthly reports to the Commission equipment rents and joint facility rents and rents which under the accounting rules of the Commission in force during the test period were classified as operating expenses.

* In view of the differing situations of the various carriers, a uniform standard clause covering the subject matter of paragraph (h) will not be insisted upon, the same being left open for such separate treatment as may be agreed on in each case.

(k) In carrying out the provisions of paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of this section and the provisions of Section 6 hereof the Director-General shall not settle any claim by or against the company, against the objection in writing of the president or of any other duly authorized officer of the company. The conduct of all litigation before any court or commission arising out of such disputed claims, or out of operation prior to Federal control, shall be in charge of the Director-General's legal force and the expense thereof shall be paid by the Director-General; but the company may, at its own expense, employ special counsel in connection with any such litigation.

(l) Nothing in this agreement shall be construed as inconsistent with the provision in Section 10 of the Federal Control Act that no process, mesne or final, shall be levied against any property under Federal control, nor as a waiver by the United States of any claim that might otherwise be made by it that the rights of any State or subdivision thereof or of any individual or corporation have been abrogated or suspended by the taking over of the company's property or by Federal control.

(m) The company shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the books and accounts kept by the Director-General relating to the property of the company, or to the operation thereof, and the Director-General shall during Federal control furnish the company with a copy of the operating reports relating to its property, and as soon as practicable after the end of each fiscal year shall furnish to the company a complete list of its equipment as of the end of such fiscal year.

Section 5—Upkeep.

Sec. 5. (a) During the period of Federal control the Director-General shall, annually, as nearly as practicable, expend and charge to railway operating expenses, either in payments for labor and materials or by payments into funds, such sums for the maintenance, repair, renewal, retirement and depreciation of the property described in paragraph (a) of Section 2 hereof as may be requisite in order that such property may be returned to the company at the end of Federal control in substantially as good repair and in substantially as complete equipment as it was on Jan. 1 1918: *Provided, however,* That the annual expenditure and charges for such purposes during the period of Federal control on such property and the fair distribution thereof over the same, or the payment into funds, of any amount equal in the aggregate (subject to the adjustments provided in paragraph (c) and to the provisions of paragraph (e) of this section) to the average annual expenditure and charges for such purposes included under the accounting rules of the Commission in railway operating expenses during the test period, less the cost of fire insurance included therein, shall be taken as a full compliance with the foregoing covenant.

(b) The Director-General may expend such sums, if any, in addition to those expended and charged under paragraph (a) of this section (subject to the adjustments provided in paragraph (c) of this section) as may be requisite for the safe operation of the property described in paragraph (a) of Section 2 hereof assuming a use similar to the use during the test period and not substantially enhancing the cost of maintenance over the normal standard of maintenance of railroads of like character and business during said period; and the amount, if any, of such excess expenditures during Federal control shall be made good by the company as provided in paragraph (b) of section 7 hereof.

(c) In comparing the amounts expended and charged under the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section, with the amounts expended and charged during the test period, due allowance shall be made for any difference that may exist between the cost of labor and materials and between the amount of property taken over and the average for the test period, and, as to paragraph (a), for any difference in use between that of the test period and during Federal control, which in the opinion of the Commission is substantial enough to be considered, so that the result shall be, as nearly as practicable, the same relative amount, character, and durability of physical repair.

(d) At the request of either party, there shall be an accounting of the amounts due by one party or the other under paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section at the end of each year of Federal control and at the end of Federal control.

(e) If during Federal control any of the property described in paragraph (a) of Section 2 hereof or any replacement thereof or addition thereto or betterment or extension thereof is destroyed or damaged otherwise than by fire or public enemies, and is not restored or replaced by the Director-General, he shall reimburse the company the value of the property destroyed or the amount of the damage at the time of the loss; and the cost of restoration or replacement or said value or damage, as the case may be, shall be charged to annual railway operating expenses: *Provided, however,* That if the Commission on application of either party and after giving due consideration to the practice of the company during the test period in respect to such matters and to any other pertinent facts and circumstances, determines that it is just and reasonable that the said cost or value shall be apportioned or extended over a period of more than one year, this shall be done, and so much of said cost or value as may be apportioned by the Commission over the period subsequent to Federal control shall be charged to the company in the final accounting at the end of Federal control and shall be paid by it.

If, during Federal control, any of the property described in paragraph (a) of Section 2 hereof or any replacement thereof or addition thereto or betterment or extension thereof is destroyed or damaged by fire, and is not restored or replaced by the Director-General, he shall reimburse the company the value of the property destroyed or the amount of the damage at the time of the fire; and the cost of restoration or replacement or said value or damage, as the case may be, shall be charged to annual railway operating expenses, but the same shall not be considered a charge to such expenses for the purposes specified in paragraph (a) of this section.

In case of any such loss or damage by fire, the Director-General shall, if given written notice of the requirements of any mortgage, equipment lease or trust on the property so destroyed or damaged, make such restoration or replacement, or pay such value or damage, in such way as to meet the requirements of such mortgage, equipment lease, or trust in the same manner as would have been proper in applying the proceeds of insurance on such property if it had been insured by the company against loss or damage by fire in accordance with the terms of such instruments of lien; and a compliance with the written request of the company in respect thereof shall be a full acquittance of any obligation of the Director-General in the premises.

The foregoing parts of this paragraph are subject to the proviso that in case of loss or damage any additions and betterments made in connection with or as a part of the restoration or replacement of property damaged or destroyed and chargeable under the accounting rules of the Commission in force Dec. 31 1917, to investment in road and equipment, shall be charged to and paid by the company.

The Director-General shall not be liable to the company for any loss or damage due to the acts of public enemies.

(f) If any additions, betterments, or road extensions are made to the property taken over or any equipment is added at the expense of the company and with the approval or by order of the Director-General during Federal control he shall expend and charge to railway operating expenses

such sums either in payments for labor and materials or by payments into funds, as may be requisite for the proper maintenance, repair, renewal, retirement and depreciation of such property until the end of Federal control.

(g) The company shall have the right to inspect its property at all reasonable times during Federal control and the Director-General shall provide reasonable facilities for such inspection.

(h) If any question shall arise either during or at the end of Federal control as to whether the covenants or provisions in this section contained are being or have been observed, the matter in dispute shall, on the application of either party, be referred to the Commission which, after hearing, shall make such findings and order as justice and right may require, which shall be final as to the questions submitted and shall be binding on and observed by both parties hereto, except that either party may take any question of law to the courts if it so desires.

Section 6—Taxes.

Sec. 6. (a) All taxes assessed under Federal or any other Governmental authority for the period prior to Jan. 1 1918, including a proportionate part of any such tax assessed after Dec. 31 1917, for a period which includes any part of 1917 or preceding years, and unpaid on that date, all taxes commonly called war taxes which have been or may be assessed against the company under the Act of Congress, entitled "An Act to provide revenue to defray war expenses and for other purposes," approved Oct. 3 1917, or under any act in addition thereto or in amendment thereof, and all taxes which have been or may be assessed on property under construction, and all assessments which have been or may be made for public improvements, chargeable under the accounting rules of the Commission in force Dec. 31 1917, to investment in road and equipment, shall be paid by the company; but upon the amount thus chargeable to investment, interest shall be paid to the company during Federal control at the rate provided in paragraph (d) of Section 7 hereof. Taxes assessed during construction on additions, betterments, and road extensions made by the company with the approval or by order of the Director-General during Federal control shall be considered a part of the cost of such additions, betterments and extensions and shall, under the provisions of paragraph (d) of Section 7 hereof, bear interest as a part of such cost from the date of the completion of such additions, betterments or extensions. Assessments for public improvements which do not become a part of the property taken over shall bear interest from the date of the payment of such assessment.

(b) If any tax or assessment which under this agreement is to be paid by the company is not paid by it when due, the same may be paid by the Director-General and deducted from the next installment of compensation due under Section 7 hereof. If any taxes properly chargeable to the Director-General have been or shall be paid by the company, it shall be duly reimbursed therefor.

(c) The Director-General shall either pay out of revenues derived from railway operation during the period of Federal control, or shall save the company harmless from all taxes, and the expense of suits in respect thereof, lawfully assessed under Federal or any other Governmental authority for any part of said period on the property under such control, or on the right to operate as a carrier, or on the revenues derived from operation, and all other taxes which under the accounting rules of the Commission in force Dec. 31 1917, are properly chargeable to "railway tax accruals" except the taxes and assessments for which provision is made in paragraph (a) of this section.

(d) If any such tax is for a period which began before Jan. 1 1918, or continues beyond the period of Federal control, such portion of such tax as may be apportionable to the period of Federal control shall be paid by the Director-General, and the remainder shall be paid by the company.

(e) Whenever a period for which a tax is assessed cannot be definitely determined, so much of such tax as is payable in any calendar year shall be treated as assessed for such year.

Section 7—Compensation.

Sec. 7. (a) The annual compensation guaranteed to the company under section 1 of the Federal Control Act shall be the sum of _____ dollars during each year and pro rata for each fractional part of a year of Federal control, subject, however, to any increase or decrease in the standard return hereafter made by the Commission as provided in paragraph (d) of the preamble of this agreement.

(b) The said compensation shall be paid to the company quarterly in equal installments on the last days of March, June, September, and December of each year for the quarter ending therewith, except that the first two installments shall be due as of March 31 1918 and June 30 1918, respectively, but shall be paid upon the execution of this agreement; but from each installment there may be deducted any amount then due by the company under paragraphs (a) and (d) of section 4 hereof, under paragraph (b) of section 5 hereof, and under paragraph (b) of section 6 hereof, and all amounts required to reimburse the United States for the cost of additions and betterments made to the property of the company not justly chargeable to the United States, unless such matters are financed or otherwise taken care of by the company to the satisfaction of the Director-General, and the Director-General may apportion any such amounts to two or more subsequent installments: *Provided, however,* That said power to deduct amounts due or accruing under paragraph (b) of section 5 hereof and the cost of additions and betterments not justly chargeable to the United States shall not be so exercised as to prevent the company from paying out the sums reasonably required to support its corporate organization, to keep up sinking funds for the company's debts required by contracts in force Dec. 31 1917, to pay its taxes, to pay rents and other amounts (not chargeable to capital account) properly payable by the company for leased or operated roads and properties, to pay interest which has heretofore been regularly paid by the company, and interest on loans issued during Federal control and approved by the Director-General,* nor shall such deduction be made in respect of additions and betterments, which are for war purposes and not for the normal development of the company, nor in respect of road extensions, nor in respect of amounts due under paragraphs (a) and (d) of section 4 hereof, in cases where the current assets, including materials and supplies, of the company taken over by the Director-General under the provisions of this agreement clearly exceed the current liabilities of the company paid or assumed by the Director-General under said section. In the event of a difference as to the fact whether additions and betterments are for war purposes and not for the normal development of the company, or as to whether an addition is a road extension, the question may, on application of either party, be referred to and determined by the Commission.

The power provided in this paragraph to deduct the amount due by the company for the cost of additions and betterments not justly chargeable to the United States is further declared to be an emergency power, to be used by the Director-General only when he finds that no other reasonable

* The company will be expected to furnish the Director-General, prior to the execution of any contract, with a sworn statement of all the fixed charges, rents, and other items mentioned in this clause, as of Dec. 31 1917.

means is provided by the company to reimburse the United States, and, as contemplated by the President's proclamation and by the Federal Control Act, it will be the policy of the Director-General to so use such power of deduction as not to interrupt unnecessarily the regular payment of dividends as made by the company during the test period.

Overdue installments of compensation, or balances thereof, provided for in this section shall bear interest from maturity at the rate of 5% per annum, except that if the Director-General shall, prior to the execution of this contract, have loaned the company any money, the installments of compensation overdue at the date of the execution hereof shall bear interest from maturity at the same rate as that charged to the company on such loans.

(c) During Federal control the company shall not, without the prior approval of the Director-General, issue any bonds, notes, equipment trust certificates, stock or other securities, or enter into any contracts (except contracts in respect of corporate affairs and property not taken under Federal control), or agree to pay interest on its debt at a higher rate, or for rent of leased roads and properties a larger amount than the rates and amounts payable as of or required by contracts in force on Dec. 31 1917. The company may, however, procure the authentication and delivery to it under any mortgage or trust deed or agreement in force Dec. 31 1917 of bonds or notes issuable thereunder in respect of additions, betterments, extensions and equipment or for refunding purposes.

(d) Upon the cost of additions and betterments (including equipment), less retirements in connection therewith, and upon the cost of road extensions made to the property of the company during Federal control, the Director-General shall, from the completion of the work, pay the company a reasonable rate of interest to be fixed by him on each occasion. In fixing such rate or rates he may take into account not merely the value of money but all pertinent facts and circumstances, whether the money used was derived from loans or otherwise, provided that to the extent that the money is advanced by the Director-General or is obtained by the company from loans or from the proceeds of securities the rate or rates shall be the same as that charged by the Director-General for loans to the company or to other companies of similar credit.

(e) From its compensation so received by it or from other income, if adequate for the purpose, the company shall make all payments of interest, rents and other sums necessary to prevent a default under any mortgage or lease of any of the property described in paragraph (a) of section 2 hereof; and if at any time during Federal control the company, by virtue of any change in the right of possession (subject to the rights of the United States) to any of said property or otherwise, shall no longer be entitled as between itself and any other person or corporation to receive the entire compensation herein provided, such compensation shall be apportioned and paid, as between the parties entitled thereto, as justice and right may require.

Section 8—Claims for Losses on Additions, &c.

Sec. 8. (a) Prompt notice in writing, except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section, shall be given the company of the making or ordering of any additions, betterments, or road extensions, including terminals, motive power, cars or other equipment to or for the property of the company costing more than \$1,000 with an estimate of the cost thereof. Such notice shall be given before the beginning of the work or the acquisition of the property whenever in the judgment of the Director-General it is practicable to do so. Within a reasonable time after the completion of the work or the acquisition of the property, a written statement of the final cost thereof shall be given the company. There shall be furnished the company as soon as practicable after the end of each month a written statement of all expenditures estimated to cost \$1,000 or less chargeable to investment in road and equipment made during the month, with a brief description of the work done or of the property acquired; and such statement shall constitute all the notice of additions and betterments costing one thousand dollars or less required by (b) and (c) of this section. The notices provided in this paragraph may be given to the President of the company unless the company designates some other officer to receive the same, in which event the notice shall be given to such other officer.

(b) Any claim of the company for loss accruing to it by reason of expenditures for additions and betterments made to the property of the company during Federal control in connection with or as a part of the work of maintaining, repairing and renewing the company's property and chargeable under the accounting rules of the Commission in force Dec. 31 1917, to investment in road and equipment except such expenditures as are incurred in connection with the replacement of buildings and structures in new locations, may be determined by agreement between the Director-General and the company, or, failing such agreement as to the fact or amount of such loss, the questions at issue may, upon the application of either party at any time after the filing of the statement of claim hereinafter referred to be ascertained in the manner provided in section 3 of the Federal Control Act: *Provided, however,* That no loss shall be claimed by the company and no money shall be due to it in respect of such additions and betterments upon the ground that the actual cost thereof at the time of construction was greater than under other market and commercial conditions, and for the purpose of determining such controversy the amount paid for any addition or betterment shall be deemed the fair and reasonable cost thereof and shall be taken as the basis for such determination; nor unless the company within sixty days of notice to it that the work will be done shall give the Director-General notice of objection thereto and shall file with the Director-General a statement of its claim within ninety days after notice of the completion of the work.

(c) Any claim of the company for loss accruing to it by reason of any additions and betterments which are not made in connection with or as a part of the work of maintaining, repairing and renewing the company's property, or accruing to it in connection with maintenance in the replacement of buildings and structures in new locations, or by reason of road extensions, terminals, motive power, cars, or other equipment made to or provided for the property of the company during Federal control, may be determined by agreement between the Director-General of the company, or failing such agreement as to the fact or amount of such loss, may, by proceedings instituted not later than six months after the end of Federal control, be ascertained in the manner provided in section 3 of the Federal Control Act: *Provided, however,* That no loss shall be claimed by the company and no money shall be due to it in respect of such additions, betterments, road extensions, terminals, motive power, cars, or other equipment mentioned in this paragraph upon the ground that the actual cost thereof at the time of construction or acquisition was greater than under other market and commercial conditions; and for the purpose of determining such controversy the amount paid for any additions, betterments, road extensions, terminals, motive power, cars, or other equipment shall be deemed the fair and reasonable cost thereof and shall be taken as the basis for such determination; nor unless within sixty days after notice to the company of such construction or acquisition written notice is given to the Director-General by the company that it will claim a loss in respect thereof. With and as a part of such notice the company shall state its objections to such construction or acquisition as far as reasonably practicable at the time. Nothing in this agreement shall be construed as barring

the United States from contending that no loss within the meaning of the Federal Control Act accrued to the company by reason of any additions, betterments, or road extensions made during Federal control by order or approval of the Director-General, if it is made to appear that the company itself but for Federal control should in the exercise of sound judgment have made such addition, betterment or road extension.

(d) Where additions, betterments or road extensions or terminals, motive power, cars, or other equipment have been made to or provided for the property of the company during Federal control but prior to the execution of this agreement, the Director-General shall not be required to give the notice thereof provided for in paragraph (a) of this section and notice by the company of any claim of loss in respect thereto may be given the Director-General within ninety days after the execution hereof; and such claims shall thereafter be proceeded with in the manner provided in paragraph (b) or paragraph (c) of this section, as the case may be.

(e) The Director-General shall reimburse the company for the amount of loss ascertained under this section with a proper adjustment of interest thereon.

(f) The Director-General shall not acquire any motive power, cars, or other equipment at the expense, or on the credit, of the company in excess of what in his judgment is necessary, in addition to its then existing equipment, to provide for the traffic requirements of its own system of transportation; but this provision shall not prevent the Director-General, after the acquisition of such equipment, from using the same, or any part thereof, on the line of any other transportation system operated by him.

Section 9—Final Accounting.

Sec. 9. (a) At the end of Federal control all the property described in paragraph (a) of Section 2 hereof shall be returned to the company, together with all repairs, renewals, additions, betterments, replacements and road extensions thereto which have been made during Federal control, except as any part thereof may have been destroyed or retired and not replaced, in which case the provisions of Section 5 hereof shall govern and except that the Director-General shall not be obliged to restore or replace property destroyed or damaged by the acts of public enemies.

(b) At the end of Federal control the Director-General shall return to the company all uncollected accounts received by him from the company and also materials and supplies equal in quantity, quality, and relative usefulness to that of the materials and supplies which he received and to the extent that the Director-General does not return such materials and supplies he shall account for the same at prices prevailing at the end of Federal control. To the extent that the company receives materials and supplies in excess of those delivered by it to the Director-General it shall account for the same at the prices prevailing at the end of Federal control, and the balance shall be adjusted in cash.

(c) The total amount of the account "Net balance receivable from agents and conductors" at the end of Federal control may be turned over by the Director-General to the company. He may also turn over all assets which have accrued out of operation; and the company shall, to the extent of the cash received or realized from such assets, pay and charge to the Director-General all expenses arising out of railway operations during Federal control, including reparation and other claims, and may, unless objection is made by the Director-General, pay and charge to him any such expenses including reparation and other claims in excess of the cash so received or realized. On the first day of the third month following the termination of Federal control an accounting between the parties shall be had, and so on the first of each third month thereafter. Any balance found due either party shall be payable as of the date on which the account is stated and shall bear interest until paid.

(d) At the end of Federal control there shall be paid to the company any balance then remaining unpaid of the cash and special deposits received from the company at the beginning of Federal control, together with any unpaid interest which may have accrued upon the same. There shall also be paid to the company all special funds which were taken over by the Director-General as enumerated in section 2 hereof, and any funds created under the provisions of this agreement, except to the extent that such funds may have been properly used under this agreement.

(e) Wherever under any provision of this section there is to be an adjustment of interest it shall be at the rate of 5% per annum unless the parties shall in any case agree on a different rate.

(f) After Federal control no claim by or against the Director-General shall be settled by the company against the written objection of the Director-General or the Attorney-General of the United States. The conduct of all litigation before any court or commission arising out of such disputed claims or out of operations during Federal control shall be in charge of the company's legal force and the expense thereof shall be paid by the company; but the Director-General or the Attorney-General may, at the expense of the United States, employ special counsel in connection with any such litigation.

Execution.

In witness whereof these presents have on the day and year first above written been duly signed, sealed and delivered by William G. McAdoo, Director-General of Railroads, and duly signed, sealed and delivered by the _____ Company by _____ its _____ thereto duly authorized by a vote of the directors of the company at a meeting duly called and held on _____ 1918, ratified by vote of the stockholders of the company at a meeting duly called and held in _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1918, certificates of which meetings, duly attested by the company's clerk, are hereto attached.

(Seal of Director-General.) _____ Director-General of Railroads.
The _____ Railroad,
(Company's Seal.) By _____

[N. B.—This and the two following pages indicate the manner in which the Government would prefer to have the contracts executed. If in any case a special stockholders' meeting is impracticable, some other mode of execution, if deemed equally valid, will be accepted.]

Call for the Stockholders' Meeting.

Notice is hereby given to the stockholders of the _____ Company that a special meeting of said stockholders will be held at _____ in _____ at _____ o'clock, _____ 1918, to consider the expediency of ratifying a certain agreement with the Director-General of Railroads relating to operating, compensation and other matters connected with or growing out of the taking over by the President of the company's railroad and system of transportation and any other business that may properly come before the meeting.

_____, Clerk.

Certificate of Stockholders' Vote.

At a meeting of the stockholders of the _____ Company, duly called and held at _____ in _____ at _____ o'clock, _____ 1918, the foregoing agreement between the Director-

General of Railroads and the company relating to operation, compensation and other matters connected with or growing out of the taking over by the President of the company's railroad and system of transportation was read, and it was thereupon voted that the same be and hereby is accepted, ratified and approved as the contract of this corporation; that the _____ of the company be and hereby is authorized to sign the same or a duplicate thereof in the name and behalf of the company, to affix its corporate seal thereto and to deliver the same to the Director-General upon receipt of a similar instrument duly executed by the Director-General or by his duly authorized agent, and that the board of directors may at any time and from time to time alter, amend or add to the terms and provisions of said agreement by a majority vote and an instrument in writing signed by the Director-General or his duly authorized agent and by some officer of the company thereto authorized by said board.

A true record.

Attest: _____

Clerk

CHICAGO & WESTERN INDIANA NOTE EXTENSION —AGREEMENT BETWEEN RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION AND J. P. MORGAN & CO.

An agreement having been reached as to the matters in controversy between the Railroad Administration and J. P. Morgan & Co. (see last week's issue p. 1068) circulars were sent out on Thursday by the aforesaid bankers and their associates to the holders of the \$15,000,000 6% notes of the Chicago & Western Indiana R.R. recommending an extension of the maturity date of these notes for one year to Sept. 1, 1919. Holders who consent to this extension will receive payment of the overdue coupons due Sept. 1, 1918 and also a cash bonus of $1\frac{1}{4}\%$, the investment yield of the extended notes being thus slightly over $7\frac{1}{4}\%$.

It appears that although the bankers were told by the Railroad Administration that they might retain as their commission under the renewal arrangement one-fourth of 1% of the total involved, this was declined, with the statement that they preferred such compensation should go to the extending noteholders.

The effort of the Railroad Administration to secure an extension of the notes at 6% without bonus or commission was naturally modified when they took in consideration the extraordinary difficulty of private financing under existing market conditions, and they were even prepared to allow the bankers a commission of $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1%, which the latter, as stated, preferred should be included in the compensation offered for the extension. While the extension if generally accepted will thus be obtained on a $7\frac{1}{4}\%$ basis, it will be observed that there is no underwriting of the transaction, such as was contemplated by the bankers when they advocated an extension on a $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ basis with a syndicate fee of $1\frac{1}{4}\%$ for underwriting and distributing. The circular sent under date of Sept. 19 1918 to the holders of the one-year 6% notes due Sept. 1 1918 reads as follows:

With regard to the Chicago & Western Indiana Railroad Company One-Year 6% Notes which matured on September 1 and were not paid, we have received advices from Mr. John Skelton Williams, Director of the Division of Finance, Railroad Administration, who states "The Director-General would be willing to enter into a contract with the Chicago & Western Indiana Company, whereby the standard rental to be paid during the period of Government control shall provide a sum of money sufficient to pay all present fixed charges and taxes, including 6% per annum on this issue of \$15,000,000 of Notes.

In view of this assurance from the Railroad Administration of the Income to be received by the Chicago & Western Indiana under the Government Railroad Control Bill, we have been requested by the Company, with the assent of the Railroad Administration, to ask the noteholders to extend their notes for one year, at 6% with the present collateral remaining unchanged, upon payment for extension of a compensation of $1\frac{1}{4}\%$ of the principal amount of notes extended. The investment yield on the extended notes would thus be slightly over $7\frac{1}{4}\%$.

Holders of the above notes are therefore requested to present their notes at the office of J. P. Morgan & Co., 23 Wall Street, New York, N. Y., receiving at the time of deposit a receipt, which, when a sufficient amount of notes has been deposited and the plan has been declared operative, will be exchangeable for extended notes, the noteholders receiving at the time of exchange payment of the coupon due September 1 1918, and the amount of compensation mentioned above, viz., \$12.50 per \$1,000 Note.

The undersigned are acting in this matter without compensation, and recommend your acceptance of the above offer as a means of co-operating in handling this situation.

Signed, J. P. MORGAN & CO., FIRST NATIONAL BANK, New York, NATIONAL CITY COMPANY, New York, and HARRIS, FORBES & CO.

COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE WORKING CONDITIONS OF TELEPHONE WORKERS.

In making known the appointment of a committee to investigate working conditions and wages paid by the telephone industry, now under Government control, the Post Office Department on Sept. 13 said:

William S. Ryan, Assistant Superintendent Division of Post Office Service; John B. Colpoys, special agent Department of Labor; Union N. Bethell, First Vice-President American Telephone & Telegraph Co.; F. B.

MacKinnon, United States Independent Telephone Association, and Miss Julia S. O'Connor, representing the organized telephone workers of the country, are appointed a committee to investigate the working conditions of and wages paid to employees of the telegraph and telephone companies, and report as to what improvements, if any, should be made in the working conditions, the wages which should be paid the various classes of employees, and the feasibility of standardizing the same.

BALTIMORE CHANGES NAME OF ITS FINANCIAL STREET.

The City Council of Baltimore changed the name of German Street to Redwood Street in honor of Lieut. George B. Redwood, a young Baltimorean officer who was the first Baltimore officer killed in action in France. German Street as well as South Street and Calvert Street have long been known as the Wall Street centre of Baltimore financial activities, and in late years German Street has been the most prominent financial thoroughfare of the three streets. The Baltimore Stock Exchange is located on German Street and many large office buildings in which scores of brokers have their quarters. Several of the city's leading banking firms are situated on this street including Robert Garrett & Sons, Baker, Watts & Co., Nelson, Cook & Co., Mackubin, Goodrich & Co., Strother, Brodgen & Co. and the Maryland Trust Co. Lieut. Redwood was the son of Francis T. Redwood, banker, formerly of the Baltimore firm of Lowndes & Redwood, who was killed in a railroad accident with Samuel Spencer, President of the Southern Railroad, and Charles D. Fisher, while riding in Mr. Spencer's private car in 1906. Lieutenant Redwood was twice decorated for valor on the field of battle in France. He was killed in action on May 28 after he had been wounded twice. His death followed shortly after a successful attack made by his regiment resulting in the capture of Cantigny. In the attack young Redwood was twice struck by bullets, but though he was ordered to the hospital he continued to perform his duty. In the evening a report was brought in from headquarters that the Germans were digging a trench behind their barrage. Lieutenant Redwood volunteered to investigate the report. While in the performance of this duty he was killed by shellfire.

LIEUT. CHARLES D. BAKER, SON OF NEW YORK BANKER, KILLED.

The death of Lieut. Charles D. Baker, son of Stephen Baker, President of the Bank of Manhattan Company, 40 Wall Street, this city, was reported in the newspaper dispatches this week. Lieut. Baker was killed in action in France while serving, it is believed, with the 165th Infantry. The Lieutenant was graduated at Princeton in 1913 and entered the employ of the Bankers' Trust Company. He joined Squadron A in 1915 and went with it to the border, returning a Sergeant in 1917. He was then commissioned a First Lieutenant, but left the 69th when the regiment was at Camp Mills to go South and arrange for the transportation of 1,600 horses and mules. When his ship left a Southern port he was the highest ranking military officer aboard, and as such was responsible for the welfare of every soldier aboard. The vessel missed its convoy, and when midocean was reached it was found that enemy agents had loosened rivets, so that the transport was in danger of going down with all on board.

On this occasion the coolness of Lieutenant Baker and the care he took of his men attracted the notice of the ship's crew and when he went ashore the entire crew gave him round after round of cheers. He joined his regiment at once, and on May 8 he received the War Cross for "bravery and presence of mind under fire in the trenches." For three days Lieutenant Baker, his eardrum burst by a shell and in agony, refused to leave his men in the trench and kept up their morale by constant encouragement.

CAPT. N. L. TILNEY, BANKER, DIES IN FRANCE.

Captain Nicholas Lechmere Tilney, member of bond investment firm of Tilney, Ladd & Co., 43 Exchange Place, this city, died from pneumonia in France on Sept. 17, according to unofficial advices received by his father through J. P. Morgan & Co. Capt. Tilney had been in active service for the American Red Cross during the past five months. Prior to the formation of Tilney, Ladd & Co., which has been successful from the start, Capt. Tilney was identified with Lee, Higginson & Co. of this city and he was well known in Wall Street banking circles.

REVIEW BY PRESIDENT HECHT OF MATTERS
AFFECTING AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF
BANKING.

R. S. Hecht, Vice-President of the Hibernia Bank & Trust Co. of New Orleans, in his address as President of the American Institute of Banking at the annual convention of the organization in Denver Sept. 17 spoke under the caption "A Year of Service," saying in part:

The gigantic financial operations of our Government to cover our own war needs as well as those of our allies have called for greater efforts and heavier sacrifices than any of us could have conceived possible, and yet the wonderful spirit and splendid co-operation of our bankers throughout this country have made this unprecedented task seem comparatively easy, and the result has in each case exceeded the most optimistic expectations.

International banking relations were until a very few years ago an unimportant and more or less neglected branch of our banking business, and yet when—almost overnight—this country had become the world's banker, we found in our midst many men big and broad enough to handle these new responsibilities as if the finance of the whole universe had always been handled on this side of the ocean instead of the other.

Just now interest in the financial world is quite naturally centred on the forthcoming Fourth Liberty Loan, which will be greater in volume than any loan previously placed by any nation; and this will again offer each and everyone of our members a wonderful opportunity to be of genuine service to the Government.

I say it is an opportunity for our members rather than for the Institute as a whole, because I have always believed that our organization as such should not attempt to do any independent work, but that our members should individually put themselves at the disposal of the already existing Liberty Loan organizations to fill whatever places may be assigned to them, for this is no time to seek personal glory, nor even think of recognition for our organization. We can have, must have, but one aim, and that is to do our honest best to assist our Government in the efficient prosecution of the war.

In order to realize this ideal it has been necessary to make many changes in our scale of living, and to put the administration of our own affairs and the affairs of the Institute on a "war basis."

This process of readjustment has necessarily made the past year a rather trying one in the handling of our national affairs, but let no one suppose for a moment that putting the Institute on a war basis has meant a substantial change in the policy of our organization or a curtailment of its activities. On the contrary, it has meant more work, more duties and more responsibilities for us individually and collectively, and has brought with it greater opportunity for real service than our organization had in all of its previous existence.

Having in mind that the supreme need of the hour is to win this war, and win it quickly, and decisively, some of our able and energetic leaders felt earlier in the year that our membership would be certain to decrease materially, and that our educational activities would, of necessity, be curtailed.

The contrary has been true: notwithstanding the fact that several of the smaller chapters lost practically their entire membership as a result of the draft, and consequently discontinued their existence—at least for the period of the war—the total number of active chapters is now eighty, which is one more than we had a year ago, and our total membership is almost unchanged and now amounts to 21,454, of which 17,323 are members of city chapters and 4,131 are members of the Correspondence Chapter.

Speaking of the necessity of extending the educational and social facilities of our organization to those who are not fortunate enough to be active members of city chapters also brings to my mind another very definite suggestion which I desire to make at this time, and which I hope will, after full discussion at this convention, be carried into effect. I refer to the organization of an overseas chapter.

As I have previously stated, we have nearly 3,000 of our members in active military service at this time, and I have no doubt that a very considerable portion of them are within a hundred-mile radius of the city of Paris. While I hope and believe that within a short time they will be much further from Paris and much nearer to Berlin, yet I am of the opinion that we should try to establish headquarters in Paris where Institute men might have a meeting-place when they are off duty, and where they could find all of the latest banking magazines and banking news, together with such facilities for their comfort and entertainment as circumstances may permit us to provide.

The gaps which have been made in the forces of our banks as a result of the departure of the men who have answered the call to the colors have to a very considerable extent been filled by the employment of women.

One of the most important questions in connection with this situation is whether or not women should be entitled to full membership in the chapters, and whether or not the elementary classes provided for the training of these many new employees should be co-educational.

I have found that there is very decided difference of opinion on this subject among various chapter officials, but after a year's observation and after carefully weighing all the pros and cons of the question, I earnestly suggest that all chapters adopt a liberal policy on this subject and throw the Institute wide open to bank employees irrespective of sex, as long as they are capable and willing to avail themselves of the advantages and opportunities of our organization.

CONVENTION OF AMERICAN BANKERS' ASSOCIATION AT CHICAGO

The bankers' interests the coming week will be centered at Chicago, where the annual convention of the American Bankers' Association will be held. The business sessions of the general Association will take place on Thursday and Friday, the meetings of the Trust Company, Savings Bank, Clearing House, State Secretaries, National Bank and State Bank Sections being slated for Tuesday and Wednesday. We have already indicated in general the programs which will be presented during the week. It was announced this week that Secretary of the Navy, Josephus Daniels, had accepted the invitation of President Hinsch to address the convention. Secretary Daniels will arrive in Chicago Friday morning. He will address the convention on Friday afternoon. The other speakers at the general convention will be:

George E. Chamberlain, Chairman Committee on Military Affairs, United States Senate, "Universal Military Training and Compulsory Service."

W. H. Vandervoort, "Relations between Employer and Employee." Harry A. Wheeler, President Chamber of Commerce of the United States, "The Merchant Marine and the Railroads." Thursday afternoon, Sept. 26.

Otto H. Kahn, Kahn, Loeb & Co., "The Menace of Paternalism and Bureaucracy."

Before the National Bank Section, W. P. G. Harding, of the Federal Reserve Board is to speak on "National Banks in War Time—Their Problem and Their Work." Others who will address the National Bank Section (not heretofore announced) are Arthur E. Bestor, President of the Chautauqua Institute, and director of the Speakers' Division of the Committee on Public Information. Mr. Bestor is in charge of the speaking campaign of the Treasury Department, the Red Cross and the Food Administration. His subject is "Mobilizing in the Mind of America"; Lt.-Col. G. G. Woodwork, of the British Information Bureau in this country. Col. Woodwork has seen over twenty years of service in the British army and was two years on the Western front in France.

In addition to those previously announced, the speakers for the Clearing House Section will include Frank Reavis, Representative in Congress from Nebraska. Mr. Reavis is a member of the Committee on Military Affairs, and has only recently returned from the front, where he had witnessed the fight in which Americans beat a division of Prussian Guards.

One of the features of the convention of the American Bankers' Association will be the general session of the Agricultural Commission, which will be held in the Elizabethan Room of the Congress Hotel, on Monday morning, Sept. 23. This meeting will be attended especially by the officials and members of the Executive Council of the American Bankers' Association, the Chairmen of State Association Committees on Agriculture and such others as may desire to attend. Joseph Hirsch, Chairman of the Agricultural Commission, will preside and the principal speaker will be Hon. Clarence Ousley, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture. Mr. Ousley is said to be one of the finest speakers in America.

The Paper Economy Division of the Pulp and Paper Section of the War Industries Board has invited the co-operation of the American Bankers' Association in its efforts to bring about economy in the use of paper. In a letter to President Hinsch the War Industries Board calls attention to the fact that pulp and paper mills have been placed upon the preference list with the express understanding that all waste be eliminated and every possible economy be practised. Banks are important users of paper and are expected to make a substantial curtailment in their annual requirements. Unless economy is strictly practiced the supply of paper for essential purposes cannot be maintained. It is expected that every banker whose requirements exceed one ton per year will sign the economy pledge which the War Industries Board has sent out through paper manufacturers. Such a pledge has already been signed by the "Journal of the American Bankers' Association" and President Hinsch has given the assurance that every effort will be made by the Association to help in economizing in the use of paper.

ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, &c.

No sales of bank or trust company stocks were made this week either at the Stock Exchange or at auction.

To provide additional facilities for the financing of the American Expeditionary Force in France, the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York opened a new office at Tours on Sept. 16. George N. Cooper, formerly in the Trust Department of the Guaranty Trust Company's main office at 140 Broadway, will be Manager of the Tours office. Walter F. Mulledy, formerly Assistant Cashier of the Guaranty's Foreign Department, will be Assistant Manager. The Guaranty Trust Co. has two offices in London and one in Paris.

The directors of the Irving National Bank, of this city, on Sept. 17 appointed as Vice-President J. A. Lewis, Vice-President of the National Bank of Commerce, St. Louis, Mo., the appointment to be effective Nov. 1. The following promotions were also made among the bank's officers:

J. Franklin Bouker, Cashier, to Vice-President and Cashier.
Richard J. Faust Jr., Assistant Cashier, to Vice-President.
A. E. Van Doren, Assistant Cashier, to Vice-President.
Kelley Graham, Assistant Cashier, to Vice-President.
James Heckscher, Manager Foreign Department, to Vice-President.
G. N. Jacobs, Assistant Manager Foreign Department, to Manage Foreign Department

At a previous meeting the Board on Sept. 3 appointed as Assistant Cashiers in the Irving, the following:

William H. Pangburn	Horace A. Marsland.
Clifford O. Corwin.	Percy W. Hulse.
Clarence C. Howard	Wilmer P. Harriman.

Mr. Lewis, the new Vice-President of the Irving, is one of the successful bankers of the Southwest, having been connected with the National Bank of Commerce in St. Louis since 1902; he brings to the Irving a record of successful accomplishment and a wide experience in all phases of commercial banking.

On Sept. 13 the Yorkville Bank of this city was admitted to membership in the Federal Reserve System. This institution a short time ago increased its capital to \$200,000 (see our issue of June 8) and its resources are now \$9,224,000.

On Tuesday of this week Philip De Ronde, President of the Oriental Navigation Co. and the Donald Steamship Co., was elected a director of the Empire Trust Co. of this city. Mr. De Ronde was formerly a lieutenant in the Marine Corps, but is now a lieutenant in the United States Navy. He will shortly return to France to take charge of Government work.

Edward H. Winslow, Assistant Treasurer of the First National Corporation of Boston, died at his home in North Beverly, Mass., on Sept. 13 after a brief illness. Mr. Winslow, who was only thirty years of age, was born in Beverly. Upon his graduation from Harvard in 1910, he entered the banking business, eventually becoming Assistant Treasurer of the First National Corporation, an affiliated institution of the First National Bank of Boston. Mr. Winslow was also a director of the Beverly Gas & Electric Co. at the time of his death.

Roger W. Babson, who is now serving in Washington as Director-General of Information and Education Bureau of the Department of Labor, and who was operated on, Sept. 9, by Dr. Hugh Williams at the new Phillips Ward of the Massachusetts General Hospital for acute appendicitis, continues to improve rapidly, according to announcement from his Wellesley Hills office.

At the regular meeting of the directors of the Philadelphia National Bank on Sept. 10, Howard W. Lewis, President of the Farmers' & Mechanics' National Bank until the recent absorption of that institution by the Philadelphia National Bank, was appointed a Vice-President of the enlarged institution. At the same meeting John Schlagel and George H. Millett, heretofore Cashier and Assistant Cashier, respectively, of the Farmers' & Mechanics' National Bank, were appointed Assistant Cashiers of the Philadelphia National Bank.

The Colonial Trust Co. of Philadelphia has been admitted to membership in the Federal Reserve System. The deposits of the company at present aggregate \$3,260,000, being an increase of 50% during the past year.

Announcement was made in Philadelphia on Sept. 13 that the Stock Exchange firm of Sullivan Brothers & Co. of that city would discontinue business on Oct. 1 in order that both partners, Jeremiah J. Sullivan Jr. and Hiram J. Sullivan, may enter the service of the Government. The firm of Sullivan Brothers & Co. was organized in February 1908.

At the special meeting (called for Sept. 12 and referred to in these columns on July 20) the stockholders of the Drovers' & Merchants' Bank of Philadelphia authorized the doubling of the capital stock of the institution, thereby raising it from \$100,000 to \$200,000, and the increasing of the surplus to the extent of \$20,000. The new stock will be offered to stockholders at \$60 per share.

The winding up of the affairs of the Union National Bank of Columbus, Ohio, which closed its doors in December 1911, was brought to a close recently when Walter S. Page, attorney, who has been acting as agent for the shareholders of the defunct bank for the past three and a half years, paid the shareholders a second and final dividend of 1½%. This final payment of 1½%, together with the initial pay-

ment of 5½% (authorized Dec. 1917), makes a total of 7% received by the stockholders. The claims of the depositors of the failed institution were settled in full on Nov. 30 1914, when a final dividend of 10% was paid to them. In addition they received on Feb. 1 1915 a dividend of 4.3%, representing interest on their funds during the period of liquidation. Judge Sater—United States District Judge—issued the order authorizing Attorney Page to make the final settlement.

An increase of \$750,000 in the capital of the First National Bank of Omaha, making it \$1,250,000 instead of \$500,000, has been approved by the Comptroller of the Currency.

The Comptroller of the Currency has approved a reduction of \$150,000 in the capital of the First National Bank of Leavenworth, Kansas, changing it from \$300,000 to \$150,000.

There recently have been several changes in the official staff of the Hibernia Bank & Trust Co., of New Orleans, not the least important of which was the promotion of W. B. Machado, Assistant Cashier, who hereafter will be associated with Vice-President Charles F. Herb, in charge of the Bank and Bankers Department of that institution. Mr. Machado, who has a wide acquaintance among the bankers in the Southern States, has been with the Hibernia Bank & Trust Co. for about twenty years, during which time he has occupied various clerical and official positions; since 1909 he had been Assistant Cashier. He is a former President of the New Orleans Chapter of the American Institute of Banking.

At a special meeting recently of the stockholders of the Bankers Trust Co., at New Orleans, the name of that corporation was changed to the American Bank & Trust Co., effective immediately. At the same meeting the board of directors was increased so as to take into the institution new interests not previously connected with it. The officers of the American Bank & Trust Co., which was organized in January of this year with (we are advised) a fully paid capital of \$200,000, by interests closely identified with the Bankers Loan & Securities Co., are as follows: James L. Wright, Chairman of the board; F. Provost Breckenridge, President; R. B. Bishop, Vice-President; A. P. Frymire, Cashier; C. S. LaGarde, Assistant Cashier; other directors include R. A. Kent, President of the Security Bank of Amite and the Kentwood Bank; S. G. Steiner, Manager of Park-Davis & Co., A. P. Perrin Live Stock commission merchant; W. S. Edwards of the Texas & Pacific RR. Co., and C. Graffagnini, grocer. The bank has been in business only about eight months, but already has, we are informed, a total of over twenty-seven hundred depositors' accounts in force, having been especially active in building up a large volume of individual savings accounts of people of moderate means. The American Bank & Trust Co., owns the banking house occupied by it at No. 619-627 Common St., formerly owned by the State National Bank, in which extensive improvements and alterations were made some months ago preparatory to an enlarged banking business in it, including the installation of safety deposit boxes for the use of its depositors. Relative to the change in name, the following statement was made by James L. Wright, Chairman of the board:

"Because of the similarity of names of the Bankers Trust Co. and the Bankers Loan & Securities Co., and the absence of the word 'Bank' in the corporate title of the former, there was a certain amount of confusion on the part of our customers, and especially by people who did not understand that the term 'trust company' also implied a regular bank of deposit for both checking and savings account. It was also not clearly understood that the Bankers Trust Co. was under the supervision of the State Banking Department and subject to examination by both the State Bank Examiner and the Examiner of the New Orleans Clearing House, as well as our own auditors. We, therefore, in connection with other plans for an enlargement of our banks' business in all lines, and a more aggressive campaign for our share of the banking business in New Orleans, thought it advisable to change the name to the American Bank & Trust Co., which corporate title clearly indicates that we are conducting a general banking business.

The Citizens National Bank of Monroe, La. (capital \$250,000) has been granted a Charter by the Comptroller of the Currency.

The American Exchange National Bank of Dallas, Tex., recently moved to its new home—an 18-story building at the corner of Scollard Court and Main St., that city, which it has just erected at a cost, we understand, of \$2,000,000. The new bank building, said to be one of the finest in the South, is constructed of white Bedford stone with the excep-

tion of the base of the structure, which is of Llano red granite. The interior is finished in San Saba marble, with black walnut trimmings. Special attention has been given to the convenience and comfort of the employees, and with this end in view the building has been equipped with its own refrigerator cooling system, which extends to all parts of the building; the lighting system has been arranged so as to protect the eyes of the workers, while at the same time affording the best light; a lunch room, a rest room with shower baths and other conveniences have been provided, and the roof garden of the building is to be given over for their exclusive use. Three stories of the building will be used by the bank and the remaining fifteen will be rented for office purposes. The American Exchange National Bank was established in 1875. In 1905 the resources of the institution were a little over \$10,000,000. The last statement showed total resources of \$28,010,300. Its capital is \$1,500,000. The officers of the American Exchange National are: Royal A. Ferris, President; C. C. Slaughter, E. M. Reardon, E. J. Gannon, John N. Simpson, A. V. Lane and Nathan Adams, Vice-Presidents; G. H. Pittman, Cashier; H. H. Smith, F. H. Blankenship, E. S. McLaughlin, R. V. Sanders and E. J. Gannon, Jr., Assistant Cashiers, and J. J. O'Connell, Auditor.

R. S. Padgett, heretofore Assistant Cashier of the National Bank of Riverside, Cal., was recently elected Cashier of the institution, to succeed A. H. Brouse, resigned. D. E. Dobbins, formerly Cashier of the First National Bank of Upland, Cal., was also elected Vice-President (active). Mr. Brouse was for many years Cashier of the National Bank of Riverside. He has now accepted a position with the Bank of Italy in Los Angeles.

At the special meeting of the shareholders of the Bank of Montreal held at the head office of the institution in that city on Sept. 10 for the purpose of ratifying the proposed purchase of the Bank of British North America (reference to which was made in these columns in our issues of March 30, Apr. 13 and Aug. 10) the proposition was unanimously approved. As the shareholders of the Bank of British North America had primordially given a similar consent to the terms of the merger, application to the Governor-General of Canada in Council (in compliance with the Canadian Bank Act) for his approval will be made in due course. The first step in this procedure, we understand, will be the formal publication of a notice of the banks' intention to make such application. At their meeting on Sept. 10 an increase in the capital stock was authorized by the stockholders of the Bank of Montreal by such an amount, not exceeding 40,000 shares of the par value of \$100 each, as may be necessary to provide for payment of shares of the Bank of British North America in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

What will doubtless be the final dividend of the Bank of British North America before the carrying into effect of the proposed union of that institution with the Bank of Montreal was declared on Sept. 5, according to a cable dispatch from London to the Canadian head office of the institution in Montreal. The dividend is the usual "interim" dividend of 40 shillings per share (8%) less income tax, and is for the half year ended May 31, 1918. It is payable Oct. 5th next. On Sept. 3 the shareholders of the Bank of British North America met in London and ratified the provisional agreement entered into with the Bank of Montreal. A second meeting—a mere formality—which was necessary according to the by-laws of the bank, was also held in London on Sept. 10.

THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu & Co. of London, written under date of Aug. 22 1918:

GOLD.

The Bank of England gold reserve against its note issue shows an increase of £463,305, as compared with last week's return. The Transvaal gold output for July 1918 amounted to £3,127,174, as compared with £3,219,094 in July 1917 and £3,091,058 in June 1918. It is reported by Reuters that a proposal is on foot to create a gold dollar for China containing .752318 of a scruple, calculated at 77s. 10½d. per ounce standard (the mintage value of gold in the sovereign); that weight works out at 31.956d. per dollar. Considering that the Mexican dollar—the silver coin so much used in China—is now worth 41.89d. (basing its value upon 49½d. per ounce standard, the present maximum price of silver), the selection of such a sterling value for the proposed gold dollar is not at once evident. Possibly the idea is that the dollars should count as 7½ to the sovereign—in other words, figure as double rupees.

SILVER.

After remaining at 48 13-16d. per ounce standard from July 2 last, a period comprising 42 working days, the price rose yesterday to 49½d. As a consequence of the firmness of the price in the United States, where considerable business had been transacted at about a dollar the fine ounce, a maximum of 101½ was fixed by the Government of that country on Aug. 16. Whereupon, in order to fall in with this limit, the British Treasury (in the "Gazette" of Aug. 20) raised the maximum price for the United Kingdom to 49½d. per ounce standard. As the demand for silver continues, the natural effect was that the maximum price became at once the fixed price.

INDIAN CURRENCY RETURNS.

In Lacs of Rupees—	July 31.	Aug. 7.	Aug. 15.
Notes in circulation	121.41	124.34	127.96
Reserve in silver coin and bullion (within and without India)	18.42	20.57	22.85
Gold coin and bullion in India	20.21	20.14	20.12
Gold out of India	12	12	12

The stock in Shanghai on the 17th inst. consisted of about 26,600,000 ounces in sycee and \$14,400,000, as compared with about 25,725,000 ounces in sycee and \$14,400,000 on Aug. 10 1918.

Quotations for bar silver per ounce standard:

Aug. 16	cash 48 13-16d.	Aug. 22	cash 49½d.
Aug. 17	48 13-16d.	Average	49.041d.
Aug. 19	48 13-16d.	Bank rate	5%
Aug. 20	48 13-16d.	Bar gold per ounce standard	77s. 9d.
Aug. 21	49½d.		

No quotation fixed for forward delivery.

The quotation to-day is 11-16d. of a penny above that fixed a week ago.

We have also received this week the circular written under date of Aug. 15 1918:

GOLD.

The Bank of England gold reserve against its note issue shows an increase of £185,420, as compared with last week's return. The new gold mohur now being struck in India bears upon the obverse the crowned head of George V, King Emperor (similar in design to that upon other current Indian coins) and the inscription 15 rupees, India, 1918, upon the reverse. In weight and fineness it is identical with the sovereign, from which it differs in one important particular, namely, the fact that the value is shown upon the coin. The sovereign is the only coin of importance in the world that lacks this qualification.

SILVER.

As a consequence of a Treasury order, dated Aug. 9 1918, and published on Aug. 13 1918, the maximum price for silver bullion in the United Kingdom has been fixed at 48 13-16d. per ounce standard. In these circumstances any alteration in this price (at which the quotation has remained since July 2 last) is not likely to take place unless the cost of transit from America be altered. The Shanghai exchange is remarkably firm. It is reported that business has been done as high as 5s. 0½d., the tael, although the official rate is only cabled as 4s. 10d. The New York "Chronicle" states that the Treasury Department under date of July 3, made public the following regarding the melting of silver dollars: "Sixty-four million silver dollars have been melted into bullion by the United States Treasury, most of which has been exported to India. Fifty-eight million dollars of silver certificates have been withdrawn from circulation and destroyed, as the silver, on which they were secured, was melted down. The Treasury still holds 426,000,000 silver dollars, against which \$390,000,000 in silver certificates are outstanding. New Federal Reserve bank notes of the denominations of \$1 and \$2 are being issued to replace the silver certificates withdrawn."

INDIAN CURRENCY RETURNS.

In Lacs of Rupees—	July 22.	July 31.	Aug. 7.
Notes in circulation	120.63	121.41	124.34
Reserve in silver coin and bullion (within and without India)	18.02	18.42	20.57
Gold coin and bullion in India	20.41	20.21	20.14
Gold out of India	45	12	12

The stock in Shanghai on Aug. 10 consisted of about 25,725,000 ounces in sycee and \$14,400,000, as compared with about 27,250,000 ounces in sycee and \$15,000,000 on Aug. 3 1918.

Quotations for bar silver per ounce standard:

Aug. 9	cash 48 13-16d.	Aug. 15	cash 48 13-16d.
Aug. 10	48 13-16d.	Average	48.812d.
Aug. 12	48 13-16d.	Bank rate	5%
Aug. 13	48 13-16d.	Bar gold per ounce standard	77s. 9d.
Aug. 14	48 13-16d.		

No quotation fixed for forward delivery.

The quotation to-day is the same as that fixed a week ago.

ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKETS—PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, &c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

London,	Sept. 14.	Sept. 16.	Sept. 17.	Sept. 18.	Sept. 19.	Sept. 20.
Week ending Sept. 20.	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
Silver, per oz.	49½	49½	49½	49½	49½	49½
Consols, 2½ per cents.	Holiday	58½	58½	58½	58½	58½
British, 5 per cents.	Holiday	95½	95	95	95	95
British, 4½ per cents.	Holiday	100½	100½	100½	100½	100½
French Rentes (in Paris), fr.	Closed	63.45	---	---	---	---
French War Loan (in Paris), fr.	Closed	88.10	---	---	---	---

The price of silver in New York on the same days has been:

Silver in N. Y., per oz.	cts. 101½	101½	101½	101½	101½	101½
--------------------------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------

TREASURY CASH AND CURRENT LIABILITIES

The cash holdings of the Government as the items stood Aug. 31 are set out in the following. The figures are taken entirely from the daily statement of the U. S. Treasury for Aug. 31.

CURRENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

GOLD		LIABILITIES	
Assets—	\$	Liabilities—	\$
Gold coin	770,327,193 28	Gold certis. outstanding	959,724,689 00
Gold bullion	1,753,900,226 10	Gold settlement fund	---
		Fed Reserve Board	1,303,261,470 60
		Gold reserve	152,979,025 63
		Avail. gold in gen'l fund	108,262,234 15
Total	2,524,227,419 38	Total	2,524,227,419 38

Note.—Reserved against \$346,681,016 of U. S. notes and \$1,834,233 of Treasury notes of 1890 outstanding. Treasury notes are also secured by silver dollars in the Treasury.

*Includes Sept. 1, \$18,002,410 51 silver bullion and \$9,642,543 85 minor coin &c., not included in statement "Stock of Money."

	August		5 Mos. Coal Yr., Aug. 31	
Road—	1918.	1917.	1918.	1917.
Phila. & Reading.....tons	1,408,501	1,373,473	6,764,594	6,316,774
Lehigh Valley.....	1,350,331	1,245,786	6,526,373	6,112,024
Central R.R. of New Jer.	644,186	597,890	3,003,598	2,977,246
Dela. Lack. & Western.....	1,048,346	1,118,986	5,143,966	5,241,109
Delaware & Hudson.....	846,788	817,606	4,038,552	3,772,411
Pennsylvania.....	504,367	504,819	2,433,488	2,447,163
Erie.....	847,169	812,114	3,884,290	3,839,010
N.Y. Ontario & Western.....	170,313	186,679	887,639	862,124
Lehigh & New England.....	360,922	392,643	1,706,496	1,729,230
Total	7,180,923	7,013,096	34,388,996	33,297,109

Commercial and Miscellaneous News

Breadstuffs figures brought from page 1205.—The statements below are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. The receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years have been:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.
	bbls. 196lbs.	bush. 60 lbs.	bush 56 lbs.	bush 32 lbs.	bush 48lbs.	bush 56lbs.
Chicago.....	200,000	3,795,000	1,951,000	2,825,000	274,000	116,000
Minneapolis.....	4,853,000	131,000	1,115,000	822,000	504,000	504,000
Duluth.....	2,513,000	5,000	63,000	20,000	64,000	64,000
Milwaukee.....	14,000	659,000	154,000	1,028,000	230,000	67,000
Toledo.....	205,000	51,000	310,000	66,000	-----	-----
Detroit.....	21,000	41,000	156,000	-----	-----	-----
Cleveland.....	15,000	123,000	26,000	720,000	13,000	32,000
St. Louis.....	52,000	1,915,000	384,000	173,000	24,000	3,000
Peoria.....	72,000	163,000	818,000	931,000	-----	-----
Kansas City.....	2,243,000	451,000	712,000	-----	-----	-----
Omaha.....	1,061,000	730,000	280,000	-----	-----	-----
Indianapolis.....	212,000	296,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total wk. '18.....	353,000	17,761,000	5,038,000	8,379,000	1,383,000	786,000
Same wk. '17.....	321,000	5,533,000	1,405,000	9,150,000	3,385,000	1,252,000
Same wk. '16.....	384,000	10,062,000	4,167,000	8,420,000	2,443,000	1,577,000
Since Aug. 1.....						
1918.....	2,161,000	125,799,000	28,609,000	65,997,000	7,021,000	3,311,000
1917.....	1,842,000	32,571,000	16,780,000	53,426,000	12,168,000	3,512,000
1916.....	2,384,000	78,308,000	23,220,000	69,883,000	12,182,000	3,407,000

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ended Sept. 14 1918 follow:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.
	Barrels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
New York.....	106,000	1,085,000	48,000	289,000	6,000	20,000
Philadelphia.....	55,000	292,000	4,000	242,000	1,000	61,000
Baltimore.....	29,000	653,000	312,000	121,000	-----	11,000
New Orleans.....	60,000	95,000	29,000	15,000	-----	-----
Montreal.....	14,000	572,000	1,000	1,055,000	6,000	-----
Boston.....	55,000	292,000	1,000	101,000	-----	29,000
Total wk. 1918.....	319,000	331,000	395,000	2,103,000	13,000	121,000
Since Jan. 1 '18.....	17,029,000	38,747,000	16,133,000	74,653,000	7,941,000	3,212,000
Week 1917.....	433,000	2,341,000	272,000	2,837,000	1,515,000	304,000
Since Jan. 1 '17.....	15,101,000	154,212,000	44,633,000	105,835,000	13,903,000	7,412,000

* Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports on through bills of lading.

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Sept. 14 are shown in the annexed statement:

Exports from	Wheat.	Corn.	Flour.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.	Peas.
	Bushels.	Bushels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
New York.....	1,937,140	41,332	17,496	194,029	43,661	-----	4,287
Boston.....	136,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Baltimore.....	204,223	-----	-----	281,808	-----	-----	-----
Newport News.....	-----	-----	-----	280,000	-----	-----	-----
Total week.....	2,277,363	41,332	17,496	755,837	43,661	-----	4,287
Week 1917.....	1,603,557	653,493	201,176	2,168,969	42,731	475,888	9,150

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 1 1918 is as below:

Exports for Week, and Since July 1 to—	Flour.		Wheat.		Corn.	
	Week Sept. 14	Since July 1	Week Sept. 14	Since July 1	Week Sept. 14	Since July 1
	Barrels.	Barrels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
United Kingdom.....	14,975	195,316	1,469,152	3,171,144	41,332	1,119,362
Continent.....	2,521	632,090	808,211	6,127,025	-----	542,130
So. & Cent. Amer.....	-----	6,942	-----	-----	-----	1,220
West Indies.....	-----	35,102	-----	-----	-----	13,510
Brit. No. Am. Cols. Other Countries.....	-----	13,608	-----	-----	-----	2,040
Total.....	17,496	883,058	2,277,363	9,298,169	41,332	1,678,262
Total 1917.....	201,176	1,413,314	1,603,557	10,368,236	653,493	5,215,356

The world's shipments of wheat and corn for the week ending Sept. 14 1918 and since July 1 1917 and 1916 are shown in the following:

	Wheat.			Corn.		
	1918.		a1917.	1918.		a1917.
	Week Sept. 14.	Since July 1.	Since July 1.a	Week Sept. 14.	Since July 1.	Since July 1.a
	Busheles.	Busheles.	Busheles.	Busheles.	Busheles.	Busheles.
North Amer*	3,186,000	34,484,000	69,959,000	123,000	4,042,000	8,544,000
Russia	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Danube	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Argentina	1,656,000	42,880,000	2,752,000	476,000	3,457,000	3,711,000
Australia	790,000	8,430,000	15,836,000	-----	-----	-----
India	270,000	2,790,000	6,448,000	-----	-----	-----
Oth. countr's	64,000	394,000	476,000	60,000	510,000	936,000
Total	5,966,000	88,978,000	95,471,000	659,000	8,009,000	13,191,000

* North America.—The Canadian Government has officially prohibited the issuance of both manifests and exports until after ten days. This is effective during the continuance of the war. a Revised.

National Banks.—The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

For organization of national banks:	Capital.
The First National Bank of Mercedes, Texas.....	\$25,000
For conversion of State banks:	
The First National Bank of Delta, Utah. Conversion of The Delta State Bank.....	25,000
Total.....	\$50,000

CHARTERS ISSUED.

Original organizations:
The Citizens National Bank of Monroe, La.....\$250,000

INCREASES OF CAPITAL APPROVED.

The First National Bank of Omaha, Neb. Capital increased from \$500,000 to \$1,250,000.....\$750,000

REDUCTIONS OF CAPITAL APPROVED.

The First National Bank of Leavenworth, Kan. Capital reduced from \$300,000 to \$150,000.....150,000

Canadian Bank Clearings.—The clearings for the week ending Sept. 12 at Canadian cities, in comparison with the same week in 1917, show an increase in the aggregate of 16.8%.

Clearings at—	1918.	1917.	Inc. or Dec.	1916.	1915.
	\$	\$	%	\$	\$
Canada—					
Montreal.....	107,390,186	86,044,443	+24.8	70,456,266	48,853,942
Toronto.....	66,945,859	55,897,820	+19.8	44,960,058	32,372,448
Winnipeg.....	26,525,575	31,733,729	-16.4	35,151,398	22,841,374
Vancouver.....	12,834,418	9,441,074	+35.9	6,451,434	6,172,589
Ottawa.....	6,601,282	5,748,611	+14.8	5,458,321	3,633,388
Quebec.....	4,842,252	3,491,327	+38.7	3,421,273	3,652,451
Halifax.....	4,751,849	2,964,296	+60.3	2,390,163	2,081,882
Hamilton.....	5,109,467	4,633,034	+10.3	3,866,887	3,258,534
St. John.....	2,352,445	1,883,129	+24.9	1,523,822	1,574,301
Calgary.....	5,313,837	4,980,376	+6.7	4,093,484	2,507,371
Victoria.....	2,031,606	1,801,802	+12.7	1,462,303	1,379,514
London.....	2,516,420	2,265,115	+11.1	1,668,298	1,607,388
Edmonton.....	3,212,165	2,505,690	+28.2	2,031,099	1,573,929
Regina.....	3,017,773	3,071,021	-1.4	2,623,297	1,488,206
Brandon.....	568,151	562,284	+1.0	534,612	411,026
Lethbridge.....	750,945	751,872	-0.1	556,204	311,618
Saskatoon.....	1,400,000	1,695,131	-17.4	1,195,808	830,025
Moose Jaw.....	1,191,837	963,777	+23.7	947,085	580,917
Brantford.....	827,872	747,354	+10.7	651,664	411,872
Fort William.....	669,172	562,995	+19.0	507,691	311,456
New Westminster.....	564,062	392,922	+43.8	295,733	249,038
Medicine Hat.....	395,460	465,067	-15.1	313,281	185,232
Peterborough.....	695,288	652,681	+6.6	483,844	377,387
Sherbrooke.....	882,646	542,162	+62.7	467,909	-----
Kitchener.....	642,818	572,071	+12.4	491,328	-----
Total Canada.....	262,033,385	224,369,883	+16.8	192,004,242	136,636,888

Auction Sales.—Among other securities, the following not usually dealt in at the Stock Exchange were recently sold at auction in New York, Boston and Philadelphia:

By Messrs. Adrian H. Muller & Sons, New York:	Shares.	Stocks.	Per cent.
200 Royal Baking Powder, pref.....	89	1,650 Kensington Gold Mines, \$10	\$62
2 United Gas & Elec. (Conn.)	-----	each.....	lot
2d pref.....	7	\$3,000 Kensington G. M. conv.	-----
5 United Gas & Elec. (Conn.)	-----	6% notes.....	15
1st pref.....	40	20 City Investing, common.....	15
450 Chalmers Motor Corp., com.,	-----	6 Almin Realty.....	\$10 lot
\$3 1/4 per sh.	-----	-----	-----

By Messrs. Millett, Roe & Hagen, Boston:

Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per sh.	Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per sh.
20 U. S. Worsteds, 2d pref.....	31 1/2	5 Puget Sd. Trac. L. & P., pref.....	40 1/2		
32 Merrimac Chemical, \$50	-----	1 Dwight Mfg., \$500 par.....	1150		
each.....	98 1/4-99 1/4	3-20 U. S. Worsteds, 1st pref.....	3.71		
1 Hood Rubber, pref.....	98 1/4	-----	-----		

By Messrs. Barnes & Lofland, Philadelphia:

Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per sh.	Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per sh.
20 Boca Ceiga Boat Co.....	\$40 lot	38 Colonial Trust, \$50 each.....	105		
13 St. Petersburg Transp. Co. \$50 lot	-----	3 Fidelity Trust.....	501		
200 St. Petersburg Invest. Co.,	-----	5 Fire Assoc. of Phil., \$50 each	300		
\$25 each.....	\$5 lot	10 Phil. Life Insur., \$10 each.....	10		
80 Franklin Trust.....	150	19 John B. Stetson, com.....	301		
2,900 Pratt Food, \$1 each.....	1 1/4-1 1/2	-----	-----		

Correction.—Sale of \$1,000 Hestonville Mantua & Fairmount Pass. Ry. consol. 5s, reported in "Chronicle" of Aug. 24, was made at 91%.

DIVIDENDS.

The following shows all the dividends announced for the future by large or important corporations. Dividends announced this week are printed in italics.

Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed. Days Inclusive.
Railroads (Steam).			
Beech Creek (quar.)	50c.	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
Boston & Albany (quar.)	2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Aug. 31a
Canadian Pacific, common (quar.)	2½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 31a
Preferred	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 31
Chic. Burlington & Quincy (quar.)	2	Sept. 25	Holders of rec. Sept. 19a
Chicago & North Western, com. (qu.)	1½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 5r
Preferred (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 5r
Cle. Cin. Chic. & St. L., pref. (quar.)	*1½	Oct. 21	Holders of rec. Oct. 1
Great Northern (quar.)	1½	Nov. 1	Sept. 19 to Oct. 10
Interborough Rapid Transit (quar.)	2½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
Kansas City Southern, pref. (quar.)	1	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
Lehigh Valley, com. & pref. (quar.)	\$1.25	Oct. 5	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Manhattan Railway (quar.)	1½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Minn. St. Paul & S. M. com. & pref.	3½	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
Minn. St. Paul & S. M. leased lines	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
New York Central RR. (quar.)	1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 8a
New York & Harlem, common & pref.	*\$1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 23a
N. Y. Lackawanna & Western (quar.)	1½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Northern Pacific (quar.)	1½	Nov. 1	Sept. 26 to Oct. 25
Pittsb. Bessemer & Lake Erie, common	75c.	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
Pittsb. Ft. W. & Chic., ref. gu. (quar.)	1½	Oct. 8	Holders of rec. Sept. 10a
Special guaranteed (quar.)	1½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 10a
Reading Company, common (quar.)	*\$1	Nov. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 25a
Reading, 2nd pref. (quar.)	50c.	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 24a
Southern Pacific Co. (quar.) (No. 48)	1½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 31a
Southern Railway—			
Mobile & Ohio stock trust certificates	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Union Pacific, common (quar.)	2½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 3a
Preferred	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 3a
West Jersey & Seashore	*\$1.25	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Western Pacific RR. Corp., pref. (quar.)	1½	Oct. 1	Sept. 11 to Oct. 1
Street & Electric Railways.			
Asheville Pow. & Lt., pf. (qu.) (No. 26)	1½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Bangor Ry. & Electric, pref. (quar.)	*1½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Brazilian Trac. L. & Pow., pref. (qu.)	1½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Carolina Pow. & Lt., pf. (qu.) (No. 38)	1½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Cities Service Co., com. & pref. (mthly.)	½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Common (payable in common stock)	½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Cities Service, com. & pref. (monthly)	½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15a
Common (payable in common stock)	½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15a
Cleveland Railway (quar.)	1½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Dul.-Superior Trac., com. & pf. (quar.)	1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16
Duquesne Light, pref. (qu.) (No. 15)	1½	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 1
Frankford & Southwark Passenger (quar.)	\$4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 31a
Georgia Light, Power & Ry., pref. (quar.)	1½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
Honolulu Rap. Tran. & Land (quar.)	2	Sept. 30	Sept. 26 to Sept. 30
Illinois Traction, preferred (quar.)	1½	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16

Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed. Days Inclusive.	Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed. Days Inclusive.
Street and Elec. Rys. (Concluded).				Miscellaneous (Continued)			
Manila Elec. RR. & Ltg. Corp. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 18a	Bell Telephone of Canada (quar.)	2	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
Monongahela Val. Tract., common (qu.)	31 1/4	Oct. 14	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a	Bethlehem Steel, common (quar.)	2 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Preferred (quar.)	37 1/4	Oct. 7	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a	Class B common (quar.)	2 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Philadelphia Co., com. (quar.) (No. 148)	75c	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Oct. 1	Cum. conv. preferred (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
6% preferred (quar.) (No. 12)	\$1 50	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 1	Seven per cent non-cum. pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Philadelphia Traction	\$2	Oct. 1	Sept. 11 to Sept. 30	Billings & Spencer Co. (quar.)	3	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 19a
Philadelphia & Western Ry., pref. (qu.)	62 1/2	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Extra	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 19a
Republic Ry. & Light, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Special	5	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 19a
Ridge Avenue Pass. Ry., Phila. (qu.)	\$2	Oct. 1	*Sept. 15 to Sept. 30	Blumenthal (F.), com. (qu.) (No. 28)	1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
Second & Third Sts. Pass. Phila. (qu.)	\$3	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 31a	Preferred (quar.) (No. 33)	1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
South Carolina Ld., Pow. & Rys., pf. (qu.)	1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Booth Fisheries, common (quar.)	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Springfield (Mo.) Ry. & Ld., pref. (qu.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Toronto Ry. (quar.)	1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14	Borne, Scrymser Co.	20	Oct. 15	Sept. 14 to Oct. 14
Twin City Rap. Tr., Minneap., pf. (qu.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16	Brandram-Henderson, Ltd., pref. (quar.)	*1 1/4	Oct. 1	*Holders of rec. Aug. 31
United Lt. & Rys., com. (qu.) (No. 15)	1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a	Brier Hill Steel, common (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Oct. 1
1st preferred (quar.) (No. 32)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a	Common (extra)	3 1/4	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Oct. 1
Utah Pow. & Lt., pref. (qu.) (No. 23)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Oct. 1
Wash. Balt. & Annap. El. RR., com. (qu.)	\$1	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 21	British-American Tobacco, ordinary	6	Sept. 30	Holders of coup. No. 68a
Preferred (quar.)	75c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21	Preferred	2 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of coup. No. 30
Washington Water Power, Spokane (qu.)	1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14	Brooklyn Union Gas (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
West End Electric Ry., Boston, common	\$1.75	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Oct. 1	Brunswick-Balke-Collender, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
West India Electric Co. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Sept. 24 to Oct. 1	Bucyrus Co., pref. (quar.) (No. 14)	1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
Yadkin River Power, pref. (qu.) (No. 10)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16	Buffalo General Electric (quar.) (No. 96)	2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
				California Elec. Generating, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21a
				Calif. Packing Corp., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Banks.				Calif. Petroleum Corp., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
Chase National (quar.)	4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 24a	Calumet & Arizona Mining (quar.)	\$2	Sept. 23	Holders of rec. Sept. 6a
Chatham & Phenix National (quar.)	3	Oct. 1	Sept. 20 to Sept. 30	Cambria Iron	\$1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Coal & Iron National (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 11a	Canada Cement, Ltd., com. (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 16	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Commerce, Nat. Bank of (quar.)	2 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Canada Steamship Lines, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15a
First National (quar.)	5	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a	Canadian Consol. Rubber, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Frost Security Co. (quar.)	5	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a	Canadian Cottons, Ltd., com. & pfd. (qu.)	*1 1/2	Oct. 4	*Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Greenwich (quar.)	4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Canadian Crocker-Wheeler, com. & pfd. (qu.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Sept. 20 to Sept. 30
Hanover National (quar.)	*6	Oct. 1	*Holders of rec. Sept. 21	Canadian Gen. Elec., com. (qu.) (No. 77)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
Extra	3	Oct. 1	*Holders of rec. Sept. 21	Preferred (No. 45)	3 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
Irring National (quar.)	3	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 25	Canadian Locomotive, com. (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Oct. 4
Manhattan Co., Bank of the (quar.)	\$2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 25	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Oct. 4
Extra	50c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 25	Canadian Westinghouse, Ltd. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21a
Mechanics, Brooklyn (qu.) (No. 136)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21	Carbon Steel, first preferred	4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Metropolitan (quar.)	*2	Oct. 1	*Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Cardenas-Amer. Sugar, pref. (quar.)	*1 1/4	Oct. 1	*Holders of rec. Sept. 24
Mutual (quar.)	5	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 23	Case (J.I.) Thresh. Mach., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Park, National (quar.)	5	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Celluloid Company (quar.)	2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Seaboard National (quar.)	3	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 24	Cent. Aguirre Sugar Cos., com. (quar.)	2 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 24
Sherman National (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 25	Central Coal & Coke, common (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
Yorkville (quar.)	5	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
				Central Foundry, first preferred (quar.)	2	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
Trust Companies.				Ordinary preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
Bankers (quar.)	5	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 24a	Central Leather, preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Brooklyn (quar.)	5	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Central Petroleum, preferred	2 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Central Union (quar.)	5 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Central States Electric Corp. pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 10
Columbia (quar.)	3 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Certain-teed Products Corporation—			
Empire (quar.)	3	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 23a	First and second pref. (qu.) (No. 7)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
Equitable (quar.)	*5	Sept. 30	*Holders of rec. Sept. 23	Chandler Motor Car (quar.)	3	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
Fidelity (quar.)	2	Sept. 30	Sept. 22 to Sept. 30	Charcoal Iron of America, com. (quar.)	20c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
Franklin, Brooklyn (quar.)	3	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 28a	Chicago Railway Equipment (quar.)	*1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Guaranty (quar.)	5	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Chicago Telephone (quar.)	2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 28a
Irring (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 27	Chino Copper Co. (quar.)	\$1	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 18a
Lawyers Title & Trust (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Sept. 15 to Oct. 1	Citizens Co., Baltimore, pref. (quar.)	*1	Sept. 30	*Holders of rec. Sept. 24
Manufacturers, Brooklyn (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Citizens Gas of Indianapolis (No. 18)	5	Sept. 28	Sept. 13 to Sept. 28
Metropolitan (quar.) (No. 87)	6	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	City Investing, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
New York (quar.)	8	Sept. 30	Sept. 22 to Sept. 30	Cleveland-Akron Bag (quar.)	2 1/2	Sept. 30	Sept. 22 to Sept. 30
Peoples, Brooklyn (quar.)	3 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 28	Cleveland Automatic Mach., pref. (qu.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
Extra	1	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 28	Cleveland Union Stock Yards (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Sept. 20 to Sept. 30
Title Guarantee & Trust (quar.)	5	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 21	Cluett, Peabody & Co., Inc., pref. (qu.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
				Colorado Power, common (quar.)	2 1/2	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
Miscellaneous.				Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. (quar.)	2 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Abtibi Power & Paper, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Columbia Graphophone, com. (qu.) (No. 2)	\$1.75	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Adirondack Electric Power, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Preferred (quar.) (No. 2)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Ahamek Mining (quar.) (No. 27)	\$2	Sept. 27	Holders of rec. Sept. 7	Commonwealth-Edison (quar.)	*2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Alabama Co., 1st & 2d pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Computing-Tabul'-Record, com. (qu.)	1	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 25a
Allis Chalmers Mfg., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a	Cons. Gas Elec. L. & P., Balt., com. (qu.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Preferred (acc't of accumulated divs.)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a	Consumers El. L. & P., New Or., pf. (qu.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Sept. 10 to Sept. 30
Aloues Mining (quar.) (No. 13)	\$1.50	Sept. 25	Holders of rec. Sept. 11a	Consumers Power, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 19a
Amer. Agric. Chem., com. (qu.) (No. 28)	2	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 26a	Continental Can, Inc., com. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
Preferred (quar.) (No. 53)	1 1/2	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 26a	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
American Bank Note, pref. (quar.)	75c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a	Continental Refining, pref. (quar.)	20c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
American Beet Sugar, pref. (qu.) (No. 77)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	Creamery Package, common (quar.)	*1 1/2	Oct. 1	*Holders of rec. Oct. 1
American Can, preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/2	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 1
Amer. Car & Fdy. com. (qu.) (No. 64)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 13a	Cresson Cons. Gold M. & M. (monthly)	10c	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Preferred (quar.) (No. 78)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 13a	Crucible Steel, pref. (quar.) (No. 64)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
American Chicle, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Cuba Cane Sugar, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
American Cigar, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	Cuban-American Sugar, com. (quar.)	2 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
American Express (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 31a	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
American Fork & Hoe, preferred	3 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 5a	Dayton Power & Light, pref. (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
Amer. Gas & Elec., com. (qu.) (No. 34)	2 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 18	Detrol Edison (quar.)	*2	Oct. 15	*Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
Preferred (quar.) (No. 47)	1 1/2	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 18	Distillers Securities Corp. (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 18	Holders of rec. Oct. 2a
American Hide & Leather pref.	2 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 31a	Extra	1 1/2	Oct. 18	Holders of rec. Oct. 2a
Pref. (extra, payable in Lib. In. bonds)	42	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 31a	Dodge Mfg. common (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 1	Sept. 28 to Sept. 30
Amer. Intern. Corporation, com. & pref.	90c	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 16	Common (extra)	2	Oct. 1	Sept. 28 to Sept. 30
Amer. La France Fire Eng., Inc., com. (qu.)	1 1/4	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 9a	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Sept. 30
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21a	Dominion Canners, Ltd., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Sept. 22 to Sept. 30
Amer. Laundry Mach., common	1 1/4	Dec. 5	Nov. 26 to Dec. 5	Dominion Glass, Ltd., common (quar.)	1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Oct. 6 to Oct. 15	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
American Locomotive, common (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 3	Sept. 17 to Oct. 15	Dominion Iron & Steel, Ltd., pf. (No. 35)	3 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 21	Sept. 17 to Oct. 15	Dominion Steel Corp., com. (qu.) (No. 18)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 5a
American Manufacturing, com. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Sept. 15 to Sept. 30	Dominion Textile, Ltd., com. (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Sept. 15 to Sept. 30	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
American Pneumatic Service, 1st pref.	\$1.75	Sept. 30	Sept. 15 to Sept. 22	Draper Corporation (quar.)	2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 7
Amer. Public Service, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14	Duluth Edison El., pf. (qu.) (No. 50)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
American Radiator, common (quar.)	3	Sept. 30	Sept. 22 to Sept. 30	duPont (E.I.) de Nem. & Co., deb. stk. (qu.)	1 1/4	Oct. 25	Holders of rec. Oct. 10a
American Rolling Mill, common (quar.)	50c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a	du Pont (E.I.) de Nem. Powd., com. (qu.)	*1 1/4	Nov. 1	*Holders of rec. Oct. 19
Common (extra)	25c	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a	Preferred (quar.)	*1 1/4	Nov. 1	*Holders of rec. Oct. 19
Extra (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a	Eastern Steel, com. (quar.)	2 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 1
American Screw (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 23a	Eastman Kodak, common (quar.)	2 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 31a
Extra	2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 23a	Common (extra)	2 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 31a
Amer. Seeding Mach., com. (quar.)	1	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Aug. 31a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a	Edmunds & Jones Corp., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
American Shipbuilding, com. (quar.)	*10	Nov. 1	*Holders of rec. Oct. 15	Eisenlohr (Otto) & Bros., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
Com. (extra pay. in 3 1/2% L. L. bonds)	*10	Nov. 1	*Holders of rec. Oct. 15	Elect. Storage Battery, com. & pref. (qu.)	1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Preferred (quar.)	*0 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15	Electrical Securities, common (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 28a
Amer. Smelters' Securities, pref. A (qu.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Sept. 14 to Sept. 22	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 22a
Preferred B (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Sept. 14 to Sept. 22	Elyria Iron & Steel, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21a
American Snuff, common (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	Everett, Heaney & Co., Inc. (quar.)	*50c	Oct. 10	*Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	Fairbanks Co., pref. (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Sept. 30
American Steel Foundries (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	Fairbanks, Morse & Co., com. (quar.)	3	Sept. 28	Holders of rec. Sept. 18a
Extra (payable in L. L. 2d 4% bds.)	41 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	Federal Oil, pref. (quar.)	10c	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
American Stores, 1st pref. (quar.)	*1 1/4	Oct. 1	*Sept. 21 to Oct. 1	Galena-Signal Oil, common (quar.)	1 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Aug. 31
Amer. Sugar Refg., com. (qu.) (No. 108)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 3a	Preferred (quar.)	2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Aug. 31
Common (extra)	3 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 3a	Gen'l Amer. Tank Car, 1st & 2d pf. (qu.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Oct. 1
Preferred (quar.) (No. 107)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 3a	General Baking, pref. (quar.) (No. 27)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 17a
American Surety (quar.) (No. 117)	\$1	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 21a	General Chemical, preferred (quar.)	2	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Amer. Teleph. & Telegraph (quar.)	2	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	General Electric (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
American Tobacco, preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	General Ry. Signal, com. (qu.) (No. 21)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Amer. Type Founders, com. (quar.)	1	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 10a	Preferred (quar.) (No. 57)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Preferred (quar.)							

Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed. Days Inclusive.	Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed. Days Inclusive.
Miscellaneous (Continued).				Miscellaneous (Concluded).			
Great Western Sugar, common (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15a	Pennsylvania Rubber, com. (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Common (special)	10	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15a	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 15a	Pennsylvania Water & Pow. (qu.) (No. 19)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 19
Guantanamo Sugar (quar.)	\$1.25	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 17a	Pettibone, Mulliken & Co., 1st & 2d pt. (qu.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 19a
Gulf States Steel, common (quar.)	2 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a	Phelps Dodge Corporation (quar.)	2 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 18a
First preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a	Extra	3 1/2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Second preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a	Extra (payable in L.L. 4 1/4 % bonds)	m2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 18
Harbison-Walker Refract., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 19	Holders of rec. Oct. 9a	Pierce-Arrow Motor Car, pref. (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Hart, Schaffner & Marx, Inc., pf. (qu.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 19a	Pittsburgh Plate Glass, common (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
Hartford City G. L., com. & pref. (qu.)	50c.	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Pond Creek Coal (quar.)	50c.	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 27
Haskell & Barker Car (quar.)	\$1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 23a	Prairie Oil & Gas (quar.)	3	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Helme (Geo. W.) Co., common (qu.)	2 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 13a	Extra	2	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 13a	Prairie Pipe Line (quar.)	5	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Hendee Mfg., pref. (quar.) (No. 20)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Price Bros. & Co., Ltd. (quar.)	2	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Hercules Powder, common (quar.)	2	Sept. 25	Holders of rec. Sept. 16	Procter & Gamble, pref. (quar.)	2	Oct. 12	Sept. 22 to Oct. 9
Common (extra)	2	Sept. 25	Holders of rec. Sept. 16	Provincial Paper Mills, Ltd., com. (qu.)	1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Homestake Mining (mthly.) (No. 529)	50c.	Sept. 25	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Howe Scale, common (quar.)	1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 24	Public Utilities Corp., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 24	Quaker Oats, common (quar.)	3	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 1a
Howe Sound Co. (quar.)	5c.	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 1	Common (special)	1	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 1a
Hupp Motor Car, pref. (qu.) (No. 12)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Nov. 30	Holders of rec. Nov. 1a
Imperial Tobacco of Canada, Ltd., ord.	1 1/4	Sept. 27	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Quincy Mining (quar.)	\$2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15a
Preferred	3	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Railway Steel-Spring, common (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Indianap. Water-Works Securities, pref.	3 1/2	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Sept. 30	Ray Consolidated Copper (quar.)	75c.	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 18a
Interlake Steamship (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a	Regal Shoe, pref. (quar.) (No. 95)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Extra	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a	Reo Motor Car, common (quar.)	25c.	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
International Banking Corporation	3	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Sept. 30	Republic Iron & St., com. (qu.) (No. 8)	1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 16a
International Salt (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	Preferred (quar.) (No. 60)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 18a
International Silver, preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 17	Reynolds (R. J.) Tobacco, com. (quar.)	3	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Island Creek Coal, com. & pref. (qu.)	\$1.50	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 27	Common, Class B (quar.)	3	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Inle Royale Copper Co. (qu.) (No. 11)	50c.	Sept. 27	Holders of rec. Sept. 7	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Jewel Tea, Inc., preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Rorand Pulp & Paper, Ltd., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 25
Kansas Gas & Elec., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21	Royal Baking Powder, com. (quar.)	2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Kaufmann Dept. Stores, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Kayser (Julius) & Co., com. (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Safety Car Heating & Lighting (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
First and second preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 21a	St. L. Rocky Mt. & Pac. Co., com. (quar.)	1	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
Kelly-Springfield Tire, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a	St. Louis Rocky Mt. & Pac. Co., pf. (qu.)	1	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Kennebec Copper Corporation (quar.)	\$1	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 9a	Savoy Oil (quar.)	15c.	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
Keystone Tire & Rubber, com. (quar.)	30c.	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Sears Roebuck & Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Preferred (quar.)	20c.	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Shattuck-Arizona Copper (quar.)	25c.	Oct. 19	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
Preferred (extra)	3 1-3c.	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Capital distribution (quar.)	25c.	Oct. 19	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
Kirschbaum (A. B.) Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Shawinigan Water & Power (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 26
Kolb Bakery, pref. (quar.) (No. 27)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21	Sherwin-Williams Co. of Can., pref. (qu.)	1 1/4	Sept. 28	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Krege (S. S.) Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron, pref. (qu.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 19a
Kress (S. H.) & Co., com. (quar.)	1	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 19a	South Penn Oil (quar.)	5	Sept. 30	Sept. 13 to Sept. 30
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	South Porto Rico Sugar, common (qu.)	65	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
La Belle Iron Works, com. (quar.)	1	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 18	Preferred (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Common (extra)	2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 18	South West Pennsylv. Pipe Lines (qu.)	3	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Preferred (quar.)	2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 18	Southwestern Cites Elec. Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Laekawanna Steel (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 10a	Spicer Mfg. Corp., pref. (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
Laurentide Co., Ltd. (quar.)	2 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 24	Standard Oil Cloth, com. (quar.)	1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Lauviers Mortgage (quar.) (No. 68)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Common (extra)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Lehigh Valley Coal Sales	\$2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 19	Preferred Class A & B (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15
Library Bureau, common (quar.)	1	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Sept. 30	Standard Oil (Kentucky) (quar.)	3	Oct. 1	Sept. 17 to Oct. 1
Preferred (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Sept. 30	Standard Oil (Ohio) (quar.)	3	Oct. 1	Aug. 31 to Sept. 18
Liggett & Myers Tobacco, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 18a	Extra	1	Oct. 1	Aug. 31 to Sept. 18
Lone Star Gas (quar.)	2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 21a	Standard Parts, preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Sept. 30
Loose-Wiles Blacutt, 1st pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Standard Screw, common (quar.)	6	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
Lorillard (P.) Co., common (quar.)	3	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	Stromberg Carburetor (quar.)	75c.	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	Extra	25c.	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14
MacAdams & Forbes, com. (quar.)	2 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a	Stutz Motor Car of America (quar.)	\$1.25	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a	Subway Realty (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
Mackay Companies, com. (qu.) (No. 53)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 7a	Swift & Co. (quar.) (No. 131)	2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 12a
Preferred (quar.) (No. 59)	1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 7a	Texas Company (quar.)	2 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 19a
Magma Copper (quar.)	50c.	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 7	Texas Pacific Coal & Oil (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Oct. 19a
Major Car Corp., common (quar.)	\$1	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 25	Extra	5	Oct. 30	Holders of rec. Oct. 21
Common (extra)	\$2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 25	Thompson-Starrett Co., preferred	4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
Preferred A (quar.)	2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 25	Tide Water Oil (quar.)	2	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 25	Extra	3	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Manati Sugar, preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14	Tobacco Products Corp., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 17a
Manhattan Electrical Supply, com. (qu.)	1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Tonopah Extension Mining	5c.	Sept. 30	Sept. 10 to Sept. 30
First & second preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Tonopah Mining of Nevada (quar.)	15c.	Oct. 21	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Manhattan Shirt, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Torrington Co. of Maine, com. (quar.)	75c.	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21a
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc. (qu.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 30	Common (extra)	25c.	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21a
Massachusetts Light & Power, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 25	Travels & Williams Steel Forg. (quar.)	\$1.25	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
Matteson Alkali Works, common (quar.)	75c.	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Trumbull Steel, common (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Sept. 30
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Extra	2 1/4	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Sept. 30
May Department Stores, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Sept. 30
Maxwell Motor, Inc., 1st pref. (quar.)	6 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 10	Underwood Typewriter, common (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
McCrory Stores Corp., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Sept. 30	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Mergenthaler Linotype (quar.) (No. 91)	2 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 4a	Union Carbide (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Sept. 30
Mexican Petroleum, common (quar.)	1	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	Union Carbide & Carbon (quar.)	\$1.25	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 10a
Common (payable in Lib. Loan bonds)	41	Oct. 10	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	Union Tank Line	2 1/4	Sept. 25	Holders of rec. Aug. 30a
Preferred (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	United Drug, com. (quar.) (No. 7)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Michigan Drop Forge, com. (monthly)	15c.	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	First preferred (quar.)	87 1/2c.	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 15
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 15	Second preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Dec. 2	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Michigan Light, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a	United Dyewood, com. (quar.) (No. 8)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Michigan State Teleg., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 23a	Preferred (quar.) (No. 8)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Montana Power, com. (qu.) (No. 24)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	United Fruit (quar.) (No. 77)	2	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
Preferred (quar.) (No. 24)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	United Gas Improvement (quar.)	\$1	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Montgomery, Ward & Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a	United Paperboard, preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 1a
Mortgage-Bond Co. (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 23	United Shoe Machinery, com. (quar.)	50c.	Oct. 5	Holders of rec. Sept. 17
Narragansett Electric Ltg., (quar.)	\$1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	Preferred (quar.)	37 1/2c.	Oct. 5	Holders of rec. Sept. 17
Nat. Antiseptic & Chem., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	United Verde Extension Mining (quar.)	50c.	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 3a
National Biscuit, com. (quar.) (No. 81)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a	Extra	25c.	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 3a
Nat. Cloak & Suit, com. (qu.) (No. 7)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 8a	U. S. Bobbin & Shuttle, com. (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Sept. 12 to Sept. 30
Nat. Exam. & Stamping, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 10a	Common (extra)	5	Sept. 30	Sept. 12 to Sept. 30
National Fuel Gas (quar.)	2 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Sept. 12 to Sept. 30
National Glue, com. & pref. (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16	U. S. Gypsum, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 15a
National Grocer, common (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Sept. 21 to Oct. 1	U. S. Industrial Alcohol, pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a
National Lead, common (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 13a	U. S. Steel Corporation, com. (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 28	Aug. 31 to Sept. 3
National Leicore, pref. (qu.) (No. 65)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 23	Common (extra)	3	Sept. 28	Aug. 31 to Sept. 3
National Oil, pref. (quar.)	2	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 1	Utah Consolidated Mining (quar.)	25c.	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 21
National Paper & Type, com. (quar.)	2	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a	Utah Copper (quar.)	\$2.50	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 18a
Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 30a	Victor Talking Machine, com. (quar.)	5	Oct. 15	Oct. 1 to Oct. 5
National Refining, pref. (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Oct. 1 to Oct. 5
National Sugar Refining (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 2	Holders of rec. Sept. 9a	Virginia-Carolina Chemical			
National Surety (quar.)	3	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Com. (extra payable in 4 1/4 % L. L. bds)	62	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Nevada Consolidated Copper (quar.)	75c.	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 18a	West Kootenay Power & Lt., com. (qu.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
New England Teleg. & Teleg. (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 18	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 20
New Idria Quicksilver Mts. (quar.)	50c.	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 24a	Western Electric, common (quar.)	\$2.50	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 21a
New York Title & Mortgage (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 21	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 21a
New York Transit (quar.)	4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 21	Western Union Tel. (quar.) (No. 195)	1 1/4	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
Niagara Falls Power (quar.)	2	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	Westmoreland Coal (quar.)	\$1.25	Oct. 1	Sept. 13 to Oct. 1
Extra	3	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	Extra (pay. in 3d 4 1/4 % L. L. bonds)	\$1.25	Oct. 1	Sept. 13 to Oct. 1
Nipissing Mines Co., Ltd. (quar.)	25c.	Oct. 21	Oct. 1 to Oct. 17	Weyman-Bruton Co., common	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
Extra	25c.	Oct. 21	Oct. 1 to Oct. 17	Weyman-Bruton Co., pref. (quar.)	1 1/4	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a
North American Co. (quar.) (No. 58)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 16a	White Motor (quar.)	\$1	Sept. 30	Holders of rec. Sept. 20a
Northwest Electric, pref. (qu.) (No. 14)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 24	Wilson & Co., preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 24a
Ohio Cities Gas, preferred (quar.)	1 1/4	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a	Wolverine Copper Mining (quar.)	\$1	Oct. 1	Holders of rec. Sept. 14a
Ohio Fuel Supply (quar.)	\$3 1/2	Oct. 15	Holders of rec. Sept. 20	Woolworth (F. W.) Co., pref. (quar.)			

Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.—Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the Member Banks. Definitions of the different items contained in the statement were given in the weekly statement issued under date of Dec. 14 1917 and which was published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 2523.

STATEMENT SHOWING PRINCIPAL RESOURCE AND LIABILITY ITEMS OF MEMBER BANKS LOCATED IN CENTRAL RESERVE AND OTHER SELEVEDT CITIES AS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS SEPTEMBER 6 1918.

Renewed investments in Treasury certificates following the Sept. 3 issue, accompanied by increases in deposits on Government and private accounts, are indicated by the Board's consolidated weekly statement showing condition on Sept. 6 of 733 member banks in leading cities. Treasury certificates on hand show an increase of 271.3 millions, while holdings of United States bonds other than circulation bonds declined 19.1 millions. For the central reserve cities an increase of 159.8 millions in Treasury certificates is accompanied by net liquidation of 16.7 millions of United States bonds. Aggregate loans secured by United States war obligations went up 14.8 millions, largely at the central reserve city banks. All other loans and investments decreased 62.8 millions, the banks in the central reserve cities reporting an even larger decrease of 72.6 millions. Of the total loans and investments the combined share of United States war obligations and loans secured by such obligations constitute 16.2%, as against 14.9% the week before. For the central reserve city banks a rise in this percentage from 16.1 to 18.3% is noted. Government deposits increased 67.9 millions, of which about 40 millions represents the increase at the banks outside the central reserve cities. Net demand deposits of all reporting institutions show an increase of 54.2 millions, by far the larger portion of the increase falling to the share of the central reserve city banks. Time deposits increased 8.3 millions. Reserve balances with the Federal Reserve banks show a reduction of 40.8 millions for all reporting banks and of 34.7 millions for the central reserve city banks alone, while total cash in vault went up 1.3 millions. For all reporting banks the ratio of loans and investments to total deposits shows a rise from 125 to 125.7%. For the central reserve city banks this ratio remains unchanged at 116.3%. The ratio of reserve balances (with the Federal Reserve bank) and cash to total deposits declined from 15.5 to 14.9% for all reporting banks, and from 17 to 16.2% for the central reserve city banks. "Excess reserves" of all reporting banks work out at 88.9 millions, as against 136.5 millions the week before. For the central reserve city banks a decrease of this item from 109.3 to 68.3 millions is noted.

1. Data for all reporting banks in each district. Two ciphers (00) omitted.

Member Banks.	Boston.	New York.	Philadel.	Cleveland.	Richm'd.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.	Total.
Number of reporting banks....	42	102	49	85	77	45	96	32	35	73	45	52	733
U. S. bonds to secure circulat'n	14,352.0	50,222.0	11,492.0	42,410.0	24,251.0	15,465.0	18,467.0	17,414.0	6,382.0	13,710.0	17,929.0	34,505.0	266,599.0
Other U. S. bonds, including Liberty bonds.....	11,862.0	220,250.0	28,743.0	50,111.0	27,944.0	22,548.0	53,842.0	14,740.0	10,519.0	13,839.0	15,173.0	26,267.0	495,844.0
U. S. certifs. of indebtedness.....	75,262.0	603,721.0	61,387.0	88,369.0	32,584.0	34,051.0	134,187.0	35,168.0	21,617.0	38,244.0	16,435.0	61,463.0	1,202,488.0
Total U. S. securities.....	101,476.0	874,193.0	101,628.0	180,890.0	84,779.0	72,064.0	206,496.0	67,322.0	38,518.0	65,793.0	49,537.0	122,235.0	1,964,931.0
Loans sec. by U. S. bonds, &c.	40,029.0	212,860.0	45,153.0	36,601.0	19,848.0	9,067.0	60,614.0	14,778.0	12,221.0	4,396.0	5,204.0	9,018.0	469,789.0
All other loans & investments.....	762,252.0	4,303,899.0	606,284.0	974,465.0	373,094.0	289,335.0	1,412,921.0	372,893.0	280,687.0	466,250.0	178,210.0	532,803.0	10,553,093.0
Reserve with Fed. Res. Bank.....	63,782.0	635,973.0	59,447.0	83,182.0	31,033.0	31,779.0	136,749.0	32,701.0	17,720.0	40,075.0	15,130.0	43,842.0	1,191,413.0
Cash in vault.....	24,920.0	118,048.0	19,365.0	34,137.0	16,610.0	14,886.0	55,521.0	12,989.0	9,026.0	15,443.0	12,002.0	19,583.0	352,530.0
Net demand deposits.....	659,755.0	4,428,862.0	697,785.0	715,207.0	298,445.0	206,289.0	1,032,336.0	263,568.0	166,434.0	384,509.0	142,762.0	389,151.0	9,285,103.0
Time deposits.....	97,273.0	271,167.0	13,930.0	236,390.0	52,524.0	92,017.0	357,165.0	73,995.0	45,439.0	73,846.0	25,324.0	119,213.0	1,458,283.0
Government deposits.....	56,215.0	285,100.0	35,371.0	61,794.0	17,155.0	15,894.0	55,025.0	16,801.0	29,704.0	23,162.0	7,555.0	12,009.0	615,785.0

2. Data for banks in each Central Reserve city, banks in all other Reserve cities and other reporting banks.

Two ciphers (00) omitted.	New York.		Chicago.		St. Louis.		Total Central Res. Cities.		Other Reserve Cities.		Country Banks.		Total.	
	Sept. 6.	Aug. 30.	Sept. 6.	Sept. 6.	Sept. 6.	Aug. 30.	Sept. 6.	Aug. 30.	Sept. 6.	Aug. 30.	Sept. 6.	Aug. 30.	Sept. 6.	Aug. 30.
Number of reporting banks....	69	69	40	14	123	123	445	446	165	165	733	734	733	734
U. S. bonds to secure circulat'n	36,328.0	36,278.0	1,132.0	10,314.0	47,774.0	47,718.0	170,584.0	171,714.0	48,241.0	48,107.0	266,599.0	267,539.0	266,599.0	267,539.0
Other U. S. bonds, including Liberty bonds.....	199,445.0	212,406.0	21,200.0	9,073.0	229,718.0	246,456.0	216,194.0	217,871.0	49,932.0	50,652.0	495,844.0	514,979.0	495,844.0	514,979.0
U. S. certifs. of indebtedness.....	574,985.3	436,929.0	71,084.0	26,805.0	672,874.0	513,034.0	451,037.0	352,151.0	78,577.0	61,929.0	1,202,488.0	931,114.0	1,202,488.0	931,114.0
Total U. S. securities.....	810,758.0	685,613.0	93,416.0	46,192.0	950,366.0	807,208.0	837,815.0	745,736.0	176,750.0	160,688.0	1,964,931.0	1,713,632.0	1,964,931.0	1,713,632.0
Loans sec. by U. S. bonds, &c.	193,479.0	184,052.0	43,320.0	11,527.0	249,126.0	236,108.0	194,218.0	192,125.0	26,445.0	26,798.0	469,789.0	455,031.0	469,789.0	455,031.0
All other loans & investments.....	3,956,509.0	4,016,821.0	856,753.0	270,117.0	5,083,379.0	5,155,997.0	4,633,684.0	4,633,684.0	830,489.0	826,187.0	10,553,093.0	10,615,568.0	10,553,093.0	10,615,568.0
Reserve with Fed. Res. Bank.....	611,230.0	638,007.0	93,438.0	25,618.0	730,286.0	761,986.0	407,660.0	413,929.0	53,467.0	53,248.0	1,191,413.0	1,232,163.0	1,191,413.0	1,232,163.0
Cash in vault.....	104,982.0	103,379.0	32,467.0	6,045.0	143,494.0	141,483.0	171,959.0	175,543.0	37,077.0	34,210.0	352,530.0	351,236.0	352,530.0	351,236.0
Net demand deposits.....	4,127,044.0	4,050,583.0	683,066.0	189,347.0	4,999,457.0	4,950,702.0	3,626,957.0	3,630,859.0	658,689.0	649,336.0	9,285,103.0	9,230,897.0	9,285,103.0	9,230,897.0
Time deposits.....	218,277.0	217,843.0	129,617.0	53,082.0	400,976.0	401,915.0	864,708.0	855,168.0	192,599.0	192,937.0	1,458,283.0	1,450,020.0	1,458,283.0	1,450,020.0
Government deposits.....	262,608.0	237,075.0	33,932.0	13,751.0	310,291.0	287,713.0	267,397.0	227,584.0	38,097.0	32,613.0	615,785.0	547,910.0	615,785.0	547,910.0
Ratio of combined reserve and cash to total net deposits.....	16.1	17.1	16.9	14.7	16.2	17.0	14.0	14.3	-----	-----	14.9	15.5	14.9	15.5

The Federal Reserve Banks.—Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board on Sept. 14:

Further increases in the discount activity of the Federal Reserve banks in connection with the more recent war finance operations of the Government accompanied by substantial issues of Federal Reserve notes are indicated in the Federal Reserve Board's weekly bank statement issued as at close of business on Sept. 13 1918. Concentration of gold in the Reserve banks continues, the additions to the banks' gold holdings being about 7.6 millions.

INVESTMENTS.—Holdings of discounted paper show an increase for the week of 71.3 millions, the New York, Minneapolis and Kansas City banks reporting the largest increases under this head. By far the greater portion of the additional holdings is made up of war loan paper, which constitutes at present 66.4% of the total discounts held, as against 65.3% the week before. Acceptances on hand increased about 6 millions, New York, Cleveland and Philadelphia accounting for most of the increase shown. An increase of 5.7 millions in the total holdings of U. S. short-term securities is due largely to the temporary investment in these securities by the New York bank for the accommodation of local banks, also to the purchase from the Government of additional 1-year Treasury certificates to secure further issues of reserve bank notes. Total investments show an increase for the week of 82.8 millions.

DEPOSITS.—Government deposits were 9.4 millions larger than the week before, members' reserve deposits increased 4.5 millions, the Western banks showing considerable increases in their members' reserve balances. Net deposits are 20.6 millions larger than the week before.

RESERVES.—Since the end of June gold reserves have increased by about 75 millions, partly through the exchange of Federal Reserve notes for gold. The banks' reserve percentage shows a decline for the week from 54.7 to 53.7%.

NOTE CIRCULATION.—Federal Reserve agents report a net addition of 69.1 million to the total of Federal Reserve notes outstanding. The banks show an increase for the week of 64.7 millions of Federal Reserve notes in circulation, besides an increase of 3.7 millions in their combined liabilities on Federal Reserve bank notes in circulation.

CAPITAL.—An increase of \$194,000 in paid-in capital is due largely to payment for Federal Reserve bank stock by newly admitted members. The largest gains under this head are shown for the New York, Boston and Richmond banks.

The figures of the consolidated statement for the system as a whole are given in the following table, and in addition we present the results for each of the seven preceding weeks, together with those of the corresponding week of last year, thus furnishing a useful comparison. In the second table we show the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve Federal Reserve banks. The statement of Federal Reserve Agents' Accounts (the third table following) gives details regarding the transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and the Reserve Agents and between the latter and the Federal Reserve banks.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK.—The weekly statement issued by the bank sub-divides some certain items that are included under a more general classification in the statement prepared at Washington. Thus, "Bills discounted for members and F. R. Banks," as of Sept. 13 consisted of "Rediscounts and advances—Commercial paper," \$144,080,256, and "Rediscounts and advances—U. S. obligations," \$477,764,773. Similarly, "Other deposits, &c.," are shown to comprise "Foreign Government deposits," \$107,253,119; "Non-member banks deposits," \$3,766,477, and "Due to War Finance Corporation," \$268,765.

COMBINED RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS SEPT. 13 1918.

	Sept. 13 1918.	Sept. 6 1918.	Aug. 30 1918.	Aug. 23 1918.	Aug. 16 1918.	Aug. 9 1918.	Aug. 2 1918.	July 26 1918.	Sept. 14 1917
RESOURCES.									
Gold in vault and in transit.....	386,214.000	383,228.000	384,009.000	385,072.000	385,017.000	395,410.000	408,470.000	418,012.000	408,266.000
Gold settlement fund—F. R. Board.....	465,298.000	498,531.000	520,926.000	553,060.000	600,083.000	606,354.000	623,119.000	598,777.000	384,646.000
Gold with foreign agencies.....	5,820.000	5,830.000	5,829.000	5,829.000	5,829.000	9,696.000	9,696.000	11,628.000	52,500.000
Total gold held by banks.....	857,341.000	885,589.000	910,764.000	943,961.000	990,929.000	1,011,460.000	1,041,285.000	1,028,417.000	845,352.000
Gold with Federal Reserve Agents.....	1,123,132.000	1,087,760.000	1,061,597.000	1,018,767.000	961,498.000	940,692.000	902,793.000	910,420.000	529,479.000
Gold redemption fund.....	44,086.000	43,634.000	41,433.000	40,323.000	40,116.000	38,149.000	36,818.000	35,363.000	9,127.000
Total gold reserves.....	2,024,559.000	2,016,983.000	2,013,794.000	2,003,051.000	1,992,543.000	1,990,301.000	1,980,896.000	1,974,200.000	1,374,949.000
Legal tender notes, silver, &c.....	53,173.000	53,511.000	53,168.000	52,215.000	52,980.000	54,222.000	54,022.000	55,129.000	51,685.000
Total reserves.....	2,077,732.000	2,070,494.000	2,066,962.000	2,055,266.000	2,045,523.000	2,044,523.000	2,034,918.000	2,029,329.000	1,426,634.000
Bills discounted—members.....	1,613,247.000	1,541,999.000	1,428,235.000	1,393,795.000	1,285,368.000	1,332,473.000	1,270,919.000	1,302,151.000	167,333.000
Bills bought in open market.....	239,750.000	233,741.000	232,563.000	236,526.000	212,204.000	208,557.000	209,185.000	205,274.000	168,445.000
Total bills on hand.....	1,852,997.000	1,775,740.000	1,660,798.000	1,630,321.000	1,497,572.000	1,541,030.000	1,480,104.000	1,507,425.000	335,778.000
U. S. Government long-term securities.....	29,583.000	29,768.000	30,350.000	30,624.000	31,497.000	34,931.000	36,237.000	40,090.000	45,358.000
U. S. Government short-term securities.....	33,777.000	28,030.000	25,772.000	23,479.000	32,546.000	17,404.000	17,573.000	16,922.000	42,366.000
All other earning assets.....	81.000	75.000	67.000	62.000	82.000	102.000	101.000	103.000	214.000
Total earning assets.....	1,916,418.000	1,833,613.000	1,716,987.000	1,684,486.000	1,561,697.000	1,593,467.000	1,534,015.000	1,564,540.000	423,716.000
Uncollected items (deduct from gross deposits).....	697,225.000	642,377.000	568,655.000	601,983.000	623,495.000	584,758.000	531,558.000	558,392.000	231,176.000
5% redemp. fund agst. F. R. bank notes.....	1,405.000	1,313.000	1,164.000	958.000	866.000	735.000	496.000	701.000	500.000
All other resources.....	13,013.000	12,076.000	11,787.000	11,294.000	10,803.000	11,410.000	10,551.000	12,441.000	308.000
Total resources.....	4,705,793.000	4,559,873.000	4,365,555.000	4,353,987.000	4,242,384.000	4,234,893.000	4,111,538.000	4,165,403.000	2,681,734.000

a Includes amount formerly shown against items due from or due to other Federal Reserve banks net

	Sept. 13 1918.	Sept. 6 1918.	Aug. 30 1918.	Aug. 23 1918.	Aug. 16 1918.	Aug. 9 1918.	Aug. 2 1918.	July 26 1918.	Sept. 14 1917
LIABILITIES.									
Capital paid in.....	\$ 78,553,000	\$ 78,359,000	\$ 78,168,000	\$ 77,750,000	\$ 76,960,000	\$ 76,876,000	\$ 76,518,000	\$ 76,441,000	\$ 59,368,000
Surplus.....	1,134,000	1,134,000	1,134,000	1,134,000	1,134,000	1,134,000	1,134,000	1,134,000	21,602,000
Government deposits.....	206,733,000	197,325,000	104,729,000	173,027,000	95,555,000	179,978,000	161,236,000	233,040,000	1,139,291,000
Due to members—reserve account.....	1,469,603,000	1,465,102,000	1,478,639,000	1,459,480,000	1,464,011,000	1,420,705,000	1,423,532,000	1,435,196,000	156,268,000
Collection items.....	527,752,000	461,640,000	437,885,000	450,947,000	461,202,000	433,347,000	390,911,000	401,186,000	51,621,000
Other deposits, incl. for Gov't credits.....	115,302,000	119,960,000	120,300,000	112,597,000	115,234,000	127,050,000	114,718,000	111,840,000	1,368,782,000
Total gross deposits.....	2,319,390,000	2,244,027,000	2,141,553,000	2,196,051,000	2,136,002,000	2,161,080,000	2,090,397,000	2,181,262,000	644,567,000
F. R. notes in actual circulation.....	2,245,429,000	2,180,679,000	2,092,708,000	2,032,837,000	1,985,419,000	1,955,276,000	1,906,465,000	1,870,835,000	7,561,000
F. R. bank notes in circulation, net liab.....	27,672,000	23,964,000	20,687,000	16,864,000	15,167,000	13,716,000	11,479,000	11,084,000	1,456,000
All other liabilities.....	33,615,000	31,710,000	31,305,000	29,351,000	27,702,000	26,811,000	25,545,000	24,647,000	2,081,734,000
Total liabilities.....	4,705,793,000	4,559,873,000	4,385,555,000	4,353,987,000	4,242,384,000	4,234,893,000	4,111,538,000	4,165,403,000	74.4%
Gold reserve against net deposit liab.....	52.9%	55.3%	57.9%	59.2%	59.2%	59.5%	66.8%	63.4%	82.2%
Gold res. agst. F. R. notes in act. circ'n.....	51.9%	51.9%	52.7%	52.1%	50.5%	50.1%	49.3%	50.6%	77.2%
Ratio of gold reserves to net deposit and Fed. Res. note liabilities combined.....	52.4%	53.3%	55.3%	56.7%	57.0%	56.4%	57.2%	56.5%	80.0%
Ratio of total reserves to net deposit and Fed. Res. note liabilities combined.....	53.7%	54.9%	56.4%	56.7%	58.5%	57.9%	58.7%	58.1%	
Ratio of gold reserves to F. R. notes in actual circulation, after setting aside 35% against net deposit liabilities.....	67.2%	69.6%	72.5%	73.7%	76.4%	76.3%			
Distribution by Maturities—									
1-15 days bills discounted and bought.....	\$ 1,172,359,000	\$ 1,159,716,000	\$ 1,047,516,000	\$ 1,006,967,000	\$ 901,700,000	\$ 946,126,000	\$ 901,084,000	\$ 884,111,000	\$ 127,393,000
1-15 days U. S. Govt. short-term secs.....	7,182,000	5,388,000	4,945,000	4,660,000	17,235,000	2,085,000	2,560,000	2,045,000	
1-15 days municipal warrants.....	4,414,000	3,722,000				4,000		4,000	
16-30 days bills discounted and bought.....	184,223,000	144,517,000	141,558,000	169,570,000	151,740,000	178,593,000	166,603,000	200,758,000	45,175,000
16-30 days U. S. Govt. short-term secs.....	10,000					750,000			
16-30 days municipal warrants.....	294,595,000	248,807,000	219,928,000	223,723,000	231,550,000	223,110,000	238,100,000	240,900,000	126,000
31-60 days bills discounted and bought.....	901,000	1,046,000	4,690,000	4,685,000	4,358,000	3,491,000	3,425,000	350,000	109,602,000
31-60 days U. S. Govt. short-term secs.....	33,000	41,000	41,000	41,000	56,000	56,000	51,000	51,000	20,000
31-60 days municipal warrants.....	187,668,000	207,398,000	223,655,000	216,473,000	187,526,000	164,347,000	133,922,000	141,331,000	51,743,000
61-90 days U. S. Govt. short-term secs.....	1,716,000	1,527,000	798,000	771,000	2,123,000	1,669,000	1,984,000	4,155,000	
61-90 days municipal warrants.....	11,000	10,000	5,000	5,000	6,000	1,000		1,000	
Over 90 days bills discounted and bought.....	14,152,000	15,302,000	28,141,000	22,588,000	25,056,000	28,854,000	40,395,000	40,325,000	1,865,000
Over 90 days U. S. Govt. short-term secs.....	19,564,000	16,347,000	15,339,000	13,365,000	8,830,000	9,409,000	9,604,000	10,372,000	
Over 90 days municipal warrants.....	16,000	16,000	21,000	16,000	20,000	16,000	17,000	10,000	68,000
Federal Reserve Notes—									
Issued to the banks.....	2,388,863,000	2,319,772,000	2,218,938,000	2,163,837,000	2,118,948,000	2,088,473,000	2,028,180,000	1,999,480,000	700,430,000
Held by banks.....	143,434,000	139,093,000	128,230,000	131,000,000	133,529,000	133,197,000	121,715,000	128,645,000	55,863,000
In circulation.....	2,245,429,000	2,180,679,000	2,092,708,000	2,032,837,000	1,985,419,000	1,955,276,000	1,906,465,000	1,870,835,000	644,567,000
Fed. Res. Notes (Agents' Accounts)—									
Received from the Comptroller.....	3,153,080,000	3,057,280,000	2,995,480,000	2,940,240,000	2,895,020,000	2,832,740,000	2,789,700,000	2,763,940,000	1,116,840,000
Returned to the Comptroller.....	533,070,000	520,568,000	516,032,000	497,152,000	499,862,000	489,092,000	478,470,000	471,870,000	192,835,000
Amount chargeable to Agent.....	2,620,010,000	2,536,712,000	2,479,448,000	2,443,088,000	2,395,158,000	2,343,648,000	2,311,230,000	2,292,070,000	924,005,000
in hands of Agent.....	231,165,000	216,940,000	260,510,000	279,251,000	276,210,000	255,175,000	283,050,000	292,590,000	223,575,000
Issued to Federal Reserve banks.....	2,388,845,000	2,319,772,000	2,218,938,000	2,163,837,000	2,118,948,000	2,088,473,000	2,028,180,000	1,999,480,000	700,430,000
How Secured—									
By gold coin and certificates.....	217,240,000	219,240,000	219,239,000	220,239,000	217,238,000	212,240,000	201,239,000	202,239,000	272,682,000
By lawful money.....									
By eligible paper.....	1,265,713,000	1,232,012,000	1,157,341,000	1,145,070,000	1,157,450,000	1,147,781,000	1,125,387,000	1,089,060,000	179,960,000
Gold redemption fund.....	65,788,000	61,690,000	61,708,000	63,419,000	60,959,000	60,296,000	59,851,000	59,859,000	26,452,000
With Federal Reserve Board.....	840,104,000	806,830,000	780,650,000	735,109,000	683,301,000	668,156,000	641,703,000	648,322,000	221,336,000
Total.....	2,388,845,000	2,319,772,000	2,218,938,000	2,163,837,000	2,118,948,000	2,088,473,000	2,028,180,000	1,999,480,000	700,430,000
Eligible paper delivered to F. R. Agent.....	1,797,546,000	1,719,854,000	1,613,814,000	1,573,109,000	1,463,844,000	1,480,179,000	1,425,437,000	1,453,246,000	192,200,000
a Net amount due to other Federal Reserve banks. b This item includes foreign Government credits. † Revised figures.									

WEEKLY STATEMENT OF RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF EACH OF THE 12 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS Sept. 13 1918.

Two ciphers (00) omitted.	Boston.	New York.	Philadel.	Cleveland.	Richm'd.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneap.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.	Total.
RESOURCES.													
Gold coin and certifs. in vault...	\$ 3,163.0	\$ 288,712.0	\$ 290.0	\$ 25,010.0	\$ 6,198.0	\$ 6,881.0	\$ 26,651.0	\$ 1,411.0	\$ 8,259.0	\$ 207.0	\$ 7,043.0	\$ 12,389.0	\$ 386,214.0
Gold settlement fund	77,965.0	43,235.0	62,016.0	69,052.0	27,003.0	13,776.0	63,299.0	21,694.0	22,463.0	20,662.0	4,327.0	39,806.0	465,298.0
Gold with foreign agencies.....	408.0	2,011.0	408.0	525.0	204.0	175.0	816.0	233.0	233.0	291.0	204.0	321.0	5,829.0
Total gold held by banks.....	81,536.0	333,958.0	62,714.0	94,587.0	33,405.0	20,832.0	90,766.0	23,338.0	30,955.0	21,160.0	11,574.0	52,516.0	857,341.0
Gold with Federal Res. Agents.....	59,450.0	297,165.0	110,466.0	134,306.0	43,439.0	31,173.0	191,244.0	56,668.0	25,604.0	57,562.0	24,319.0	91,736.0	1,123,132.0
Gold redemption fund	4,599.0	15,000.0	5,000.0	812.0	727.0	3,953.0	5,162.0	2,588.0	2,716.0	1,148.0	2,146.0	235.0	44,086.0
Total gold reserves.....	145,585.0	646,123.0	178,180.0	229,705.0	77,571.0	55,958.0	287,172.0	82,504.0	59,275.0	79,870.0	38,039.0	144,487.0	2,024,559.0
Legal-tender notes, silver, &c...	2,315.0	45,358.0	910.0	327.0	805.0	162.0	1,707.0	471.0	75.0	246.0	622.0	175.0	53,173.0
Total reserves.....	147,900.0	691,481.0	179,090.0	230,032.0	78,376.0	56,120.0	288,879.0	83,065.0	59,350.0	80,116.0	38,661.0	144,662.0	2,077,732.0
Bills discounted for members and Federal Reserve banks.....	83,504.0	621,845.0	97,328.0	94,939.0	68,704.0	61,831.0	243,861.0	63,819.0	77,368.0	65,063.0	46,359.0	88,626.0	1,613,247.0
Bills bought in open market.....	29,821.0	123,016.0	9,693.0	29,476.0	4,548.0	3,702.0	16,393.0	1,600.0	262.0	136.0	634.0	20,469.0	239,750.0
Total bills on hand.....	113,325.0	744,861.0	107,021.0	124,415.0	73,252.0	65,533.0	260,254.0	65,419.0	77,630.0	65,199.0	46,993.0	109,095.0	1,852,997.0
U. S. long-term securities.....	538.0	1,449.0	1,348.0	2,292.0	1,233.0	621.0	4,508.0	1,153.0	116.0	8,867.0	3,977.0	3,461.0	29,563.0
U. S. short-term securities.....	1,416.0	18,330.0	2,410.0	1,725.0	1,510.0	991.0	2,112.0	321.0	984.0	1,324.0	1,651.0	1,003.0	33,777.0
All other earning assets.....						70.0						11.0	81.0
Total earning assets.....	115,279.0	764,640.0	110,779.0	128,432.0	75,995.0	67,215.0	266,874.0	66,893.0	78,730.0	75,390.0	52,621.0	113,570.0	1,916,418.0
Uncollected items (deducted from gross deposits).....	56,185.0	170,440.0	64,760.0	50,042.0	48,063.0	32,217.0	83,516.0	42,601.0	17,960.0	52,697.0	24,173.0	54,571.0	697,225.0
5% redemption fund against Federal Reserve bank notes.....	21.0	424.0	100.0	30.0	---	18.0	200.0	---	---	391.0	137.0	84.0	1,405.0
All other resources.....	851.0	2,033.0	2,153.0	617.0	716.0	776.0	1,279.0	538.0	213.0	912.0	1,074.0	1,851.0	13,013.0
Total resources	320,236.0	1,629,018.0	356,882.0	409,153.0	203,150.0	156,346.0	640,748.0	193,097.0	156,253.0	209,506.0	116,666.0	314,738.0	4,705,793.0
LIABILITIES.													
Capital paid in.....	\$ 6,555.0	\$ 20,162.0	\$ 7,351.0	\$ 8,756.0	\$ 3,978.0	\$ 3,140.0	\$ 10,811.0	\$ 3,731.0	\$ 2,888.0	\$ 3,597.0	\$ 3,063.0	\$ 4,521.0	\$ 78,553.0
Surplus.....	75.0	649.0			116.0	40.0	216.0		38.0				1,134.0
Government deposits.....	25,975.0	21,487.0	14,459.0	19,182.0	9,746.0	6,898.0	26,018.0	9,696.0	35,354.0	7,564.0	8,799.0	21,555.0	206,733.0
Due to members—Reserve acc't.....	91,283.0	633,944.0	85,665.0	116,843.0	46,259.0	38,755.0	197,814.0	53,537.0	39,928.0	66,851.0	32,282.0	66,442.0	1,469,603.0
Collection items.....	49,323.0	134,280.0	51,823.0	42,200.0	41,050.0	21,349.0	57,433.0	31,428.0	8,832.0	28,731.0	15,434.0	45,869.0	527,752.0
Oth. deposits incl. for Gov't cred.....		111,289.0		210.0		15.0	1,300.0		476.0	18.0		1,994.0	115,302.0
Total gross deposits.....	166,581.0	901,000.0	151,947.0	178,435.0	97,055.0	67,017.0	282,565.0	95,137.0	84,132.0	103,146.0	56,515.0	135,860.0	2,319,390.0
F. R. notes in actual circulation.....	144,288.0	686,399.0	195,109.0	219,108.0	100,450.0	85,078.0	337,548.0	92,866.0	67,772.0	92,850.0	53,223.0	170,738.0	2,245,429.0
F. R. bank notes in circ'n—Net.....	272.0	8,364.0	831.0	468.0		159.0	5,236.0	52.0		7,869.0	2,751.0	1,680.0	27,672.0
All other liabilities.....	2,465.0	12,444.0	1,644.0	2,398.0	1,551.0	152.0	4,372.0	1,311.0	1,423.0	2,044.0	1,114.0	1,939.0	33,615.0
Total liabilities.....	320,236.0	1,629,018.0	356,882.0	409,153.0	203,150.0	156,346.0	640,748.0	193,097.0	156,253.0	209,506.0	116,666.0	314,738.0	4,705,793.0

Statement of New York City Clearing House Banks and Trust Companies.—The following detailed statement shows the condition of the New York City Clearing House members for the week ending Sept. 14. The figures for the separate banks are the averages of the daily results. In the case of totals, actual figures at end of the week are also given.

NEW YORK WEEKLY CLEARING HOUSE RETURN.

CLEARING HOUSE MEMBERS.	Capital.		Net Profits.		Loans, Discounts, Investments, &c.	Gold.	Legal Tenders.	Silver.	National Bank and Federal Reserve Notes.	Reserve with Legal Depositaries.	Additional Deposits with Legal Depositaries.	Net Demand Deposits.	Net Time Deposits.	National Bank Circulation.
	(Nat. Banks June 29)	(State Banks June 29)	(Nat. Banks June 29)	(State Banks June 29)										
Week Ending Sept. 14 1918.	Trust Co's	June 20	June 20	June 20										
Members of Federal Reserve Bank.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Bank of N. Y. & N. B. A.	2,000,000	5,267,600	45,640,000	24,000	92,000	87,000	152,000	4,749,000	34,058,000	1,755,000	768,000			
Bank of Manhattan Co.	2,500,000	6,769,400	54,952,000	318,000	312,000	482,000	893,000	7,417,000	51,392,000					
Merchants' National.	2,000,000	2,630,400	28,102,000	79,000	81,000	254,000	155,000	2,916,000	22,414,000	393,000	1,809,000			
Mech. & Metals Nat.	6,000,000	10,526,100	172,923,000	7,605,000	125,000	1,893,000	508,000	20,146,000	137,538,000	15,569,000	3,777,000			
Bank of America.	1,500,000	6,744,200	28,743,000	265,000	171,000	340,000	403,000	3,522,000	24,371,000					
National City	25,000,000	49,578,000	557,209,000	8,229,000	3,055,000	850,000	1,625,000	95,019,000	556,059,000	12,897,000	1,446,000			
Chemical National.	3,000,000	9,222,500	86,084,000	172,000	288,000	197,000	773,000	8,956,000	61,628,000	4,149,000	443,000			
Atlantic National.	1,000,000	850,700	17,237,000	83,000	140,000	219,000	122,000	1,936,000	14,435,000	615,000	142,000			
Nat Butch. & Drovers	300,000	95,900	3,311,000	12,000	51,000	55,000	8,000	359,000	2,101,000		293,000			
American Exch. Nat.	5,000,000	5,753,000	123,497,000	552,000	168,000	400,000	620,000	10,733,000	81,409,000	5,679,000	4,895,000			
Nat Bank of Comm.	25,000,000	22,187,700	363,873,000	116,000	237,000	522,000	1,314,000	38,832,000	312,292,000	5,147,000				
Pacific.	500,000	1,055,300	15,283,000	51,000	325,000	350,000	329,000	1,539,000	12,679,000	50,000				
Chat. & Phenix Nat.	3,500,000	2,735,100	94,730,000	788,000	470,000	746,000	2,751,000	9,524,000	75,421,000	7,534,000	2,244,000			
Hanover National.	3,000,000	17,710,700	131,165,000	4,148,000	305,000	565,000	560,000	14,915,000	125,034,000		200,000			
Citizens' National.	2,550,000	2,861,200	42,197,000	111,000	31,000	724,000	306,000	4,354,000	29,975,000	273,000	987,000			
Metropolitan.	2,000,000	2,207,700	31,676,000	659,000	236,000	535,000	684,000	3,831,000	26,874,000					
Corn Exchange.	3,500,000	7,892,800	114,886,000	747,000	189,000	2,072,000	4,623,000	14,305,000	109,780,000					
Importers & Trad Nat.	1,500,000	7,698,300	37,104,000	70,000	393,000	46,000	291,000	3,445,000	24,792,000		51,000			
National Park.	5,000,000	17,544,900	199,224,000	46,000	428,000	278,000	1,074,000	20,065,000	152,162,000	3,827,000	4,973,000			
East River National.	250,000	74,800	2,884,000	2,000	124,000	14,000	32,000	442,000	2,879,000		50,000			
Second National.	1,000,000	3,886,300	18,417,000	57,000	17,000	229,000	528,000	2,021,000	14,133,000		648,000			
First National.	10,000,000	30,492,500	261,896,000	11,000	471,000	739,000	564,000	19,400,000	139,636,000	2,012,000	8,392,000			
Irving National.	4,500,000	5,609,700	96,657,000	1,045,000	323,000	1,807,000	1,148,000	13,227,000	97,246,000	837,000	600,000			
N. Y. County National.	1,000,000	342,600	10,293,000	62,000	26,000	126,000	486,000	1,405,000	9,875,000	193,000	199,000			
Continental.	1,000,000	669,000	6,196,000	29,000	23,000	14,000	109,000	701,000	5,075,000					
Chase National.	10,000,000	12,863,300	306,192,000	2,600,000	2,443,000	1,566,000	1,238,000	35,436,000	263,337,000	11,042,000	1,100,000			
Fifth Avenue.	200,000	2,347,800	17,225,000	52,000	158,000	415,000	489,000	2,238,000	17,444,000					
Commercial Exch.	200,000	880,700	5,883,000	49,000	41,000	76,000	107,000	763,000	5,131,000					
Commonwealth.	400,000	811,700	6,586,000	40,000	33,000	189,000	150,000	1,091,000	6,678,000					
Lincoln National.	1,000,000	1,969,300	17,073,000	121,000	314,000	172,000	1,014,000	2,638,000	16,915,000	101,000	210,000			
Garfield National.	1,000,000	1,337,600	11,767,000	1,000	5,000	193,000	160,000	1,334,000	9,461,000	24,000	399,000			
Fifth National.	250,000	421,700	7,968,000	37,000	20,000	137,000	150,000	757,000	5,932,000	198,000	248,000			
Seaboard National.	1,000,000	3,607,600	44,004,000	347,000	255,000	110,000	362,000	5,954,000	42,228,000	40,000	70,000			
Liberty National.	3,000,000	3,985,400	68,186,000	151,000	35,000	139,000	400,000	10,312,000	62,842,000	2,195,000	800,000			
Coal & Iron National.	1,000,000	932,100	13,782,000	6,000	45,000	129,000	447,000	1,861,000	13,889,000	421,000	414,000			
Union Exchange Nat.	1,000,000	1,247,100	14,501,000	12,000	50,000	281,000	209,000	1,440,000	12,230,000	382,000	398,000			
Brooklyn Trust Co.	1,500,000	2,227,500	35,914,000	64,000	43,000	185,000	456,000	3,786,000	27,688,000	4,285,000				
Bankers Trust Co.	11,250,000	14,842,300	253,022,000	94,000	145,000	80,000	705,000	27,163,000	212,603,000	15,626,000				
U. S. Mtge. & Trust Co.	2,000,000	4,791,000	62,879,000	339,000	94,000	84,000	355,000	6,371,000	49,853,000	6,369,000				
Guaranty Trust Co.	25,000,000	28,725,700	478,421,000	1,779,000	119,000	307,000	2,895,000	46,132,000	365,854,000	25,867,000				
Fidelity Trust Co.	1,000,000	1,288,600	11,037,000	90,000	34,000	44,000	154,000	1,263,000	8,411,000	465,000				
Columbia Trust Co.	5,000,000	6,693,200	88,683,000	22,000	39,000	255,000	630,000	9,580,000	65,886,000	11,356,000				
Peoples Trust Co.	1,000,000	1,274,400	24,905,000	41,000	75,000	269,000	528,000	2,313,000	22,871,000	1,609,000				
New York Trust Co.	3,000,000	10,510,700	88,790,000	31,000	---	4,000	254,000	7,521,000	52,951,000	3,193,000				
Franklin Trust Co.	1,000,000	1,106,900	10,380,000	77,000	32,000	162,000	183,000	2,061,000	14,730,000	1,721,000				
Lincoln Trust Co.	1,000,000	552,100	15,101,000	14,000	13,000	72,000	319,000	1,856,000	12,337,000	1,808,000				
Metropolitan Trust.	2,000,000	4,312,600	54,328,000	180,000	41,000	71,000	505,000	5,136,000	32,366,000	1,122,000				
Nassau Nat. B'klyn.	1,000,000	1,170,100	13,260,000	6,000	126,000	272,000	117,000	1,218,000	9,385,000	721,000	50,000			
Irving Trust Co.	1,500,000	1,100,700	37,330,000	107,000	307,000	490,000	1,932,000	4,465,000	35,640,000	1,905,000				
Farmers Loan & Tr.	5,000,000	10,965,200	146,541,000	3,758,000	22,000	59,000	243,000	16,488,000	114,851,000	9,916,000				
Average for week.	192,900,000	338,372,600	4,385,937,000	35,299,000	12,570,000	19,305,000	34,060,000	502,936,000	3,604,771,000	161,086,000	35,606,000			
Totals, actual condition on Sept. 14	---	---	4,381,872,000	35,160,000	12,650,000	19,206,000	33,451,000	499,398,000	3,609,812,000	163,567,000	35,658,000			
Totals, actual condition on Sept. 7	---	---	4,409,882,000	35,196,000	11,896,000	18,081,000	30,725,000	537,906,000	3,651,278,000	158,526,000	35,613,000			
Totals, actual condition on Aug. 31	---	---	4,292,323,000	34,792,000	11,516,000	18,909,000	29,986,000	523,628,000	3,569,528,000	158,424,000	35,705,000			
Totals, actual condition on Aug. 24	---	---	4,322,674,000	35,404,000	11,960,000	19,601,000	31,545,000	522,225,000	3,623,624,000	159,520,000	35,806,000			
State Banks.	Not Members of Federal Reserve Bank.													
Greenwich.	500,000	1,403,400	14,739,000	799,000	150,000	131,000	1,038,000	609,000	14,422,000	4,000				
Bowery.	250,000	810,900	4,838,000	282,000	21,000	10,000	264,000	272,000	4,530,000	5,000				
N. Y. Produce Exch.	1,000,000	1,159,800	20,294,000	1,247,000	476,000	380,000	577,000	1,307,000	21,713,000					
State.	2,000,000	4,434,200	31,907,000	2,003,000	589,000	393,000	981,000	1,578,000	30,512,000	29,000				
Totals, avg for wk.	3,750,000	3,868,300</												

The State Banking Department reports weekly figures showing the condition of State banks and trust companies in New York City not in the Clearing House, as follows:

SUMMARY OF STATE BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES IN GREATER NEW YORK, NOT INCLUDED IN CLEARING HOUSE STATEMENT.

(Figures Furnished by State Banking Department.)		Differences from	
	Sept. 14.	previous week.	
Loans and investments.....	\$712,769,000	Dec. \$10,251,300	
Specie.....	10,404,600	Dec. 49,500	
Currency and bank notes.....	15,069,600	Inc. 187,400	
Deposits with the F. R. Bank of New York.....	55,462,700	Dec. 503,200	
Total deposits.....	769,212,400	Dec. 6,596,500	
Deposits, eliminating amounts due from reserve depositories and from other banks and trust companies in N. Y. City, exchanges and U. S. deposits	703,423,800	Dec. 1,640,100	
Reserve on deposits.....	125,272,600	Dec. 3,089,400	
Percentage of reserve, 20.1%.....			

RESERVE.

	State Banks	Trust Companies
Cash in vaults.....	\$14,057,800	\$66,879,600
Deposits in banks and trust cos.....	15,980,600	28,354,600
Total.....	\$30,038,400	\$95,234,200
	23.18%	19.34%

The averages of the New York City Clearing House banks and trust companies combined with those for the State banks and trust companies in Greater New York City outside of the Clearing House are as follows:

COMBINED RESULTS OF BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES IN GREATER NEW YORK. (Two ciphers omitted.)

Week Ended—	Loans and Investments	Demand Deposits	Specie	Legal Tenders	Total Cash in Vault	Reserve in Depositories
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
May 18.....	5,368,727.3	4,302,189.7	89,363.8	83,001.4	172,365.2	567,941.1
May 25.....	5,335,545.7	4,365,620.5	87,653.3	86,740.1	174,393.4	570,237.7
June 1.....	5,290,958.7	4,422,114.8	85,129.9	84,442.7	169,572.6	575,891.0
June 8.....	5,255,139.0	4,454,909.7	81,594.4	87,724.4	169,318.8	570,049.4
June 15.....	5,293,378.3	4,473,266.6	82,146.6	86,257.3	168,403.9	581,941.7
June 22.....	5,242,919.0	4,433,580.1	80,460.7	88,787.6	169,238.3	594,047.9
June 29.....	5,147,055.5	4,401,117.1	80,119.9	89,726.9	169,846.8	609,593.9
July 6.....	5,107,950.8	4,335,634.9	78,499.8	88,676.0	167,175.8	586,136.5
July 13.....	5,143,094.5	4,328,256.7	78,372.1	89,309.8	167,681.9	570,046.4
July 20.....	5,089,497.1	4,308,018.7	76,008.0	87,138.5	163,146.5	563,383.2
July 27.....	5,058,802.7	4,239,295.8	75,037.7	87,536.0	162,573.7	561,439.9
Aug. 3.....	5,137,068.5	4,295,324.2	74,037.6	88,453.1	162,490.7	578,552.0
Aug. 10.....	5,231,510.0	4,297,646.1	73,349.2	87,040.8	160,390.0	557,064.2
Aug. 17.....	5,281,063.9	4,317,718.7	72,650.0	90,058.1	162,708.1	549,748.1
Aug. 24.....	5,230,921.4	4,314,490.2	72,410.2	86,569.3	158,979.5	551,742.5
Aug. 31.....	5,173,081.5	4,406,150.0	71,853.1	86,335.2	158,188.3	558,574.4
Sept. 7.....	5,249,106.5	4,475,183.9	70,700.1	87,712.1	158,412.2	583,554.8
Sept. 14.....	5,233,177.2	4,418,249.8	71,038.6	88,345.3	159,383.9	554,895.2

*Included with "Legal Tenders" are national bank notes and Fed. Reserve notes held by State banks and trust cos., but not those held by Fed. Reserve members.

In addition to the returns of "State banks and trust companies in New York City not in the Clearing House," furnished by the State Banking Department, the Department also presents a statement covering all the institutions of this class in the City of New York.

For definitions and rules under which the various items are made up, see "Chronicle," V. 98, p. 1661.

The provisions of the law governing the reserve requirements of State banking institutions as amended May 22 1917 were published in the "Chronicle" May 19 1917 (V. 104, p. 1975). The regulations relating to calculating the amount of deposits and what deductions are permitted in the computation of the reserves were given in the "Chronicle" April 4 1914 (V. 98, p. 1045).

Non-Member Banks and Trust Companies.—Following is the report made to the Clearing House by clearing non-member institutions which are not included in the "Clearing House return" on the preceding page:

RETURN OF NON-MEMBER INSTITUTIONS OF NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE.

CLEARING NON-MEMBERS.	Capital.		Loans, Discounts, Investments, &c.	Gold.	Legal Tenders.	Silver.	National Bank & Federal Reserve Notes.	Reserve with Legal Depositories.	Additional Deposits with Legal Depositories.	Net Demand Deposits.	Net Time Deposits.	National Bank Circulation.
	State banks June 20	Trust cos. June 20										
Members of Federal Reserve Bank.												
Battery Park Nat. Bank.....	400,000	561,000	9,867,000	14,000	18,000	40,000	153,000	1,260,000	196,000	8,041,000	75,000	197,000
New Netherland Bank.....	200,000	204,600	3,563,000	33,000	3,000	46,000	131,000	631,000	201,000	3,908,000	95,000	-----
W. R. Grace & Co.'s bank.....	500,000	664,500	5,672,000	3,000	2,000	-----	-----	754,000	-----	3,669,000	720,000	-----
First Nat. Bank, Brooklyn.....	300,000	665,000	7,622,000	10,000	7,000	141,000	74,000	742,000	463,000	5,727,000	553,000	297,000
Nat. City Bank, Brooklyn.....	300,000	603,900	6,272,000	1,000	18,000	63,000	109,000	735,000	602,000	5,503,000	442,000	119,000
Firs. Nat. Bank, Jersey City.....	400,000	1,308,200	8,702,000	81,000	154,000	49,000	183,000	883,000	2,386,000	7,038,000	-----	394,000
Hudson Co. Nat., Jersey City.....	250,000	785,100	4,568,000	62,000	4,000	54,000	144,000	271,000	791,000	3,391,000	509,000	195,000
Total.....	2,350,000	4,792,300	46,264,000	204,000	206,000	393,000	794,000	5,276,000	4,639,000	37,277,000	2,394,000	1,202,000
State Banks.												
<i>Not Members of the Federal Reserve Bank.</i>												
Bank of Washington Heights.....	100,000	478,000	2,351,000	70,000	6,000	54,000	142,000	128,000	60,000	2,142,000	-----	-----
Colonial Bank.....	500,000	1,040,300	9,943,000	358,000	245,000	490,000	215,000	623,000	416,000	10,385,000	-----	-----
Columbia Bank.....	1,000,000	627,100	14,179,000	684,000	-----	376,000	434,000	683,000	877,000	11,383,000	351,000	-----
International Bank.....	500,000	168,800	5,300,000	152,000	11,000	49,000	401,000	251,000	-----	4,981,000	363,000	-----
Mutual Bank.....	200,000	554,600	8,075,000	1,000	79,000	143,000	284,000	939,000	114,000	7,835,000	121,000	-----
Yorkville Bank.....	100,000	573,900	7,578,000	273,000	135,000	483,000	178,000	493,000	171,000	8,213,000	70,000	-----
Mechanics' Bank, Brooklyn.....	1,600,000	833,900	24,537,000	123,000	371,000	572,000	1,419,000	1,517,000	382,000	25,275,000	58,000	-----
North Side Bank, Brooklyn.....	200,000	204,600	4,946,000	28,000	18,000	118,000	283,000	237,000	319,000	4,412,000	419,000	-----
Total.....	4,200,000	4,481,200	76,909,000	1,669,000	865,000	2,285,000	3,356,000	4,871,000	2,339,000	74,626,000	1,382,000	-----
Trust Companies.												
<i>Not Members of the Federal Reserve Bank.</i>												
Ham on Trust Co., Brooklyn.....	500,000	1,012,400	8,001,000	369,000	14,000	19,000	68,000	284,000	320,000	5,723,000	1,194,000	-----
Mechanics' Tr. Co., Bayonne.....	200,000	368,600	8,409,000	17,000	26,000	78,000	118,000	558,000	94,000	5,075,000	3,271,000	-----
Total.....	700,000	1,381,000	16,410,000	386,000	40,000	97,000	186,000	842,000	414,000	10,798,000	4,465,000	-----
Grand aggregate.....	7,250,000	10,654,500	139,583,000	2,259,000	1,111,000	2,775,000	4,336,000	10,989,000	7,392,000	122,701,000	8,241,000	1,202,000
Comparison previous week.....			+1,363,000	+10,000	-53,000	-23,000	+349,000	+313,000	+279,000	+1,053,000	+283,000	-2,000
Excess reserve.....	\$522,000	Increase										
Grand aggregate Sept. 7.....	7,250,000	10,654,500	138,220,000	2,249,000	1,164,000	2,798,000	3,987,000	10,676,000	7,113,000	121,648,000	7,958,000	1,204,000
Grand aggregate Aug. 31.....	7,595,000	11,569,700	137,300,000	2,255,000	1,089,000	2,793,000	3,957,000	10,675,000	7,309,000	121,174,000	7,809,000	1,200,000
Grand aggregate Aug. 24.....	7,595,000	11,466,300	140,801,000	2,261,000	1,390,000	2,794,000	3,964,000	10,712,000	7,543,000	120,345,000	7,750,000	1,203,000
Grand aggregate Aug. 17.....	7,595,000	11,466,300	142,476,000	2,295,000	1,038,000	2,666,000	4,160,000	10,639,000	8,159,000	121,107,000	7,715,000	1,204,000

a U. S. deposits deducted, \$4,295,000.

STATE BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES IN NEW YORK CITY

Week ended Sept. 14.	State Banks.		Trust Companies.	
	Sept. 14. 1918.	Differences from previous week.	Sept. 14. 1918.	Differences from previous week.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital as of June 20.....	23,718,700	-----	99,050,000	-----
Surplus as of June 20.....	41,842,100	-----	163,387,000	-----
Loans and investm'ts.....	472,642,100	Dec. 5,541,200	1,935,831,200	Dec. 6,120,800
Specie.....	11,798,900	Dec. 56,900	14,343,000	Dec. 229,000
Currency & bk. notes.....	25,645,800	Inc. 652,100	17,895,500	Inc. 1,140,900
Deposits with the F. R. Bank of N. Y.....	37,318,300	Dec. 2,076,800	191,251,200	Dec. 3,863,300
Deposits.....	564,993,400	Dec. 11,323,800	1,922,310,600	Dec. 41,941,500
Reserve on deposits.....	97,733,900	Dec. 739,700	282,329,900	Dec. 8,241,700
P. C. reserve to dep.....	22% Inc.	0.3%	18.2% Dec.	0.1%

Boston Clearing House Banks.—We give below a summary showing the totals for all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks:

BOSTON CLEARING HOUSE MEMBERS

	Sept. 14 1918.	Change from previous week.	Sept. 7 1918.	Aug. 31 1918.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Circulation.....	4,758,000	Dec. 5,000	4,763,000	4,773,000
Loans, disc'ts & investments.....	490,167,000	Dec. 3,838,000	494,005,000	478,193,000
Individual deposits, incl. U. S.....	428,494,000	Dec. 1,389,000	429,883,000	415,140,000
Due to banks.....	114,202,000	Inc. 1,380,000	112,822,000	108,276,000
Time deposits.....	15,682,000	Dec. 232,000	15,914,000	16,678,000
Exchanges for Clear. House.....	14,819,000	Dec. 1,342,000	16,161,000	13,376,000
Due from other banks.....	72,160,000	Inc. 60,000	72,100,000	67,910,000
Cash in bank & in F. R. Bank.....	62,027,000	Inc. 3,531,000	58,496,000	57,180,000
Reserve excess in bank and Federal Reserve Bank.....	15,985,000	Inc. 3,411,000	12,574,000	12,447,000

Philadelphia Banks.—The Philadelphia Clearing House statement for the week ending Sept. 7, with comparative figures for the two weeks preceding, is as follows. Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve system are 10% on demand deposits and 3% on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve system the reserve required is 15% on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with legal depositories" and "Cash in vaults."

Two ciphers (00) omitted.	Week ending Sept. 14 1918.			Sept. 7 1918.	Aug. 31 1918.
	Members of F. R. Syst.	Trust Cos.	Total.		
Capital.....	\$27,975.0	\$3,000.0	\$30,975.0	\$30,975.0	\$32,975.0
Surplus and profits.....	75,744.0	7,439.0	83,183.0	83,308.0	84,321.0
Loans, disc'ts & investm'ts.....	587,458.0	24,962.0	612,420.0	615,163.0	609,456.0
Exchanges for Clear. House.....	21,834.0	304.0	22,138.0	26,008.0	24,466.0
Due from banks.....	133,304.0	16.0	133,320.0	128,458.0	129,226.0
Bank deposits.....	167,658.0	439.0	168,097.0	169,866.0	163,590.0
Individual deposits.....	443,664.0	15,731.0	459,395.0	454,761.0	453,776.0
Time deposits.....	5,096.0	-----	5,096.0	5,090.0	3,457.0
Total deposits.....	616,418.0	16,160.0	632,578.0	626,717.0	621,123.0
U. S. deposits (not included).....	-----	-----	21,516.0	32,293.0	29,660.0
Res'v with Fed. Res. Bk.....	50,355.0	-----	50,355.0	49,117.0	47,787.0
Res'v with legal depository.....	-----	1,911.0	1,911.0	2,055.0	2,169.0
Cash in vault.....	16,015.0	785.0	16,800.0	16,500.0	16,909.0
Total reserve & cash held.....	66,370.0	2,696.0	69,066.0	67,672.0	66,8

Bankers' Gazette.

Wall Street, Friday Night, Sept. 20 1918.

The Money Market and Financial Situation.—The proposal for an informal peace conference of the belligerent nations, issued by the Austro-Hungarian Government, and President Wilson's answer thereto absorbed a good deal of attention in Wall Street, as elsewhere, during the early part of the week. The President's answer was in exact harmony with the attitude he has constantly maintained since this country entered the strife and therefore caused no surprise here. Moreover, it has the approval of Congress and the public generally. For the moment little else was talked of and even now the press comments thereon are read and discussed with much interest.

This matter has, however, had little if any effect upon security values, but has doubtless added to a notable lack of interest throughout the week in Stock Exchange operations. The latter are greatly restricted by the fact that the money market, here and at other large financial centres, is practically out of business; at least out of new business.

The overseas news of the week indicates some rather remarkable achievements by the Allied and American forces at the front and stimulates the hope and expectation that the object in view when the United States reluctantly entered the war may ere long be accomplished.

Home news, on the other hand, has been rather tame. The weekly weather and crop bulletin was practically a repetition of those of previous weeks, except some modification of the drought damage, and reports of the iron and steel industry are no longer interesting, as a barometer of trade or industrial conditions, since the Government is taking so large a part of the entire output.

The Bank of England reports a further increase of \$1,400,000 in its gold holdings, making a total of nearly \$60,000,000 more than at the beginning of the year.

Foreign Exchange.—Sterling exchange was without new feature during the week. The Continental exchanges were firm so far as the Allied centres are concerned, but the neutrals continued weak.

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 4 73 @ 4 73½ for sixty days, 4 7545 @ 4 75½ for cheeks and 4 76½ @ 4 76 9-16 for cables. Commercial on banks sight, 4 75½ @ 4 75¾, commercial 60 days 4 72 @ 4 72½, commercial 90 days 4 70¼ @ 4 70½, and documents for payment (sixty days) 4 71¼ @ 4 71½. Cotton for payment 4 75½ @ 4 75¾ and grain for payment 4 75½ @ 4 75¾.

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for Paris bankers' francs were 5 53½ @ 5 53¾ for long and 5 48¾ @ 5 48¾ for short. Amsterdam bankers' guilders were 47 9-16 @ 47 13-16 for long and 47 15-16 @ 48 3-16 for short.

Exchange at Paris on London, 26.07 francs; week's range, 26.07 francs high and 26.08 francs low.

Exchange at Berlin on London not quotable.

The range for foreign exchange for the week follows:

Sterling, Actual—	Sixty Days.	Checks.	Cables.
High for the week—	4 73½	4 75½	4 76 9-16
Low for the week—	4 73	4 7545	4 76½
Paris Bankers' Francs—			
High for the week—	5 53½	5 47¾	5 46¾
Low for the week—	5 53¾	5 48	5 47
Amsterdam Bankers' Guilders—			
High for the week—	47 13-16	48¼	48¾
Low for the week—	47¼	47½	48

Domestic Exchange.—Chicago, par. Boston, par. St. Louis, 25 @ 15c. per \$1,000 discount. San Francisco, par. Montreal, \$20.6250 per \$1,000 premium. Cincinnati, par.

State and Railroad Bonds.—Sales of State bonds at the Board are limited to \$6,000 Virginia 6s def. trust reets. at 60 to 60½.

The market for railway and industrial bonds has been slightly more active than that of last week, but business in this department, as in others, is much restricted. Transactions in Liberty Loan and the various foreign bonds dealt in on this market have been on an enormous scale, completely overshadowing all other business, so that prices for the less popular issues have generally drifted to a slightly lower level.

Among the exceptional features International Merc. Mar. 6s are conspicuous for an advance of over a point. Amer. Tel. & Tel. and U. S. Rubbers are fractionally higher, otherwise all on a list of 16 representative issues remain unchanged or have declined.

The French Republic 5½s sold fractionally above 101 to-day.

United States Bonds.—Sales of Government bonds at the Board include \$10,000 4s reg. at 106½, Liberty Loan

3½s at 100.02 to 100.24, L. L. 1st 4s at 96.22 to 96.94, L. L. 2d 4s at 95.42 to 96.04, L. L. 1st 4½s at 96.24 to 97.10, L. L. 2d 4½s at 95.44 to 96.04, and L. L. 3d 4½s at 95.90 to 96.50. For to-day's prices of all the different issues and for the week's range see third page following.

Railway and Miscellaneous Stocks.—The stock market has been conspicuous chiefly for its dull monotony. The amount of business transacted has been painfully small, averaging only a trifle more than 200,000 shares per day. The tone has been generally strong, however, although in most cases the result is limited to a fraction of a point. There was a little more speculative interest in the market to-day, but this did not lift the market out of its recent state of inertia, nor change its general condition.

Canadian Pacific has been leader of the railways. It advanced over 6 points early in the week and closes only fractionally below the highest.

Great Northern is the only stock in this group which closes lower than last week.

The miscellaneous list has been more irregular. Atl. Gulf & W. I. advanced 6 points on very limited transactions. Merchants Marines have been notably strong and U. S. Steel has sold 2 points above last week's closing price. On the other hand, Am. Sum. Tob. declined nearly 8 points, but recovered a large part of the drop. General Motors has fluctuated over a range of 7¾ points and closes with a net gain of 2. Beth. Steel has also been irregular.

For daily volume of business see page 1181.

The following sales have occurred this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:

STOCKS.	Sales for Week ending Sept. 20.	Range for Week.		Range since Jan. 1.	
		Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.
Adams Express.....100	325 48	Sept 17	50 Sept 20	48 Sept	80 Jan
American Express.....100	555 78½	Sept 18	79 Sept 20	78½ Sept	90 June
Am Maltling 1st pref					
certs of deposit.....100	41	Sept 18	41 Sept 18	41 Sept	43¼ Aug
Am Sumatra Tob pref 100	82½	Sept 16	85 Sept 17	81 Jan	103 June
Associated Oil.....100	200 60½	Sept 17	60½ Sept 18	54 Apr	65 Aug
Atlanta Bir & Atl.....100	400 9	Sept 17	9 Sept 19	8 July	10½ June
Barrett, preferred.....100	300 100	Sept 19	100½ Sept 16	99½ June	102 June
Batoplas.....20	600 1	Sept 19	1½ Sept 20	1 Jan	1½ Mar
Case (J I) pref.....100	100 83½	Sept 19	83½ Sept 19	73 Jan	88½ May
Chle Pneumatic Tool 100	100 69½	Sept 20	69½ Sept 20	68 June	70½ June
Cons Interstate Call.....10	900 8	Sept 18	8½ Sept 16	7¾ Apr	13 June
Continental Can pref 100	100 99	Sept 14	99 Sept 14	99 July	105 Mar
Continental Insur.....25	100 50	Sept 20	50 Sept 20	44 Feb	53½ July
Deere & Co pref.....100	100 92½	Sept 19	92½ Sept 19	90 June	96 Feb
Detroit Edison.....100	10 104	Sept 20	104 Sept 20	98 Jan	105 Mar
Duluth S S & Atlan.....100	100 3½	Sept 19	3½ Sept 19	2½ Feb	4½ May
Federal Mfg & Smeltg 100	200 11½	Sept 17	11½ Sept 19	9½ Apr	14½ Aug
Preferred.....100	600 38	Sept 19	39½ Sept 16	27 Jan	43½ Aug
Fisher Body Corp. no par	200 36	Sept 17	36 Sept 17	26 Jan	43 June
General Chemical.....100	300 180	Sept 20	180½ Sept 19	165 Jan	185 Aug
General Cigar Inc.....100	1,300 44½	Sept 14	45½ Sept 19	34 Jan	58 June
Homestake Mining.....100	100 75	Sept 14	75 Sept 14	68 June	89 Jan
Ingersoll-Rand.....100	4 185	Sept 20	185 Sept 20	185 Sept	185 Sept
Int Harvest N J pref. 100	1,100 104	Sept 17	106 Sept 19	104 Sept	112 July
Int Harvester Corp.....100	1,100 62	Sept 14	63 Sept 20	53 Mar	72 Feb
Preferred.....100	200 104	Sept 17	104 Sept 18	95 May	106½ Sept
Liggett & Myers.....100	350 167	Sept 20	169½ Sept 20	164¼ Aug	195¼ Feb
Preferred.....100	650 103	Sept 20	104 Sept 14	100½ June	107½ Mar
Lorillard (P).....100	550 145½	Sept 19	147 Sept 19	144½ Aug	200 Mar
Manhattan (Elev) Ry 100	200 95½	Sept 17	96 Sept 16	94 Mar	100 May
Guaranteed stock.....100	60 95	Sept 17	95 Sept 17	96 July	96 July
Marlin-Rock v t c. no par	150 86½	Sept 19	86½ Sept 19	86½ Sept	86½ Sept
Michigan Central.....100	25 89	Sept 14	89 Sept 14	80½ Feb	95 June
National Acme.....50	100 31	Sept 18	31 Sept 18	26¼ Jan	33 May
Natl Cloak & Suit.....100	100 55½	Sept 19	55½ Sept 19	55 Sept	60 Aug
Norfolk & West pref. 100	300 69	Sept 17	70 Sept 18	69 Sept	79 Mar
Nova Scotia S & C.....100	400 64	Sept 16	65½ Sept 19	56½ July	70 Aug
Ohio Fuel Supply.....25	200 41½	Sept 17	42 Sept 19	41½ Mar	46½ June
Owens Bottle-Mach.....25	700 58	Sept 19	58½ Sept 14	55½ Jan	70½ Aug
Pond Creek Coal.....10	100 18	Sept 20	18 Sept 20	18 Apr	20 June
Royal Dutch rights.....5,500	16¼	Sept 14	20 Sept 19	15 Sept	20 Sept
St L-San Fr pref A.....100	100 27	Sept 20	27 Sept 20	21 Apr	30 Jan
Savage Arms Corp.....100	100 72½	Sept 17	72½ Sept 17	53 Jan	80½ May
Third Avenue Ry.....100	800 15½	Sept 20	17 Sept 17	15½ Sept	21¼ Jan
Tidewater Oil.....100	25 100	Sept 18	190 Sept 18	178 Jan	190 Mar
Tol St L & West tr rec ..	100 6	Sept 19	6 Sept 19	4 June	7½ Aug
Transue & Wms. no par	500 37½	Sept 17	38½ Sept 18	37½ June	42 May
United Drug 1st pref. 50	100 47½	Sept 19	47½ Sept 19	46 Jan	50 Mar
Wells, Fargo Express 100	200 63½	Sept 17	64 Sept 16	63½ Sept	83¼ Jan

Outside Market.—While trading on the "curb" in the forepart of the week was of the same desultory character as witnessed there for some time past, toward the close there was a considerable change for the better. There was a stronger tone with advances in a number of issues and somewhat more activity. Aetna Explosives com. showed pronounced improvement; rumors had it that the receivers would soon be discharged, while other statements point to a favorable quarterly report. After a drop from 10¼ to 9½ the stock moved back again to 10¾ and to-day jumped to 12¼, with the close at 12½. Burns Bros., lee com. rose from 34 to 36, closing at 35½. Chevrolet Motor gained five points to 120 and ends the week at 119. United Motors after the loss of a point to 26¾, sold up to 28¾, the final transaction to-day being at 28½. Gillette Safety Razor was a strong feature, advancing from 97 to 100½, with a final reaction to 99½. Roanoke Ore & Iron weakened from 1½ to 15-16 and closed to-day at 1. Wright-Martin, Aire., com. sank from 7¾ to 6¾, recovered to 7½ and finished to-day back to 7¾. Oil shares were decidedly quiet. Houston Oil com. lost about three points to 77 and closed to-day at 78. Federal Oil improved from 1¾ to 2½ and sold to-day at 2. Glenrock Oil advanced from 2¾ to 3½ and ends the week 3¾. Midwest Oil com moved up from 88c. to 92c. Mining stock quiet; no changes of any consequence. Only small trading in bonds, with prices about firm.

A complete record of "curb" market transactions for the week will be found on page 1182.

For record of sales during the week of stocks usually inactive, see preceding page.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.						Sales for the Week Shares	STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE		PER SHARE Range since Jan. 1. On basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1917	
Saturday Sept. 14.	Monday Sept. 16.	Tuesday Sept. 17.	Wednesday Sept. 18.	Thursday Sept. 19.	Friday Sept. 20.		Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.		
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share			\$ per share.	\$ per share.	\$ per share	\$ per share	
84 1/2	85	85 1/2	85 1/2	85 1/2	86	1,900	Atch Topeka & Santa Fe...	81	Mar 23	88	May 15	
81	81	81	81	81	81	900	Do pref.	80	Jan 30	85	June 26	
93	98	94	96 1/2	94	96 1/2	1,000	Atlantic Coast Line RR...	89 1/2	Apr 22	98 1/2	Sept 3	
54	54 1/2	53 1/2	55	53 1/2	54 1/2	200	Baltimore & Ohio...	49	Jan 24	57 1/2	Sept 4	
38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	800	Do pref.	53	Apr 25	57 1/2	Jan 5	
157 1/2	157 1/2	157 1/2	157 1/2	157 1/2	157 1/2	10,500	Brooklyn Rapid Transit...	36	June 26	48 1/2	Jan 2	
56 1/2	57 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	57 1/2	57 1/2	500	Canadian Pacific...	135	Mar 25	172 1/2	Aug 24	
7	7 1/2	7	7	7 1/2	7 1/2	700	Chesapeake & Ohio...	49 1/2	Jan 15	60 1/2	Mar 14	
23	24	22 1/2	23	23	23 1/2	400	Chicago Great Western...	6	Apr 9	8 1/2	Jan 2	
47 1/2	49 1/2	48 1/2	49 1/2	48 1/2	49 1/2	9,500	Do pref.	18 1/2	Apr 9	25 1/2	Aug 29	
76 1/2	77	76 1/2	77	76 1/2	77 1/2	1,800	Chicago Milw & St Paul...	37 1/2	Apr 22	54 1/2	Sept 7	
93 1/2	94 1/2	93 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	94 1/2	300	Do pref.	66 1/2	Apr 11	81 1/2	Sept 3	
125 1/2	140	125 1/2	140	125 1/2	140	7,000	Chicago & Northwestern...	89 1/2	Mar 25	95 1/2	Sept 5	
25	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	1,900	Do pref.	125	July 15	137	Jan 29	
77 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	77 1/2	1,900	Chic Rock Isl & Pac temp cts.	18	Apr 22	27 1/2	Sept 5	
66 1/2	66 1/2	66 1/2	66 1/2	66 1/2	66 1/2	400	7% preferred temp cts.	56 1/2	Jan 15	82 1/2	Sept 5	
32 1/2	32 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	200	6% preferred temp cts.	46	Jan 15	69 1/2	Sept 3	
60	75	60	80	60	80	100	Clev Cin Chic & St Louis...	26	Feb 21	38	May 14	
21	23	21	22	21	22	100	Do pref.	58 1/2	May 7	67	Aug 28	
50 1/2	52	50 1/2	52	50 1/2	52	100	Colorado & Southern...	18	Apr 22	23 1/2	May 29	
42	48	42	48	42	48	100	Do 1st pref.	47	Apr 3	51	Sept 3	
107	109	107 1/2	107 1/2	107 1/2	112	100	Do 2d pref.	40	Apr 4	45	Mar 14	
160	180	165	185	165	185	100	Delaware & Hudson...	100 1/2	Apr 11	115 1/2	Sept 1	
4	5	4	5	4	5	600	Delaware Lack & Western...	160	Apr 17	185	Sept 4	
15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	3,500	Denver & Rio Grande...	2 1/2	Jan 4	6	Jan 3	
30 1/2	31	30 1/2	31	30 1/2	31	1,300	Do pref.	5	Apr 23	13 1/2	Jan 2	
22	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	300	Erie...	14	Apr 17	17 1/2	May 15	
90	91	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2	3,800	Do 1st pref.	23 1/2	Jan 16	35	May 14	
30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	30 1/2	4,500	Do 2d pref.	18 1/2	Jan 25	24 1/2	May 14	
95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	1,000	Great Northern pref.	86	Jan 15	93 1/2	Aug 27	
6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	2,700	Iron Ore properties...	25 1/2	Jan 15	34 1/2	May 16	
29	34	29	29	29	32 1/2	300	Illinois Central...	92	Jan 7	98 1/2	Aug 13	
17 1/2	18	17 1/2	18	18	18	700	Interboro Cons Corp. No par	6 1/2	Sept 20	9 1/2	Jan 3	
52	55	52	54	52	55	100	Do pref.	29	Sept 16	47 1/2	Jan 3	
7	9	7	9	7	9	100	Kansas City Southern...	15 1/2	Apr 17	20	May 16	
18	20	18	20	18	22	100	Do pref.	45	Jan 5	55 1/2	Aug 14	
57 1/2	59 1/2	58 1/2	59 1/2	58 1/2	60	100	Lake Erie & Western...	7 1/2	Aug 22	10 1/2	Feb 19	
114	116	113	116	113	116	2,500	Do pref.	18	Apr 23	23	Sept 4	
10	10 1/2	10	10 1/2	10	10 1/2	4,000	Louisville & Nashville...	110	Jan 2	118	Mar 14	
5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	300	Minneapolis & St L (new)	7 1/2	Apr 17	11 1/2	Sept 3	
23 1/2	24	23 1/2	24	23 1/2	24	300	Missouri Kansas & Texas...	4 1/2	Jan 5	6 1/2	Jan 2	
55	59	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	59	4,600	Do pref.	6 1/2	Jan 29	12	Sept 4	
72 1/2	73 1/2	73 1/2	73 1/2	73 1/2	73 1/2	20,400	Missouri Pacific tr cts.	20	Jan 15	26 1/2	Sept 5	
39	40	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	450	Do pref tr cts.	41	Jan 15	59 1/2	Sept 4	
20 1/2	21	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	21	600	New York Central...	67 1/2	Jan 15	76 1/2	Sept 3	
103	104	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	3,800	N Y N H & Hartford...	27	Apr 11	45 1/2	May 29	
86 1/2	87	87 1/2	87 1/2	87 1/2	88 1/2	3,625	N Y Ontario & Western...	18 1/2	Jan 22	23	July 9	
43 1/2	43 1/2	43 1/2	43 1/2	44	44	300	Norfolk & Western...	102	Jan 24	108 1/2	May 14	
12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	12 1/2	100	Northern Pacific...	81 1/2	Jan 24	91 1/2	Sept 3	
33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	33 1/2	34 1/2	1,200	Pennsylvania...	43 1/2	June 27	47 1/2	Jan 2	
78	78	78	78	78	80	200	Pere Marquette v t c...	9 1/2	May 1	16 1/2	June 27	
35 1/2	40	35 1/2	37	35 1/2	37	100	Do prior pref v t c...	52 1/2	Apr 3	61	Sept 3	
37	39 1/2	37	39	37	38 1/2	1,300	Do pref v t c...	30	Apr 5	40	Aug 13	
11 1/2	12	11 1/2	12	11 1/2	12 1/2	100	Pittsburgh & West Va...	22 1/2	Jan 2	38 1/2	June 21	
19	22 1/2	19	22 1/2	19	22 1/2	900	Do pref.	61	Jan 10	81	Aug 13	
31 1/2	40 1/2	31 1/2	40 1/2	31 1/2	40 1/2	3,700	Reading...	70 1/2	Jan 15	95	June 27	
8	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	14,800	Do 1st pref.	35	Jan 12	39	May 15	
19	20	19 1/2	20 1/2	20	20 1/2	700	Do 2d pref.	35	Mar 30	40	July 6	
85 1/2	85 1/2	85 1/2	85 1/2	85 1/2	86	200	St Louis-San Fran tr cts.	9 1/2	Apr 3	14	Jan 2	
26	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	26 1/2	7,350	St Louis Southwestern...	19 1/2	Mar 12	23 1/2	May 15	
66 1/2	67 1/2	66 1/2	67 1/2	66 1/2	67 1/2	100	Do pref.	33 1/2	Aug 13	40 1/2	Jan 3	
14 1/2	16 1/2	14 1/2	16 1/2	14 1/2	16 1/2	900	Seaboard Air Line...	7	Apr 17	9 1/2	Sept 3	
122 1/2	123 1/2	123 1/2	124 1/2	123 1/2	124 1/2	900	Do pref.	15 1/2	Apr 19	23	Sept 3	
69 1/2	70	69 1/2	70 1/2	69 1/2	70 1/2	3,700	Southern Pacific Co...	80 1/2	Jan 24	89 1/2	Aug 26	
14	16	14	16	14	16	14,800	Southern Railway...	20 1/2	Apr 30	28 1/2	Sept 4	
38	38 1/2	38 1/2	39	38 1/2	39 1/2	700	Do pref.	57	Jan 21	69 1/2	Sept 4	
23 1/2	25	23 1/2	25	23 1/2	25	200	Texas & Pacific...	14	May 4	19 1/2	Feb 20	
14 1/2	15 1/2	14 1/2	15 1/2	14 1/2	15 1/2	7,350	Twin City Rapid Transit...	39 1/2	June 13	45 1/2	Jan 31	
26	29	26	29	26	29	100	Union Pacific...	109 1/2	Jan 15	129	Aug 13	
18 1/2	19 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	100	Do pref.	69	Jan 3	74 1/2	Mar 11	
60 1/2	62	60 1/2	62	60 1/2	62	100	United Railways Invest...	4 1/2	Jan 15	12	June 27	
17	19	17	19	17	19	100	Do pref.	10 1/2	Apr 9	20	May 7	
34 1/2	36	34 1/2	36	34 1/2	36	1,200	Wabash...	7	Apr 26	11 1/2	July 8	
15 1/2	16	15 1/2	16	15 1/2	16	200	Do pref A...	37	Aug 2	44 1/2	Jan 2	
44 1/2	44 1/2	44 1/2	44 1/2	44 1/2	44 1/2	200	Do pref B...	20 1/2	Jan 15	26 1/2	June 26	
57	60	57	60	57	60	200	Western Maryland (new)...	13	Jan 15	17 1/2	Feb 15	
2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2										

For record of sales during the week of stocks usually inactive, see second page preceding.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.						Sales for the Week Shares	STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE	PER SHARE Range since Jan. 1. On basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1917	
Saturday Sept. 14.	Monday Sept. 16.	Tuesday Sept. 17.	Wednesday Sept. 18.	Thursday Sept. 19.	Friday Sept. 20.			Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share		Industrial&Misc.(Con.) Par	\$ per share.	\$ per share.	\$ per share	\$ per share
143 144	143 144	144 145	144 145	146 147	148 150	9,000	Burns Bros.....100	108 Feb 5	150 Sept 20	89 Jan	125 1/2 Apr
10 10 1/4	10 10 1/4	10 10 1/4	10 10 1/4	10 10 1/4	10 10 1/4	1,115	Butte Copper & Zinc v t c.....5	8 1/2 Apr 25	12 1/2 July 10	12 1/2 Dec	52 1/2 Jan
24 26	25 25 1/2	25 25 1/2	25 25 1/2	25 25 1/2	26 26 1/2	1,200	Butte & Superior Mining.....10	16 1/2 Jan 2	33 1/2 May 14	33 1/2 Nov	42 1/2 Aug
40 41 1/4	40 41 1/4	40 41 1/4	40 41 1/4	40 41 1/4	40 41 1/4	1,100	California Packing.....No par	36 1/2 Jan 3	45 1/2 May 10	33 1/2 Nov	42 1/2 Aug
18 19	19 19	18 18 1/2	19 19 1/2	19 19 1/2	19 19 1/2	1,000	California Petroleum.....100	12 Jan 7	21 1/2 June 17	10 1/2 Dec	30 1/2 Jan
62 62 1/4	62 62 1/4	62 62 1/4	62 62 1/4	62 62 1/4	62 62 1/4	1,000	Do pref.....100	36 Jan 5	64 1/2 Sept 5	29 1/2 Nov	62 1/2 Jan
65 66 1/4	66 66 1/4	66 66 1/4	66 66 1/4	66 66 1/4	66 66 1/4	3,500	Central Leather.....100	61 1/2 Jan 15	73 1/2 Feb 27	55 Dec	101 1/2 June
100 104	100 104	102 105	102 105	102 105	102 105	100	Do pref.....100	102 1/2 Mar 14	107 Mar 8	97 Dec	115 1/2 Jan
33 33 1/2	33 33 1/2	33 33 1/2	33 33 1/2	33 33 1/2	33 33 1/2	800	Cerro de Pasco Cop.....No par	29 1/2 Mar 6	35 1/2 May 16	25 Dec	41 Feb
86 86 1/2	86 86 1/2	86 86 1/2	86 86 1/2	86 86 1/2	86 86 1/2	700	Chandler Motor Car.....100	68 1/2 Jan 2	95 Feb 25	56 Nov	104 1/2 Mar
15 15 1/4	15 15 1/4	15 15 1/4	15 15 1/4	15 15 1/4	15 15 1/4	4,200	Chile Copper.....25	14 1/2 Apr 4	17 1/2 Jan 2	11 1/2 Nov	27 1/2 Mar
39 39 1/4	40 40	39 39 1/4	38 38 1/2	38 38 1/2	39 39 1/4	1,400	Chino Copper.....5	36 1/2 June 10	47 1/2 May 16	35 1/2 Nov	63 1/2 Mar
45 45 1/4	45 45 1/4	45 45 1/4	45 45 1/4	45 45 1/4	45 45 1/4	700	Colorado Fuel & Iron.....100	34 1/2 Jan 29	54 1/2 May 24	29 1/2 Nov	58 June
33 33 1/2	35 34 1/4	34 34 1/2	35 35	34 35	34 35	500	Columbia Gas & Elec.....100	28 1/2 Mar 25	37 1/2 Aug 21	25 1/2 Nov	47 1/2 Apr
85 88	85 89	87 87	87 87	86 87 1/2	86 87	200	Consolidated Gas (N Y).....100	82 1/2 July 15	92 1/2 Feb 7	76 1/2 Dec	134 1/2 Jan
67 68 1/2	67 70	67 70	67 70	66 67 1/2	67 67 1/2	100	Continental Can, Inc.....100	66 1/2 Sept 13	95 Feb 19	76 Nov	103 1/2 July
40 41 1/4	41 41 1/4	41 41 1/4	41 41 1/4	41 41 1/4	41 41 1/4	11,200	Corn Products Refining.....100	29 1/2 Jan 15	45 1/2 July 18	18 Feb	37 1/2 Jan
101 101	100 101 1/4	101 101 1/4	101 101 1/4	101 101 1/4	101 102	1,700	Do pref.....100	100 1/2 Jan 7	102 July 2	88 1/2 Nov	112 1/2 Jan
64 64 1/4	64 65 1/4	64 65 1/4	64 65 1/4	64 64 1/4	64 65 1/4	6,400	Crucible Steel of America.....100	52 Jan 12	74 1/2 May 16	45 1/2 Dec	91 1/2 July
91 91	88 90	88 90	88 90	88 90	90 90	200	Do pref.....100	86 Jan 31	91 1/2 June 4	83 Dec	117 1/2 Jan
29 30	29 29 1/4	30 30 1/4	30 30 1/4	30 30 1/4	29 30	5,300	Cuba Cane Sugar.....No Par	27 1/2 Apr 10	33 1/2 Feb 20	24 1/2 Nov	55 1/2 Jan
79 79 1/2	79 79 1/2	79 79 1/2	79 79 1/2	79 79 1/2	79 79 1/2	500	Do pref.....100	78 1/2 Mar 25	83 Feb 18	74 1/2 Dec	94 1/2 Jan
60 60 1/4	61 61 1/4	61 61 1/4	61 61 1/4	61 61 1/4	61 61 1/4	32,600	Distillers' Securities Corp.....100	23 1/2 Jan 2	64 1/2 May 24	11 1/2 May	44 1/2 Oct
2 2 1/2	2 2 1/2	2 2 1/2	2 2 1/2	2 2 1/2	2 2 1/2	1,700	Dome Mines, Ltd.....10	6 June 19	10 1/2 Sept 9	6 1/2 Nov	24 1/2 Jan
147 147	147 147	147 147	147 147	147 147	147 147	2,100	Gaston W & W Inc.....No par	26 1/2 June 19	39 Feb 13	28 Feb	41 1/2 Aug
116 116	115 115	115 115	115 115	115 115	115 116	400	General Electric.....100	127 1/2 Jan 7	153 May 16	118 Dec	171 1/2 Jan
77 78 1/2	77 78 1/2	77 78 1/2	77 78 1/2	77 78 1/2	78 78 1/2	1,000	General Motors Corp.....100	106 1/2 Jan 15	164 Aug 21	74 1/2 Nov	146 1/2 Jan
44 45 1/4	44 45 1/4	44 45 1/4	44 45 1/4	44 45 1/4	44 45 1/4	100	Do pref.....100	77 Sept 17	88 Feb 1	72 1/2 Dec	93 Jan
99 100 1/2	99 100 1/2	99 100 1/2	99 100 1/2	99 100 1/2	99 100 1/2	715	Goodrich Co (B F).....100	38 Jan 2	25 1/2 Feb 5	32 1/2 Dec	61 1/2 Jan
82 82	82 82 1/4	82 82 1/4	82 82 1/4	82 82 1/4	83 83 1/4	750	Do pref.....100	96 Jan 10	100 1/2 Sept 5	91 1/2 Dec	112 Jan
44 44 1/4	44 44 1/4	44 44 1/4	44 44 1/4	44 44 1/4	44 44 1/4	2,525	Granby Cons M S & P.....100	74 Jan 25	84 Sept 5	65 Nov	92 1/2 Jan
81 82 1/2	78 78	77 77 1/2	78 78	78 78	77 78 1/2	200	Greene Cananea Copper.....100	38 1/2 Jan 17	45 1/2 Sept 4	34 Nov	47 Jan
102 102 1/2	102 102 1/2	102 102 1/2	102 102 1/2	102 102 1/2	102 102 1/2	200	Gulf States Steel tr cts.....100	76 1/2 Sept 20	111 1/2 Apr 25	77 Nov	137 Jan
53 53 1/2	53 53 1/2	53 53 1/2	53 53 1/2	53 53 1/2	53 53 1/2	3,600	Do 1st pref tr cts.....100	99 1/2 Aug 1	102 Jan 10	101 1/2 Nov	110 June
14 15	14 15	14 15	14 15	14 15	14 15	200	Haskell & Barker Car.....No par	34 Jan 5	49 1/2 July 30	27 1/2 Nov	40 June
59 61	60 61	59 62	59 62	59 62	59 63	200	Inspiration Cons Copper.....20	42 1/2 Jan 15	56 1/2 May 16	38 Nov	60 1/2 June
125 125	125 125 1/2	125 125 1/2	125 125 1/2	125 125 1/2	125 126 1/4	1,400	Internat Agricul Corp.....100	10 Jan 8	19 June 20	7 1/2 Nov	21 1/2 May
26 26 1/2	26 26 1/2	26 26 1/2	26 26 1/2	26 26 1/2	26 26 1/2	8,100	Do pref.....100	38 Jan 8	55 June 18	26 1/2 Nov	60 1/2 July
98 98 1/4	99 99 1/4	100 100 1/4	100 100 1/4	101 101 1/4	101 101 1/4	82,900	Intern Harvester of N J.....100	11 1/2 Jan 2	13 1/2 May 8	100 1/2 Nov	123 Jan
29 29 1/4	29 29 1/4	29 29 1/4	29 29 1/4	29 29 1/4	29 29 1/4	7,500	Int Mercantile Marine.....100	21 Jan 15	31 1/2 Feb 23	17 1/2 Dec	36 1/2 Mar
31 31 1/4	31 31 1/4	31 31 1/4	31 31 1/4	31 31 1/4	31 31 1/4	300	Do pref.....100	83 Jan 2	109 1/2 June 1	62 1/2 Feb	106 1/2 Oct
59 59 1/2	59 59 1/2	59 59 1/2	59 59 1/2	59 59 1/2	59 59 1/2	200	International Nickel (The).....25	27 Jan 15	31 1/2 July 8	24 1/2 Dec	47 1/2 Mar
46 46 1/2	46 46 1/2	46 46 1/2	46 46 1/2	46 46 1/2	46 46 1/2	300	International Paper.....100	24 Jan 15	45 1/2 Jan 15	18 1/2 Nov	49 1/2 Jan
33 33	33 33 1/4	33 33 1/4	33 33 1/4	33 33 1/4	33 33 1/4	2,900	Do stamped pref.....100	58 Jan 22	65 1/2 Jan 3	50 1/2 Nov	77 1/2 June
81 81	80 81	81 81	81 81	80 81 1/4	81 81 1/4	1,700	Kelly-Springfield Tire.....25	41 Apr 2	51 1/2 July 30	36 1/2 Dec	64 1/2 Jan
19 20	19 19 1/4	19 19 1/4	19 19 1/4	19 19 1/4	19 19 1/4	200	Kennecott Copper.....No par	29 Mar 25	34 1/2 May 16	26 Nov	50 1/2 May
26 26 1/2	27 27	26 26 1/2	26 26 1/2	27 27	27 27 1/2	200	Lackawanna Steel.....100	73 1/2 Jan 12	91 1/2 May 16	68 Nov	103 1/2 June
78 78 1/2	78 78 1/2	78 78 1/2	78 78 1/2	78 78 1/2	78 78 1/2	100	Lee Rubber & Tire.....No par	12 Apr 2	22 1/2 July 30	10 1/2 Nov	30 Jan
74 74 1/2	74 74 1/2	74 74 1/2	74 74 1/2	74 74 1/2	74 74 1/2	200	Loose-Wiles Biscuit tr cts.....100	17 1/2 Jan 8	31 Aug 1	12 1/2 Nov	27 1/2 Jan
64 65	64 65	64 65	64 65	64 65	64 65	441	Do 2d pref.....100	53 Feb 15	77 1/2 Sept 13	55 Jan	64 Jan
26 26	26 26 1/2	26 26 1/2	26 26 1/2	26 26 1/2	26 26 1/2	1,100	Mackay Companies.....100	71 1/2 June 18	78 1/2 Feb 28	70 Nov	89 1/2 Feb
56 56 1/2	56 56 1/2	56 56 1/2	56 56 1/2	56 56 1/2	56 56 1/2	300	Do pref.....100	57 Jan 4	65 May 28	57 1/2 Dec	67 1/2 Jan
20 20 1/2	20 20 1/2	20 20 1/2	20 20 1/2	20 20 1/2	20 20 1/2	400	Maxwell Motor, Inc.....100	23 1/2 Jan 15	32 1/2 Feb 19	19 1/2 Nov	61 1/2 Jan
99 100	100 102 1/4	101 104	103 105 1/4	103 105 1/4	103 105 1/4	96,300	Do 1st pref.....100	51 Apr 24	64 1/2 Feb 8	49 Dec	74 1/2 Jan
94 96 1/2	94 97	94 97	96 96 1/2	96 96 1/2	96 96 1/2	1,410	Do 2d pref.....100	19 May 27	26 Feb 5	13 Nov	40 Jan
27 27 1/2	28 28	27 27 1/2	28 28	28 28	28 28	1,410	Mexican petroleum.....100	79 Jan 5	105 1/2 Sept 19	67 Dec	106 1/2 Jan
51 52 1/2	51 52 1/2	51 52 1/2	51 52 1/2	51 52 1/2	51 52 1/2	7,600	Do pref.....100	87 Jan 15	96 1/2 Sept 18	84 1/2 Nov	97 1/2 June
60 61 1/4	60 61 1/4	60 61 1/4	60 61 1/4	60 61 1/4	60 61 1/4	100	Miami Copper.....5	26 1/2 June 7	33 1/2 Jan 31	25 Nov	43 1/2 Apr
14 15	15 16	15 16	15 16	15 16	15 16	2,200	Midvale Steel & Ordnance.....50	43 1/2 Mar 23	61 May 16	39 1/2 Dec	67 1/2 June
50 50 1/2	51 51 1/4	51 51 1/4	51 51 1/4	51 51 1/4	51 51 1/4	2,600	Montana Power.....100	64 June 25	73 Jan 4	25 1/2 Dec	109 1/2 Jan
93 93	93 93	93 93	93 93	93 93	93 93	100	Do pref.....100	95 Mar 19	101 1/2 July 26	95 1/2 Dec	117 1/2 Mar
57 57 1/2	57 57 1/2	57 57 1/2	57 57 1/2	57 57 1/2	57 57 1/2	100	Nat Conduit & Cable No par	13 1/2 Apr 8	21 1/2 July 5	13 1/2 Dec	39 June
101 101 1/4	101 101 1/4	101 101 1/4	101 101 1/4	101 101 1/4	101 101 1/4	1,500	Nat Enam'g & Stamp'g.....100	37 1/2 Jan 7	54 1/2 May 20	24 Feb	46 1/2 Oct
119 120 1/2	119 120 1/2	119 120 1/2	119 120 1/2	119 120 1/2	119 120 1/2	1,500	Do pref.....100	94 1/2 June 18	99 1/2 Feb 20	90 1/2 May	99 1/2 July
39 42	37 37 1/2	37 37 1/2	37 37 1/2	37 37 1/2	37 37 1/2	200	National Lead.....100	43 1/2 Jan 7	61 1/2 Apr 4	37 1/2 Dec	63 1/2 Mar
77 81 1/2	81 81 1/2	81 81 1/2	81 81 1/2	81 81 1/2	81 81 1/2	100	Do pref.....100	99 1/2 Mar 2	105 1/2 May 18	99 Dec	114 Jan
30 31	31 31 1/4	31 31 1/4	31 31 1/4	31 31 1/4	31 31 1/4	1,500	Nevada Consol Copper.....5	17 1/2 Mar 25	21 1/2 May 16	16 Nov	26 1/2 June
90 93 1/4	90 92 1/2	92 92 1/2	92 92 1/2	92 92 1/2	92 92 1/2	1,500	New York Air Brake.....100	117 1/2 Jan 12	139 May 22	98 Nov	156 Mar
44 45 1/4	45 45 1/4	45 45 1/4	45 45 1/4	45 45 1/4	45 45 1/4	200	North American Co.....100	37 1/2 Aug 16	46 1/2 Feb 23	39 Dec	72 1/2 Mar
27 28	27 28	27 28	27 28	27 28	27 28	5,500	Ohio Cities Gas (The).....25	35 1/2 Mar 25	42 1/2 May 16	31 1/2 Oct	143 1/2 Apr
37 38	38 38 1/2	38 38 1/2	38 38 1/2	38 38 1/2	38 38 1/2	4,000	Ontario Silver Mining.....100	4 1/2 Jan 22	13 June 17	3 1/2 Nov	7 1/2 Sept
96 98	94 96	95 95 1/4	95 95 1/4	95 95 1/4	95 95 1/4	3,000	Pacific Mail SS.....5	23 1/2 Jan 21	33 1/2 Aug 3	18 Feb	30 1/2 June
14 15	15 15 1/4	15 15 1/4	15 15 1/4	15 15 1/4	15 15 1/4	400	Pan-Am Pet & Trans, pref.....100	86 Jan 8	96 Feb 27	87 Nov	98 Jan
49 49 1/4	48 48 1/4	48 48 1/4	48 48 1/4	48 48 1/4	48 48 1/4	1,000	People's G L & C (Chic).....100	39 1/2 Jan 2	55 Jan 31	35 Dec	106 1/2 Jan
82 82 1/2	82 82 1/2	82 82 1/2	82 82 1/2	82 82 1/2	82 82 1/2	500	Philadelphia Co (Pittsb).....50	21 Apr 12	31 May 24	24 1/2 Dec	42 Jan
68 68	68 68 1/2	67 67 1/2	67 67 1/2	67 67 1/2	67 67 1/2	1,000	Pierce-A				

1176 New York Stock Exchange—Bond Record, Friday, Weekly and Yearly

In Jan. 1939 the Exchange method of quoting bonds was changed and prices are now—"and interest"—except for interest and defaulted bonds.

BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ending Sept. 20.										BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ending Sept. 20.											
Interest	Period	Price	Friday	Sept. 20	Week's Range or Last Sale	Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1	Low	High	Interest	Period	Price	Friday	Sept. 20	Week's Range or Last Sale	Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1	Low	High		
U. S. Government.										Chesapeake & Ohio (Con)											
U S 3 1/2s Liberty Loan	1932-47	J	D	100.24	Sale	100.02	100.24	5505	97.20	102.58	General gold 4 1/2s	1922	M	S	75	76 1/2	76	Sept '18	72	78	
U S 4s converted from 1st Lib	1932-47	J	D	96.22	Sale	96.22	96.94	250	93.00	98.40	Registered	1922	M	S	75	76 1/2	76	Sept '18	72	78	
U S 4s 2d Liberty Loan	1927-42	M	N	95.60	Sale	95.42	96.04	3789	93.00	98.03	20-year convertible 4 1/2s	1930	F	A	76 1/2	76 1/2	76 1/2	77 1/2	22	65 1/2	77 1/2
U S 4 1/2s converted from 1st	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	30-year conv secured 5s	1946	F	A	79 1/2	79 1/2	80	80	78 1/2	82 1/2	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 2d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Big Sandy 1st 4s	1944	J	D	66 1/2	78	84	Apr '17	76	82 1/2	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 3d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Coal River Ry 1st gu 4s	1945	J	D	66 1/2	78	84	Apr '17	76	82 1/2	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 4d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Craig Valley 1st g 5s	1940	J	J	66 1/2	78	84	Apr '17	76	82 1/2	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 5d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Potts Creek Br 1st 4s	1946	J	J	66 1/2	78	84	Apr '17	76	82 1/2	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 6d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	R & A Div 1st con g 4s	1989	J	J	73	79	73	Nov '17	70	76	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 7d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	2d consol gold 4s	1989	J	J	62 1/2	81	71	Oct '17	70	76	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 8d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Greenbrier Ry 1st gu g 4s	1940	M	N	65 1/2	73	88 1/2	Sept '16	70	76	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 9d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Warm Springs V 1st g 5s	1941	M	N	65 1/2	73	88 1/2	Sept '16	70	76	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 10d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Chic & Alton RR ref g 3s	1949	M	N	53 1/2	54	51	Sept '18	50	52	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 11d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Railway 1st lien 3 1/2s	1950	J	A	38	54	37 1/2	38	35 1/2	47 1/2	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 12d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Chicago Burlington & Quincy	1922	F	A	99 1/2	100	99 1/2	July '18	97 1/2	99 1/2	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 13d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Denver Div 4s	1922	F	A	99 1/2	100	99 1/2	July '18	97 1/2	99 1/2	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 14d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Illinois Div 3 1/2s	1949	J	J	72	73	72	Sept '08	71 1/2	76	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 15d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Illinois Div 4s	1949	J	J	80 1/2	82	80	80	80	87 1/2	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 16d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Iowa Div sinking fund 5s	1919	J	A	98 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2	May '18	98	99 1/2	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 17d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Sinking fund 4s	1919	A	O	97 1/2	97 1/2	97 1/2	Oct '16	97	98	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 18d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Joint bonds. See Great North.	1927	M	N	87 1/2	91 1/2	89 1/2	89 1/2	10	89 1/2	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 19d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Nebraska Extension 4s	1927	M	N	87 1/2	91 1/2	89 1/2	89 1/2	10	89 1/2	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 20d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Registered	1927	M	N	87 1/2	91 1/2	89 1/2	89 1/2	10	89 1/2	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 21d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	General 4s	1927	M	N	87 1/2	91 1/2	89 1/2	89 1/2	10	89 1/2	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 22d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Chic & E Ill ref & imp 4s g	1955	J	J	29 1/2	30	30	Aug '18	25	30	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 23d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	U S Mtg & Tr Co cts of dep.	1934	A	O	100	100	100	June '18	98	101	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 24d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	1st consol gold 6s	1934	A	O	100	100	100	June '18	98	101	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 25d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	General consol 1st 5s	1937	M	N	69	73	70	Feb '18	70	70	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 26d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	U S Mtg & Tr Co cts of dep.	1937	M	N	69	73	70	Feb '18	70	70	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 27d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Guar Tr Co cts of dep.	1937	M	N	69	73	70	Feb '18	70	70	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 28d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Purch money 1st coal 5s	1942	F	A	56	56	56	Feb '13	56	56	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 29d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Chic & Ind C Ry 1st 5s	1936	J	A	12	20	32	Mar '17	32	32	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 30d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Chicago Great West 1st 4s	1959	M	S	56 1/2	56 1/2	57	57	33	54	60 1/2
U S 4 1/2s converted from 31d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Chic Ind & Louisv—Ref 6s	1947	J	J	100	100	100	100	5	98	100 1/2
U S 4 1/2s converted from 32d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Refunding gold 5s	1947	J	J	100	100	100	100	5	98	100 1/2
U S 4 1/2s converted from 33d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Refunding 4s Series C	1947	J	J	100	100	100	100	5	98	100 1/2
U S 4 1/2s converted from 34d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Ind & Louisv 1st gu 4s	1953	J	J	70 1/2	78	96 1/2	Jan '17	97 1/2	98	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 35d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Chic Ind 1 & Sou 50-yr 4s	1956	J	J	70 1/2	78	96 1/2	Jan '17	97 1/2	98	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 36d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Chic L S & East 1st 4 1/2s	1969	J	D	70 1/2	78	96 1/2	Jan '17	97 1/2	98	
U S 4 1/2s converted from 37d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Chicago Milwaukee & St Paul	1989	J	J	71	71	71	71	14	70 1/2	79
U S 4 1/2s converted from 38d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Registered	1989	J	J	71	71	71	71	14	70 1/2	79
U S 4 1/2s converted from 39d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Permanent 4s	1925	J	D	81 1/2	82 1/2	83	83	3	76 1/2	83 1/2
U S 4 1/2s converted from 40d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Gen & ref Ser A 4 1/2s	1925	J	D	81 1/2	82 1/2	83	83	3	76 1/2	83 1/2
U S 4 1/2s converted from 41d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Gen ref conv Ser B 5s	1924	F	A	67 1/2	79 1/2	67 1/2	79 1/2	5	74	80
U S 4 1/2s converted from 42d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	Gen'l gold 3 1/2s Ser B	1939	J	J	66	66	66	66	5	66	66
U S 4 1/2s converted from 43d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.24	97.10	497	93.99	97.10	General 4 1/2s Series C	1939	J	J	78	79 1/2	80	80	5	74	80
U S 4 1/2s converted from 44d	1932-47	J	D	98.30	Sale	98.240															

BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week ending Sept. 20										BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week ending Sept. 20									
Interest Period	Price Friday Sept. 20	Week's Range or Last Sale	Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1	Low	High	No.	Low	High	Interest Period	Price Friday Sept. 20	Week's Range or Last Sale	Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1	Low	High	No.	Low	High
Delaware & Hudson—										Leh V Term Ry 1st gu g 5s—1941	A O	100		96	102				
1st lien equip g 4 1/2s—1922	J J	93 1/2	97	94	Sept '18		3	93 1/4	94	Registered—1941	A O			113	Mar '17				
1st & ref 4s—1943	M N	79	80	79	80 1/2			79	80 1/2	Leh Val RR 10yr coll 6s—1928	J J	97 1/2	Sale	97 1/2	98 1/2	357	97 1/2	99	
20-year conv 5s—1935	A O	86 1/2	86 1/2	86 1/2	July '18			85 1/2	90	Leh Val Coal Co 1st gu g 5s—1933	J J	97 1/2	102	99	Aug '18			96 1/2	101
Alb & Susq conv 3 1/2s—1946	A O	70 1/4	72 1/4	72 1/4	Aug '18			71	76	Registered—1933	J J			105	Oct '13				
Renss & Saratoga 1st 7s—1921	M N	102 1/4	104	101 1/2	Aug '18			101 1/2	101 1/2	1st int reduced to 4s—1933	J J	77 1/4							
Denver & Rio Grande—										Leh & N Y 1st guar g 4s—1945	M S	72 1/2		70	July '18			70	70
1st cons g 4s—1936	J J	63 1/2	Sale	63 1/2	66 1/2	37		60 1/2	69	Registered—1945	M S								
Consol gold 4 1/2s—1936	J J	71 1/2	Sale	71 1/2	72	12		68 7/2	72	Long Isld 1st cons gold 5s—1931	Q J	89 1/2	94	95	Apr '18			91 1/2	95
Improvement gold 5s—1928	J D	71		70 1/2	Sept '18			70	76 1/4	1st consol gold 4s—1931	Q J	80 1/2	87	94 1/2	June '16				
1st & refunding 5s—1955	F A	55 1/2	Sale	55	55 1/2	11		48 1/4	56	General gold 4s—1938	J D	72		71 1/2	Aug '18			71 1/2	72 1/2
Rio Gr June 1st gu g 5s—1930	J D		95	37	Aug '17					Ferry gold 4 1/2s—1922	M S	85		85	Sept '18			85	85
Rio Gr Sou 1st gold 4s—1940	J J			61 1/4	Apr '11					Gold 4s—1932	J D			99 1/4	Oct '06				
Guaranteed—1940	J J			39	July '17					Unified gold 4s—1949	M S	71 1/2	78	71 1/2	Aug '18			71	71 1/2
Rio Gr West 1st gold 4s—1939	J J	63 1/2	64	64	Sept '18			63	67 1/2	Debenture gold 5s—1934	J D		86 1/2	97	Jan '18			97	97
Mtge & coll trust 4s A—1949	A O	51	Sale	50 1/4	51	6		50	55	20-year p m deb 5s—1937	M N	70	Sale	70	70			70	75
Det & Mack—1st lien g 4s—1906	J D		70	82	Dec '16					Guar refunding gold 4s—1949	M S	71		72 1/2	Aug '18			72 1/2	79 1/2
Gold 4s—1995	J D		89	75 1/2	July '16					Registered—1949	M S			95	Jan '11				
Det Riv Tun Ter Tun 4 1/2s—1961	M N	73	75	75	Sept '18			73	77 1/2	N Y B & M B 1st con g 5s—1935	A O	95		103 1/4	Apr '18				
Dul Missabe & Nor gen 5s—1941	J J	92 1/4		96 1/4	June '18			96 1/4	97 1/2	N Y & R B 1st gold 5s—1927	M S	95	98	92 1/2	Apr '18			92 1/2	92 1/2
Dul & Iron Range 1st 5s—1937	A O	90	91 1/2	97	May '18			97	97	Nor Sh B 1st con g 5s—1932	Q J	82		100	Aug '16				
Registered—1937	A O			105 1/2	Mar '08					Louisiana & Ark 1st g 5s—1927	M S	85 1/2	93 1/2	90	Aug '18			87 1/2	90
Dul Sou Shore & Atl g 5s—1937	J J		87	87	Mar '18			82	87	Louisville & Nashv gen 6s—1930	J D	106 1/2	110 1/2	110 1/2	July '18			109	110 1/2
Elgin Joliet & East 1st g 5s—1941	M N	87 1/2		93 1/2	June '18			90	93 1/2	Gold 5s—1937	M N	94		93 1/2	July '18			93 1/2	94 1/2
Erie 1st consol gold 7s—1902	M S	100	100 1/2	100	100	5		100	101	Unified gold 4s—1940	J J	83	83 1/2	83 1/2	83 1/2	1		83	88 1/2
N Y & Erie 1st ext g 4s—1947	M N	78 1/2		78	Apr '18			78	178	Registered—1940	J J			96 1/2	Jan '17				
2d ext gold 5s—1919	M S	93 1/2		96 1/2	June '18			96 1/2	96 1/2	Collateral trust gold 5s—1931	M N	93 1/2	95 1/2	93	Sept '18			93	99
3d ext gold 4 1/2s—1923	M S	84		93 1/2	Jan '18			93 1/2	95	E H & Nash 1st g 6s—1919	J D	100 1/2		100 1/2	Aug '18			100 1/2	100 1/2
4th ext gold 5s—1920	A O	94 1/2	96	99 1/2	July '17					L Cln & Lex gold 4 1/2s—1931	M N	93 1/4	95 1/2	87	Apr '18			87	87
5th ext gold 4s—1928	J D			94 1/2	Nov '15					N O & M 1st gold 6s—1930	J J	101	104	106	Aug '17				
N Y L E & W 1st g fd 7s—1920	M S		99 1/4	100 1/2	July '18			100 1/2	100 1/2	2d gold 6s—1930	J J	93 1/2		104 1/2	Feb '17				
Erie 1st cons g 4s prior—1906	J J	66 1/2	Sale	66	66 1/2	6		65	69	Paducah & Mem Div 4s—1946	F A	72 1/2		90 1/2	Apr '12				
Registered—1906	J J			53 1/2	Sale	53 1/2	55 1/2	7	49 1/2	St Louis Div 1st gold 6s—1921	M S	100 1/4		57 1/2	July '18			100 1/2	101 1/2
1st consol gen lien g 4s—1906	J J	53 1/2	Sale	53 1/2	55 1/2	7		49 1/2	57 1/2	2d gold 3s—1980	M S	57		57 1/2	July '18			57 1/2	58 1/2
Registered—1906	J J			73	June '16					Atl Knox & Clin Div 4s—1955	M N	74 1/2	76 1/2	78	Aug '18			74	80 1/2
Penn coll trust gold 4s—1951	F A	78 1/2	79 1/2	78 1/2	78 1/2	5		75 1/2	79	Atl Knox & Nor 1st g 5s—1946	J D	91 1/4		95 1/2	July '18			95 1/2	95 1/2
50-year conv 4s Ser A—1963	A O	48	Sale	48	48	16		42	50	Hender Bdge 1st s f g 6s—1931	M S	101 1/2	103 1/2	103 1/2	Sept '18			102	103 1/2
do Series B—1963	A O	47 1/2	48 1/2	48	48	3		42 1/2	49 1/2	Kentucky Central gold 4s—1937	J J	75	77 1/2	74 1/2	Aug '18			73	74 1/2
Gen conv 4s Series D—1963	A O	51	52	51	53	5		48 1/2	56	Lex & East 1st 50-yr 5s 1965	A O	90 1/2	93	90 1/2	90 1/2	2		90	96
Chic & Erie 1st gold 5s—1922	M N	82	89 1/2	90	July '18			87 1/2	93	L & N & M & M 1st g 4 1/2s—1945	M S	80 1/2		83 1/2	Aug '18			83 1/2	83 1/2
Clev & Mahon Vall g 5s—1935	J J		100	100	May '17			98 1/2	100	L & N-South M joint 4s—1962	J J	68		67 1/2	Sept '18			67 1/2	68 1/2
Erie & Jersey 1st s f 6s—1935	J J	96	103 1/2	96	Aug '17			96	96	Registered—1962	Q J			95	Feb '05				
Genesee River 1st s f 6s—1957	J J	96		100	Nov '17					N Fla & S 1st gu g 5s—1937	F A	89 1/2		95	Aug '18			95	96 1/2
Long Dock consol g 6s—1935	A O	100 1/2		110 1/2	Nov '17					N & C Bdge gen gu g 4 1/2s—1945	J J	79 1/2		97 1/2	May '16				
Coal & RR 1st cur gu 6s—1922	M N	99		103	Jan '18			103	103	Pennac & Atl 1st gu g 6s—1921	F A	100 1/2	108 1/2	101 1/2	July '18			101 1/2	102 1/2
Dock & Impt 1st ext 5s—1943	J J	82 1/2		102 1/2	July '17					S & N Ala cons gu g 5s—1936	F A	93 1/4	100	99	Apr '18			99	99
N Y & Green L gu g 5s—1946	M N	80		85	Jan '18			85	85	Gen cons gu 50-year 5s—1963	A O	84 1/2		93 1/2	Jan '18			93 1/2	93 1/2
N Y Susq & W 1st ref 5s—1937	J J	70	80	75	July '18			74	80	L & Jeff Bdge Co gu g 4s—1945	M S	61 1/2		60	July '18			60	60
2d gold 4 1/2s—1937	F A			100 1/4	Dec '06					Manila RR—Sou lines 4s—1936	M N			77	Mar '10				
General gold 5s—1940	F A		59	60	June '18			60	61	Mex Internat 1st cons g 4s—1977	M S			75	Nov '10				
Terminal 1st gold 5s—1943	M N	76 1/4		108	Jan '17					Stamped guaranteed—1977	M S			91 1/2	June '17				
Mld of N J 1st ext 5s—1940	A O	80		108	Jan '17					Midland Term—1st s f g 5s—1925	J D			75	June '17				
Wilks & East 1st gu g 5s—1942	J D	63 1/2	67	65 1/2	Sept '18			62	66	Minneapolis & St Louis—									
Ev & Ind 1st cons gu g 6s—1926	J J		90	94	97	Nov '17				1st gold 7s—1927	J D	101		101	July '18			101	104
Evans & T H 1st cons 6s—1921	J J	90	94	97	Nov '17					Pacific Ext 1st gold 6s—1921	A O			103					

BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ending Sept. 20.										BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ending Sept. 20.										
Interest	Period	Price	Week's	Range	No.	Low	High	No.	Low	Interest	Period	Price	Week's	Range	No.	Low	High	No.	Low	
		Friday	Range or	Since					Jan. 1			Friday	Range or	Since						
		Bid	Ask	Low	High							Bid	Ask	Low	High					
N Y Cent & H R R (Con.)																				
N Y & Pu 1st cons gu g 4s.	1993	A	O	72 1/4	74 1/2	May '15			72 1/4	74 1/2	P C C & St L (Con.)	1957	M	N	90 3/4	93 1/4	91	91		
Pine Creek reg guar 6s.	1932	J	D	101	113	May '15					Series G 4s guar.	1963	F	A	91	93	92 1/2	Oct '17		
R W & O con 1st ext 5s.	1922	A	O	95 1/2	97 1/2	June '18					Series I cons gu 4 1/2s.	1963	F	A	97 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	May '18		
Rutland 1st con g 4 1/2s.	1941	J	J	69	67 1/4	June '18					C St L & F 1st cons g 5s.	1932	A	O	100	100	June '17			
Og & L Cham 1st gu 4s g.	1948	J	J	60	60	June '18					Peoria & Pekin Un 1st 6s g.	1921	Q	F	87	Mar '16				
Rut-Canada 1st gu g 4s.	1949	J	J	55	70	Jan '18					2d gold 4 1/2s.	1921	M	N	87	Mar '16				
St Lawr & Adir 1st g 5s.	1996	J	J	82	101	Nov '16					Pere Marquette 1st Ser A 5s.	1956			79 1/2	Sale	79 1/2	80 3/4	20	
2d gold 6s.	1996	A	O		103	Nov '16					Philippine Ry 1st 30-yr s f 4s.	1937	J	J	45	50	45	July '18		
Utica & Blk Riv gu g 4s.	1922	J	J	91 1/4	94	Apr '18					Pitts Sn & L E 1st g 5s.	1940	A	O	96	99	99	Jan '18		
Lake Shore gold 3 1/2s.	1997	J	D	70 1/2	71 1/2	Sept '18					1st consol gold 5s.	1943	J	J	90	97 1/4	Dec '17			
Registered.	1997	J	D	65	71	May '18					Reading Co gen gold 4s.	1997	J	J	80 3/4	Sale	80 3/4	81 1/2	47	
Debenture gold 4s.	1928	M	S	85 1/4	85 1/2	85 1/2					Registered.	1997	J	J	81 1/2	82 1/2	81 1/2	June '18		
25-year gold 4s.	1931	M	N	83 3/4	84	84 1/4					Jersey Central coll g 4s.	1951	A	O	83	81 1/2	81 1/2	Sept '18		
Registered.	1931	M	N		83 3/4	Nov '17					Atlantic City guar 4s g.	1951	J	J	60	63	Aug '18			
Ka A & G R 1st gu c 5s.	1938	J	J	90	104 1/2	Dec '15					St Jos & Green Isl 1st g 4s.	1947	J	J						
Mahon C I RR 1st 5s.	1934	J	O	91 1/4	103	May '17					St Louis & San Fran (reorg Co)	1950	J	J	58 1/2	Sale	58 1/2	58 1/2	38	
Pitts & L Erie 2d g 5s.	1928	A	O	101 1/2	130 1/2	Jan '09					Prior lien Ser A 4s.	1950	J	J	71 1/2	Sale	71 1/2	72	19	
Pitts McK & Y 1st gu 6s.	1932	J	J	101 1/4	123 1/4	Mar '12					Prior lien Ser B 5s.	1950	J	J	68 1/2	68 3/4	68 3/4	70		
2d guaranteed 6s.	1934	J	J	88 1/2	99 1/2	Aug '17					Cum adjust Ser A 6s.	1955	A	O	51 1/2	Sale	50 1/4	51 1/2	43	
Michigan Central 5s.	1931	M	S	98	92	Apr '18					Income Series A 6s.	1960			101	100 3/4	Sept '18			
Registered.	1931	J	M	70	74 1/2	Aug '18					St Louis & San Fran gen 6s.	1931	J	J	97	96	Aug '18			
4s.	1940	J	J		87	Feb '14					General gold 5s.	1931	J	J	80	78	May '16			
Registered.	1940	J	J		90	June '08					St L & S F RR cons g 4s.	1996	A	O	80	90	May '17			
J L & S 1st gold 3 1/2s.	1951	M	S	70	79 1/2	July '17					South Div 1st g 5s.	1947	A	O	99 3/4	99 3/4	Sept '18			
1st gold 3 1/2s.	1952	M	O	77 1/2	80	77 1/2					K C Ft S & M cons g 6s.	1928	M	N	64 1/2	Sale	64 1/2	65 1/2	7	
20-year debenture 4s.	1929	A	O	77 1/2	77 1/2	Sept '18					K C Ft S & M Ry ref g 4s.	1936	A	O	87	92	85 1/2	Aug '18		
N Y Chic & St L 1st g 4s.	1937	A	O	75 1/2	75 1/2	Nov '17					K C M R & B 1st gu 5s.	1929	M	N	66	66	66	Aug '18		
Registered.	1937	A	O	62	64 1/4	63 3/4					St L S W 1st g 4s bond cts.	1989	M	N	59 1/2	Sale	59 1/2	59 1/2	4	
Debenture 4s.	1931	M	N	73	76	73					2d g 4s income bond cts.	1989	J	J	56 3/4	Sale	56 3/4	56 3/4	3	
West Shore 1st 4s guar.	1936	J	J	70	71	71 1/4					Consol gold 4s.	1932	J	D	98 1/2	Sale	98 1/2	98 1/2	1	
Registered.	1936	J	J		100	100 1/2					1st terminal & unifying 5s.	1952	J	J	54 1/2	56	54 1/2	Jan '18		
N Y C Lines eq tr 5s.	1918	M	N		98 1/2	July '17					Gray's Pt Ter 1st gu g 5s.	1947	J	D	54 1/2	56	54 1/2	Jan '18		
Equip trust 4 1/2s.	1919	J	F	77 1/2	85 1/2	77 1/2					S A & A Pass 1st gu g 4s.	1943	J	J	100	100	June '18			
N Y Connect 1st gu 4 1/2s.	1953	F	A		77 1/2	77 1/2					S F & N P 1st ek fd g 5s.	1919	J	J	80	87	70	Sept '18		
N Y N H & Hartford																				
Non-conv debent 4s.	1947	M	S		56	Sept '17					Seaboard Air Line g 4s.	1950	A	O	67 1/4	72 1/4	70	Sept '18		
Non-conv debent 3 1/2s.	1947	M	S	51	55	55					Gold 4s stamped.	1950	A	O	54 1/2	Sale	54 1/2	55	9	
Non-conv debent 3 1/2s.	1954	A	O		59	Sept '18					Adjustment 5s.	1949	F	A	56 1/2	Sale	56 1/2	57	6	
Non-conv debent 4s.	1955	J	J		59	60	Sept '18				Refunding 4s.	1959	A	O	70	78	75	Mar '18		
Non-conv debent 4s.	1956	M	N		59	60	Sept '18				Atl Birm 30-yr 1st g 4s.	1933	M	S	78	75	75	June '18		
Conv debenture 3 1/2s.	1956	J	J		59 1/2	60	Sept '18				Caro Cent 1st con g 4s.	1949	J	J	90	99 1/4	99 1/4	June '17		
Conv debenture 6s.	1948	J	J	88 1/2	88 1/2	88 1/2					1st land grant ext g 5s.	1930	J	J	92 1/2	95 3/4	93 1/4	June '18		
Cons Ry non-conv 4s.	1930	F	A	55	50	Oct '17					Consol gold 5s.	1943	J	J	86 1/4	100 1/2	90 1/2	June '18		
Non-conv debent 4s.	1954	J	J		60	91 1/2	Jan '12				Ga & Ala Ry 1st con 5s.	1945	J	J	89 1/2	94	94	June '18		
Non-conv debent 4s.	1955	J	J		60	60	July '18				Ga Car & No 1st gu g 5s.	1929	J	J	89	95	91 1/4	June '18		
Non-conv debent 4s.	1955	A	O								Seaboard & Roan 1st 5s.	1926	J	J	70 1/2	Sale	70 1/2	70 1/2	1	
Non-conv debent 4s.	1956	J	J		71 1/2	73	Aug '18				Southern Pacific Co									
Harlem R-Pt Ches 1st 4s.	1954	M	N		70 1/2	70 1/2	Dec '17				Gold 4s (Cent Pac coll).	1949	J	D	69 1/2	Sale	69 1/2	70 1/2	20	
B & N Y Air Line 1st 4s.	1955	F	A		70	60	Sept '13				Registered.	1949	J	D	77 1/4	Sale	77 1/4	78 1/2	67	
Cent New Eng 1st gu 4s.	1961	J	J		89	106 1/2	May '15				20-year conv 4s.	1929	M	S	90 1/4	Sale	89 3/4	90 1/4	6	
Housatonic R cons g 5s.	1937	M	N		87	July '14					20-year conv 5s.	1934	J	D	76 1/2	Sale	76 1/2	76 1/2	6	
Naugatuck RR 1st 4s.	1954	M	N		83	Aug '13					Cent Pac 1st ref gu g 4s.	1949	F	A	85	87	86	Sept '16		
N Y Prov & Boston 4s.	1942	A	O		55	Sale	54 1/2	55			Registered.	1949	F	A	85	87	86	July '18		
NYW Ches & B 1st ser 1 1/2s.	1946	J	J								Mort guar gold 3 1/2s.	1929	J	D	70 1/2	76	74 3/4	Sept '18		
Boston Terminal 1st 4s.	1939	A	O		81						Through St L 1st gu 4s.	1954	A	O	101	100	Oct '17			
New England cons 5s.	1945	J	J		68						G H & S A M & P 1st 5s.	1931	M	N	95	96 1/4	96 1/4	Jan '18		
Consol 4s.	1945	J	J		70	Sept '17					2d extn 5s guar.	1931	J	J	95	100 1/4	100 1/4	Jan '18		
Providence Secur deb 4s.	1957	M	N		57	Apr '16					Gila V G & N 1st gu g 5s.	1924	M	N	84 1/2	95	85 1/2	July '18		
Prov & Springfield 1st 5s.	1922	J	J		88 3/4	Feb '14					Hous E & W T 1st g 5s.	1933	M	N	85	92	100	Oct '16		
Providence Term 1st 4s.	1956	M	S								1st guar 5s red.	1933	M	N	92 1/4	104	103 1/2	Aug '17		
W & O East 1st 4 1/2s.	1943	J	J		63 1/2	65 1/2	Sept '18				H & T C 1st g 5s int gu.	1937	J	J	89 1/2	92	92	May '18		
N Y C & W ref 1st 4s.	1992	M</																		

*No price Friday; latest bid and asked. s Due Jan. d Due April. e Due May. f Due June. h Due July. k Due Aug. o Due Oct. p Due Nov. q Due Dec. s Option sale

SHARE PRICES—NOT PER CENTUM PRICES.						Sales for the Week Shares	STOCKS BOSTON STOCK EXCHANGE	Range Since Jan. 1.		Range for Previous Year 1917		
Saturday Sept. 14.	Monday Sept. 16.	Tuesday Sept. 17.	Wednesday Sept. 18.	Thursday Sept. 19.	Friday Sept. 20.			Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	
128 128	*124 128	*124 128	*123 128	127 128	128 128		Railroads					
69 69	69 69	69 69	68 69	67 68	66 67		65 Boston & Albany	122 1/2	Apr 17	135	June 24	
*87 88	*87 88	*87 88	87 87	*80 87	84 84		656 Boston Elevated	37	Jan 2	76 1/2	May 29	
35 35	34 35	34 35	33 34	33 34	34 34		10 Boston & Lowell	80	July 11	100	Jan 2	
*160 165	*160 165	165 165	*162 169	*160 170			162 Boston & Maine	19	Jan 23	40	Sept 9	
*14	*14			Last Sale 14 1/2	3 June 18		20 Boston & Providence	150	Apr 15	170	Aug 9	
				Last Sale 14 1/2	14 1/2 July 18		Boston Suburban Elec.	2	Jan 26	3	June 5	
					4 1/2 Nov 16		Do pref	10 1/4	Mar 1	15	June 17	
							Boston & Wore Elec.					
							Do pref					
							1 Chic June Ry & U S Y	138	July 2	147	Apr 17	
							Do pref	82 1/2	Apr 18	85	Jan 30	
							Connecticut River	104	Feb 19	120	Mar 6	
							9 Fitchburg pref.	63	Jan 22	65	Jan 3	
							85 Georgia Ry & Elec stampd	106	Sept 19	116 1/4	Jan 9	
							Do pref	75	Sept 10	81	Feb 25	
							30 Maine Central	77 1/2	June 18	85	Jan 3	
							350 Mass Electric Cos.	1 1/4	Sept 6	7 1/2	May 16	
							745 Do pref stamped	8 1/2	Jan 22	33	May 16	
							597 N Y N H & Hartford	27	Feb 25	46	May 29	
							Northern New Hampshire	90	Jan 10	90	Jan 10	
							3 Old Colony	288 1/2	June 14	99	Sept 3	
							Rutland, pref.	20	Jan 2	25	Jan 8	
							Vermont & Massachusetts	80	Aug 6	88	Apr 18	
							146 West End Street	50	Feb 20	50	July 5	
							59 Do pref	47	Jan 16	62	Apr 1	
							Miscellaneous					
							219 Amer Agricul Chemical	78 1/2	Jan 2	100 1/2	Aug 27	
							149 Do pref	88 1/2	Jan 2	95 1/2	May 21	
							Amer Pneumatic Service	25	40	July 1	2 1/2	Mar 2
							Do pref	4 1/2	July 13	15 1/2	Mar 4	
							10 Amer Sugar Refining	99	Jan 2	115 1/2	May 15	
							57 Do pref	107	June 4	113 1/2	May 9	
							1,683 Amer Teleg & Teleg	90 1/4	Aug 5	109	Feb 5	
							American Woolen of Mass	45 1/2	Jan 8	60 1/2	May 24	
							210 Do pref	90	Jan 3	96 1/4	Mar 12	
							169 Amoskeag Manufacturing	60 1/2	Jan 2	84	Sept 18	
							Do pref	76	Jan 7	82	June 5	
							Art Metal Construc Inc.	10	11	Feb 21	18	July 8
							480 Atl Gulf & W I S S Lines	98	Jan 15	120 1/4	Feb 16	
							Do pref	58 1/2	Jan 17	64	July 19	
							590 Booth Fisheries	21	Jan 25	28 1/2	Sept 5	
							465 Century Steel of Amer Inc.	10 1/4	May 18	14 1/2	Aug 19	
							80 Cuban Port Cement	10	12	Jan 29	17 1/2	May 1
							35 East Boston Land	4	Jan 31	5 1/2	May 15	
							246 Edison Electric Illum	134	June 21	154 1/2	Jan 2	
							1,870 Fairbanks Co.	25	27 1/2	June 27	55 1/4	Aug 30
							28 General Electric	128	Jan 16	151 1/4	May 16	
							2,934 Gorton-Pew Fisheries	50	27	Aug 29	35	Aug 30
							Internat Port Cement	10	5	Apr 3	6 1/2	Feb 6
							20 Do pref	10	12	Apr 23	18	July 19
							280 Inland Oil & Trans Corp.	10	3 1/4	Aug 23	5 1/4	Mar 18
							15 McElwain (W H) 1st pref.	100	89	May 28	92 1/2	Feb 28
							229 Massachusetts Gas Cos.	27 1/4	Jan 15	91	May 16	
							127 Do pref	62	June 17	70	Jan 3	
							58 Mergenthaler Linotype	107	June 11	124	Jan 31	
							12 New Eng Cotton Yarn	88	Jan 15	89 1/2	May 16	
							Do pref					
							64 New England Telephone	82 1/2	July 30	100	Jan 3	
							20 Nova Scotia Steel & C.	56	July 5	69	Jan 2	
							46 Pullman Company	102	Jan 7	119 1/2	May 16	
							235 Punta Alegre Sugar	29	Jan 3	36 1/2	Sept 6	
							Reece Button-Hole	10	11	Jan 29	13 1/2	Mar 16
							1,046 Swift & Co.	102	Aug 20	146 1/4	Apr 9	
							35 Torrington	25	45	Jan 29	52 1/2	Aug 7
							281 United Fruit	115 1/2	Jan 17	133	Feb 18	
							645 United Shoe Mach Corp.	25	38 1/2	July 9	48 1/2	May 16
							277 Do pref	25	24 1/4	Aug 9	26 1/2	May 28
							3,935 U S Steel Corporation	87	Mar 25	116 1/2	Aug 28	
							Do pref	108	Mar 25	112 1/4	July 17	
							815 Ventura Consol Oil Fields	5	5	Jan 2	8 1/4	Aug 9
							Mining					
							200 Adventure Con.	25	1 1/2	June 27	1 1/4	Jan 25
							90 Ahmeek	25	7 1/2	June 13	83	Jan 3
							275 Alaska Gold	10	1 1/2	Apr 25	4 1/2	July 5
							Algomag Mining	25	15	July 11	45	May 13
							75 Alouette	25	24 1/2	June 14	54	Feb 27
							Amer Zinc, Lead & Smelt.	12 1/2	Mar 23	21 1/4	July 3	
							Do pref	41	Jan 2	54	July 6	
							290 Arizona Commercial	5	11	Jan 5	16 1/4	Aug 24
							160 Butte-Balaklava Copper	10	22	Sept 3	45	Jan 7
							10 Butte & Sup Cop (Ltd)	10	17	Mar 25	33	May 14
							202 Calumet & Arizona	10	62 1/2	Jan 15	73 1/2	May 16
							61 Calumet & Hecla	25	42 1/2	Feb 28	46 1/2	May 27
							125 Centennial	25	10 1/4	June 27	14 1/2	Feb 19
							166 Copper Range Co.	25	43 1/2	Mar 25	50	May 16
							1,830 Daly-West	20	1 1/2	Apr 10	2 1/4	Sept 3
							1,488 Davis-Daly Copper	10	5	Jan 2	6 1/2	Mar 8
							230 East Butte Copper Min.	10	5 1/2	Mar 25	10 1/2	Jan 2
							Franklin	25	3	June 21	6	Feb 18
							10 Granby Consolidated	100	73 1/2	June 14	83 1/2	Sept 5
							Greene Cananea	100	39	Jan 17	45	Sept 9
							5 Hancock Consolidated	25	5 1/2	June 21	10 1/2	Jan 3
							200 Indiana Mining	25	40	July 23	1	Jan 3
							775 Island Creek Coal	1	50	Jan 14	70	May 15
							Do pref	1	80	Jan 24	84	Feb 18
							Isle Royale Copper	25	19 1/2	Jan 14	29	July 3
							Kerr Lake	5	5	Jan 2	6	Feb 19
							100 Keweenaw Copper	25	80	Sept 11	14 1/2	May 15
							415 Lake Copper Co.	25	5	Mar 25	8 1/4	May 14
							285 Lake Superior	25	2	Jan 2	3 1/4	Mar 5
							10 Mason Valley Mine	5	3 1/2	Sept 20	6	Feb 13
							755 Mass Consol.	25	3 1/2	Sept 17	7	Jan 2
							540 Mayflower-Old Colony	25	65	Mar 26	3 1/2	July 8
							450 Michigan	25	40	June 28	3	Sept 10
							68 Mohawk	25	55	Aug 20	66 1/2	May 16
							Nevada Consolidated	5	18 1/2	Jan 30	20 1/2	May 14
							110 New Arcadian Copper	25	1 1/4	Aug 29	2 1/2	July 1
							50 New Idria Quicksilver	5	13 1/4	Jan 2	17 1/4	Mar 7
							New River Company	100	12	Aug 29	20	Jan 2
							Do pref	65	Aug 29	80	Jan 31	
							405 Nipissing Mines	5	8 1/4	Jan 11	9 1/2	Apr 11
							395 North Butte	15	13 1/2	Apr 17	17 1/2	May 16

*Bid and asked prices. a Ex-dividend and rights. e Assessment paid. b Ex stock dividend. d Ex-rights. g Ex-dividend. w Half-paid.

Outside Stock Exchanges

Boston Bond Record.—Transactions in bonds at Boston Stock Exchange Sept. 14 to Sept. 20, both inclusive:

Bonds—	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week.	Range since Jan. 1.	
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.
U S Lib Loan 3 1/2s. 1932-47	99.74	100.14	100.14	\$72,400	96.52	Jan 102.50 Aug
1st Lib Loan 4s. 1932-47	95.64	96.80	96.80	5,600	93	June 98 Jan
2d Lib Loan 4s. 1927-42	95.24	95.90	95.90	23,300	92.84	June 97.90 Mar
1st Lib Loan 4 1/2s. 1932-47	96.30	97	97	31,400	93.64	July 97 Sept
2d Lib Loan 4 1/2s. 1927-42	95.24	96.04	96.04	16,150	93.04	July 96.04 Sept
3d Lib Loan 4 1/2s. 1928	95.54	96.44	96.44	78,000	94.54	Aug 101 May
Am Tel & Tel coll 4s. 1929	78	78	78	1,000	77 1/2	Aug 83 Jan
Convertible 6s. 1925	96 1/2	94 1/2	96 1/2	9,200	94 1/2	Sept 96 1/2 Sept
Atl G & W I S S L 5s 1959	75 1/2	74 1/2	75 1/2	5,000	74 1/2	July 79 Jan
Chic June & U S Y 5s. 1940	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2	2,000	87 1/2	Apr 92 June
4s. 1940	72 1/2	72 1/2	72 1/2	2,000	72 1/2	Apr 74 May
Mass Gas 4 1/2s. 1929	85	85	85	1,000	85	Sept 91 1/2 May
Miss River Power 5s. 1951	72	72	72	20,000	67 1/2	Jan 72 1/2 May
N E Telephone 5s. 1932	85	85	85	1,000	84 1/2	Aug 91 1/2 Feb
Punta Alegre Sugar 6s 1931	79	79	79	2,000	77	May 81 Apr
United Fruit 4 1/2s. 1923	95 1/2	95 1/2	95 1/2	4,500	93	Jan 95 1/2 Feb

Chicago Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Chicago Stock Exchange from Sept. 14 to Sept. 20, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Stocks—	Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range since Jan. 1.	
			Low.	High.		Low.	High.
American Radiator	100	245	238	245	19	235	June 265 Feb
Amer Shipbuilding	100	135	127 1/2	135 1/2	1,090	87	Jan 144 1/2 May
Armour & Co pref.	100	97	97	98 1/2	255	96 1/2	Sept 98 1/2 Sept
Booth Fisheries, common, new (no par)	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	26 1/2	40	18 1/2	Jan 28 Sept
Chic City & Ry pt sh com	100	20	20	20	30	1/2	Aug 2 1/2 June
Chicago Elev Ry pref.	100	20	20	20	20	12	June 20 Sept
Chic Pneumatic Tool	100	69	68 1/2	69 1/2	255	47 1/2	Jan 71 1/2 Apr
Chic Ry part ctf "2"	100	10	10	10	23	8	Jan 16 June
Chicago Title & Trust	100	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	10	102 1/2	Sept 175 Jan
Commonwealth Edison	100	101	102	102	214	100	June 108 Feb
Cudahy Pack Co com	100	110	111	111	320	107 1/2	Jan 115 June
Diamond Match	100	107 1/2	106	108	94	102	Jan 114 May
Hartman Corp.	100	47	47	47	100	30	Jan 49 Sept
Illinois Brick	100	49	49	49	285	48	Apr 58 Jan
Lindsay Light pref.	10	10	10	10 1/2	20	10	Feb 11 1/2 Apr
Middle West Util pref.	100	40	40	40	160	40	Sept 65 Jan
National Carbon pref.	100	114	114	114	10	107	Mar 115 Sept
Page Woven Wire Fence 20	100	5	5	5	25	5	Mar 7 May
People's Gas L & Coke	100	46	45	46	166	40 1/2	Apr 55 Jan
Pub Serv of No Ill pref.	100	81	82	82	25	81	Sept 90 Jan
Quaker Oats Co	100	245	245	245	15	238	Aug 290 Mar
Preferred	100	95	96 1/2	96 1/2	83	92 1/2	Aug 100 Jan
Sears-Roebuck common 100	140	138 1/2	138 1/2	138 1/2	831	133	June 157 Feb
Stew-Warn Speed com	100	59	57 1/2	59 1/2	852	47	Jan 60 July
Swift & Co	100	103 1/2	102 1/2	104	3,104	102	Aug 146 Apr
Union Carbide & Carbon Co. (no par)	55 1/2	54 1/2	54 1/2	56 1/2	2,207	47 1/2	Apr 59 July
United Paper B'd com	100	22	19 1/2	22	335	14 1/2	Feb 22 1/2 May
Preferred	100	60 1/2	60 1/2	61	103	58 1/2	June 81 May
Ward, Mont & Co, pref.	100	103	103	104	125	100	Aug 110 Feb
Wilson & Co common	100	50	50	50	15	46	Jan 65 1/2 May
Preferred	100	93 1/2	93 1/2	93 1/2	10	93 1/2	Sept 99 1/2 Mar

Bonds—	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week.	Range since Jan. 1.	
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.
Armour & Co deb 6s. 1924	97	97	97	\$4,000	96	Sept 97 Sept
Chicago City Ry 5s. 1927	84 1/2	84 1/2	84 1/2	21,000	84 1/2	Jan 88 1/2 Apr
Chic City & Con Ry 5s 1927	55 1/2	55 1/2	58	6,000	52	Jan 62 1/2 Aug
Chicago Ry 4s series "B"	57	57	57	1,000	50	Jan 59 1/2 Jan
Chic Ry Ad Inc 4s. 1927	35	35	35	3,000	27	Jan 35 Aug
Commonwealth Edison 5s. 1943	87 1/2	87 1/2	87 1/2	14,000	87 1/2	Sept 94 1/2 Mar
Liberty Loan 3 1/2s 1932-47	99.90	100	100	6,600	94	Aug 101.22 Sept
Liberty Loan 1st 4s 1932-47	95.10	96.60	96.60	200	93.30	June 97.50 Jan
Liberty Loan 2d 4s 1927-42	95.62	95.80	95.80	11,650	93	June 97.52 Jan
Liberty Loan 2d 4 1/2s 1927	95.20	95.20	95.20	200	93.76	Sept 98.10 May
Liberty Loan 3d 4 1/2s 1928	95.62	96.20	96.20	9,450	94.70	Aug 96.20 Sept
Met W Side El 1st 4s 1938	55	55	55	2,000	45	Apr 58 July
South Side Elev 4 1/2s. 1924	78 1/2	78 1/2	78 1/2	1,000	78 1/2	May 81 Jan
Swift & Co 1st g 5s. 1944	90 1/2	90 1/2	90 1/2	500	90	Sept 95 1/2 Jan

Philadelphia Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Philadelphia Stock Exchange from Sept. 14 to Sept. 20, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Stocks—	Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range since Jan. 1.	
			Low.	High.		Low.	High.
American Gas of N J.	100	51	51 1/2	51 1/2	15	50	Aug 89 Jan
Buff & Susq Corp pt vte 100	100	48	48	48	4	46	Jan 48 Mar
Elec Storage Battery	100	52 1/2	52	56	66	48	Mar 55 1/2 July
General Asphalt	100	29	29	29	100	14 1/2	May 36 1/2 July
Insurance Co of N A.	100	25 1/2	25 1/2	26	50	24	Jan 27 1/2 July
Lake Superior Corp.	100	18	16 1/2	18	2,590	12	Jan 21 1/2 July
Lehigh Navigation	50	69	69	69	100	61 1/2	Jan 70 July
Lehigh Valley	50	59	59 1/2	59 1/2	149	55	Jan 63 Mar
Midvale Steel & Ord.	50	51 1/2	52 1/2	52 1/2	20	43 1/2	Jan 59 1/2 May
Pennsylvania	50	83	83	83	40	82	Jan 90 1/2 Mar
Philadelphia Co (Pitts)	50	27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	1,150	43 1/2	June 47 1/2 Jan
Phila Electric of Penn.	25	24 1/2	24 1/2	25	1,975	24	June 29 1/2 July
Phila Rap Tran v tr.	50	27	26 1/2	27	800	23 1/2	Mar 30 Jan
Reading	50	87 1/2	87 1/2	87 1/2	776	71	Jan 94 1/2 June
Tono-Belmont Devel.	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2,335	1 1/2	Sept 3 1/2 Mar
Tonopah Mining	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	400	2 1/2	July 4 Jan
Union Traction	50	37 1/2	37 1/2	37 1/2	120	36 1/2	Aug 42 1/2 Jan
United Gas Improvt.	50	64	63 1/2	64	851	62 1/2	Sept 72 1/2 Jan
U S Steel Corporation	100	107 1/2	110 1/2	110 1/2	4,215	86 1/2	Mar 116 1/2 Aug
Wm Cramp & Sons	100	80	79	81	33	74	Jan 95 1/2 June

Bonds.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week.	Range since Jan. 1.	
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.
U S Lib Loan 3 1/2s. 1932-47	99.70	99.80	99.80	\$1,400	97	Jan 102.40 Aug
1st Lib Loan 4s. 1932-47	95.50	95.76	95.76	1,050	93	June 97.90 Jan
2d Lib Loan 4s. 1927-42	95.40	95.50	95.50	1,100	92.80	June 97.60 May
2d Lib Loan 4 1/2s. 1927-42	95.50	95.50	95.50	60	94.44	Sept 95.90 Sept
3d Lib Loan 4 1/2s. 1928	95.50	96.02	96.02	24,200	94.30	Sept 98.52 May

Bonds—(Con.)	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week.	Range since Jan. 1.	
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.
Am Gas & El 5s small. 2007	79	79	79	\$100	77 1/2	Mar 82 Jan
Consol Trae N J 1st 5s 1932	85	85	85	3,000	85	Sept 95 Feb
Elec & Peop tr cfts 4s. 1945	68	68	68	3,000	68	Sept 73 1/2 May
Equit Illu Gas Lt 5s. 1928	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	1,000	101 1/2	May 102 1/2 Aug
Lake Super Corp 5s. 1924	56	56	56	2,500	47 1/2	Jan 59 1/2 Aug
Lehigh Coal & Navigation	85	85	85	1,000	85	Sept 87 Mar
Funding & Impt 4s. 1948	97 1/2	98 1/2	98 1/2	26,000	97 1/2	Sept 98 1/2 Sept
Lehigh Vall 6s cfts. 1928	115 1/2	116	116	5,000	115 1/2	Sept 120 May
Annuit 6s.	77	77	77	2,000	75	July 80 Jan
General consol 4s. 2003	100	100	100	1,000	99 1/2	Mar 101 May
Leh Val Coal 1st 5s. 1933	100 1/2	100 1/2	100 1/2	1,000	100 1/2	Sept 100 1/2 Sept
Registered 5s. 1933	86 1/2	86 1/2	86 1/2	1,000	86 1/2	Aug 92 Jan
Penn RR gen 4 1/2s. 1965	93	93	93	9,000	93	Sept 98 1/2 Jan
Consol 4 1/2s. 1960	95	95	95	27,000	85 1/2	Feb 95 Sept
Phila Co 1st 5s stpd. 1949	76	76	76	1,000	73	Apr 82 May
Cons & coll tr 5s stpd '51	90 1/2	90 1/2	91	15,000	89 1/2	Sept 96 Jan
Phila Electric 1st 5s. 1966	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	1,000	102 1/2	Sept 102 1/2 Sept
Phila & Read Term 5s. 1941	80 1/2	81 1/2	81 1/2	25,000	80 1/2	Sept 85 Jan
Reading general 4s. 1997	99 1/2	99 1/2	99 1/2	4,000	99	July 101 Feb
Spanish-Amer Iron 6s. 1927	56	56	56	10,000	54	Apr 60 Jan
United Rys Invest 5s. 1926	56	56	56	10,000	54	Apr 60 Jan

Baltimore Stock Exchange.—Complete record of the transactions at the Baltimore Stock Exchange from Sept. 14 to Sept. 20, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Stocks—	Par.	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range since Jan. 1.	
			Low.	High.		Low.	High.
Atlantic Petroleum	10	1 1/2	1 1/2	2	695	1 1/2	Sept 3 1/2 Feb
Boston Sand & Gravel pref	25	35	35	35	100	35	Sept 35 Sept
Commercial Credit	25	44 1/2	44 1/2	44 1/2	10	40	Jan 45 July
Consol Gas E L & Pow. 100	100	97	99	99	368	94	Jan 102 Feb
Consolidation Coal	100	85	85 1/2	85 1/2	146	83 1/2	July 106 Jan
Cosden & Co	5	6	5 1/2	6 1/2	3,848	5 1/2	Sept 8 1/2 Jan
Preferred	5	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	315	3 1/2	Jan 4 Jan
Davison Chemical	no par	35 1/2	38 1/2	38 1/2	72	30	Jan 39 1/2 Aug
Elkhorn Coal Corp.	50	27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	90	22 1/2	Jan 30 1/2 Aug
Houston Oil pref tr cfts 100	100	71 1/2	73	73	12	64	Apr 80 1/2 June
Mer & Miners Trans.	100	67	67	67	61	56	Jan 92 Jan
Mt V-Woodb Mills v tr 100	100	17 1/2	17 1/2	17 1/2	50	14 1/2	June 17 1/2 Sept
Northern Central	50	69 1/2	70	70	70	69	Aug 74 June
Pennsyl Wat & Power	100	72	73	73	120	60	Jan 73 Sept
United Ry & Elec.	50	20	20 1/2	20 1/2	70	17 1/2	June 24 1/2 Feb
Wash Balt & Annap.	50	30 1/2	30 1/2	31 1/2	601	24	Jan 31 1/2 Sept
Preferred	50	39 1/2	39 1/2	39 1/2	15	35 1/2	June 41 1/2 Jan
Wayland Oil & Gas	5	3	3	3	65	3	Apr 3 1/2 Jan

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Pittsburgh Stock Exchange from Sept. 14 to Sept. 20, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, *not* per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Sales at New York Stock Exchange.	Week ending Sept. 20.		Jan. 1 to Sept. 20.	
	1918.	1917.	1918.	1917.
Stocks—No. shares	1,224,717	3,805,125	94,145,480	137,109,988
Par value	\$114,938,750	\$352,407,900	\$8,787,891,765	\$12,610,489,955
Bank shares, par		\$800	\$15,800	\$81,900
Bonds.				
Government bonds	\$33,336,000	\$10,925,500	\$776,716,500	\$81,466,250
State, mun., &c., bonds	6,177,500	3,259,500	174,139,500	239,022,000
RR. and misc. bonds	5,130,500	6,360,500	196,085,500	376,765,500
Total bonds	\$44,644,000	\$20,545,500	\$1,146,941,500	\$697,253,750

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE EXCHANGES.

Week ending Sept. 20 1918.	Boston.		Philadelphia.		Baltimore.	
	Shares.	Bond Sales.	Shares.	Bond Sales.	Shares.	Bond Sales.
Saturday	8,070	\$12,400	2,889	\$44,500	1,660	\$7,300
Sunday	8,694	48,250	2,315	17,200	2,089	51,000
Tuesday	7,151	106,000	1,890	23,000	575	7,000
Wednesday	6,131	48,650	4,191	43,950	1,048	6,000
Thursday	4,876	47,350	2,682	39,250	685	9,100
Friday	4,965	4,000	2,072	12,000	870	40,000
Total	39,887	\$266,650	16,039	\$179,900	6,927	\$120,400

New York "Curb" Market.—Below we give a record of the transactions in the outside security market from Sept. 14 to Sept. 20, both inclusive. It covers the week ending Friday afternoon.

It should be understood that no such reliability attaches to transactions on the "Curb" as to those on the regularly organized stock exchanges.

On the New York Stock Exchange, for instance, only members of the Exchange can engage in business, and they are permitted to deal only in securities regularly listed—that is, securities where the companies responsible for them have complied with certain stringent requirements before being admitted to dealings. Every precaution, too, is taken to insure that quotations coming over the "tape," or reported in the official list at the end of the day, are authentic.

On the "Curb," on the other hand, there are no restrictions whatever. Any security may be dealt in and any one can meet there and make prices and have them included in the lists of those who make it a business to furnish daily records of the transactions. The possibility that fictitious transactions may creep in, or even that dealings in spurious securities may be included, should, hence, always be kept in mind, particularly as regards mining shares. In the circumstances, it is out of the question for any one to vouch for the absolute trustworthiness of this record of "Curb" transactions, and we give it for what it may be worth.

Week ending Sept. 20.	Friday Last Sale.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week.	Range since Jan. 1.	
		Low.	High.		Low.	High.
Stocks—	Par.					
Aetna Explos. r. (no par)	12½	9½	12½	16,800	6½	16½
Amer & Brit Mfg com. 100		4½	4½	50	4	5
Am Writing Paper com. 100		3½	3½	200	2	4
Brit-Am Tobac rtd of bear £1		17½	18	2,300	14½	18½
Burnite Coal Brk r. 100	3	2½	4	7,200	1½	5½
Burns Bros Ice r. 100	35½	34	36	2,100	18½	39½
Chevrolet Motor r. 100	119	116	120	1,000	100	144
Columbiaville Woolen r. 100	11½	10½	11½	1,650	10½	11½
Cuprite Sulphur r. 100	1½	7-16	½	3,150	¾	2½
Gillette Safety Razor r (t)		97	100½	1,119	77½	100½
Grape Oil common r. 100	13-16	11-16	13-16	6,700	¾	15-16
Preferred r. 100	2 7-16	2 5-16	2 7-16	13,800	1½	2 7-16
Hall Switch & Signal r. 100		14	14	800	1	14
Hen-ee Mfg. com r. 100		15½	16½	500	12½	20½
Keyfit Tire & Rub com. 100		3½	3½	2,800	2½	3½
Marconi Wire Tel of Am. 5		43	44½	700	39	47½
N Y Shipbuilding (no par)		2½	2½	2,200	2	4½
North Am Pulp & Pap (t)		12½	12½	1,613	10½	12½
Rele Equipment r. 100	12½	12½	12½	25,000	¾	1½
Roanoke Ore & Iron r. 100	1	15-16	1½	3,300	¾	2½
Smith Motor Truck r. 100	9-16	¾	9-16	1,600	11½	20½
Submarine Boat v t c. (t)		5½	5½	1,450	4	6½
Thiogen Co of Amer r. 5	28½	26½	28½	11,960	19½	34½
United Motors r. (no par)	6	5½	6½	6,500	4½	7½
U S Steamship r. 100	3½	3½	3½	5,800	3½	3½
Wayne Coal r. 100	7½	6½	7½	14,100	6½	11½
Wright-Martin Aire r. (t)		62	62	200	45	69
Preferred r. 100						
Former Standard Oil Subsidiaries.						
Galena-Signal Oil com r100		93	95	20	93	145
Illinois Pipe Line r. 100		138	140	20	138	192
Indiana Pipe Line r. 100		90	90	10	90	99
Ohio Oil r. 100		295	295	10	290	365
Prairie Pipe Line r. 100		255	255	20	250	279
South Penn Oil r. 100		245	245	10	245	290
Standard Oil (Calif) r. 100		214	214	10	210	237
Standard Oil of N J r. 100		500	513	31	490	579
Standard Oil of N Y r. 100		248	253	30	248	285
Union Tank Line r. 100		92	92	10	85	100
Vacuum Oil r. 100		317	317	10	317	357
Other Oil Stocks.						
Amer Ventura Oil r. 100	7c	6c	7c	6,700	6c	21c
Barnett Oil & Gas r. 100	¾	3-16	¾	2,400	¾	1 3-16
Boston-Wyoming Oil r. 100		15c	16c	3,000	15c	33c
Cosden & Co common r. 5	6½	5½	6½	7,500	5½	8½
Crystal Oil & Ref r. 100		1½	1½	280	1	1½
Drillers Oil r. 100	10c	¾	¾	500	¾	1½
Emeralda Oil Corp r. 100	4c	3c	4c	8,700	3c	5-16
Federal Oil r. 100	2	1½	2½	2,900	1½	4
Glenrock Oil r. 100	3½	2½	3½	14,900	2½	5
Houston Oil com r. 100	78	77	81	2,500	39½	86½
Imperial Con Oil f. r. 100	¾	7-16	¾	2,800	¾	1½
Island Oil & Trans r. 100	3½	3½	3½	7,048	1½	5½
Kinney Oil r. 100	¾	¾	¾	750	¾	1 ¼
Merritt Oil Corp r. 100		19½	20	800	17½	29½
Metropolitan Petroleum r. 5	1	15-16	1½	8,300	¾	1½
Midwest Oil com r. 100	92c	88c	92c	5,700	87c	1 ¼
Preferred r. 100		1 1-16	1-16	500	1	1½
Northwestern Oil com r. 100	50c	42c	50c	28,500	42c	89c
Oklahoma Prod & Ref. r. 5	6½	6½	6½	2,400	6½	8
Okmulgee Prod & Ref. r. 5	2	1½	2½	39,400	1½	11½
Royal Dutch Co new r. 100	60	59½	*61	2,250	56	*61

Other Oil Stocks (Con.)	Par.	Friday	Week's Range		Sales for Week.	Range since Jan. 1.			
		Last Sale. Price.	Low.	High.		Shares.	Low.	High.	
Royal Oil r.	1		3-16	3-16	200	¾	Sept	1½	Mar
Sapulpa Refining r.	5	6½	6	6½	3,400	6	Sept	10½	May
Sequoyah Oil & Ref.	1	¾	¾	¾	14,200	¾	Sept	1½	Mar
Southwest Oil r.	1		30c	35c	2,400	30c	Sept	58c	June
Stanton Oil r.	1	1½	1½	1½	11,700	1½	Mar	2½	Mar
Texana Oil & Ref. r.	1	11-16	¾	¾	6,700	30c	July	1½	May
Tuxpam Star Oil r.	1	1½c	1c	2c	102,000	1c	June	22c	Mar
United Western Oil, new r.	15-16	15-16	¾	15-16	8,400	¾	Aug	2½	Feb
Victoria Oil r.	10	2	1½	2½	4,300	1½	Sept	6½	Mar
Mining Stocks.									
Alaska-Brit Col Metals r.	1	40c	40c	45c	13,900	5-16	Apr	70c	May
America Mines r.	1	82c	77c	82c	13,700	34c	July	83c	Sept
Amer Tin & Tungsten r.	1				500	¾	Sept	11-16	June
Arizona Bing Cop.	5	5½	5½	5½	4,600	5	July	6	Aug
Atlanta Mines r.	1	3½c	3c	4½c	11,200	3c	July	13c	Feb
Big Ledge Copper r.	5	13-16	11-16	13-16	13,900	¾	Jan	1½	Mar
Booth r.	1		4c	4c	2,000	3c	Jan	6c	Apr
Boston & Montana Dev.	5	43c	42c	46c	75,600	38c	Sept	96c	Mar
Butte-Det Cop & Zinc r.	1	6c	6c	8c	5,800	6c	Sept	¾	Mar
Caledonia Mining r.	1	47c	43c	47c	15,600	39c	May	56c	Jan
Calumet & Jerome Cop. r.	1	11-16	¾	¾	42,800	1½	Sept	1½	Mar
Canada Copper Co Ltd.	5	1½	1½	15-16	2,500	1½	Apr	2½	Jan
Candelaria Silver r.	1	44c	41c	45c	23,100	37c	Aug	45c	Sept
Cash Boy r.	1		4c	5c	10,000	3½c	Jan	19c	Feb
Cerbat Silver M & M. r.	1	¾	¾	1	4,900	42c	Jan	1½	July
Coco River Mining r.	1		1½	1½	150	1½	Sept	2½	Jan
Consol Arizona Smelt.	5	1 7-16	1 9-16	6,000	1 5-16	Feb	2½	Jan	
Cresson Cons Gold M&M	1	5	4½	5	2,700	4½	Mar	5½	Jan
Denbigh Mines r.	1	15-16	15-16	3-16	5,600	¾	Sept	2½	July
Eureka Croesus Min r.	1	1½	1½	1½	5,450	¾	Feb	2½	June
Fortuna Cons. r.	1	45c	43c	46c	5,000	30c	June	46c	Aug
Gibson Cons Copper r.	1	2½	2½	2½	9,300	1½	Aug	3	Sept
Golobe-Dominion Cop.	1		3-16	¾	2,100	¾	June	1½	Jan
Golden Rule Mines r.	1	9-16	¾	9-16	2,300	¾	June	¾	May
Goldfield Consolidated	10		19c	19c	1,000	3-16	June	7-16	Jan
Goldfield Merger r.	1		2c	2½c	7,000	1½c	June	5c	Feb
Great Bend r.	1		2½c	3c	3,000	2½c	Sept	10c	Feb
Hattie Gold Min. r.	1	70c	70c	70c	2,700	33c	June	86c	Sept
Heda Mining	25c	4½	4 11-16	4½	3,635	2½	Jan	5½	Aug
Howe Sound Co.	1		4	4½	300	4	Sept	4½	Mar
Iron Blossom r.	10c		7-16	7-16	500	5-16	Apr	11-16	Jan
Jim Butler r.	1	48c	47c	52c	9,900	47c	Sept	90c	Jan
Jumbo Extension r.	1		9c	10c	6,000	8c	July	24c	Jan
Kewanus r.	1		2½c	3c	11,500	2½c	June	9c	Feb
Magma Copper	5	31	30	31	300	27	May	42	Jan
Marsh Mining r.	1		3½c	3½c	1,000	3½c	June	8½c	Mar
Mason Valley	5		3½	4	600	3½	Aug	6½	Jan
McKinley-Darragh-Sav.	1		41c	42c	1,500	37c	Apr	60c	Jan
Mother Lode r.	1	34c	34c	34c	6,300	25c	Jan	56c	Apr
Mutual Min & Leas pt r	1	2	1½	2	1,300	1	Feb	2½	Sept
Nat Zinc & Lead r.	1	15c	15c	17c	10,300	13c	July	38c	Feb
Nipissing Mines	5		8½	9	2,300	8	Jan	9	May
Nixon Nevada	1	41c	35c	41c	12,000	33c	Sept	1½	Mar
Ohio Copper r.	1	13-16	13-16	¾	12,300	¾	June	1½	July
Onondago Mines r.	1	3½	3	3½	5,300	2	Jan	6	Oct
Pacific Tungsten r.	1	1½	1½	1½	6,000	1 3-16	June	2½	July
Ray Hercules Mining r.	5	4½	4½	4½	2,400	3½	Jan	4½	Jan
Rochester Combined r.	1	36c	35c	36c	4,000	35c	Aug	43c	July
Rocchester Mines	1	31c	30c	36c	10,100	27c	Jan	54c	Mar
San Toy Mining	1		7½c	7½c	1,000	7c	Sept	18c	Jan
Seneca Cop Corp (no par)	10½		10½	11½	2,300	7½	Jan	12½	May
Silver Canon	1	72c	71c	73c	2,500	60c	Sept	73c	Sept
Silver Piasme Silver r.	1	¾	13-16	15-16	8,800	¾	Mar	1	Aug
Silver King of Arizona.	1	15-32	15-32	¾	14,000	7-32	Apr	¾	June
Silver Pick Cons r.	1		4c	4c	3,000	3c	July	7c	Feb
Standard Silver-Lead	1	5-16	¾	5-16	3,400	¾	Aug	¾	Apr
Stewart	1	13c	12c	14c	15,500	11c	Aug	¾	Jan
Success Mining	1		12c	12c	1,000	7c	Jan	16c	Apr
Tonopah-Belmont Dev. r	1		2	2 3-16	1,250	1½	Sept	3½	Mar
Tonopah Extension	1	1½	1 7-16	1½	1,300	1½	Jan	1½	Jan
Tonopah Mining	1		2½	2½	100	2½	July	4	Jan
Tri-Bullion S & D	5		¾	¾	5,000	¾	June	¾	Jan
Troy-Arizona r.	1	10c	9c	10c	7,000	7c	Sept	24c	May
Tuolumne Copper	1		¾	1	1,100	¾	Sept	1½	Mar
United Eastern Mining.	1		3½	3½	4,150	3	July	5½	Feb
United Verde Exten r.	50c	36½	36½	37	1,000	35	July	50½	Mar
U S Lead & Zinc r.	1		19c	22c	7,000	9c	Feb	60c	Mar
Ward Min & Milling r.	1	11c	11c	12c	6,500	4c	May	25c	June
West End Consolidated.	5	1	95c	1 11-16	9,100	65c	Jan	1½	June
Western Utah Exten r.	1	19c	13c	21c	27,000	13c	Sept	21c	Sept
White Caps Extension.	10c		2c	3c	6,000	2c	Sept	18c	Feb
White Caps Mining	10c	10½c	10c	14½c	44,400	10c	Sept	¾	Jan
White Knob Copper com.			8c	8c	1,000	5c	July	10c	Aug
Wilbert Mining	1		6c	6c	1,000	4c	Sept	14c	Jan
Bonds.									
Am Tel & Tel 1-yr 6s	1919	99½	99½	99½	\$9,000	98½	Aug	99½	May
Armour & Co deb 6s r	1919		99½	99½	7,000	99	June	100½	July
Debtenture 6s r.	1920	97½	97½	98½	14,000	97½	July	98½	Sept
Debtenture 6s r.	1921		97	97	2,000	96	Aug	97	Sept
Debtenture 6s r.	1922		96½	96½	7,000	95½	July	96½	Sept
Debtenture 6s r.	1923	96½	96½	96½	1,000	95	June	96½	Sept
Debtenture 6s r.	1924	97	97	97	8,000	95	June	97	Sept
Beth Steel ser 7s r.	1919		100½	100½	15,000	98½	July	101	Aug
Serial 7s r.	1920		100½	100½	6,000	98½	July	100½	Sept
Serial 7s r.	1921	99½	99	99½	60,000	98	July	100	Aug
Serial 7s r.	1922	98½	98½	98½	49,000	97	July	99½	Aug
Serial 7s r.	1923	98½	98½	98½	74,000	96½	July	99½	Aug
Canada (Dom of) 5s	1919		97½	97½	86,000	94½	Jan	97½	Aug
Cities Service deb 7s r	4 66		102½	102½	10,000	102½	Sept	98	Sept
Cudahy Packing 7s w	1 23	97½	97½	97½	61,000	97½	Aug	98	July
Denver City 4½s r.	1948	96½	96½	96½	90,000	96½	Sept	96½	Sept
Federal Farm Loan 6s		104½	104	105½	70,000	101½	June	106½	Aug
Gen Elec 6½ notes.	1920		100	100	2,000	98½	Jan	101½	May
6% notes.	1919		100	100½	6,000	99	Jan	100½	Apr
Interboro R T 7s w	1 1921	98½	98	98½	60,800	98	Sept	98½	Sept
Phila Electric 6s	1920		98½	99	3,000	97½	Aug	99½	May
Proc & Gamble ser 7s r	23		100	101½	4,000	98½	Mar	102½	May
Russian Govt 6½s r.	1919	60	59	60½	32,000	38	Mar	64½	Aug
5½s r.	1921		53	55	8,000	32	Apr	62	Aug

*Per share. † Basis. ‡ Purchaser also pays accrued dividend. § New stock / Flat price. ¶ Nominal. †† Ex-dividend. ‡‡ Ex-rights. (†††) Without par value.

Investment and Railroad Intelligence.

RAILROAD GROSS EARNINGS.

The following table shows the gross earnings of various STEAM roads from which regular weekly or monthly returns can be obtained. The first two columns of figures give the gross earnings for the latest week or month, and the last two columns the earnings for the period from Jan. 1 to and including the latest week or month. The returns of the electric railways are brought together separately on a subsequent page.

ROADS.	Latest Gross Earnings.				Jan. 1 to Latest Date.			
	Week or Month.	Current Year.	Previous Year.		Current Year.	Previous Year.		
Alabama & Vicksb.	August	\$ 201,750	\$ 178,326	\$ 1,461,033	\$ 1,311,862			
Ann Arbor	1st wk Sept	62,335	67,067	2,164,213	2,166,244			
Atch Topeka & S Fe	July	148,972,061	116,908,207	87,319,566	78,889,003			
Gulf Colo & S Fe	July	1,569,782	1,426,017	10,443,195	9,453,090			
Panhandle & S Fe	July	498,841	623,936	3,350,495	3,893,318			
Atlanta Birm & Atl	July	418,539	325,935	2,423,308	2,221,749			
Atlanta & West Pt.	July	220,388	135,956	1,325,341	928,702			
Atlantic City	July	477,324	496,692	1,978,178	1,698,912			
Atlantic Coast Line	July	4,945,137	3,141,755	31,171,372	25,262,998			
Atlantic & St Lawr.	June	197,384	122,364	986,133	926,429			
Baltimore & Ohio	July	17,674,458	11,920,443	88,666,074	73,090,791			
B & O Ch Ter RR	July	189,446	171,459	1,011,222	1,151,638			
Bangor & Aroostook	July	374,150	269,653	2,607,201	2,664,900			
Belt Ry of Chicago	July	385,393	325,734	2,209,736	2,213,236			
Bessemer & L Erie	July	1,719,599	1,549,713	6,707,515	6,418,850			
Bingham & Garfield	July	360,848	280,867	1,958,761	1,793,724			
Birmingham South.	July	212,227	95,015	921,098	663,708			
Boston & Maine	July	6,900,939	5,217,679	37,151,596	33,267,298			
Buff Roch & Pittsb.	2d wk Sept	400,008	342,632	12,623,822	10,622,681			
Buffalo & Susq RR	July	205,056	146,701	1,284,058	977,012			
Canadian Nor Syst.	2d wk Sept	873,900	751,300	30,041,400	28,330,400			
Canadian Pacific	2d wk Sept	2,915,000	2,691,000	10,177,883	10,082,364			
Caro Clinch & Ohio	July	441,666	302,880	2,498,346	2,290,496			
Central of Georgia	July	1,765,420	1,342,540	11,316,515	8,519,313			
Central RR of N J	July	4,842,290	3,397,293	23,928,463	20,956,713			
Cent New England	July	629,262	426,116	3,392,272	3,144,351			
Central Vermont	July	468,066	389,862	2,801,011	2,503,383			
Charleston & W Car	July	234,677	180,234	1,555,228	1,258,467			
Ches & Ohio Lines	July	6,972,840	4,441,551	37,013,814	30,473,764			
Chicago & Alton	July	2,362,867	1,780,238	12,481,618	11,511,100			
Chicago & Quincy	July	13,325,718	10,110,005	75,423,314	68,979,208			
Ch Det & C G Trk	July	163,436	122,207	800,805	748,485			
Chicago & East Ill.	July	2,599,950	1,813,348	13,850,186	11,860,667			
Chicago Great West	July	1,712,830	1,378,105	10,123,320	9,212,982			
Chic Ind & Louisv.	July	1,087,873	747,272	5,661,080	5,139,500			
Chicago Junc RR	July	336,878	262,283	2,068,175	1,869,174			
Chic Milw & St P	July	12,599,858	10,195,754	67,671,988	62,478,111			
Chic & North West	July	12,888,465	9,474,420	64,747,985	59,278,225			
Chic Peoria & St L	July	8,875,684	6,929,530	52,706,666	47,270,289			
Chic R I & Pacific	July	196,480	163,573	1,234,512	1,206,951			
Chic R I & Gulf	July	322,958	283,919	2,447,914	2,122,321			
Chic St P M & Om	July	2,312,485	1,783,627	12,965,344	11,653,073			
Chic Terre H & S E	July	555,285	334,131	2,548,645	2,065,115			
Ch Ind & Western	July	265,986	212,388	1,716,205	1,561,597			
Coal & Coke	July	121,609	113,607	764,182	748,567			
Colorado Midland	July	127,930	126,522	920,402	---			
Colorado & South.	2d wk Sept	2,558,356	2,228,170	18,445,462	17,442,327			
Et W & Den City	July	585,973	511,340	4,097,929	3,434,365			
Trin & Brazos Val	July	93,057	68,969	637,828	531,711			
Colo & Wyoming	July	93,439	97,791	634,231	705,728			
Crip Crk & Col Spgs	July	84,312	36,602	546,700	647,887			
Cuba Railroad	July	1,078,676	743,774	8,172,257	4,029,958			
Delaware & Hudson	July	3,334,144	2,700,505	18,459,351	16,684,310			
Del Lack & West	July	6,447,132	4,939,157	36,295,569	32,677,726			
Den & Rio Grande	July	2,446,227	2,105,132	15,965,472	15,595,437			
Denver & Salt Lake	July	260,530	215,803	1,137,788	1,113,387			
Detroit & Mackinac	1st wk Sept	26,577	23,912	964,918	894,106			
Detroit Tol & Iront	July	377,254	252,341	1,586,334	1,675,407			
Det & Tol Shore L	July	156,143	157,526	1,102,537	1,093,347			
Duluth & Iron R.	July	1,692,531	1,033,375	4,499,385	3,295,046			
Dul Missabe & Nor	July	3,975,900	2,250,666	9,567,786	6,415,351			
Dul So Shore & Atl.	1st wk Sept	103,438	82,171	3,082,748	2,940,979			
Duluth Winn & Pac	July	128,106	160,594	977,033	1,283,310			
East St Louis Conn	July	99,877	91,933	590,488	597,295			
Elgin Joliet & East.	July	2,097,872	1,445,755	10,159,607	9,085,195			
El Paso & So West.	July	1,270,027	1,084,939	8,581,990	8,343,225			
Erie	July	7,950,515	6,318,186	44,038,598	39,715,590			
Chicago & Erie	July	1,001,585	809,901	5,549,899	5,018,013			
Florida East Coast	July	588,004	525,803	5,618,542	5,389,090			
Fonda Johns & Glov	July	97,963	96,205	616,952	607,305			
Ft Smith & Western	July	97,756	83,406	695,882	571,454			
Galveston Wharf	July	146,541	78,471	665,907	676,705			
Georgia Railroad	July	634,562	291,779	3,377,238	2,033,753			
Grand Trunk Pac.	3d wk Aug	100,809	119,871	3,597,290	3,422,257			
Grand Trunk Syst.	2d wk Sept	1,451,000	1,013,154	48,511,670	43,087,935			
Grand Trunk Ry	3d wk Aug	1,342,747	1,114,232	35,697,016	32,184,364			
Grand Trk West.	July	1,051,756	856,801	5,332,557	5,154,902			
Det G H & Milw.	July	265,944	274,888	1,759,411	2,015,444			
Great North System	July	9,281,590	8,200,256	48,339,016	48,202,743			
Gulf Mobile & Nor.	July	200,069	226,792	1,318,564	1,247,279			
Gulf & Ship Island	July	274,014	210,246	1,488,820	1,184,034			
Hocking Valley	July	1,548,034	1,031,618	6,726,090	5,747,818			
Illinois Central	July	1,065,411	733,961	58,175,231	48,954,124			
Internat & Grt Nor	July	1,042,560	886,139	7,277,122	6,526,583			
Kan City Mex & Ori	July	115,740	113,076	686,494	669,022			
K C Mex & O of Tex	June	92,227	119,671	498,893	550,160			
Kansas City South.	July	1,118,610	1,000,164	8,334,875	4,887,812			
Texark & Ft Sm.	July	101,987	102,153	681,355	630,323			
Kansas City Term.	June	107,593	91,135	575,883	557,812			
Lehigh & Hud Riv.	July	255,063	192,544	1,284,290	1,298,918			
Lehigh & New Eng.	July	471,175	344,695	2,223,777	2,044,703			
Lehigh Valley	July	6,730,464	4,958,932	33,925,985	30,394,749			
Los Ang & Salt L.	July	1,327,585	1,009,787	7,887,140	7,298,936			
Louisiana & Arkan.	June	127,065	133,848	850,013	695,411			
Louisiana Ry & Nav	July	286,162	182,727	1,667,681	1,266,762			
Louisville & Nashv.	July	9,508,722	6,576,474	52,503,516	42,472,815			
Lou Hend & St L.	July	230,812	195,218	1,490,005	1,232,335			
Maine Central	July	1,684,843	1,212,382	8,753,001	8,037,072			
Midland Valley	July	292,907	270,247	1,891,394	1,593,122			
Mineral Range	1st wk Sept	24,214	23,276	771,356	820,897			
Minneapolis & St Louis	July	988,856	924,960	6,354,275	6,065,835			
Minn St P & S S M	July	3,243,999	3,230,802	16,781,587	19,231,709			
Mississippi Central	July	148,207	71,673	718,944	449,344			
Missouri Kan & Tex	July	2,939,907	2,152,045	17,132,226	14,255,920			
MoK&T Ry of Tex	July	1,775,074	1,258,958	10,524,844	8,286,056			
Mo & North Arkan	July	126,218	113,470	809,041	795,997			
Mo Okla & Gulf	July	170,070	170,623	1,030,117	1,081,597			
Missouri Pacific	July	7,727,501	6,554,948	47,826,455	44,083,550			
Monongahela	July	\$ 299,928	\$ 181,738	\$ 1,648,246	\$ 1,229,615			
Monongahela Conn.	July	245,127	130,386	1,302,331	1,118,385			
Nashv Chatt & St L	July	2,119,002	1,194,500	11,173,656	8,310,176			
Nevada-Cal-Oregon	1st wk Sept	9,393	9,138	181,690	234,425			
Nevada Northern	July	216,345	208					

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.—In the table which follows we sum up separately the earnings for the second week of September. The table covers 8 roads and shows 17.35% increase in the aggregate over the same week last year.

Second Week of September.	1918.	1917.	Increase.	Decrease.
Buffalo Rochester & Pittsburgh	\$ 400,008	\$ 342,632	\$ 57,376	-----
Canadian Northern	873,900	751,300	122,600	-----
Canadian Pacific	2,915,000	2,691,000	224,000	-----
Colorado & Southern	258,356	228,170	30,186	-----
Grand Trunk of Canada	-----	-----	-----	-----
Grand Trunk Western	1,451,000	1,013,154	437,846	-----
Detroit Grand Hav & Milw.	-----	-----	-----	-----
Canada Atlantic	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total (8 roads)	5,898,264	5,026,256	872,008	-----
Net increase (17.35%)	-----	-----	-----	-----

For the first week of September our final statement covers 16 roads and shows 20.21% increase in the aggregate over the same week last year.

First week of September.	1918.	1917.	Increase.	Decrease.
Previously reported (8 roads)	\$ 5,889,717	\$ 4,913,646	\$ 976,071	-----
Ann Arbor	62,335	67,067	-----	4,732
Detroit & Mackinac	26,577	23,912	2,665	-----
Duluth South Shore & Atlantic	103,438	82,171	21,267	-----
Mineral Range	24,214	23,276	938	-----
Nevada-California-Oregon	9,393	9,138	255	-----
St Louis Southwestern	412,270	380,728	31,542	-----
Tennessee Alabama & Georgia	3,622	2,528	1,094	-----
Texas & Pacific	570,978	406,112	164,866	-----
Total (16 roads)	7,102,544	5,908,578	1,193,966	4,732
Net increase (20.21%)	-----	-----	-----	-----

In the following we bring together all the roads (both Canadian and American) which have reported estimated gross earnings for the month of August. It will be seen that the table embraces 17 roads or systems and that the aggregate of these for 1918 shows an increase of \$3,764,088, or 15.17%, over the corresponding period last year.

GROSS EARNINGS AND MILEAGE IN AUGUST.

Name of Road.	Gross Earnings.			Mileage.	
	1918.	1917.	Inc. (+) or Dec. (-)	1918.	1917.
Alabama & Vicksburg	\$ 201,750	\$ 178,326	+23,424	141	142
Ann Arbor	303,621	291,442	+12,179	293	293
Buffalo Rochester & Pitts	1,903,084	1,576,724	+326,360	584	586
Canadian Northern	3,405,200	2,887,100	+518,100	9,425	9,296
Canadian Pacific	12,713,000	12,023,000	+690,000	13,388	12,921
Colorado & Southern	1,172,400	1,008,219	+164,181	1,100	1,102
Detroit & Mackinac	137,059	116,810	+20,249	381	382
Duluth South Shore & Atl	549,133	421,255	+127,878	601	602
Grand Trunk of Canada	6,102,038	4,578,824	+1,523,214	4,533	4,533
Grand Trunk Western	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Det Grd Hav & Milw.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Canada Atlantic	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mineral Range	113,125	104,701	+8,424	100	120
Nevada-Calif-Oregon	32,734	38,689	-5,955	172	275
St Louis Southwestern	1,721,983	1,411,314	+310,669	1,782	1,753
Tenn Alabama & Georgia	16,683	11,697	+4,986	95	95
Vicks Shreve & Pacific	202,432	172,053	+30,379	171	171
Total (17 roads)	28,574,242	24,810,154	+3,764,088	32,766	32,271
Net increase (15.17%)	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.—The table following shows the gross and net earnings with charges and surplus of STEAM railroad and industrial companies reported this week:

Roads.	Gross Earnings		Net Earnings			
	Current Year.	Previous Year.	Current Year.	Previous Year.		
	\$	\$	\$	\$		
Colorado Midland b.....July	127,929	126,522	6,000	6,677		
Jan 1 to July 31.....	920,402	d243,951	def144,664	d10,694		
Galveston Wharf b.....July	146,540	78,471	90,593	30,344		
Jan 1 to July 31.....	665,907	676,704	288,894	287,683		
b Net earnings here given are before the deduction of taxes.						
d Figures are for June and July only.						
	Gross Earnings.	Net after Taxes.	Other Income.	Gross Income.	Fixed Charges.	Balance, Surplus.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Cuba Railroad—						
July '18	1,078,676	389,671	17,145	406,816	105,970	300,846
'17	743,774	229,018	1,138	230,156	94,125	136,031

EXPRESS COMPANIES.

	Month of April		Jan. 1 to Apr. 30	
	1918.	1917.	1918.	1917.
American Express Co.—				
Total from transportation	7,859,555	6,232,729	28,529,879	23,170,905
Express privileges—Dr	3,930,060	3,127,710	14,244,304	11,691,438
Revenue from transporta.	3,929,495	3,105,019	14,285,575	11,479,467
Oper. other than transporta.	307,525	280,976	1,157,643	1,281,843
Total operating revenues	4,237,020	3,385,995	15,443,218	12,761,310
Operating expenses	4,159,038	3,226,263	16,116,471	12,322,372
Net operating revenue	77,982	159,732	-673,253	438,938
Uncollec. rev. from trans.	2,684	178	9,412	2,253
Express taxes	58,508	42,342	179,160	173,647
Operating income	16,790	117,212	-816,825	260,038
—Month of May—				
1918.	1917.	1918.	1917.	
Western Express Co.—				
Total from transportation	168,435	154,321	716,889	641,867
Express privileges—Dr	76,827	75,095	342,606	317,340
Revenue from transporta.	91,608	79,226	374,283	324,527
Oper. other than transporta.	4,285	4,489	18,343	18,274
Total operating revenue	95,893	83,715	390,626	342,801
Operating expenses	77,631	66,040	359,334	314,242
Net operating revenue	18,262	17,675	33,292	28,559
Uncollec. rev. from trans.	98	19	247	47
Express taxes	1,173	1,831	8,763	9,883
Operating income	16,991	15,825	24,282	18,629

ELECTRIC RAILWAY AND PUBLIC UTILITY COS.

Name of Road or Company.		Latest Gross Earnings.			Jan. 1 to Latest Date.	
		Week or Month.	Current Year.	Previous Year.	Current Year.	Previous Year.
Alabama Power Co.	July		\$ 262,596	\$ 174,952	\$ 1,615,508	\$ 1,127,282
Amer Power & Lt Co	June		1029,205	860,265	6,410,710	5,541,570
Atlantic Shore Ry	July		20,097	23,326	98,600	152,547
Bangor Ry & Electric	July		77,978	71,350	519,099	487,735
Baton Rouge Elec Ry	July		21,578	19,993	147,822	132,692
Blackstone V G & El	July		201,055	155,180	1,332,306	1,109,310
Brazilian Trac, L & P	July		99465000	77950000	59158,000	52441,000
Brock & Plym St Ry	June		9,918	11,103	48,849	54,614
Bklyn Rap Tran Syst	May		2761,039	2607,401	12,466,574	12,201,995
Cape Breton Elec Co	July		44,532	40,500	278,459	252,462
Cent Miss V El Prop.	July		28,981	26,196	190,036	173,802
Chattanooga Ry & Lt	July		145,541	139,345	1,010,368	714,164
Cities Service Co.	August		1696,060	1366,660	14,961,561	12,552,768
Cleve Painesv & East	July		57,657	56,773	313,850	300,094
g Columbia Gas & El	August		185,153	135,193	1,482,307	1,163,355
Columbus (Ga) El Co	July		321,805	320,953	2,446,337	1,240,299
Colum (O) Ry, P & L	June		349,168	311,975	2,124,532	1,919,346
Com'w'th P, Ry & Lt	July		1793,536	1586,891	12,132,535	10,859,627
Connecticut Power Co	July		78,499	68,636	540,125	484,245
Consum Pow (Mich)	July		519,544	443,626	3,573,081	3,199,885
Cumb Co (Me) P & L	June		278,214	244,435	1,466,691	1,406,983
Dayton Pow & Light	August		779,688	719,936	7,660,976	7,150,015
g Detroit Edison	August		1011,279	901,576	8,763,624	7,776,363
g Detroit United Lines	July		1680,380	1557,665	10,693,170	10,110,586
Duluth-Superior Trac	July		142,904	140,740	989,566	903,179
East St Louis & Sub.	July		377,497	314,202	2,293,437	2,058,696
Eastern Texas Elec.	June		102,080	80,026	538,121	458,067
El Paso Electric Co.	July		99,958	103,172	730,202	744,877
g Federal Lt & Trac.	June		271,226	206,827	1,728,476	1,345,732
Ft Worth Pow & Lt.	July		100,550	79,980		
Galv-Hous Elec Co.	July		251,824	175,144	1,489,020	1,115,108
Georgia Lt Pow & Rys	June		95,163	81,960	589,417	509,480
Grand Rapids Ry Co	July		109,280	113,390	736,752	758,634
Great West Pow Sys	July		409,300	320,959	2,475,841	2,282,646
Harrisburg Railways	June		117,572	99,664	623,768	560,149
Havana El Ry, L & P	July		694,089	575,442	4,614,173	3,826,484
Honolulu R T & Land	June		67,737	60,182	348,658	346,942
Houghton Co El Co.	July		30,779	29,667	235,603	240,310
Houghton Co Tr Co.	July		29,510	31,927	194,114	202,187
h Hud & Manhat RR	May		421,724	366,582	2,073,755	1,858,718
Illinois Traction	July		1159,276	1073,653	8,283,416	7,563,113
Interboro Rap Tran.	May		3524,432	3511,496	17,539,100	17,585,883
Jacksonville Trac Co	July		71,731	54,322	500,717	399,878
Keokuk Electric Co.	July		23,086	21,442	148,738	139,045
Key West Electric Co	July		18,423	12,092	106,028	79,666
Lake Shore Elec Ry.	July		220,269	171,234	1,179,111	985,156
Lewist Aug & Waterv	July		94,087	99,449	480,889	498,716
Long Island Electric	May		19,131	21,111	80,330	88,297
Louisville Railway	May		326,156	268,675	1,465,288	1,271,788
Manhat Bdge 3c Line	May		12,417	10,542	57,575	50,817
Milw El Ry & Lt Co.	July		700,671	614,717	5,021,413	4,497,725
Milw Lt, Ht & Tr Co	July		281,950	210,455	1,598,631	1,232,512
Nashville Ry & Light	July		248,491	197,671	1,560,222	1,400,846
Newp N&H Ry,G&E	July		204,947	125,358	1,149,795	679,005
Nevada-Cal El Corp.	July		211,603	219,461	1,285,688	1,149,974
N Y & Long Island.	May		40,928	36,654	166,154	159,837
N Y & North Shore.	May		13,618	14,525	54,141	60,954
N Y & Queens Co.	May		83,921	97,584	358,846	490,349
New York Railways.	May		1017,842	1045,802	4,679,714	5,042,054
Nlag Lockp't & Ont.	June		251,264	192,839	1,497,502	1,134,729
Northampton Trac.	April		17,678	17,334	70,687	68,193
Northern Ohio Elec.	June		593,513	527,232	3,468,309	3,121,605
North Texas Electric	June		259,163	179,406	1,560,931	1,064,226
Ocean Electric (L I)	May		11,854	10,134	36,896	34,856
Pacific Gas & Electric	May		1696,260	1568,814		
Pacific Pow & Light.	July		154,809	139,597		
g Paducah Tr & Lt Co	July		26,548	25,180	178,254	175,695
Pensacola Electric Co	July		44,388	32,947	270,142	191,643
Phila Rapid Transit.	July		2726,263	2437,394	18,139,755	17,133,862
Phila & Western.	May		52,109	47,778		
Portland Gas & Coke	July		144,119	117,812		
Port(Ore) Ry,L&P Co.	July		659,379	511,624	4,317,018	3,374,684
Porto Rico Railways.	July		87,255	84,791	594,001	529,771
g Puget Sd Tr, L & P	June		939,382	755,872	5,608,092	4,549,689
g Republic Ry & Light	July		453,489	388,002	3,261,633	2,617,469
Richmond Lt & RR.	May		39,705	36,881	167,111	563,598
St L Rock Mtn & Pac	July		468,150	326,752	3,016,546	2,111,152
Santiago El Lt & Tr.	June		55,718	47,040	325,078	266,990
Savannah Electric Co	July		97,977	78,073	653,205	530,038
Second Avenue (Rec)	May		77,890	69,222	312,004	313,010
Southern Boulevard	May		18,639	18,841	83,010	86,764
Southern Cal Edison.	July		807,210	719,114	4,366,489	4,560,011
Staten Isl Midland.	May		25,600	29,128	104,205	122,195
Tampa Electric Co.	July		86,826	78,624	604,106	593,574
Tenn Ry, Lt & P Co.	July		533,025	471,941		
Texas Power & Lt Co	July		234,491	185,971		
Third Avenue Ry	May		330,733	350,327	1,593,223	1,705,118
D D E B & B RR.	May		40,461	37,730	189,439	180,225
42dStM&SNA Ry	May		149,763	150,474	658,863	715,193
Union RyCo(NYC)	May		237,919	250,676	1,047,046	1,165,513
Yonkers Railroad.	May		72,069	72,489	323,046	315,513
N Y City Inter Ry	May		60,725	64,502	280,371	307,661
Belt Line Ry Corp.	May		54,282	60,290	250,417	287,556
Third Avenue System	July		888,579	983,315	3,907,722	4,187,820
Twin City Rap Tran.	July		816,958	858,177	5,664,531	6,034,122
Virginia Ry & Power	July		706,809	561,753	4,580,007	3,628,567
Wash Balt & Annap	June		242,955	93,503	1,199,668	494,989
Westchester Electric.	May		50,632	44,570	217,326	204,980
York Railways.	August		93,253	85,985		
Youngstown & Ohio.	July		38,607	31,835	233,112	195,800

		Gross Earnings.	Net after Taxes.	Fixed Charges.	Balance, Surplus.
Cities Service Co	Aug '18	1,696,060	1,641,735	31,819	1,609,916
	'17	1,366,660	1,335,850	226	1,335,624
	12 mos	21,661,286	21,238,190	52,241	21,185,949
	'17	17,296,943	16,976,354	3,264	16,973,090
Columbia Gas & Electric	Aug '18	779,688	347,300	340,930	151,797
	'17	719,936	321,503	332,808	129,474
	8 mos	7,660,976	3,882,974	2,853,816	2,338,737
	'17	7,150,015	3,665,239	2,802,455	2,155,671
Detroit Edison Co	Aug '18	1,011,279	187,066	121,431	65,635
	'17	901,576	205,423	87,753	117,670
	8 mos	8,733,624	2,266,289	838,877	1,427,412
	'17	7,776,363	2,387,845	681,947	1,705,898
Great Western Power	July '18	409,300	248,783	138,342	±107,165
	'17	320,960	207,707	139,752	±68,836
	12 mos	4,201,748	2,568,669	1,666,222	±893,980
	'17	3,906,834	2,484,983	1,685,815	±922,694
Keystone Telephone	Aug '18	130,597	52,128	28,437	23,691
	'17	132,327	58,707	28,042	30,665
	8 mos	1,067,558	443,322	335,709	107,613
	'17	1,040,703	496,475	329,384	167,091
Montreal Light, Heat & Power	Aug '18	844,457	440,024	83,264	356,760
	'17	783,412	420,640	83,088	337,552
	4 mos	3,411,497	1,746,891	332,374	1,414,517
	'17	3,083,290	1,659,821	332,481	1,327,340
New England Power Co	July '18	294,423	67,076	38,462	28,614
	'17	208,412	76,969	36,739	40,230
	7 mos	1,828,657	715,869	263,572	452,297
	'17	1,454,531	759,360	258,500	500,860
Youngstown & Ohio	July '18	38,607	2,104	5,000	7,104
	'17	31,835	12,008	5,000	7,008
	12 mos	393,865	116,305	60,000	56,305
	'17	339,957	126,673	58,986	67,687

± After allowing for other income received.

American Cities Company.					
		Gross Earnings.	Net after Taxes.	Fixed Charges.	Balance, Surplus.
Birmingham (Ala)	July '18	298,359	70,937	66,371	4,565
	'17	291,445	105,864	66,349	39,514
	12 mos	3,720,813	1,220,406	837,667	382,739
	'17	3,557,087	1,268,705	821,653	447,052
Houston (Tex) Lt & Power Co	July '18	78,150	23,631	8,058	15,572
	'17	70,693	29,283	7,677	21,606
	12 mos	953,924	372,846	123,813	249,033
	'17	825,558	367,587	137,830	229,757
Knoxville (Tenn) Ry Co	July '18	99,497	39,385	19,822	19,562
	'17	98,988	46,695	18,660	28,034
	12 mos	1,137,685	440,599	246,284	194,315
	'17	1,049,567	436,576	237,608	198,968
Little Rock (Ark) Ry & Elect Co	July '18	127,700	19,348	18,837	510
	'17	92,953	42,236	17,951	24,285
	12 mos	1,314,087	337,465	223,294	114,171
	'17	1,003,384	420,266	230,257	210,009
Memphis (Tenn) St Ry Co	July '18	174,553	53,165	44,885	8,280
	'17	176,745	60,777	44,672	16,105
	12 mos	2,104,485	723,160	536,189	186,971
	'17	2,125,187	854,968	536,413	318,555
New Orleans (La) Ry & Light Co	July '18	680,304	191,913	166,048	25,865
	'17	623,428	218,754	162,187	56,566
	12 mos	8,091,023	2,808,190	1,980,789	827,401
	'17	7,595,724	2,935,580	1,904,620	1,030,960
Total	July '18	1,458,564	398,381	324,025	78,356
	'17	1,354,254	503,611	317,498	186,112
	12 mos	17,322,020	5,902,669	3,948,037	1,954,632
	'17	16,156,509	6,283,613	3,848,309	2,435,304

FINANCIAL REPORTS

Annual Reports.—An index to annual reports of steam railroads, street railways and miscellaneous companies which have been published during the preceding month will be given on the last Saturday of each month. This index will not include reports in the issue of the "Chronicle" in which it is published. The latest index will be found in the issue of Aug. 30. The next will appear in that of Sept. 28.

Ann Arbor Railroad Co.

(20th Annual Report—Year ended Dec. 31 1917.)

President Newman Erb, June 15, wrote in substance:

Results.—The gross revenues for the year show an increase of \$331,822, or 11.82%. Freight revenue increased \$290,048, or 13.87%, due almost entirely to increase in across-lake traffic eastbound, and to some extent to increased freight rates. Passenger revenue increased \$4,036, or .74%, the small increase being due to intensive use of automobiles.

But for the priority order placed in August 1917, which restricted the movement of bituminous coal via car ferry, the increase in revenue from freight traffic would have been fully \$500,000, or 23.39%. During the four months following the placing of the priority order, the movement of bituminous coal decreased as compared with the same months in the year previous 120,000 tons, or 44.72%. During the year prior to the placing of the priority order, the movement of bituminous coal showed an increase of 25 to 50% monthly. Revenue tons miles increased 19,599,542, or 4.79%. The average rate per ton mile, excluding boat haul, increased .19 mills, or 4%. Freight revenue per train mile, excluding boat, was \$3.59, as compared with \$3.21 year previous, increase of 12%. The average revenue tons per loaded car was 28.43, as against 24.87 for the previous year, an increase of 3.56 tons, or 14%.

Maintenance.—Cross-tie renewals for the year, 98,294. Tie plates placed in track, 61,661. During the year 2,351.64 tons of new 85-pound steel rail, or 17.47 miles, were laid in main track, releasing lighter rail.

Rolling Stock.—The equipment of one of our motor cars with kerosene burning carburetors resulted in a reduction of fuel cost of nearly 100%. It is expected to equip the other motor cars during 1918. On Jan. 1 1917 there were 255 bad-order freight cars; on Dec. 31, 1917, a reduction of 22%. During the year 69 cars were destroyed, sold or otherwise disposed of among which were 32 obsolete refrigerator cars, which were sold. This compared with 262 cars destroyed or sold during the previous year.

The addition of three new Mikado type locomotives for the year resulted in greater efficiency and permitted the company to handle its increased traffic without delay and with greater economy. There was also added one second-hand freight locomotive and two dump cars at cost of \$12,500.

Operations.—In 1907 the company handled 2,009,460 tons revenue freight with 707,574 freight-train miles, with an average of 5.30 mills per ton mile. In the fiscal year covered by this report 2,548,018 tons were carried with 563,507 freight train miles. Notwithstanding the greater operating efficiency, these figures indicate the ratio of operating cost has increased from 64.86% (exclusive of taxes) in 1907 to 75.98% in the past year. The increases during the year granted under the Adamson Law and increases necessary to be made to other classes of employees, added more than \$200,000 annually to the company's pay-rolls, while the cost of fuel increased during the year more than 50%, and all other material and supplies 50% or more. Such increased efficiency as has been attained is largely attributable to the fact that in the eleven-year period with which comparison has been made, \$1,009,208 surplus revenue has been turned back into property by way of equipment purchased and reimbursed, through the self-sacrifice of the shareholders, who denied themselves any return upon their investment.

In order to meet the demand for increased ferry facilities, we added during the year a new 28-car ferry, No. 6, which has not only resulted in an increase of across-lake movement of carloads of more than 6% for the year, but should result in an increase of 20 to 25% in the across-lake traffic.

Attention is called to the development of the company's tonnage per train mile, which for the year was 759, compared with 607.79 for the fiscal

year ending June 30 1916, while the largest figure reached prior to 1911, seven years ago, was 463.42 tons.

Funded Debt.—Of the total funded debt outstanding as of Dec. 31 1916, amounting to \$9,769,614, there were retired during the year: Equipment trust notes Series "A" and "B", \$126,000; American Locomotive notes, \$24,450, and Swift Refrigerator notes, \$5,833, leaving \$9,613,331, of which there are pledged Improvement and Extension bonds, \$1,500,000, and 3-Year Collateral notes, \$114,000, and there are in the treasury \$14,000 3-Year Collateral notes. The total interest-bearing funded debt outstanding Dec. 31 1917 is therefore \$7,985,331.

Federal Control.—The operating control of your property was taken over Dec. 29 1917 by the U. S. Government. Federal railroad control will probably continue for several years. This will therefore be the last report in which proper comparison can be made of tonnage movement and earnings with previous years based upon the normal flow of traffic.

There is no appreciable deferred maintenance to be taken into account by the Railroad Administration. On the contrary, there has been a continuous progressive improvement in the physical condition of the property, with substantial additions each year from earnings for more than 25 years.

The compensation under Federal control has not yet been definitely determined, but the addition of the steel car ferry, received in Jan. 1917, the locomotives, additions and betterments added, the earnings from which were not reflected in the reports for the three fiscal years ended June 30 1917, with other operating conditions to be lawfully considered, justify the conclusion that on settlement of accounts the operating contract should provide for a return which will admit of a substantial distribution to the shareholders.

There is no likelihood that the railroads of the country will ever be returned to the owners to be controlled and operated under conditions which have heretofore prevailed. Such return would be destructive of investment interests, intolerable from an operating standpoint, undesirable to the public and unresponsive to the commercial growth of the nation.

OPERATIONS AND FISCAL RESULTS.

	Dec. 31 1917.	1916.	June 30 1914-15.	1913-14.
Miles operated.....	292	292	292	292
Passengers carried.....	945,813	1,022,149	1,054,261	*1,057,513
Pass. carried one mile.....	28,601,043	27,883,221	28,163,276	*29,648,387
Rate per pass. per mile.....	1.93 cts.	1.96 cts.	1.88 cts.	*1.81 cts.
Pass. earnings per tr. mile.....	\$1	\$0.87	\$4.29 cts.	90.98 cts.
Tons carried (revenue).....	2,548,018	2,448,962	1,959,268	2,046,652
Tons car'd 1 m. (rev.).....	427,934,991	408,335,449	272,741,102	277,916,663
Rate per ton per mile.....	0.47 cts.	0.45 cts.	0.530 cts.	0.507 cts.
Fr't earnings per tr. mile.....	\$3.59	\$3.21	\$2.63	\$2.53
Gross earnings per mile.....	\$9.492	\$8.781	\$7.252	\$7.181
Aver. tons per train mile.....	759	708	496	501

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR FISCAL YEARS.

	Dec. 31 1917.	1916.	June 30 1914-15.	1913-14.
Operating Revenues—				
Freight.....	\$2,380,540	\$2,090,492	\$1,636,331	\$1,597,157
Passenger.....	551,003	546,967	532,696	541,372
Mall, express, &c.....	207,400	169,662	141,875	155,937
Total oper. revenues.....	\$3,138,943	\$2,807,121	\$2,310,902	\$2,294,466
Operating expenses—				
Maint. of way & struc.....	\$285,611	\$273,906	\$245,682	\$249,254
Maint. of equipment.....	477,043	450,490	314,401	313,098
Traffic expenses.....	76,034	61,593	61,347	63,120
Transportation expenses.....	1,430,225	1,059,362	928,700	939,871
General expenses.....	109,422	128,778	91,116	82,888
Miscell. operations.....	6,556	5,807	4,634	5,188
Total oper. expenses.....	\$2,384,891	\$1,979,936	\$1,645,879	\$1,653,418
Net operating revenue.....	\$764,052	\$827,185	\$665,023	\$641,048
Taxes, &c.....	157,566	165,419	145,469	*168,010
Operating income.....	\$596,486	\$661,765	\$519,554	*\$473,038
Other income.....	42,906	38,751	35,343	*26,723
Gross income.....	\$639,392	\$700,516	\$554,897	*\$499,761
Deduct—				
Hire of equipment, &c.....	\$212,241	\$96,602	\$75,387	*\$31,034
Int. on 1st mtg. bonds.....	357,429	352,837	280,000	280,000
Int. on equip. notes, &c.....			98,752	107,732
Total deductions.....	\$569,670	\$449,439	\$454,140	*\$418,766
Balance, surplus.....	\$69,722	\$251,077	\$100,757	\$80,994

* Comparison is slightly inaccurate, the figures (also statistics) having been changed in later years; the results, however, remain unchanged.

GENERAL BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30.

	1917.	1916.		1917.	1916.
Assets—			Liabilities—		
Road & equip.....	17,571,174	17,374,337	Preferred stock.....	4,000,000	4,000,000
Miscell. invest'ts.....	162,279	-----	Common stock.....	3,250,000	3,250,000
Miscell. phys. prop.....	13,760	-----	First mtg. bonds.....	7,000,000	7,000,000
Traffic, &c., bala.....	77,180	-----	Collat. trust notes.....	622,000	618,000
Agents' & cond'rs.....	54,458	-----	Equip. obligations.....	368,031	512,181
Freight in transit.....	63,159	-----	Manistique & L. S.	-----	-----
Other securities.....	-----	63,942	RR. loan & int.....	13,664	1,278
Cash.....	149,343	164,869	Loans & bills pay.....	182,758	115,500
Special deposits.....	91,014	80,649	Acc'ts & wages.....	657,571	394,532
Materials & supp.....	312,799	161,064	Misc. liabilities.....	120,237	105,137
Other cur't assets.....	132,637	205,431	Int. mat'd & acc'd.....	122,928	129,832
Oth. def. deb. items.....	34,273	44,597	Traffic, &c., bala.....	-----	41,660
			Accrued deprec'n.....	316,575	229,600
			Tax liability.....	152,509	-----
			Add'ns to prop'ty.....	133,095	133,095
			Taxes accrued.....	-----	80,000
			Profit and loss.....	1,722,709	1,494,075
Total.....	18,662,076	18,094,889	Total.....	18,662,076	18,094,889

Note.—Improvement and Ext. Mtg. 30-year 5% gold bonds, \$1,500,000, pledged as collateral of the \$750,000 3-year 6% gold notes (of which \$14,000 in the treasury and \$114,000 pledged), are not included in this balance sheet.—V. 107, p. 1002.

Western Pacific Railway (Old Company).

(Report of Mortgage Trustee to Bondholders.)

The Equitable Trust Co. of N. Y., as trustee under the \$50,000 mortgage of the old Railway Co., reports to the bondholders in circular of Sept. 9 substantially as follows:

After much litigation your rights against the Denver & Rio Grande RR. Co. have been established and so far enforced that it seems proper that the trustee should report with some fullness upon its stewardship and the present condition of your affairs.

Contract. The Denver & Rio Grande Co. in 1903, under "Contract B," bound itself to maintain the Pacific Company as a going concern and to keep it supplied with funds necessary to enable it to meet its current charges, including interest and sinking fund payments on its \$50,000,000 1st M. bonds. Interest on the bonds was paid up to and including Sept. 1 1914, but in August 1914 the directors of the Missouri Pacific RR. Co., then the dominant stockholder of the Denver Company, resolved that it would be unwise for the Denver Company to pay said interest pending a rearrangement of the financial conditions of the Western Pacific Co. The Denver directors subsequently declared that if the Denver Company was to continue its assistance after Sept. 1 1914, some plan of readjustment must be devised which would be acceptable to the bondholders of the Western Pacific Co. and which would at once lighten the burden of the Denver Company. The Denver Company therefore defaulted in the payments from it due just before March 1 1915, and as a consequence the Western Pacific was unable to meet its interest payments March 1 1915. Accordingly, the Equitable Trust Co., as mortgage trustee, procured a foreclosure sale. The purchase price was \$18,000,000. The net amount credited on each \$1,000 bond was \$354.55 plus, this being the distributive share payable to the bondholders after the expenses of the proceeding had been deducted.

Judgment. Shortly after the sale, the Equitable Trust Co., as trustee, brought to trial an action against the Denver & Rio Grande RR. Co. to

recover the damages suffered by the bondholders as a consequence of the failure to perform its obligations under Contract B.

The Denver Company denied its liability in toto, but on June 14 1917 judgment was entered against it for \$38,270,343, this being the difference between the net proceeds of the foreclosure sale and the principal and interest of the bonds. It is, we believe the largest money judgment ever awarded by an American Court in a contested case. Under this judgment certain bonds belonging to the Denver Company, then held in N. Y. State, were sold and the amount of \$3,003,563 was realized and credited on the judgment, the total judgment debt being thus reduced to \$35,291,062.

Subsequently an appeal from this judgment was taken by the Denver Company. While this appeal was pending, certain holders of bonds issued by the Denver Company itself took steps which led us to conclude that a foreclosure of the mortgages of the Denver Company might take place. The Equitable Company therefore hastened to impress a lien upon unpledged assets of the Denver Company, thus securing priority as to those assets over any rights of foreclosing bondholders not secured by prior pledge or mortgage of the property attached. We levied attachments in New York and Illinois and on Jan. 7 1918 recovered judgment in the U. S. District Court for the District of Colorado for \$36,515,039. On March 26 1918 judgment was recovered in Illinois for \$36,949,742.

On Jan. 3 1918 the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit disposed of an appeal of the Denver Company from the original judgment by affirming the judgment of the U. S. District Court for the Southern District of New York in our favor and against the Denver Company.

Thereafter, on Jan. 17 1918, the D. & R. G. RR. Co. procured the Elliot Frog & Switch Co., a comparatively small supply creditor, to bring a suit in the U. S. District Court for the District of Colorado to place the properties of the Denver Company in the hands of receivers. The Equitable Company intervened in and became a party to this action in order to protect the rights of the Western Pacific bondholders.

Bonded Debt of D. & R. G.—The total bonded debt secured on the properties of the Denver Company is now \$121,802,000, as against the following:

(a) *Outstanding at Date of Execution of Contract B in Hands of Public.*
First Consol. Mtge. bonds of the Denver Co.: 4%, \$33,303,000;
4½%, \$6,382,000.....\$39,685,000
Improvement Mtge. 5% bonds of the Denver Company.....8,318,500
First Trust Mtge. 4% bonds of the Rio Grande Western Co.....15,200,000
First Consol. Mtge. 4% bonds of the Rio Grande Western Co.....12,936,000
(b) *Mortgage Bonds of Subsequent Issues Now in Hands of Public.*
First & Ref. 5% bonds of 1908, \$39,695,000; less pledged under
Adjustment Mortgage, \$7,005,000.....\$32,690,000
Adjustment Mortgage 7% bonds of 1912.....10,000,000

One Point Not Favorably Decided.—In the suit in the United States Courts in New York the decision was favorable to the trustee upon all points save one. It was contended on behalf of the Equitable Company that Contract B created an equitable lien or charge in its favor as trustee for Western Pacific bondholders upon all the assets of the Denver Company. This question was not passed on in the District Court, but the Circuit Court of Appeals was of opinion that Contract B did not create such a lien or charge.

Unpledged Assets of D. & R. G.—The Denver Company at the time the judgment against it was affirmed held in its treasury unpledged bonds of its own issues aggregating approximately \$4,612,000; also bonds of various other corporations including:

Rio Gr. Sou. Ry. 4% bds. \$1,777,000 | Western Pac. (New Co.)...\$30,000
Utah Fuel Co. 1st 5s...665,000 | Colorado Midland Co.....\$44,000
U. S. Liberty Loan bds...527,500 | West. R'ty Co. demand note.472,650

y This is the approximate due on the bonds from proceeds of foreclosure.

The unpledged assets also included: 412½ shares (\$41,250) of preferred and 712½ shares (\$71,250) of common stock of the new Western Pacific RR. Corporation; entire capital stock of Western Realty Co. and Globe Express Co.; stocks of various terminal and depot companies, and other assets; all being free from mortgage or pledge.

There was also about \$1,400,000 cash after providing for interest maturing Jan. 1 1918.

Substantially No Floating Debt.—The Denver Company then had substantially no floating debt other than ordinary vouchers, pay-rolls and supply bills. The value of materials and supplies then on hand amounted to approximately \$2,500,000, so that, except for the debt due to the Equitable Company, as trustee, the Denver Company was a solvent going concern with a substantial amount of cash and free treasury assets. Its average annual net operating railway income for the three so-called "test years" ending June 30 1917 amounted to approximately \$8,960,000. Its yearly interest charges and taxes amounted to approximately \$6,740,000 per ann.

Offer to D. & R. G.—The situation then confronting the trustee could have been solved without great difficulty, had the directors of the Denver Company co-operated with the creditors of that company to avoid a receivership. It was obviously also to the interest of the trustee for Western Pacific bondholders to sustain the credit and financial structure of the Denver Company. The railroad was then in the control of the Federal Government. Accordingly, your trustee, acting at the instance of the new Western Pacific Company, offered to suspend proceedings for the immediate enforcement of the judgment, and simultaneously the new Western Pacific RR. Corporation offered to pay and discharge all unsecured claims against the Denver Company, to purchase treasury assets of the Denver Company sufficient to enable it to meet all needed capital expenditures, to reinvest in the Denver Company for the purpose of betterments and additions all income of that company in excess of \$1,000,000 per annum, the latter sum to be paid to the trustee on account of its judgment.

This arrangement was to endure for the entire period of Federal control and was coupled with the further offer to restore the Denver Company, at any time prior to the expiration of one year after the termination of Federal control, to the original position in which it stood at the time of its first default, upon the payment by the Denver Company to the Western Pacific Railway Corporation of an amount equal to the principal and interest then due upon the original bond issue, less all credits theretofore received, pending the exercise of the option. The sole condition annexed to this offer was that, pending the period of the option, the Denver Company should accord to the trustee and the Western Pacific RR. Corporation representation on the Denver Company's board sufficient to insure direction of the affairs of that company. Had this offer been accepted, it is believed that it would have been beneficial alike to the Denver Company and to the beneficiaries of the judgment in favor of the trustee.

Offer Rejected.—The offer was not only rejected by the Denver board by the votes of the members understood to represent the interests of the Missouri Pacific RR. Co., but counsel representing committees formed to protect the interest of the Adjustment bondholders and the First & Refunding bondholders of the Denver Company were, as we are informed, in effect requested by said board to cause proceedings to foreclose those mortgages. These committees, however, declined to begin such proceeding, but on the contrary expressed their willingness to co-operate with the Equitable Company, as trustee, to prevent a receivership of the Denver Company. The receivership having nevertheless been precipitated, the Equitable Company, as trustee, intervened in the proceeding, and, acting at the instance of the Western Pacific RR. Corp., [as the] beneficial owner of approximately 95% of the judgment, purchased assets of the Denver Company sufficient, with funds in the receiver's hands and payments received from the United States on account of compensation for the use of the railroad properties, to enable the receiver to pay the current supply claims, &c., which amounted to approximately \$820,000, to pay taxes and to meet all mortgage interest which had accrued and remained unpaid. The United States had by Sept. 1 1918 advanced on account of compensation \$4,100,000.

Sums Realized on Denver Assets Not Under Federal Control.—It now seemed evident that a majority of the board of the Denver Company had determined to precipitate mortgage foreclosure on their own road and consequently to impair the value of your judgment, if not to obliterate it. Your trustee, therefore, availing itself of the judgments secured by it in Illinois and New York, realized cash amounting to \$1,367,347. Also, it caused to be sold on execution all the right, title and interest of the Denver Company in the total stock of the Utah Fuel Co. This stock sold for \$4,000,000, the upset price, to William Salomon & Co., acting on behalf of the Western Pacific RR. Corporation. From this sale the trustee realized \$3,959,281 after the fees of the sheriff making the sale had been deducted. The result is that there has now come into the hands of the trustee the total sum of \$8,330,191, but the judgment remains in large part unsatisfied, for approximately \$32,500,000 remains due as of Sept. 1 1918, and in substance this unpaid balance can be satisfied only out of the properties of the Denver Company now under Federal control.

Trustee Recommends Use of Funds Realized in Rehabilitating of D. & R. G., &c.—The trustee is advised by counsel that under existing conditions, except a sum which may properly be retained by it to meet future necessary expenditure in general connection with the collecting of the large balance

due on the judgment, the net amount in its possession, after deducting costs, expenses and reasonable compensation, is distributable to the holders of bonds of the Western Pacific Ry. Co. The sum retained as against possible future necessary expenses is \$271,395. This leaves subject to immediate distribution, if demanded, \$150 on each \$1,000 of the \$50,000,000 old Western Pacific Ry. 1st M. bonds.

Further receipts on the judgment will depend on the skill and integrity with which the strictly railroad assets of the Denver Company shall be handled. The trustee believes that the true interest of its beneficiaries lies in the rehabilitation of the Denver Company. To that end, we believe that the adequate protection of the undischarged balance of the judgment, viz., \$32,500,000, requires that substantially all of the money thus far collected be retained for the present in order that the Denver Company may be properly and fully rehabilitated and the Federal Government repaid money which it may expend on the property during the period of Federal control. The Federal Government has already authorized capital expenditures amounting to \$2,998,541.

This situation is fully understood by the directors of the Western Pacific RR. Corporation, which is now offering to all old Western Pacific bondholders who did not join in the plan of reorganization the right to now become parties thereto [on basis stated in V. 107, p. 1102], thus to obtain the advantages which it is believed will flow from complete co-operation in proceedings looking toward realization on the undischarged balance of the judgment.

Each bondholder, however, may at his option either (1) withdraw the sum to which he is entitled, or (2) accept the offer of the Western Pacific Corporation, or (3) leave his share of the money on deposit with the trustee, subject to withdrawal by him at any time, and available for use only under a plan for the reorganization of the Denver Company which shall meet with his approval. Compare V. 107, p. 1102.

Quebec Railway, Light, Heat & Power Co., Ltd.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending June 30 1918.)

Pres. Sir Rodolphe Forget, M.P., Quebec, Sept. 2, wrote:

Results.—The gross earnings from operation for the year were \$1,797,853, as compared with \$1,832,032 in 1917, being a decrease of \$34,179. After adding miscellaneous income of \$230,088, makes a total revenue from all sources of \$2,027,941, being a decrease of \$34,952. The operating and maintenance expenses were \$1,235,724 as compared with \$1,155,969 in 1917, being an increase of \$79,755. The fixed charges and taxes amount to \$696,910, leaving a net surplus of \$95,307.

After making provision for obsolete cars on City Street Ry. Division and portion of storage battery installed in Queens St. sub-station, there remains a total at the credit of surplus account to date of \$753,091.

There was expended during the year an amount of \$243,225 on maintenance account which was charged to operation in order to maintain in a high state of efficiency the physical condition of the properties and plant of the company and its various subsidiary companies.

At the annual meeting on Sept. 10 the officers, it is said, reported in substance:

(General Manager W. J. Lynch.) The decrease in gross earnings was due chiefly to the closing of the Ross rifle plant which employed 3,000 men. On the other hand, the North American Arms plant is to open up in October with a pay-roll of about 2,000 men, which in Jan. 1919 will be increased to 3,000, working night and day shifts. Then there has been an increase in the fares on the street railway, with the result that in July and August, while there was a reduction of 45,000 passengers carried, the cash fares increased by \$10,000. The Dominion Railway Board's permission to increase fares on the Montmorency Railway will more than pay for the greater operating costs. The reason for the drop in passengers in the summer was the absence of excursions, which were forbidden. This would include tens of thousands coming usually on the organized pilgrimages.

The gain in gas rates will be 25 cents per 1,000 feet, or an increase of \$37,500 for the 150,000,000 feet consumed, with a minimum of 75 cents a month, or probably \$6,000 a year, making the total close to \$45,000. On the other hand, costs of manufacture have run up very largely, oil, which cost 4 cents, being 13 cents now. However, the new rates will leave a margin over increased costs.

(President Sir Rodolphe Forget.) In a few days the company will be "out of the woods." [In Montreal this is supposed to foreshadow the settlement of the Government's offer for the Quebec & Saguenay of some \$3,300,000.] Of all the subsidiaries in only two still have bonds in the hands of the public, the Jacques Cartier Electric and the Montmorency.

[The bonds of the Canadian Electric Light Co., the "Financial Post" is informed, have been met practically by the payment of the \$247,000 that the company received from the Government for the gas works site that has been used for the Union Station.]

A satisfactory settlement has been made, the "Financial Post" learns, between the company and its motormen and conductors, providing for an increase in wages for this year and another next, and covering until 1921.]

INCOME ACCOUNT YEAR ENDING JUNE 30.

	1917-18.	1916-17.	1915-16.	1914-15.
Gross earnings.....	\$1,797,853	\$1,832,032	\$1,731,732	\$1,548,096
Operating expenses.....	1,235,724	1,155,969	1,029,751	924,817
Net earnings.....	\$562,129	\$676,063	\$701,981	\$623,279
Add—Miscell. income.....	230,088	230,851	236,869	235,978
Total.....	\$792,217	\$906,914	\$938,850	\$859,257
Deduct—Fixed, &c., chgs.....	696,910	706,326	723,447	739,482
Balance, surplus.....	\$95,307	\$200,587	\$215,403	\$119,775

BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30.

	1918.	1917.		1918.	1917.
Assets—	\$	\$	Liabilities—	\$	\$
Investments.....	19,193,018	19,193,018	Capital stock.....	9,999,500	9,999,500
Treasury bonds.....	1,611,600	1,611,600	Bonds.....	10,797,000	10,797,000
Adv. contr'd cos.			Bills payable.....	241,649	221,486
for constr., &c.....	1,635,728	1,581,656	Acc'ts pay'le, &c.....	558,937	601,090
General construe'n.....	527,899	528,821	Sundry loans.....	530,116	469,947
Stores & supplies.....	217,642	170,866	Accrued int., &c.....	177,677	172,208
Cash.....	97,037	127,073	Deferred, &c., int.....	828,844	665,298
Acc'ts & bills rec.....	676,208	437,260	Suspense accts., &c.....	88,255	60,245
Prepaid expenses.....	13,937	21,054	Surplus.....	753,091	684,572
Total.....	23,973,069	23,671,347	Total.....	23,973,069	23,671,347

a Includes bonds authorized, \$14,600,000; less \$3,659,000 in escrow to redeem bonds of subsidiary companies, and \$144,000 canceled; balance, \$10,797,000.—V. 107, p. 182.

American Cities Company, New York.

(7th Annual Report—Year ended Dec. 31 1917.)

A summary of the results for the seven months ended July 31 is given on a subsequent page and for the subsidiary companies in "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

President Francis T. Homer, March 5, wrote in substance:

Constituent Companies.—The company owns in the aggregate 85.79% of the preferred and 94.54% of the common stocks of the following companies: New Orleans Ry. & Light Co., Little Rock Ry. & Electric Co., Birmingham Ry., Lt. & Power Co., Knoxville Ry. & Light Co., The Memphis Street Ry. Co., Houston Lighting & Power Co., 1905.

Results.—Gross earnings increased \$1,206,083; operating expenses, taxes and renewal and replacement reserve increased \$1,180,915; deductions, including interest charges, increased \$85,240, thereby making a decrease in income applicable to dividends on stocks of \$60,072. The operating ratios of the constituent companies are:

1917.....57.58% | 1915.....55.02% | 1913.....53.67% | 1911.....52.23%
1916.....55.71% | 1914.....52.72% | 1912.....51.64%

Finances.—During the year the American Cities Co. financed the retirement of \$3,000,000 one-year 6% debenture gold notes, maturing July 1 1917, by issuance of \$3,000,000 1-year 6% debenture gold notes. [These notes, we learn, are still outstanding unextended, awaiting developments.]

The financial requirements of the New Orleans Ry. & Light Co. were provided by the issuance of \$300,000 Refunding and General Lien 5% bonds and \$750,000 2-year 6% gold debenture notes, which issue was authorized in year 1916 (V. 106, p. 2649; V. 107, p. 82, 604, 697, 1004, 1101.)

The Birmingham Ry., Light & Power Co. financed the retirement of \$1,195,000 2-year 6% gold notes which matured on May 1 1917 and other

requirements by the issuance of \$1,312,000 2-year 6% gold notes and \$350,000 Refunding and Extension 6% bonds (V. 104, p. 1144, 1590, 1700; V. 106, p. 2559; V. 107, p. 905).

The Memphis Street Ry. Co. financed the retirement of \$1,500,000 2-year 6% Collateral Trust notes which matured Nov. 1 1917 and other requirements by the issuance of \$1,250,000 2-year 6% Collateral gold notes, \$250,000 1-year gold notes and short-time loans aggregating \$475,000 (V. 105, p. 1802, 2184, 2365; V. 106, p. 1126).

The Little Rock Ry. & Electric Co. financed the retirement of \$400,000 2-year 6% gold notes which matured Dec. 1 1917 by negotiation of short-time loans. Plans for more permanent financing of this company have been perfected [and were effected in 1918 by sale of \$600,000 2-year 6% notes] (V. 105, p. 2272; V. 106, p. 715; V. 107, p. 906).

The Knoxville Ry. & Light Co. financed the retirement of \$325,000 2-year 6% Collateral Notes which matured July 1 1917, also \$1,062,000 Consolidated Mortgage 5% bonds and other requirements by the issuance of \$400,000 2-year 6% gold notes and \$1,534,000 Ref. & Ext. 5% bonds.

The financial requirements of the Houston Lighting & Power Co. were provided by issuance of short-time loans aggregating \$140,000 and other financial requirements were met from current earnings. There are \$458,000 of First Mtge. bonds certified and in treasury available for sale.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

[Earnings for 7 mos. ended July 31 1918, see a subsequent page.]

	1917.	1916.	1915.	1914.
Divs. on stocks owned		\$1,157,366	\$1,170,272	\$1,887,797
Divs. on pref. stk. held for subscr. by empl.	\$1,191,904	6,519	5,550	12,546
Int. on bank balances		4,052	5,773	9,333
Int. on notes rec., &c.		5,697		
Service contract with subsidiary co's		245,290	223,494	19,000
Total income	\$1,191,904	\$1,418,924	\$1,405,089	\$1,928,676
Operating expenses	\$222,753	\$224,503	\$211,879	\$85,724
Int. on adv. from subcos.		4,951	15,379	9,144
Int. on notes & accts. pay.	6,356	183		
Int. on empl. stk. subsc.		1,091		
Amort. of fund. dt. disc.	67,500	22,500		
Int. on coll. tr. gold bds.	412,500	437,500	500,000	500,000
Int. on debent. gold notes	180,000	90,000		
Net income	\$889,109	\$780,727	\$727,258	\$594,868
Div. on pref. stock	\$302,795	\$638,196	\$677,831	\$1,333,808
Surplus for the year	\$302,795	(3)616,605	(3)616,605	(6)1,233,210
Co's share of undivided earnings of sub. co's	575,627	261,178	89,214	121,821
Total	\$878,422	\$282,769	\$150,440	\$222,419

Note.—The amount of dividends which accrued on the companies' pref. stock, but no part of which was declared during the year 1917, was \$1,233,210. There is in arrears in addition pref. dividends amounting to \$616,605.

INCOME STATEMENT COMBINED CONSTITUENT COMPANIES FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

	1917.	1916.	1915.	1914.
Gross earnings, all sources	\$16,670,444	\$15,464,361	\$14,145,442	\$14,785,023
Oper. expen. & taxes	11,145,998	9,965,083	9,121,734	9,105,162
Net earnings	\$5,524,446	\$5,499,278	\$5,023,708	\$5,679,861
Interest, bond discount, amortiz. & miscell.	3,895,499	3,810,259	3,657,198	3,472,311
Applic. to divs. on stks.	\$1,628,947	\$1,689,019	\$1,366,510	\$2,207,550

*Includes renewal and replacement reserve.
Note.—Out of the accumulations of surplus of the subsidiary companies, there were charged during the year various amounts on account of extraordinary expenditures not directly applicable to the operations for the year, of which the proportion corresponding to the holdings of this company is \$491,615. This includes such items as expenses of financing, and also \$27,774 of arrears of pref. dividends.

	1917.	1916.	1915.	1914.
Gross earnings, all sources	\$6,597,807	\$11,381,908	\$13,878,961	\$15,464,361
all sources	\$6,597,807	\$11,381,908	\$13,878,961	\$15,464,361
Incr. over 1902	72.5%	110.4%	134.4%	152.7%

Note.—Due to changes in method of accounting year "1916" figures of previous years adjusted thereto for comparative purposes.

BALANCE SHEET OF AMERICAN CITIES CO. DEC. 31.

	1917.	1916.	1917.	1916.
Assets—			Liabilities—	
Investments—Securities at cost	47,630,743	47,115,743	Pref. stk. 6% cum.	20,553,500
Cash	39,861	95,326	Common stock	16,264,700
do for int. & divs		587,852	8-yr. 5-6% coll. bds.	7,500,000
do for bds. called		34,400	1-year 6% notes	3,000,000
Due from sub. cos.	655,983	246,654	Notes payable	338,154
Notes receivable		390,000	Matured int. & divs	990,000
Accounts receiv.		34,670	Due to sub. cos.	23,205
Furniture & fix'ts	1,800	1,788	Accounts payable	11,425
Cost of pref. stock acquired for subscr. by empl's	112,615	112,615	Reserve for taxes	9,832
Deferred items	53,292	23,101	Accrued taxes	1
			Miscellaneous	50,648
			Profit & loss surp.	664,255
Total	48,494,294	48,642,149	Total	48,494,294

x Total bonds authorized, \$11,000,000. Issued to Dec. 31 1917, \$10,209,000; deduct bonds redeemed, \$2,500,000, and treasury bonds pledged as collateral, \$209,000; balance outstanding, \$7,500,000.
y "Interest accrued on bonds, gold notes and dividends on pref. stock, \$500,606; less deposited in bank to meet same, \$410,606; net, \$90,000."
—V. 107, p. 500.

United Traction Co. of Albany, N. Y.

(Income Account and Balance Sheet for Cal. Year 1917, &c.)

	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.	1918.
Railroad oper. revenues	\$2,547,771	\$2,452,360	\$2,391,083	\$1,231,176	\$2,458,848
Railroad oper. expenses	1,672,335	1,776,326	2,039,415	983,193	2,055,196
Net oper. rev., railroad	\$875,436	\$676,034	\$351,667	\$247,983	\$403,653
Taxes accrued, railroad	219,411	221,365	189,880	89,938	193,794
Oper. income, railroad	\$656,025	\$454,669	\$161,787	\$158,045	\$209,859
Non-operating income—					
Rents, &c.	\$2,656	\$712	\$1,980	\$130	\$2,063
Interest	235,747	233,602	152,317	76,443	156,546
Dividends	10,849	1,249	1,662	625	1,244
Total non-oper. income	\$249,253	\$235,563	\$155,960	\$77,197	\$159,853
Gross income	\$905,278	\$690,232	\$317,747	\$235,242	\$369,712
Deduct—					
Interest on funded debt	314,767	314,620	314,620	157,310	314,620
Other interest	97,646	110,404	39,518	19,171	39,256
Rents	79,502	81,204	97,518	49,955	111,102
Dividends	500,000	250,000			
Total deductions	\$991,915	\$756,228	\$451,654	\$226,436	\$465,068
Surplus or deficit acct.	def. \$86,637	def. \$86,996	def. \$133,907	sur. \$8,806	sur. \$95,356

BALANCE SHEETS DEC. 31.

	1917.	1916.	1917.	1916.
Assets—			Liabilities—	
Fixed capital	11,730,133	11,662,666	Capital stock	12,500,000
Oth. perm't invest.	7,154,941	7,154,941	Funded debt	6,500,000
Materials & supp's	175,559	157,700	Loans & notes pay'le	6,500,000
Cash	60,510	88,394	Del. & Hudson	792,277
Loans & notes receivable—			Others	150,000
Hudson Valley Ry.	724,000	724,000	Miscel. accts. pay.	262,782
Others	897	897	Oth. current liab.	170,954
Miscel. accts. rec.	88,601	66,833	Reserves	43,172
Suspense, prepayt.			Surplus	89,079
spec. dep., &c.	477,919	440,854		
Deficits	6,626			
Totals	20,419,186	20,296,285	Totals	20,419,186

—V. 107, p. 697.

Adams Express Co.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR FISCAL YEARS.

Years ending—	Dec. 31 '17.	Dec. 31 '16.	June 30 '15.
Transportation charges	\$53,730,035	\$45,893,923	\$34,631,486
Express privileges—Dr	26,707,165	22,413,555	17,167,041
Transportation revenue	\$27,022,870	\$23,480,468	\$17,464,445
Non-transportation revenue	630,830	603,528	508,498
Total operating revenue	\$27,653,700	\$24,083,996	\$17,972,943
Operating expenditures	30,476,896	23,025,979	18,088,934
Taxes and uncollectible revenue	313,992	259,092	201,005
Balance, surplus or deficit	def. \$3,137,188	sur. \$798,925	sur. \$316,997
Other income	2,308,709	2,054,113	2,141,673
Balance, surplus or deficit	def. \$828,479	sur. \$2,853,038	sur. \$1,824,675
Interest, &c.	1,056,064	1,014,553	1,009,589
Dividends	(5½%) 550,000	(6%) 600,000	(4½%) 453,780
Balance, surplus or deficit	def. \$2,434,543	sur. \$1,238,485	sur. \$361,306

BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

	1917.	1916.	1917.	1916.
Assets—			Liabilities—	
Real property and equipment	9,423,983	9,239,807	Capital stock	10,000,000
Misc. phys. prop.	57,418	57,418	Fund. dt. unmat.	20,736,500
Affil. cos. invest's	18,699,272	18,101,450	Loans & notes pay.	4,400,000
Other investments	21,418,295	24,807,225	Misc. accts. pay.	290,149
Cash	1,860,796	2,571,249	Unp'd chks., &c.	1,355,989
Special deposits	28,158	23,158	Express privilege	4,230,736
Loans & notes rec.	65,000	66,500	Oth. cur't liab.	3,137,721
Misc. accts. rec.	742,734	133,947	Deferred liabilities	915,746
Material & supp.	211,474	257,904	Op. & insur. res'v	515,203
Other current as'ts	5,889,125	4,891,889	Accrued deprec'n.	2,780,447
Deferred assets	72,123		Oth. unadj. credits	233,579
Unadjusted debits	273,541	121,372	Approp. surplus	2,690,992
Total	58,741,919	60,271,919	Profit & loss surp.	8,015,006

—V. 106, p. 2561.

American Express Co.

INCOME ACCOUNT AND BALANCE SHEET FOR CAL. YEARS.

	1917.	1916.	1917.	1916.
Transport. chgs.	75,920,831	63,413,452	Taxes & uncoll. rev.	588,779
Express priv., dr.	37,715,796	31,407,985		564,025
Transport. rev.	38,205,035	32,005,467	Oper. income	679,184
Non-transp. rev.	3,894,238	3,233,225	Other income	860,710
Total op. rev.	42,099,273	35,238,692	Gross income	1,539,894
Oper. expenses	40,831,310	32,355,942	Interest, &c.	232,301
Net earnings	1,267,963	2,882,750	Dividends (6%)	1,046,190
Balance	211,403	1,462,221		1,401,470

BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

	1917.	1916.	1917.	1916.
Assets—			Liabilities—	
Property & equip.	18,882,988	15,234,111	Capital stock	17,249,000
Misc. phys. prop.	2,051,078	2,015,907	Loans & notes pay.	18,000
Affil. cos. invest.	1,085,613	1,039,663	Misc. accts. pay.	9,269,581
Other investments	14,381,230	14,205,635	Unpaid checks, &c.	8,176,104
Cash	2,876,002	6,324,976	Express privilege	5,106,520
Special deposits	42,673	88,117	Oth. cur't liab.	5,752,673
Loans & notes rec.	5,472	3,850	Deferred liabilities	11,949
Misc. accts. rec.	6,301,384	3,577,204	Oper. & insur. ances reserves	959,454
Material & supp.	564,133	274,707	Accrued deprec'n.	5,621,412
Oth. cur't assets	11,458,829	8,575,219	Oth. unadj. credits	832,053
Deferred assets	477,619	691,409	Profit & loss surp.	6,213,917
Unadjusted debits	1,083,642	1,105,662		6,923,549
Total	59,210,663	53,136,460	Total	59,210,663

—V. 106, p. 2651.

Wells, Fargo & Co. (Express).

INCOME ACCOUNT AND BALANCE SHEET FOR CAL. YEARS.

	1917.	1916.	1917.	1916.
Transport. chgs.	59,813,391	50,403,437	Operating income	651,417
Express priv., dr.	31,586,320	25,854,219	Other income	1,092,829
Transport. rev.	28,227,071	24,549,218	Gross income	1,744,246
Non-transp. rev.	1,351,269	1,191,926	Interest, &c.	119,394
Total op. rev.	29,578,340	25,741,144	Dividends (6%)	1,438,044
Oper. expenses	28,397,532	22,212,797		1,438,044
Taxes & uncoll. rev.	529,391	484,953	Balance, surp.	186,808
Net earnings	1,180,808	3,528,347		2,851,695

BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

	1917.	1916.	1917.	1916.
Assets—			Liabilities—	
Property & equip.	12,046,775	11,110,563	Capital stock	23,967,400
Misc. phys. prop.	198,085	127,360	Loans & notes pay.	500,000
Affil. cos. invest.	10,000	10,000	Unpaid checks, &c.	4,493,942
Other investments	19,247,575	22,173,402	Express privilege	3,266,586
Cash	8,978,505	12,860,265	Oth. cur't liab.	8,014,002
Loans & notes rec.	293,586	69,000	Oper. & insur. ances reserves	572,466
Misc. accts. rec.	1,315,036	845,297	Accrued deprec'n.	2,682,213
Material & supp.	438,015	228,992	Oth. unadj. cred.	33,430
Other current as'ts	3,854,853	1,918,691	Profit & loss surp.	4,122,785
Deferred assets	1,086,666	1,166,666		4,020,095
Unadjusted debits	183,728	198,544		
Total	47,652,824	50,708,780	Total	47,652,824

—V. 107, p. 298.

Laurentide Company, Ltd., Grand'Mere, Quebec.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending June 30 1918.)

Pres. George Chahoon Jr., Aug. 20, wrote in substance:

The profits for the year ended June 30 1918, after providing for interest and other charges and setting aside sufficient reserves for depreciation, business profit war tax and employees' pension fund, were \$1,704,655. In view of the fact that a considerable portion of the company's products are sold at prices that are fixed by the Government, and from which there can be little or no profit, your directors regard the results of the year's workings as satisfactory.

RESULTS FOR YEARS ENDING JUNE 30.

	1917-18.	1916-17.	1915-16.	1914-15.
Mill nets from ground wood, sulphite pulp, paper, &c.	\$2,311,800	\$1,841,982	\$1,022,006	\$943,272
Profits from lumber, &c.	148,121	253,628	101,459	91,334
Int. from investments	133,914	125,051	120,819	
Total	\$2,593,835	\$2,220,660	\$1,244,284	\$1,034,606
Deduct—Bond int., &c.	\$227,296	\$115,797	\$226,899	\$165,614
Better'ts to plant, &c.			79,562	61,800
Dividends	(10%) 960,000	(9) 864,000	(8) 768,000	(8) 768,000

BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30.

Assets—	1918.	1917.	Liabilities—	1918.	1917.
Mills, buildings, plant, &c.	25,420,296	5,995,719	Stock	9,600,000	9,600,000
Timber lands	2,090,166	2,284,639	Bonds	662,615	656,443
Real estate (workmen's houses, &c.)	910,738	680,573	Bond Int. (due July)	36,000	36,000
Logs, mdse., &c.	3,017,617	2,416,765	Com. div. (due July)	240,000	240,000
Accts. & bills rec.	1,015,762	686,961	Wages	53,285	36,369
Cash in hand, &c.	227,223	107,632	Bank loans	63,384	44,202
Call loans	400,000	—	Bills payable	173,500	3,250
Investments	1,635,541	1,585,079	Accounts payable	520,645	100,844
Miscellaneous	88,562	61,940	Conting't account	64,361	39,305
Reserve for deprec.	1,174,284	—	Deprec'n reserve	—	788,359
Total	14,805,905	13,819,308	Empl. Pen. Fund	255,723	—
			Bus. prof. war tax	528,330	288,330
			Sundry res'ves, &c.	224,514	202,748
			Surplus	2,425,548	1,783,458
			Total	14,805,905	13,819,308

z After deducting \$1,174,284 for depreciation.

a Includes in 1918 logs and supplies, \$1,855,251; merchandise, \$424,487; and mill supplies, \$737,879. b After deducting \$579,385 redeemed to date, —V. 107, p. 1007.

United States Glass Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.
(27th Annual Report—Year ended June 30 1918.)

The report dated Aug. 21 says in substance:

Results.—In spite of the shortage of labor, insufficient natural gas, railroad embargoes, and during December, January and February weather making it at times almost impossible to do business, in the past year we have made in the past year a record from the point of sales, the same aggregating \$3,950,112. The net results also were gratifying, particularly in view of the increased costs of both labor and material and the unusual expenditures for improvements and Federal taxes. Ample reserves have also been created for this year's taxes.

Fuel, &c.—From June 30 1917 to date sales of the Glassport Land Co. property have approximated \$62,965. Sufficient coal was mined on the property to supply the two factories at Glassport with fuel last winter, and there is sufficient now in stock at Glassport to provide for the winter months, but the volume of coal owned is not sufficient to justify going into the coal business.

Last winter the fuel oil installations proved very successful, but the rapid increase in price, and the uncertainty of the supply made it obvious that coal would have to be the chief fuel. Consequently furnaces and tanks have been equipped as rapidly as possible. At Glassport producers have also been installed. At Tiffin, Ohio, deep-eye furnaces will be used this winter, but with the expectation of installing producers before another winter. At Gas City, Ind., producers supply the fuel.

Improvements.—In conformity with the policy of thoroughly modernizing the plants, other extensive improvements have been made. All extraordinary expenses, including changes of furnaces, installations of producers, grading and paving and other improvements, have been charged off to expense.

Financial.—Last year's statement showed bills payable of \$175,000, including the Glassport Land Co., \$82,500. The present statement shows bills payable, \$170,000; all Glassport bills payable having been liquidated and its only debt being the old mortgage of \$16,000.

Outlook.—Your management is optimistic of the future. Every effort is being made to produce any glassware in our line required by the Government and we shall endeavor to operate as fully as necessary to supply also the demands of the civilian population. While we expect to be handicapped by war restrictions as to fuel, &c. we hope to adjust ourselves to the new conditions.

[Signed] Marion G. Bryce, Pres., and Ernst Nickel, Secretary.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR YEARS ENDING JUNE 30.

	1917-18.	1916-17.
Gross income from operations	\$3,947,674	\$3,715,905
Less oper. charges, incl. all labor, materials, factory charges, etc.	3,204,676	2,994,939
Less extra-ordinary exp., replace'ts, renewals, etc.	145,703	46,625
Depreciation, charged off for obsolescent moulds	27,633	—
Less discount on sales	26,196	32,501
	\$543,465	\$641,840
Gen. sales & gen. mfg. exp. (abt. 6.44% on yearly sales)	254,400	250,246
Losses on accounts and allowances	1,941	2,841
Net income	\$287,124	\$388,753
Interest on funded debt	19,460	19,460
Interest on floating debt	6,449	13,459
Miscellaneous net	Cr. 11,355	Cr. 10,163
Federal taxes paid for year ending Dec. 31 1917	38,651	—
Additional reserve for Federal taxes	30,000	20,000
Contingencies, and accounts receivable	—	10,000
Net income U. S. Glass Co.	\$203,920	\$335,997
Net loss carrying charges Glassport Land Co. adjustments, etc.	4,399	17,340
Net gain for year	\$199,520	\$318,657
Dividends	(3%) 96,000	(1%) 32,000
Balance, surplus	\$103,520	\$286,657

UNITED STATES GLASS CO.—BALANCE SHEET AS AT JUNE 30.

Resources—	1918.	1917.	Liabilities—	1918.	1917.
Prop., works, &c.	\$2,413,565	\$2,427,815	Capital stock	\$3,200,000	\$3,200,000
Glassport Land Co.	—	—	Accounts payable	294,584	168,265
Invest't—Stock	666,359	809,066	Bills payable	170,000	92,500
Open account	216,096	—	Accrued accounts	11,579	15,949
Inventories	847,233	672,939	Res'v for conting.	57,000	21,534
Bills & accts. rec.	697,417	600,438	Bonds outstanding	390,000	390,000
Cash	81,058	130,489	Dividends payable	—	32,000
Stks. & bds. in treas.	17,765	17,765	Surplus	869,528	766,008
Other secs. owned	4,470	4,470			
Miscellaneous	9,128	—			
U. S. Govt. oblig's	15,769	—			
Prepaid expenses	23,831	23,275			
Total	\$4,992,691	\$4,686,257	Total	\$4,992,691	\$4,686,257

GLASSPORT LAND CO.—BALANCE SHEET AS AT JUNE 30.

Assets—	1918.	1917.	Liabilities—	1918.	1917.
Real estate	\$865,536	\$873,818	Capital stock	\$500,000	\$500,000
Cash	4,471	1,357	U. S. Glass account	216,096	137,500
Accounts receivable	32,183	31,461	Mortgage payable	16,000	16,000
Prepaid interest	—	777	Bills payable	—	82,500
Mortgage receivable	4,553	6,484	Accounts payable	1,750	—
			Accrued interest, &c.	6,539	6,332
			Surplus	166,359	171,566
Total	\$906,744	\$913,898	Total	\$906,744	\$913,898

The company is reported as contingently liable as endorser on notes of the United States Glass Co. in the amount of \$135,000.—V. 105, p. 1315.

Otis Steel Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1917.)

The report of the directors dated May 28 says in substance:

Profits and Amounts Reserved for Extensions, &c.—The profits for the year, after providing for management and general expenses, and after making provision for income tax and excess profits tax, were \$5,694,624. The profits for the previous year, when no excess profits tax was eligible, were \$3,363,937.

A sum of \$550,000 has been added to the depreciation reserve account, increasing the total to \$1,200,000, and a sum of \$200,000 has been placed to the special reserve to provide against shrinkage in inventory values and contracts for forward supplies, increasing the amount to \$500,000.

A sum of \$2,000,000 has been set aside as a reserve for plant extensions at Riverside works. The plans for the construction of a steel plant and

bar mills at these works, we believe, should be proceeded with as early as practicable, and although the amount set aside will not cover the entire outlay, the general reserves may be made available to some extent. This matter will be dealt with in the President's letter, to be submitted to the annual meeting.

The general reserve account has been increased by the sum of \$800,000, making a total of \$2,300,000. A considerable part of this amount is invested in 4% Liberty Loan bonds.

Bonds Mostly Redeemed.—Out of a total of \$3,000,000 1st M. gold bonds, \$2,696,500 have been purchased and were canceled at Dec. 31 1917, and a proportionate amount of the total discount on the bonds issued has been written off.

Preferred Stock Guaranty Fund.—The Guardian Savings & Trust Co. of Cleveland, as trustee for the preferred stock guaranty fund, certifies that the value of securities and cash at Dec. 31 1917 was \$384,821.

Operations.—The Lakeside and Riverside works have been in full operation during the year, although some difficulty has been experienced in obtaining a full supply of semi-finished steel for the Riverside works. Practically the entire output of both works is now required directly or indirectly for the U. S. Govt. and the Allied Govts. for war purposes. Prices are now controlled by the Government on a basis which is intended to allow a reasonable margin of profit. It is to be anticipated that the profits for the current year will be satisfactory but will naturally show a substantial reduction as compared with 1917, when prices were determined by the abnormal demand which then existed.

Dividends.—Dividends upon the common stock out of the profits of the year have been paid at the rate of 2½% on Oct. 1 1917, Jan. 1 1918 and Apr. 1 1918, and a further dividend of 2½% is recommended, payable June 29 1918, making 10% in all, and it is proposed to recommend the payment of a bonus of 10% on June 29 1918, making a total distribution in respect of the year to Dec. 31 1917 of 20% on the common stock.

[Signed by A. W. Tait, Chairman, and George Bartol, President.]

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR YEAR ENDED DEC. 31 1917.

Profit for year after providing for management and general expenses and making provision for income and excess profits tax	\$5,694,624
Deductions—Depreciation reserve	550,000
Int. on 5% 1st M. gold bonds (\$89,203) and discount on bonds written off (\$230,172)	319,375
Sink. fd. res'v (\$50,000) and prelim. exps. writ. off (\$28,695)	78,695
Inventory and contracts	200,000
Riverside works extension	2,000,000
General reserve	800,000
Divs. on pref. stock Oct. 1 1917 and Apr. 1 1918	185,829
Div. on common stock, 2½% quar. paid Oct. 1 1917 and payable Jan. 1 1918, Apr. 1 1918 and June 29 1918	480,280
Bonus of 10% on common stock, payable June 29 1918	480,280
Reserve for redemption of preferred stock	480,280
Balance from operations of year 1917	\$119,885
Add balance at Dec. 31 1916, \$758,080; less div. of 10% on com. stock paid July 1 1917 (\$480,280), and amount transferred to preference stock redemption fund (\$240,140)	37,660
Balance carried to balance sheet	\$157,545

BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31 1917.

Assets—	\$	Liabilities—	\$
Land, bldgs., plant, &c.	11,139,539	Capital stock, common	a4,802,800
Invest., incl. U. S. cts. of in-	—	Pref. stock, 7% cum.	b2,654,700
debt, and Liberty Loan bds.	4,585,825	1st M. 5% gold bonds	c303,500
Stocks in hand	2,677,064	Sundry creditors and cr. bal.	d6,596,674
Cash	1,058,112	Pref. stock redeemed	110,200
Accts and bills receivable	2,765,488	Pref. stock redemption fund	665,163
Trustees of sinking fund	51,348	Reserves	e6,101,348
Prepaid charges	9,085	Dividend preferred stock	92,915
Furniture and fixtures	14,484	Dividend common stock	840,490
Auto trucks	24,389	Appropriation account	157,545
Total	22,325,334	Total	22,325,334

a Common stock authorized, 50,000 shares, \$5,000,000; issued, 48,028 shares, \$4,802,800. The balance of the common stock remaining unissued, viz., 1,972 shares, is reserved under the terms of the purchase agreement to be issued for the benefit of officers and employees of the company.

b Preferred stock, 7% cumulative, authorized, 50,000 shares, \$5,000,000; issued, 27,649 shares, \$2,764,900; purchased and canceled, \$110,200.

c First mortgage sinking fund 5% gold bonds, authorized, \$10,000,000; issued, \$5,000,000; held in treasury, \$2,000,000; purchased and canceled, \$2,696,500.

d Includes provision for income tax and excess profits tax.

e Includes general reserve, \$2,300,000; Riverside works extension reserve, \$2,000,000; depreciation reserve, \$1,200,000; inventory and contracts reserve, \$500,000; sinking fund reserve, \$101,348.—V. 107, p. 176.

Canadian Locomotive Co., Ltd.

(7th Annual Report—Year ended June 30 1918.)

Chairman Aemilius Jarvis, Toronto, says in substance:

We have taken the sum of \$125,000 from our profits and added \$100,000 to depreciation reserve account and \$25,000 for special replacement account, both being the same appropriations in amount as in the previous year.

The profits, year by year, compare as follows:

	1911-12.	1912-13.	1913-14.	1914-15.	1915-16.	1916-17.	1917-18.
Total income	\$326,380	\$326,380	\$326,380	\$326,380	\$326,380	\$326,380	\$326,380
Deduct—Bond interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loss inv. bds. sold, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Depreciation reserve	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sinking fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Special replac't res'v.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amort. of exp. on munition equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pref. dividends (7%)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Com. dividends (6%)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total deductions	\$455,000	\$455,000	\$455,000	\$455,000	\$455,000	\$455,000	\$455,000
Balance, sur. or def.	sur. \$222,937	sur. \$222,937	sur. \$222,937	sur. \$222,937	sur. \$222,937	sur. \$222,937	sur. \$222,937

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR YEARS ENDING JUNE 30.

	1917-18.	1916-17.	1915-16.	1914-15.
Prof., after charging prof. war tax and all special charges, allowances, &c.	\$669,916	\$721,255	\$572,983	\$130,027
Interest from investm'ts	8,021	—	1,229	4,587
Total income	\$677,937	\$721,255	\$574,212	\$134,614
Deduct—Bond interest	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$90,000
Loss inv. bds. sold, &c.	—	—	—	—
Depreciation reserve	100,000	100,000	100,000	75,000
Sinking fund	15,000	15,000	15,000	—
Special replac't res'v.	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Amort. of exp. on munition equipment	—	—	—	—
Pref. dividends (7%)	105,000	105,000	105,000	105,000
Com. dividends (6%)	120,000	—	—	—
Total deductions	\$455,000	\$335,000	\$412,691	\$295,112
Balance, sur. or def.	sur. \$222,937	sur. \$386,255	sur. \$161,521	def. \$160,498

BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30.

Assets—	1918.	1917.	Liabilities—	1918.	1917.
Plant, good-will, &c.	5,491,549	5,495,072	Preferred shares	1,500,000	1,500,000
Sinking fund invest't	47,907	30,881	Ordinary shares	2,000,000	2,000,000
Officers & empl. bds.	29,733	—	First mtge. bonds	1,500,000	1,500,000
5½% Victory bonds	248,916	—	Int. acer. (pd. July 1)	45,000	45,000
Work in prog. (cost)	496,885	513,131	Accts payable, &c.	936,370	528,268
Mater. & supp. (cost)	390,663	347,422	Pref. dividend July	26,250	26,250
Notes & accts rec.	—	—	Com. div. (pd. July 1)	30,000	—
less reserve	415,239	301,729	Depreciation reserve	450,000	350,000
Miscellaneous	—	1,031	Reserve spec. replac.	165,000	140,000
Cash	567,006	177,615	Other reserves	112,907	95,881
Chges. to oper.	7,045	9,094	Profit and loss	929,417	690,577
Total	7,694,944	6,875,976	Total	7,694,944	6,875,976

—V. 106, p. 193.

International Textbook Co., Scranton, Pa.

(Report for Fiscal Period Ended Dec. 31 1917.)

Pres. R. E. Weeks, Scranton, Pa., Feb. 18, wrote in subst.:

Report.—While our fiscal year ends on Dec. 31 of each year, this report covers 52 weeks, beginning Jan. 9 1917 and ending Jan. 7 1918.

Results.—Notwithstanding adverse conditions caused by the war, and large increases in the cost of materials and labor, the profits resulting from the sale of scholarships, lesson pamphlets, and textbooks, were greater than in 1916. In 1915, the sale of lesson pamphlets and textbooks yielded no profit but resulted in a loss.

Following is a comparison of enrolments, cash receipts from scholarship and textbook sales and royalties, and scholarship operating expenses, and the net receipts in excess of same and the increase or decrease in scholarship accounts receivable:

	No. En-rolled.	Receipts, &c.	Operating Expenses.	Net.	Scholarship Accounts.
12 months ending					
May 31 1915.....	90,027	\$3,846,388	\$4,299,626	def. \$453,238	dec. \$37,292
May 31 1916.....	75,662	3,435,998	3,429,443	6,555	dec. 525,766
32 weeks ending					
Jan. 8 1917.....	49,849	2,228,764	2,052,471	176,293	inc. 168,995
52 weeks ending					
Jan. 7 1918.....	75,348	3,782,777	3,457,035	325,742	inc. 214,211

The average number of men employed for the latest period was 943, as against 1,436 for the 12 months ending May 31 1915.

At the end of the fiscal year, approximately 85,000 students were receiving instruction and 1,356 men and women were employed in conducting the work of the International Textbook Co. and the schools.

Instruction Dept. International Correspondence Schools.—Revision work was done on 34 courses and text was prepared for 9 courses, or a total of 43 courses. Four of these nine courses were existing courses that were enlarged and five were entirely new courses. The number of plates of additional new text prepared during the year was 2,985 and the number to replace obsolete text was 1,924. Four new reference library volumes were produced. The total cost of this work was \$74,872, of which \$56,098 was charged to operating cost and \$18,774 to capital account.

The Department also examined and corrected 741,770 lessons and drawing plates sent in by students and issued 114,115 special instruction letters to students; issued 3,211 diplomas and certificates to students who had satisfactorily completed courses; issued 484,007 encouragement letters to students; issued 43,502 reports of students' progress to interested employers; issued 2,697 letters of recommendation to students who requested them and were qualified to receive them; notified 5,499 students of vacancies they were qualified to fill; 2,842 voluntary reports were received from students, notifying us of advancement in position, due to instruction.

During the past fiscal period, the schools have continued entering into arrangements with railroad companies and manufacturing establishments, whereby the schools co-operate with them in the education of their employees. At the close of the fiscal period, the schools had 650 such contracts, as compared with 447 on Dec. 31 1916.

The year opened with the promise of greatly increased business. During the 12 weeks, Jan. 9 1917 to April 2 1917, inclusive, just prior to the entrance of our country into the war, 21,618 scholarships were sold and the net amount of the business secured was \$1,406,956. Cash receipts aggregated \$1,025,516, while operating expenses, exclusive of interest on indebtedness, revision of textbook plates, and depreciation on plant and equipment amounted to \$898,162.

Effect of War.—Between May 1 and Dec. 31 1917, approximately 12,000 of our students who were sending in lessons for correction, and thousands who had ceased study, entered Government service. Many of these students were paying for their scholarships on the instalment plan. As a result, there was for a time a serious decline in enrolments and collections. In Sept. 1917 a slow but steady improvement was noticeable and at the close of the year we were enrolling almost as many students as 1916.

Your officers and directors and many others believe the International Correspondence Schools will be a great factor in educationally qualifying young men and women to meet the large and increasing demands of industry, and in training young men for service as non-commissioned officers in the army, and petty officers in the navy. For years we have had thousands of students in the army and navy. The conscientiousness, accuracy and thoroughness of our instruction papers has caused the Government to purchase them from us in large quantities since the declaration of war.

During the past few months, 9,289 lesson papers and textbooks relative to Gas Engine Construction, Steam Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Automobile Running and Navigation have been furnished. We are also supplying the Canadian Government with instruction papers for use in schools connected with military hospitals for the education of convalescent soldiers, to fit them to support themselves in occupations they can successfully follow. The U. S. Navy Department also requested our assistance in recruiting 7,000 special firemen and about 5,000 cards were accordingly printed and distributed.

The Adjutant-General's Office has asked us to prepare for the Committee on Classification of Personnel about 75 sets of examination questions to be used to test the qualification of specially selected men for promotion to the enlisted specialist grades. This has been done and is reported to have been of inestimable value to the service. Major Sanctuary also has asked the schools to furnish him with the names of 750 men wanted immediately for overseas service in railroad work. The Postal Censorship Committee has asked us to help them secure several hundred translators of foreign languages, particularly Spanish.

During 1917, 99,244 inquiries were received from prospective students. The highest number received in any previous year was in 1916, when 78,777 inquiries came to the Home Office. The average number of inquiries received annually from 1906 to 1915, inclusive, was 63,795.

The International Correspondence Schools is a Pennsylvania corporation with an authorized capital of \$100,000, all owned by your company.

Technical Supply Co.—This New Jersey company, whose \$150,000 capital stock is all owned by the International Textbook Co., manufactures and sells wooden and steel drawing instruments, blueprint paper, inks and supplies to I. C. S. students, industrial establishments, the Government, and retail dealers. The company now has 83 employees and is unable to fill promptly all the war orders it receives notwithstanding the capacity of its woodworking plant has been practically doubled during the year, and a night force employed part of the time. Arrangements have been made with the Victor Typewriter Co. to manufacture the steel drawing instruments, &c., such as were formerly obtained in Germany. [Gross income in 1917, \$147,741; profit, \$46,794; net after depreciation, &c., \$31,905.]

Woman's Institute of Domestic Arts, Sciences, Inc.—Organized in Delaware, April 15 1915, this company has an authorized capital of \$100,000, all owned by the International Textbook Co. The first student was enrolled Feb. 29 1916 and up to Dec. 31 1917 a total of 8,977 had enrolled. During the past two years, the institute has expended in advertising, circularizing and in training a corps of instructors and correspondents, the sum of \$255,724. We have charged \$217,292 of the total amount expended during these two years, to operating expenses, \$23,431 to establishment account, and \$15,000 to deferred advertising account. [The cash income for 1917 was \$149,669; operating expenses, \$183,953; royalty, &c., \$5,060. Scholarship account increased (net) \$28,952.]

Our records show that 56% of our students are home women, 17% professional dressmakers, 13% teachers, and 14% miscell. occupations. The 8,977 enrolled have purchased courses as follows: Complete sewing, dressmaking and tailoring, 4,182; home sewing and dressmaking, 3,052; millinery, 1,043; complete sewing, dressmaking, tailoring and millinery, 215; home sewing, dressmaking and millinery, 59; pattern drafting, 35; sewing, 137; special home dressmaking (no drafting), 254.

During the year, the Instruction Division examined and corrected 42,056 lessons and wrote 8,662 special instruction letters to students.

The course in cooking will be ready for the market March 1. We anticipate a large enrolment.

Victor Typewriter Co.—This N. Y. corporation has an authorized capital of \$1,250,000, all of which is full paid and outstanding; \$1,240,000 being owned by the International Textbook Co.

During the past year the factory has been removed from New York City to our building in Scranton, located at Wyoming Ave. and Poplar St. The company now has on hand, orders for a large number of machines to be exported, and also has orders for large quantities of tools which they are able to manufacture with that portion of the machinery which is not used in making parts for typewriters. We believe the Victor Standard Typewriter is without a superior as an all-around writing machine.

Foster Building Corporation.—This company, whose \$50,000 capital is owned by the International Textbook Co., has a long-term leasehold on the lot on the southwest corner of Madison Ave. and 40th St., N. Y. City,

improved with a modern 12-story office building. Practically all above the first floor is rented. During the past year there was an operating loss of \$19,318. As leases on the offices expire, rentals are being advanced, and it is hoped to meet increased operating costs in this manner.

International Educational Publishing Co.—This New Jersey holding company, owner of the rights to use the copyrighted texts and the I. C. S. system of instruction, in certain foreign countries, has an authorized capital of \$20,000,000 (\$10,000,000 preferred and \$10,000,000 common, all in shares, \$50 each), all except \$2,000,000 common stock being outstanding; 31,294 shares of the pref. stock, and 59,036 1/4 shares of the common stock are owned by the International Textbook Co. Letters from President E. L. Hall show that the affairs of this company have materially improved during the past year. On Dec. 10 1917, the company and its subsidiary companies had cash on deposit and British short-term treasury notes, amounting to \$74,076.

International Schools Co. of Latin America.—This Delaware corporation has an authorized capital of \$4,000,000 (\$2,000,000 preferred and \$2,000,000 common, all in shares of \$50 each), all issued except \$1,100,000 pref. stock. The International Textbook Co. owns preferred stock \$753,500, and the International Educational Publishing Co. owns the remaining preferred (\$146,500) and also \$1,500,000 of the common stock. The remaining \$500,000 common stock is owned by others.

The statement submitted by the officials shows that the year 1917 was the most satisfactory in its history. The earnings and the cash position of the company warrant small dividends this year.

FISCAL RESULTS FOR YEAR 1917 AND 7 MOS. TO DEC. 31 1916.

	Yr. 1917. 7 mos. '16.		Yr. 1917. 7 mos. '16.
Gross	\$3,782,777	\$2,332,107	
Sales & oper. exps.	3,457,035	2,068,569	
Net income.....	\$325,742	\$263,538	
Scholarship accts. net increase....	53,553	Included	
Adjustments—net.	5,584	above.	
Total	\$384,879	\$263,538	

BALANCE SHEET AS AT DEC. 31.

	1917.	1916.		1917.	1916.
Assets—			Liabilities—		
Real est. & bldgs. a	1,009,881	1,020,121	Capital stock.....	10,000,000	10,000,000
Copyrts., plates, &c. b	1,260,865	1,242,090	Coll. trust notes f.	240,000	260,000
Furniture & fixt.	84,620	80,817	Mortgages payable	20,000	20,000
Print. plant equip.	116,953	109,845	Accounts payable.	192,915	135,788
Inventories	294,990	241,942	Notes payable....	437,383	406,089
Investments c.....	1,816,676	1,823,108	Accrued accounts.	134,678	169,962
Agency establish'd	1,000,000	1,000,000	Reserves—		
Scholarship contr.	2,486,668	2,400,984	Scholarship in-		
Accts. receivable. e	578,839	448,109	struction	682,481	650,349
Cash	110,084	114,881			
Miscellaneous	5,015	32,602			
Apparent deficit....	2,942,866	3,127,689			

Total

Total

Maple Leaf Milling Co., Ltd., Toronto.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending March 31 1918.)

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR YEARS ENDING MARCH 31.

	1917-18.	1916-17.	1915-16.	1914-15.
Net earnings.....	\$1,021,267	\$738,644	\$530,525	\$1,048,998
Bank interest.....	113,590	\$159,573	\$104,171	\$173,560
Preferred divs. (7%)	175,000	175,000	175,000	175,000
Common divs. (3%)	562,500	212,500	75,000	-----
Balance, surplus.....	\$170,177	\$191,572	\$176,355	\$700,438

BALANCE SHEET MARCH 31.

	1918.	1917.		1918.	1917.
Assets—			Liabilities—		
Real est., bldgs. &c.	5,329,945	5,373,948	Prof. (p. & d.) stock	2,500,000	2,500,000
Office, stable, &c.	36,595	37,618	Common stock....	2,500,000	2,500,000
Good-will & trade-			Bankers' advances	-----	1,892,327
marks	229,661	229,661	Accounts payable.	987,385	1,212,453
Investments	390,380	55,789	Pf. div. pay. Apr. 18	43,750	43,750
Cash	389,591	72,518	Com. div. payable	-----	-----
Bills & accts. rec.	410,166	380,657	April 18	87,500	62,500
Inventories	1,999,814	4,067,547	Contingent ac't.	611,540	361,007
Miscell. stores....	15,835	6,629	Deprec'n reserve..	500,000	250,000
Prepaid charges....	696	-----	Profit and loss....	1,572,509	1,402,332

Total

—V. 107, p. 408.

The Thomas Iron Co., Hokendauqua, Pa.

(64th Annual Report—Year ended Dec. 31 1917.)

Pres. W. A. Barrows Jr., Jan. 18, wrote in substance:

Improvements, &c.—Since our last annual meeting we have added No. 8 furnace to the active list. As stated in our last report, we have limited appropriations to plants other than Hokendauqua to amounts necessary for safe present day operation. Our Hokendauqua operation justifies expenditures with a view to increased efficiency and lowered costs for the future, and we are expending substantial sums at Hokendauqua to this end.

Repairs at Richard mine are being continued and development work connecting new shaft to old workings is being completed. The new concentrating mill will contain electric separators and conveying machinery. Electric locomotives and track system will be installed for moving the ore to the shaft underground. These repairs should reduce ore costs and better the recovery of ore. In the meantime production is necessarily restricted. The mine produced 53,175 tons in 1917.

Operations—Outlook.—Our furnace operations, due to shortage of fuel, have been much restricted. We have been compelled frequently to slow down and have had to bank furnaces at times. The Hellertown plant has been idle since September, due to failure to secure coke contracted for. As a result of decreased production we have been unable to fill all our contracts in 1917, but arrangements have been made to deliver the deferred tonnage in 1918. Orders for all grades on our books Jan. 1 1918 amounted to 113,981 tons. Average price of these sales is well above the Government price.

We have large stocks of ore at all our furnaces, and have contracted for sufficient coke to convert same into pig iron. All tonnages called for by the Government have been cared for and over 85% of our orders are from concerns doing work for the Government. We trust transportation conditions will improve so that we can operate full during 1918 and permit of our filling our contracts promptly and in addition secure more economical operation. The limit placed on our selling price precludes large profits and unless operating difficulties are relieved the outlook is far from bright.

Ironton RR.—The income from our railroad operations and from securities owned has been satisfactory. During the year a consolidation of the Ironton RR. Co. and the Thomas RR. Co. was effected and the capitalization of the Ironton RR. Co. raised to \$1,000,000, of which \$800,000 is issued. This consolidation will, we believe, enable us to secure the same terminal advantages enjoyed by our competitors in the neighborhood, which, for some unexplainable reason, has not been the case in the past at our Hokendauqua and Hellertown plants.

Extraordinary Charges to Reserve Funds, &c.—Your management has considered it wise, since our financial condition permitted it last year, to make some very heavy deductions from earnings for the retirement of obsolete equipment and to restore depleted reserves set up by our accountants to care for extraordinary repairs and renewals and development accounts.

Due to not charging a sufficiently high rate per ton on pig iron made in the past, these reserve deficits have accrued. By the deduction made the deficits are restored, and we are now charging a sum per ton of iron made that we believe will fully provide for these items and prevent future deficits. It should be borne in mind that these are strictly matters of accounting, done to make stated property values conservative, and in no wise affect unfavorably the real financial condition of the company. All sinking fund requirements for the year have been complied with.

Dividend.—After careful consideration of our financial condition, the directors have declared a dividend of 3% out of the profits of the six months ending Dec. 31 1917, payable Feb. 1 1918.

Application of Earnings.—We give below a general statement showing distribution of \$996,233 of the earnings for the past year as follows:

Set aside to restore depleted extraordinary repairs and renewals and development reserves as of Jan. 1 1917	\$131,535
Set aside for extraordinary repairs and renewals and development accounts and expended in 1917	250,684
Charged off for obsolete equipment retired during the year	110,132
Charged off for depreciation and depletion for year 1917	126,046
Amount reserved for income and excess profits tax	58,211
Amount declared in dividends	124,997
Balance to surplus	194,628

INCOME STATEMENT FOR YEARS END. DEC. 31 AND JUNE 30 1917

Year ended—	Dec. 31 '17.	June 30 '17.
Revenue from sales for year	\$3,785,894	\$2,837,433
Cost of sales: Inventory Jan. 1 1917, \$52,983; materials & labor, &c., \$2,751,461; ex. repairs & renewals, \$296,988; deprec., \$99,843; development, \$81,856; miscellaneous, \$14,827; total, \$3,297,959; less inventory Dec. 31 1917, \$8,343	3,289,615	2,635,146
Gross profits on sales	\$496,279	\$202,286
Less: Selling expense, insurance, taxes, &c.	281,473	117,215
Net operating profit	\$214,806	\$85,071
Other income	165,523	204,699
Total income available for interest and dividends	\$380,329	\$289,770
Deduct: Int. on funded debt, \$38,879; discount on funded debt, \$20,825	60,704	54,898
Dividend appropriation of income (5%)	\$124,997	(2)50,000
Balance, surplus for year	\$194,628	\$184,873
The profit and loss surplus Dec. 31 1917 was \$2,233,554, after crediting \$660,500 adjustment of values, property and securities.		

BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31 AND JUNE 30 1917.

Dec. 31 '17.	June 30 '17.	Dec. 31 '17.	June 30 '17.
Assets—		Liabilities—	
Iron wks. & real est. 1,714,484	1,766,065	Capital stock	2,500,000
Richard mine prop. 467,629	379,488	Dowers on real est. 7,478	7,478
Outlying properties 89,652	89,652	20-year 1st M. 6s. 869,500	669,500
Depos. in lieu of mortgaged prop'ty sold 112,366	110,535	Accounts payable 356,321	259,716
Stocks, bonds, &c. 2,052,450	1,987,800	Accrued interest 10,043	10,043
Cash 206,822	212,664	Reserves 206,077	130,779
Bills & accts. receiv. 518,505	296,040	Tax liability 12,684	
Inventories 814,170	566,065	Suspense 27,978	9,363
Miscellaneous 34,869	114,134	Profit and loss 2,233,554	2,022,881
Total 6,010,951	5,622,443	Total 6,010,951	5,622,443

x First mortgage 6% bonds authorized, \$1,000,000; in treasury, \$85,500; canceled, \$10,000; unissued, \$235,000; outstanding, \$669,500.
*Includes in 1917 stocks, \$1,963,875; bonds and mortgages, \$1,475, and bonds "Liberty Loan," \$87,100.—V. 106, p. 935.

GENERAL INVESTMENT NEWS

RAILROADS, INCLUDING ELECTRIC ROADS.

American Cities Co.—Earnings.—

Summary of Earnings for the Twelve Months ended July 31.

	1918.	1917.
Proportion of annual surplus earnings of oper. cos., applicable to divs. on shares owned by A. C. Co.	\$1,494,781	\$1,576,628
Miscellaneous net earnings	81,536	56,008
Total earnings applicable to Amer. Cities Co.	\$1,413,245	\$1,632,636
Deduct—Interest on American Cities Co. bonds and notes, and amortization of debt disc't & expense	718,750	555,000
Balance applicable to preferred stock	\$694,495	\$1,077,636
Note.—For comparative purposes the deduction of special reserve for maintenance and renewals has been eliminated.		
Sub. company earnings see "Earnings Dept." above.—V. 107, p. 500.		

Atchison (Kan.) Railway & Light Co.—Fare Increase.—

This company has applied to the Kansas P. U. Commission for a seven-cent passenger fare in Atchison, Kan., and an increase of 20% in light and power schedules.—V. 94, p. 982.

Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe Ry.—Sub. Co. Interest.—

See Northwestern Pacific RR., below.—V. 107, p. 1002.

Athens (Ga.) Ry. & Electric Co.—Fare Increase.—

This company has filed with the Georgia R.R. Commission a petition for an increase in street car fares from 5 to 7c., and also for increases in light and power rates.—V. 106, p. 818.

Bay State Street Ry.—Rate Increase.—

The I.-S. C. Commission has granted this company permission to increase its rates between points on its lines and points reached by it on the lines of the Rhode Island Co., providing the rates do not exceed those by steam roads.—V. 107, p. 1003.

Boston & Lowell RR.—Note Maturity.—

We are informed that the \$214,000 4% bonds due Oct. 1 1918 will be paid off at maturity. In connection with this payment the corporation will borrow \$214,000 on its notes (on call).—V. 107, p. 1098.

Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co.—Fare Hearing.—

A hearing on this company's application for higher fares on its surface lines (given in detail in last week's issue) has been ordered by the P. S. Commission for Sept. 30. Compare V. 107, p. 1099.

Buffalo & Lake Erie Traction Co.—Fare Application.—

Receiver Bullock of this company has filed with the New York P. S. Commission a petition asking authority to charge passengers at the rate of three cents per mile from the State line to the city of Buffalo instead of 2½ cents per mile.—V. 107, p. 694.

Canadian Northern Ry.—Payment Made by Dominion

Government for 600,000 Shares of Stock.—Arrangements have been completed by the Canadian Treasury for the payment of the purchase money for the shares of capital stock held by Sir William Mackenzie, Sir Donald Mann and their associates and for the formal incorporation of the railway properties in the Government system. The arrangements provide for the payment of \$8,500,000 to the two parties mentioned and the Canadian Bank of Commerce holders and pledgees of 510,000 shares of Canadian Northern RR. stock taken over from them by the Government. Sundry other

holders having 90,000 shares have received \$1,620,000, so the total amount paid for 600,000 shares is \$10,120,000.

The old directorate with the exception of D. B. Hanna, A. J. Mitchell and G. A. Bell, have retired, and these three officials, who constitute a quorum, are to carry on the operations until such time as the new board is appointed. It is intimated that Mr. Hanna will be retained, probably as operating head of the Government system, and that perhaps the other two men also will keep their seats.

The directors will carry on the operations not only of the Canadian Northern system but also of the National Transcontinental and the Intercolonial. Hon. Dr. Reid, Minister of Railways and Canals, intimated that an order in council would be put through immediately incorporating the railways referred to, with their various branches, into one system from coast to coast.

Directorate Named.—

A press report from Ottawa on Sept. 20 says: Owing to the delay in the plans for merging all Canadian Government-owned railways under one management, a separate board has been named meanwhile as follows for the recently acquired Canadian Northern Ry.: D. B. Hanna, Pres.; Robert Hobson, Hamilton; Frank Jones, Vice-Chairman of the War Trade Board; E. R. Wood, Toronto; R. T. Riley, Winnipeg; G. M. Hamilton, Weyburn, Sask.; A. J. Mitchell; Major Bell, Deputy Minister of Railways. Mr. Hanna, the President, Mr. Mitchell and Major Bell are already on the board. The others named are additions.—V. 107, p. 1003, 290.

Capital Traction Co.—Wage Increases.—

This company has increased the wages of its men from the present maximum of 38 cents per hour to a maximum of 48 cents per hour with a minimum of 43 cents.—V. 107, p. 180.

Charleston Consolidated Ry.—Improvements, &c.—

This company, it is stated, will expend from \$700,000 to \$750,000 to double capacity on its Charlotte Street electric generating station and for other improvements, the additional electricity to provide power and lighting for Government plants and private factories operating on war contracts. The War Industries Board finances expenditures of \$350,000.—V. 105, p. 2093.

Chicago Ind. & Louisville RR.—Federal Treasurer.—

H. T. Evans has been made Federal Treasurer, with headquarters at Chicago.—V. 107, p. 1099.

Chicago & North Western Ry.—"Standard Return."—

The contract with the Government for the operation of the property has been approved and submitted for signature, allowing the company a compensation of \$23,364,028 annually based on the standard return or average net earnings for the three years ended June 30 1917.

In addition to this sum the "other income" which this company is allowed to retain is reckoned by those who are in a position to know at about \$2,850,000 yearly, based on the receipts for the year 1917.

This last item includes the dividends received on the company's holdings (\$9,540,000 common and \$5,380,000 7% pref.) in the Chicago St. Paul Minneapolis & Omaha (amounting to \$853,600 a year), and on its \$4,171,500 4% pref. stock of the Union Pacific (\$166,860), and also miscellaneous items of interest and rentals. The contract with the Government limits the dividends payable on the stock out of the compensation received for the use of the property to the aforesaid rates, which have been maintained without variation for the past 16 years.—V. 107, p. 1003, 694.

Chicago & Western Indiana Ry.—Offer of Extension of

Notes.—Holders of this company's \$15,000,000 1-year 6% notes, matured Sept. 1 last, but unpaid, are in receipt of a printed circular dated Sept. 19, from J. P. Morgan & Co., the First National Bank, the National City Co., and Harris, Forbes & Co., recommending the acceptance by the noteholders of an extension of the notes for one year with an extra compensation of 1¼%, making the extended investment yield about 7¼%.

The text of the letter will be found on preceding pages.

The very full statements issued by J. P. Morgan & Co., John Skelton Williams and Director-General of Railroads McAdoo explaining the delay in the payment of the Chicago & Western Indiana notes due Sept. 1 were given in last week's issue, page 1068.—V. 107, p. 1003, 695.

Chinese Rys.—Statistics of Govt. Railways in China.—

The "Chronicle" has been favored with a copy of the elaborate report of the Standing Committee on the Unification of Railway Accounts and Statistics to His Excellency, Tsao Ju-Lin, Minister of Communications, being the second preliminary report on the statistics of Government railways in China for the six months ending Dec. 31 1915 and for the calendar year 1915. The report comprises about 100 pages of text, maps and statistical tables.—V. 107, p. 180.

Cincinnati Traction Co.—Agreement Signed.—

Mayor Galvin, of Cincinnati, has signed the revised street railway ordinance which was passed recently by the City Council, providing a sliding scale of fares based on service with no fares less than 5 cents. Compare V. 107, p. 1003, 905.

No Referendum.—

Representatives of the citizen's committee, the city, and the company at a conference on Sept. 6 decided that there should be no referendum vote on the revised franchise ordinance. Compare V. 107, p. 1003, 905.

Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago & St. Louis RR.—Con-

tract With Federal Government Accepted—Changes in Directorate.—

See New York Central RR. below.—V. 107, p. 1099, 1003.

Cleveland Painesville & Eastern RR.—Proposed Extension

of Maturing Bonds.—John P. Witt, Asst. Treas., in circular of Sept. 16 1918, addressed the holders of the First Consolidated Mtge. 5% gold bonds, says in substance:

The directors have for some time been giving consideration to the maturity on Oct. 1 1918 of the \$500,000 1st Mtge. bonds and the \$1,131,000 1st Consol. Mtge. 5% gold bonds. The board finds that on account of present financial conditions, due to the requirements of the Federal Government, that it is practically impossible to refund such indebtedness at the present time and that the only course possible is to provide for an extension to Oct. 1 1923. The board is having prepared for deposit with the Citizens Savings & Trust Co. (Cleveland), trustee, an agreement providing the terms, &c., of such extension and is preparing to apply to the P. U. Commission of Ohio for its consent.

It is proposed that the company will pay 7% interest upon the bonds from Oct. 1, payable semi-annually. Said bonds, or any part thereof, to be redeemable at the option of the company at par and int. on any int. date on 60 days' notice.

Such extension has been tentatively agreed to by holders of all of said 1st Mtge. bonds and a large number of 1st Consol. Mtge. bonds, all upon condition that all holders of said 1st Consol. Mtge. bonds likewise consent thereto.—V. 107, p. 401, 82.

Cleveland Union Terminal Co.—Ordinance Passed.—

The Cleveland City Council on Sept. 13 passed the ordinance providing for a site of the proposed union station at Cleveland. The ordinance provides for the sale of 35 acres to the railroads for \$1,400,000. It is thought probable that the ordinance will be submitted to referendum this fall.—V. 107, p. 905.

Columbus (O.) Ry., Pow. & Lt.—City Control Proposal.

On Sept. 9 there was introduced in the Columbus City Council a resolution to request the Capital Issues Committee to approve a bond issue by the city, the proceeds of which should be used in acquiring the properties of the street railway company.—V. 107, p. 802, 180.

Commonwealth Power, Ry. & Light Co.—Plan Operative.

Holders of deposit receipts for 5-Year 6% Convertible bonds due May 1 1918 and holders of the above bonds are in receipt of a letter dated Sept. 13 from Pres. Anton G. Hodenpyl stating that the "plan for part payment and refunding of \$8,047,000 5-Year 6% Convertible bonds due May 1 1918," dated July 15 1918, is declared operative.

The new bonds deliverable and the cash payable to depositors as set forth in the plan will respectively be deliverable and payable on and after Monday, Sept. 23 1918, at the depositaries upon presentation and surrender of deposit receipts.

Depositors having elected to accept offer "A" will receive for each \$1,000 bond deposited \$1,000 in new 5-Year 7% Secured Convertible gold bonds and \$25 in cash, representing 2½% discount on the new bonds.

Depositors having elected to accept offer "B" will receive for each \$1,000 bond deposited \$700 in new 5-Year 7% Secured Convertible gold bonds and \$326 in cash, representing discount at 2½% on \$700 new bonds, \$17 50; payment on principal, \$300; interest thereon from May 1 1918 to and including Sept. 29 1918, on which date interest on the payment shall cease, \$8 70; total, \$326 20.

In order to afford holders of matured bonds who have not already deposited same an opportunity to avail themselves of the plan, the time for deposit of bonds has, with the consent of the War Finance Corporation, been extended to Nov. 1 1918, after which date offer "B" will be withdrawn as to all bonds not then deposited, except with the approval in each case of the War Finance Corp.—V. 107, p. 1099, 905, 501, 291.

Copper Range RR.—General Manager.

F. R. Bolles, Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr., has been appointed General Manager under the U. S. Govt., with headquarters at Houghton, Mich.—V. 107, p. 695.

Dayton Toledo & Chicago Ry.—General Manager.

W. E. Brown has been appointed General Manager, with headquarters at Covington, O., succeeding W. J. Bohon, resigned.—V. 106, p. 188.

Denver & Rio Grande RR.—Trustees Report Regarding Judgment Obtained by Western Pacific—Proposition to Retain Funds Already Collected for Rehabilitation of D. & R. G.

See "Financial Reports" above and Western Pacific RR. Corporation and Western Pacific Ry. on page 1102.—V. 107, p. 1099, 695.

Denver & Salt Lake RR.—Receiver's Certificates.—Receiver W. R. Freeman, Denver, Sept. 10, replying to an inquiry from the "Chronicle," writes:

The maximum compensation, which the Government will pay for the Denver & Salt Lake RR., is \$351,000 annually. Out of this must be paid the corporate expenses, rentals, deferred maintenance and certain additions and betterments, yet to be determined. Under the circumstances, and at this writing, I can see no [immediate] prospect for the bondholders receiving anything.

All of the overdue equipment trusts are to be taken up by this issue of Receivers' Certificates. The total authorized issue of receivers' certificates is \$1,500,000. The purposes for which the money received on same is to be devoted, is approximately as follows:

Material and fuel bills.....	\$300,000
Taxes becoming due for old company and receivers account.....	260,000
Unpaid wages due under Adamson Act, \$37,000 accrued under old company, and \$27,000 under receivers.....	64,000
Estimated amount of back wages due employees under the application of W. G. McAdoo's general order No. 27 and supplements (\$180,000 total, but one-half to be paid by the receivers and other half by Government).....	90,000
Deferred maintenance, additions and betterments.....	600,000
Equipment notes and interest.....	185,000

Of the total, \$1,500,000, authorized, not exceeding \$575,000, will be issued at this time. [The receivers' certificates are dated Sept. 10 1918, and are due Sept. 10 1920, but are redeemable at par and interest at any time on 30 days' notice. They have a "first and paramount lien upon all the property, assets and earnings" of the company and "any receivers certificates hereafter authorized to be issued shall be subordinate and subject to the lien" of all certificates issued under the present authorization by the District Court of Adams County, Colo. Both principal and interest at 6% (interest payable annually) are to be paid in gold.—V. 107, p. 1099, 695.

Denver Tramway Co.—New Fares.

The Colorado P. U. Commission on Sept. 12 handed down a ruling by which 6-cent fares were to be effective Sept. 15. The order also authorized an increase of 3c. in the one way and 8c. in the round-trip fares on the interurban lines to Golden and Leyden. A 6-cent fare ordinance has already been passed by the City Council.—V. 107, p. 1003, 401.

Detroit United Ry.—Fare Petition Denied.

United States Supreme Court Justice William R. Day of Canton, Ohio, has rendered a decision denying this company's petition for an order to prevent the city of Detroit from enforcing the fare ordinance providing for 5-cent fares.

Attorney for the company has filed a motion to quash Judge Dingerman's injunction issued Aug. 13 on the petition of the city, restraining the railway company from collecting 6-cent fares or any fares in excess of the amount provided in the Kronk ordinance, namely, 5-cent fares, or 6 tickets for 25 cents.—V. 107, p. 1003, 905.

Dry Dock E. B. & B. RR.—Franchise Abandonment.

The shareholders of this company and the Forty-Second Street Manhattanville & St. Nicholas Avenue Ry. will vote Sept. 24 on ratifying the action of the directors of the companies in declaring abandoned the franchises of the respective companies, which are both subsidiaries of the New York Railways Co.—V. 106, p. 715.

Duluth (Minn.) Street Ry.—Fare Increase Applied For.

This company has filed a petition with the Duluth City Council seeking an increase in street car fares, no rate being named.—V. 105, p. 1103.

Duluth South Shore & Atlantic Ry.—Obituary.

Pres. A. B. Eldredge died Sept. 9.—V. 107, p. 695.

East St. Louis & Suburban Ry.—Fare Changes.

The I.-S. C. Commission has granted this company an increase of 1 cent in the 10-cent fare between St. Louis and East St. Louis, Ill., and nearby points in Illinois.

The Alton Granite City & St. Louis Traction Co. has also been granted an increase, namely to 2½ cents per mile plus Mississippi River bridge fares. The company had asked for 3 cents per mile.—V. 107, p. 695.

Eastern Texas Electric Co.—Notes Called.

This company has called for payment on Oct. 10 all of its outstanding (\$500,000) 3-year 6% gold coupon notes, due Dec. 1 1918, at par and interest at the State Street Trust Co. Payment to be made out of the proceeds of the new issue of \$750,000 3-year 7% gold coupon notes dated Aug. 1. See offering, V. 107, p. 905.

Eastern Wisconsin Electric Co.—Rate Increase.

This company had been granted permission to increase its price for gas from \$1 25 to \$1 55 gross.—V. 106, p. 2122.

Elgin Joliet & Eastern RR.—Federal Treasurer.

F. L. Koontz, Secretary and Treasurer, has been appointed Federal Treasurer, effective Sept. 1.—V. 107, p. 1003, 696.

Evansville Railways Co.—Fare Increase.

The I.-S. C. Commission has authorized this company to increase its fares between Evansville, Ind., and Henderson, Ky., and intermediate stations, not to exceed 10%.—V. 105, p. 2272.

Fishkill (N. Y.) Electric Ry.—Abandonment.

This company has filed notice with the New York P. S. Commission that it has declared in favor of abandoning certain portions of its lines no longer necessary to the successful operation of the road.—V. 107, p. 501.

Fitchburg & Leominster Street Ry.—Rate Tariff.

This company has filed with the Massachusetts P. S. Commission a tariff increasing fares from 5 to 7c. which, if allowed by the Commission, will be effective Oct. 19.—V. 104, p. 663.

Fort Dodge Des Moines & Sou. RR.—Fed. Mgr., &c.

S. G. Strickland, Federal Manager of the Chicago & North Western RR. has had his jurisdiction extended to this company and the Waterloo Cedar Falls and Northern RR., effective Sept. 1.

F. W. Johnston, Treasurer and Auditor, has been appointed Federal Treasurer under the United States Government.—V. 107, p. 1003.

Fort Wayne & Northern Indiana Trac. Co.—Fares.

This company has filed with the Indiana P. S. Commission an application for permission to charge a straight six-cent fare in Fort Wayne and three cents per mile on the interurban lines.—V. 106, p. 1126.

42d St. Manhattanv. & St. N. Av. Ry.—Franchise.

See Dry Dock East Broadway & Battery RR. above.—V. 93, p. 1668.

Fresno (Cal.) Traction Co.—Fare Increase.

The California RR. Commission has authorized this company to increase its fares from 5 to 6 cents, and its commutation fares by 10%.—V. 78, p. 1222.

Grand Trunk Ry.—Notes Subscribed.

Cable dispatches from London announce that the company's £3,000,000 6% 3-year notes issued at 99 have been fully subscribed.

Safe Negotiations.

A press report from Ottawa states that negotiations are being continued looking toward the purchase of the Grand Trunk Ry. system by the Dominion Government.—V. 107, p. 1100, 1003.

Green Bay & Western Ry.—General Manager.

F. B. Seymour, General Manager, has been appointed General Manager under the U. S. Govt. for this property, Kewanee Green Bay and Western, the Ahnapee & Western and the Waupaca Green Bay Ry., with headquarters at Green Bay, Wis.—V. 106, p. 1336.

Harrisburg (Pa.) Railways.—Fare Situation.

This company has filed with the Pennsylvania P. S. Commission a tariff calling for a six-cent fare from Oct. 1.—V. 104, p. 1591.

Houston & Brazos Valley RR.—Treasurer.

George C. Morris, Receiver for this company, has also been appointed Treasurer.—V. 107, p. 696.

Illinois Southern RR.—Receiver.

Judge Carpenter in the U. S. District Court at Chicago has appointed William W. Wheelock receiver for this property, which runs from Salem, Ill., to Bismarck, Mo. The Court judged the company insolvent on the petition of the bondholders represented by Festus J. Wade at St. Louis, representing holders of \$2,000,000 bonds now in default.—V. 107, p. 181.

Kansas City Kaw Valley & West. Ry.—Fare Changes.

The I.-S. C. Commission has granted this company an increase in local fares to 2.6 cents per mile between Kansas City and Lawrence, Kan. Three cents had been applied for.—V. 106, p. 2649.

Kansas City Railways.—Six-Cent Fare Upheld.

Chief Justice Bond in the Missouri Supreme Court on Sept. 7 authorized this company to continue 6-cent fares until the State Supreme Court decides finally upon the case. This action of the Supreme Court followed immediately upon the refusal of Circuit Judge John G. Slate to permit the company to file a supersedeas bond in the 6-cent fare case, giving the city a 5-cent fare.—V. 107, p. 1004, 905.

Kansas City Southern Ry.—Dividend.

The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 1% on its pref. stock, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 30. "If on or before the date first mentioned there shall have been received from the United States Government a sum sufficient in the opinion of the President to pay the same, but if otherwise the said dividend shall be payable at a later date if, as and when said sum shall be so received."—V. 107, p. 1004, 802.

Litchfield & Madison Ry.—Federal Treasurer.

I. T. Bennett has been appointed Federal Treasurer to succeed F. M. Campbell, with offices at Edwardsville, Ill.—V. 106, p. 923.

Louisiana & Arkansas RR.—Federal Treasurer.

W. F. Wright, with headquarters at Texarkana, Ark., succeeds F. S. Carroll as Federal Treasurer.—V. 107, p. 181.

Louisiana Ry. & Nav. Co.—Released from Fed. Control.

This company's line was released from Federal control under date of Aug. 9 1918, and returned to the owners. All officers are again in charge from that date; the appointment of Federal Manager was canceled on the return of the property.—V. 107, p. 802, 291.

Massachusetts Northeastern Street Ry.—Fare Increase.

This company has filed with the Massachusetts P. S. Commission a tariff, effective Oct. 14, proposing to increase the rate of fare from 5c. to 6c.—V. 107, p. 802, 402.

Michigan Central RR.—Government Contract Accepted.

See New York Central RR. below.—V. 107, p. 1004.

Milwaukee Electric Ry. & Light Co.—Service.

Judge E. Ray Stevens in the Dane County (Wis.) Circuit Court at Madison on Sept. 7 rendered a decision that the company must comply with the Wisconsin RR. Commission's order to resume regular service on the Fox Point, Tippecanoe and Wanderers' Rest suburban lines pending a final settlement of the fare dispute.

Power Rates Raised.

The Wisconsin RR. Commission has approved the company's request for an emergency increase in rates for electric light and power and steam heating.—V. 107, p. 906, 82.

Minneapolis Northfield & Southern RR.—Resumption.

The resumption of the operation of the cutoff of this company's line from Auto Junction to Short Line Junction and thence to Minneapolis is planned by the stockholders of this successor company.

The following officers and directors have been elected: J. H. Ellison, Minneapolis, Temporary President, was elected to that office. The new directors are: H. A. Whittier, Northfield; W. F. Roche, Lakeville; John B. Irwin, Richfield; F. T. Day, Waseca; R. H. Benham, Orchard Gardens; W. O. Winston, J. H. Ellison, W. L. Harris, C. C. Wagner, A. D. Walker, Julius Rosholt, Minneapolis. Mr. Whittier was elected Vice-President of the company, and Mr. Winston was chosen Treasurer.—V. 107, p. 1004, 697.

Monongahela Valley Traction Co.—Bonds Called.

Gold coupon 6% 1-year notes numbering 1 to 30,000 incl. have been called for payment Oct. 7 at par and int. at the Fidelity Trust Co. of Baltimore.—V. 107, p. 1004.

Nashville Chattanooga & St. Louis RR.—Obituary.

The death of Pres. John H. Peyton is announced.—V. 107, p. 697, 182.

New York Central RR.—Acceptance of Government Contract Authorized.

The directors of this company on Sept. 18 authorized the officers to sign the agreement with the Railroad Administration after minor modifications have been made by the I.-S. C. Commission to conform with the special circumstances affecting the company. Directors of the sub-

subsidiary companies, the Michigan Central RR. and the Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago & St. Louis RR., also agreed to accept the terms of the contract on the same basis.

Charles B. Seger was elected a director of the New York Central and a member of the finance committee to succeed Robert S. Lovett, and Edward S. Harkness was elected a director of the same company and the Michigan Central, succeeding Marvin Hughitt.

Changes in the directorate of the C. C. C. & St. L., comprised the election of Charles T. Lewis to succeed the late W. H. Newman; Horace E. Andrews to succeed A. H. Smith; C. B. Seger to succeed R. S. Lovett, and E. S. Harkness to succeed H. A. Worcester.

The resignations of Leonard J. Hackney and Frank J. Jerome as directors of the New York Central and C. C. C. & St. L. were accepted by the boards of directors, the retirement of these men being made necessary by a recent Court decision that no person in the employ of the Railroad Administration be allowed to take part in the consideration of the Government contract.—V. 107, p. 1004, 803.

New York & North Shore Traction Co.—Suspension.—

President Stanley of this company has declared that operation of this property would cease Sept. 30 unless the city granted the company financial relief. Recently the company applied for a fare increase to seven cents but no action was taken on the matter.—V. 106, p. 1127.

New York Railways.—Subsidiary Company Franchises.

See Forty-Second Street Manhattanville & St. Nicholas Avenue Ry. and the Dry Dock East B'way & Batty. RR. Co. above.—V. 107, p. 1101, 906.

Northwestern Pacific RR.—Bonds.—

Announcement has been made in the San Francisco papers that this company which is owned jointly by the Atchison and Southern Pacific companies has no funds for the payment of the semi-annual interest due Sept. 1 on its First and Ref. Mtge. 4½% bonds, of which there are \$24,140,000 outstanding. The property is being operated by the U. S. Railroad Administration, which as yet has not provided the cash required to meeting the maturing interest. The company's report for 1917 was cited in V. 107, p. 175.

Treasurer H. W. Elliscott on Sept. 6 said: "The Northwestern Pacific was never in a more prosperous condition. Most of these first mortgage bonds are held by the Southern Pacific, but before we can pay interest on them we must get Government permission to draw the money from our treasury. It is a situation that many railroads will have to meet from time to time."—V. 107, p. 501.

Omaha & Council Bluffs Street Ry.—Fare Situation.—

This company has changed its application for permission to increase its rates from 5c. to 6c. so as to provide a fare of 7c., the increase being made necessary because of increased wages, &c.

In connection with this company's application for increased fares an engineer appointed to make a valuation of the company's property states that, as of July 1 1918, the total value of the properties was \$19,755,400.—V. 106, p. 1797.

Ottawa Electric Railways.—Fares Increased.—

This company has increased its passenger fares by abolishing the \$1 books of tickets and substituting ticket strips containing five tickets for 25 cents, thus establishing a straight 5 cent fare.—V. 107, p. 1004.

Paducah Traction & Light Co.—Receiver Appointed.—

Circuit Judge W. M. Reed has appointed Roscoe Reed Receiver for this company and the Paducah Traction Co., upon a petition brought by the Mechanics Trust & Savings Bank as trustee upon failure of the traction company to meet interest upon bonds of the People's Ry. Light & Power Co.—V. 81, p. 1229.

Petaluma & Santa Rosa RR.—Reorganization Status.—

L. B. Mackey, Secretary of the Reorganization Committee for the Petaluma & Santa Rosa Ry., has announced that the stockholders of the old company have furnished sufficient money to pay the balance of its floating debt, thus clearing the way for the foreclosure sale of the property and the completion of the reorganization. Stockholders of the old company are entitled to subscribe until Sept. 20 to the shares of the new railroad at \$10 per share to the extent of .962 of a share for each share of old held.

San Fran. "News Bureau" quotes official circular as follows (in subst.): The value of the equity of old stockholders in the property is shown in the appended table, the figures being based on depreciated reproduction cost approved by the Cal. RR. Commission:

RR. Commission's valuation June 30 1912.....	\$1,438,485	Deduct—New 1st M. bds.	\$698,400
Additions to June 30 1918	168,099	New preferred stock....	173,600

Present value of road, \$1,606,584. Equity new common stock \$734,584. With the entire \$1,000,000 authorized common stock issued there will be a valuation equity of \$73.45 per share, without any allowance for the largely appreciated value of all classes of materials since the appraisal was made.

On July 11 1918 the RR. Commission authorized a substantial increase in passenger rates, and on Aug. 6 1917 it authorized a 25% increase in freight rates. Your operating manager has estimated that with the new rate schedule the net surplus produced by your road during the next 12 months, after paying all operating expenses, taxes and fixed charges, will be approximately \$30,000.

After the reorganization had been started last November the operating expenses of this road, like all others, increased to such an extent that we deemed it inadvisable to ask the shareholders to put more money into the property unless a rate increase could be obtained. Hence the reorganization was delayed. With the new schedule in force we believe the earnings will be altogether satisfactory.

All but five of the 1st M. bonds and all of the 2d M. bonds have been deposited under the reorganization agreement.—V. 107, p. 906, 697.

Philadelphia & West Chester Traction Co.—

Replying to our inquiry we are informed that the company's First Mtge. 5s. \$400,000, due Oct. 1 1918, will be paid off.—V. 106, p. 397.

Pittsburgh Railways Co.—Interest Payment.—

J. L. Foster, Treasurer for the receivers, has announced that coupons due July 1 and Aug. 1 last from the First Mtge. bonds of the following subsidiary companies will be paid upon presentation at the designated banks in Pittsburgh.

Bonds should be presented at these institutions: Bloomfield St. Ry. at Pittsburgh Trust Co., Washington Electric St. Ry. at Union Trust Co., Brownsville Ave. St. Ry. at Mellon Nat. Bank, Duquesne Traction Co. at Fidelity Title & Trust Co., Central Traction Co. at Fidelity Title & Trust Co., Pittsford & Wilmerding St. Ry. at Mellon National Bank, and Pittsburgh Canonsburgh & Washington Ry. at the office of the company, 435 Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh.

Court Orders, &c.—

Judge Charles P. Orr in the U. S. District Court at Pittsburgh on Sept. 13 directed the receivers of the company to comply immediately with the demands for better street car service made by officials of the Army and Navy and by the Pennsylvania P. S. Commission.

The Court also upheld the contention of Receiver Fagan and directed the receivers to defer payments of certain fixed charges. Compare V. 107, p. 1101, 697, 502, 402.

Potosi & Rio Verde Ry.—Plan to Extend Maturity of Bonds Due Oct. 1 1918. Pres. George Foster Peabody, in a letter to the bondholders, dated Sept. 10 1918, says:

As a result of the political disturbances in Mexico since 1910, it was found necessary to suspend payment of interest on the company's bonds which became due on Oct. 1 1914 and subsequently. The principal, amounting to \$600,000, of which \$78,000 are held in the sinking fund, will mature on Oct. 1 1918. The company will not, of course, be able to pay off these bonds. The conditions in Mexico have, however, improved to such an extent that the company has been successfully operating at a fair profit during the present year and has every reason to believe that it will continue to do so unless conditions shall change for the worse.

Plan to Meet Maturing Obligations Subject to Bondholders' Acceptance.

Subject to the acceptance of the plan by substantially the entire issue of bonds, it is proposed to extend the principal of the bonds for 10 years, to pay in cash the coupons which matured on Oct. 1 1914, April 1 1915 and Oct. 1 1915, and to pay in scrip, bearing interest at 6%, the remaining six

coupons, such scrip to be secured by the surrendered unpaid coupons, and to be payable in 10 years with the right of prior redemption.

The company believes that it will be able to meet the interest on the extended coupons and the interest on the scrip as it matures, and will, if conditions continue satisfactory, be able to pay off in addition a substantial portion of the scrip each year.

As the consummation of this plan depends upon the practical unanimity of the bondholders in accepting it, all bondholders are requested to indicate their willingness to do so by depositing their bonds, with the coupon of Oct. 1 1914, and all subsequent coupons attached, with either Messrs. Spencer Trask & Co., N. Y., or Isaac Jackson, Esq., of 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass., depositaries. Transferable receipts will be issued by the depositaries, and, if the plan is consummated, the depositors will receive, upon the surrender of such receipt, the extended bonds and cash and scrip above set forth. If the plan is abandoned, each depositor's bonds with the coupons attached will be returned to him without charge.

Puget Sound Traction, Light & Power Co.—Acceptance by Company of City's Offer to Purchase Street Railway Properties for \$15,000,000 in City Loan Utility Bonds.—Pres. A. W. Leonard and F. S. Pratt, Chairman of the Board of Directors, made the following announcement in Seattle on Sept. 12:

Our board of directors have authorized the acceptance of the city's offer of \$15,000,000 utility bonds (V. 107, p. 1102) for the street railway part of this company's property.

We all feel that this property is worth much in excess of this amount, but in view of existing conditions here are willing to make a material sacrifice to meet the city's desires.

Of course, there are details yet to be agreed upon, and the company will endeavor in good faith to co-operate with the city in working these out.

We realize that the city, with its legislative power, has many advantages over a private company in the operation of a street railway. It can make and unmake the laws affecting the transportation over its streets.

Seattle is acquiring a splendid piece of property, and with the breadth of view shown by the Mayor and city council we feel sure the city will succeed in developing a fine operating system.

[According to the plan of city officials, an offer to lease or purchase the city lines of the Seattle & Rainier Valley Ry. will be made and the entire system will be consolidated and operated as one line.]

Pres. A. W. Leonard on Sept. 13 filed with the City Council of Seattle the formal notice of acceptance of the city's offer of purchase, addressing the following letter to the Council.

We have considered your proposition of Sept. 6 1918 to purchase the operating street railway property of the company in the city for the sum of \$15,000,000, payable in utility bonds bearing interest at the rate of 5% per month, payable semi-annually.

The price named in your offer is satisfactory and we are ready to settle the details of the transaction at the earliest date convenient to you, and to assist in the preparation of all necessary papers to make a binding contract for the purchase and sale of the property and to consummate it as speedily as possible. In order to expedite the matter we transmit herewith drafts of papers which we hope you will find satisfactory.

The "Chronicle" was informed yesterday through the Boston office of Messrs. Stone & Webster that the deal has not as yet been completely carried out, certain details remaining to be arranged for.—V. 107, p. 1102, 1005.

New Equipment, &c., to be Financed through Federal Loan.—An agreement between representatives of the U. S. Shipping Board and the city of Seattle has been reached under the terms of which the city may borrow \$392,000 for street railway improvements, of which amount \$330,750 will have to be repaid by the city.

The payments are to be made in five annual installments, beginning one year after the close of the war and bearing 5% interest. The conference resulted in reaching the following points of a tentative agreement:

Extension.—The Fleet Corporation requested the city to extend its elevated line, now in course of construction, from Spokane St. and Whatcom Ave., east to First Ave., the cost, estimated at \$50,000, to be advanced by the Fleet Corporation, and the city to be obligated to pay 5% interest on 75% of the cost and to repay 75% of the cost in five equal annual installments after the conclusion of the war.

Equipment.—The Fleet Corporation will loan the city \$217,000 for the purchase of 31 cars, title of the cars to remain with the Fleet Corporation until loan is repaid, with 5% interest.

Double Track.—Double-track railway to be furnished plant of the Seattle North Pacific Shipbuilding Co. If possible, city is to electrify the Northern Pacific siding and connect it with the Lake Burien line. The cost, estimated at \$75,000, is to be advanced by the Emergency Fleet Corporation, of which the city will repay 75%, and of which the Seattle North Pacific Shipbuilding Co. is to repay the city 40%. If it is found impossible to use the Northern Pacific tracks the municipal railway's Lake Burien line is to be double-tracked to the Seattle North Pacific Shipbuilding plant on the same terms.

Franchise.—The Fleet Corporation requested the Council to grant a franchise for the building of a single track line on Avalon Way.

User Rights.—Joint user rights to the city elevated from First Ave. to Iowa Ave. to be granted Puget Sound Traction, Light & Power Co. in case of failure or delay in sale of company's lines to the city. Joint user rights to be granted the city of the tracks on the bridge spanning the West waterway.—V. 107, p. 1102, 1005.

Reading Transit & Light Co.—Fare Increase.—

An increase in fares from 6 to 7c. went into effect Sept. 16 on the city lines in Reading and Lebanon, Pa. The fares on all suburban lines and Norristown were recently raised to 8c. Excess fare receipts are issued to passengers, the Commission not yet having decided the company's right to charge more than 5c.—V. 107, p. 182.

Republic Ry. & Light Co.—Common Dividend Omitted.

The directors have omitted the quarterly dividend of 1%, due in Oct., on the \$6,206,000 outstanding common stock. The quarterly payment of 1½% was declared on the pref. stock, payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 30. The initial div. of 1% on the common stock was paid on Jan. 15 1917.—V. 107, p. 502.

Rhode Island Co.—Application for Increased Fares.

This company has applied to the Rhode Island P. U. Commission for a new rate of fares sufficient to give the company an additional revenue of \$1,900,000 per annum.

The new fare plan would reduce the present 5-cent zone from 2¼ to 2 miles; would make a second 5-cent zone 1¼ miles further out, and a third zone of 1¼ miles, all for 5 cents. Each other zone would be 1¼ miles long and have a 5-cent fare.

During the rate investigations in this company's application for increases in fares an engineer informed the Rhode Island P. U. Commission that based on last year's deficit of \$512,850 the company's earnings, the deficit for 1918 will be \$809,116.—V. 107, p. 906, 803.

Richmond & Rappahannock Ry.—Govt. Operation.—

The U. S. Government, it is reported, has decided to exercise its option to purchase the properties of this company and operate them as an auxiliary to the munition plant at Seven Pines, Va. The franchise expired Sept. 11.

It is announced that a new schedule of fares will be instituted by which the line will be divided into two equidistant zones each requiring a 5-cent fare making a 10-cent fare over the whole line.—V. 106, p. 191.

Ridge Ave. (Phila.) Passenger Ry.—Interest Payment.—

This company has declared a distribution of \$2 per share, payable Oct. 1 as registered Sept. 24. This distribution is the usual quarterly guaranteed dividend of \$3 a share, less \$1 to cover the previous year's Federal taxes payment.

Rochester & Syracuse RR.—Fare Decision.—

The New York P. S. Commission on Sept. 10 dismissed the complaints filed against the company over increased rates for commutation passenger

fares with permission to make application for a reopening of the proceedings after May 1 1919.—V. 106, p. 2451.

San Antonio Uvalde & Gulf R.R.—Gen. Mgr., &c.—
J. S. Peter has been appointed Gen. Mgr., with headquarters at San Antonio, Tex. H. P. McMillan has been made Federal Treasurer at San Antonio.—V. 107, p. 1005.

San Diego & Arizona Ry.—Construction to Continue.—
The "Engineering News-Record" Aug. 22 said (in substance)

Approval granted by the United States Government for continuing the construction of this property will result in establishing a new transcontinental route having its terminal at San Diego, Cal. It will give a direct line of about 220 miles from the Southern Pacific at Yuma, Ariz., to San Diego, as compared with the present indirect route of about 373 miles through Los Angeles, which is in part over the Southern Pacific and in part over the Santa Fe system. This is expected to benefit the city and the great irrigation district in the Imperial Valley.

The company has in operation a line from San Diego east to Campo, 65 miles, of which 44 miles lie within Mexico. It has also 32 miles from Carriso Pass east to Seeley, whence connection is made by means of the Holton Interurban Ry. with El Centro, on a branch of the Southern Pacific. This end of the line lies in the Imperial Valley.

Completion of the 40-mile link between Campo and Carriso Pass will open a direct connection line between San Diego and the Southern Pacific system at Yuma. This 40-mile link, however, constitutes the mountain section and involves heavy construction work. Starting at approximately sea level at San Diego, the line will have a steadily increasing grade for 82 miles to a summit elevation of 3,657 ft. on the Tecate divide. From this point it falls continuously, until at about 135 miles it reaches sea level and then continues to fall until at El Centro it is 49 ft. below sea level. The maximum grade is 2.2%.—V. 107, p. 604.

Southern Pacific Co.—Sub. Co. Interest.—

See Northwestern Pacific R.R. above.—V. 107, p. 1005, 697.

Springfield (Mass.) Street Ry.—Fares Increased.—

The Mass. P. S. Commission has approved this company's new fare tariff providing 6-cent fares in Springfield, effective Sept. 16.—V. 107, p. 803.

Third Avenue Ry.—No Interest on Adjustment Bonds.—

The directors of this company have taken no action on declaring the interest usually due at this time on the outstanding \$22,536,000 Adjustment Mtge. Income 5% bonds, covering the six months' period ended June 30 1918.

The following data, as revised for the "Chronicle," are pronounced correct: "The company returned a deficit of \$456,503 in the fiscal year ended June 30 1918. The deficit in the six months to Dec. 31 1917 was \$69,014, and in the six months to June 30 last \$387,489. But this was after allowing for interest on the Adjustment 5s. In the six months ended Dec. 31 1917 the company appears to have earned \$494,386, or 2.19% on the Adjustment 5s, and in the six months to June 30 last \$175,190, or about .8%, making a total for the full 12 months of \$669,576, or 2.99%."

It was announced in Feb. 1918 that the interest for the six months ended Dec. 31 1917 on the Adjustment bonds had been passed, but that the directors had set aside \$494,386 out of the income for the six months ended Dec. 31 1917 to "secure adequate maintenance, equipment and operation of the railroad and other properties, and to preserve its earning capacity and for advances for like purposes to any other company, a majority of whose capital stock is owned by Third Avenue, and is held subject to the lien of the First Refunding Mtge. for the Adjustment Income Mtge."—V. 107, p. 907, 803.

Tidewater Power Co.—Improvements, &c.—

This company proposes expending \$400,000 financed by the War Industries Board for improving its transportation facilities between Wilmington, N. C., and the shipyards, and to furnish the yards additional electrical energy.—V. 107, p. 83.

Union Pacific System.—Secretary to Federal Manager.—

Lawrence V. Guild has been appointed Sec'y to the Fed. Mgr., with offices at Omaha, Neb.—V. 107, p. 1102.

Union Traction Co., Coffeyville, Kan.—Fare Change.—

The I.-S. C. Commission has granted this company an increase in fares not to exceed 2.6 cents per mile between Parsons and Coffeyville and Nowata, Okla., and intermediate points.—V. 105, p. 2544.

United Railways Co. of Havana.—Bonds Issued.—

A cable dispatch from London states that this company is issuing £1,000,000 irredeemable 5% bonds at 82.—V. 105, p. 2457.

United Railways of St. Louis.—Wage Mediation.—Fare.

The employees of this company who have been seeking increased pay and shorter hours have appealed their case to the National War Labor Board. Arguments in the 6-cent fare case will be submitted before the Missouri Supreme Court on Nov. 7.—V. 107, p. 1102, 1025.

Wheeling & Lake Erie R.R.—Secretary-Treasurer.—

A. E. Bahl has been elected Secretary and Treas.—V. 107, p. 1005, 285.

Winston-Salem Southbound Ry.—Valuation Report.—

The I.-S. C. Commission has issued a report on its decision of Aug. 8 with respect to the valuation of this company's property. The Commission found the original cost to date of the property to be \$5,197,452. The cost of reproduction new was placed at \$5,356,836 and the cost of reproduction less depreciation at \$4,966,922. The investment in road and equipment, as stated in the books of the carrier on June 30 1915 was \$5,598,557 73. By certain adjustments this was reduced to \$5,526,187 for road and equipment, including land, and \$29,357 representing non-carrier land.

See also the "Railway Age" Sept. 13 for fuller data.—V. 106, p. 2367.

INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Ajax Rubber Co.—New Treasurer.—

Stewart Webster, Vice-Pres., succeeds Harold Stimpson as Treas. Mr. Stimpson resigned to enter Government service.—V. 107, p. 1097.

Alton (Ill.) Gas & Electric Co.—Rates Raised.—

This company has increased the price of gas from \$1 10 to \$1 25 per 1,000 cu. ft. net.—V. 92, p. 883.

American Agricultural Chemical Co.—Com. Div. Incr.

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend on the common stock, amounting to 2%, placing this stock on an 8% per annum basis, compared with a 6% basis since Oct. 15 1917. The dividend is payable Oct. 15 to holders of record Sept. 26.

Wm. W. Baker has resigned the position of V.-Pres. because of ill-health, but remains a member of the board.—V. 107, p. 902.

American Factors, Ltd.—Stock Oversubscribed.—

It is announced that the offering of shares of this company, which has been organized as the successor to the business of Hackfeld & Co., has been oversubscribed. Compare V. 107, p. 1103, 1005.

American Pipe & Construction Co.—Sinking Fund Payment—Bond Call.—

In reply to our inquiry, Claude A. Simpler, Chairman of the protective committee for the American Pipe Manufacturing Co. Collateral Trust Certificates, Series A, writes: "The sinking fund on the Series A certificates due Oct. 1 1917 has now been met and the bonds in the sum of \$50,000 are called for payment on Oct. 1 1918. We cannot now say whether the sinking fund due Oct. 1 1918 will be paid. With regard to the Series B certificates, the sinking fund payment due Feb. 1 1918 is still in default and the coupons due Aug. 1 1918 have not been paid."—V. 107, p. 1103.

American Railway Express Co.—Express Rate Increase Approved by Director-General.—

Director-General McAdoo on Sept. 19 approved the application of this company for a rate increase sufficient to yield \$23,670,000 a year and forwarded the application to the I. S. C. Commission for final action. Public hearings will begin on Oct. 8. Travis H. Whitney, Public Service Commissioner, as a member of the Special War Committee of the State Utilities Commissioners, has made a strong protest against the increase in rates.

The "Chronicle" has been favored with a copy of the contract made with the Wells Fargo, American, Adams and Southern express companies and also contract made with the American Railway Express Co. No specific valuation of the properties of the four companies conveyed to the American Railway Express Co. has as yet been made. An inventory is now being made and will be completed in a few weeks.—V. 107, p. 183, 84.

American Shipbuilding Co.—Extra Liberty Bond Div.—

The directors have declared an extra dividend of 10% on the common stock, payable in 3½% Liberty Loan bonds, along with the quarterly dividend of 1¼%, both payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 15.—V. 106, p. 2759.

American Sugar Refining Co.—Sugar Prices, &c.—

See page 1056 in last week's issue.—V. 107, p. 1103, 907.

Arkansas Natural Gas Co.—Rate Increased.—

This company has announced an increase in the price of natural gas of 5 cents per 1,000 cu. ft., the new rate being 48 cents for the first 50,000 cu. ft., as compared with 43 cents for the first 10,000 cu. ft., and 38 cents for the next 10,000 cu. ft., the present rate.—V. 107, p. 1002.

Armour & Co.—Initial Div. on New Pref. Stock.—

The directors have declared an initial dividend of 1¼% on the new pref. stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20. About \$2,000,000 of new pref. is outstanding, this amount of the new \$60,000,000 notes having been converted into stock.

Press reports state that gross sales for 42 weeks ended Aug. 18 from plants in this country, eliminating all foreign sales, were \$542,000,000, against \$380,000,000 for same period in 1917, an increase of \$162,000,000.—V. 107, p. 1003.

Auburn Electric Steel Corporation.—

The above is the title of a new company formed as successor to the properties, &c., of the Cayuga Steel Co., sold to Robert A. Uihlein, of Milwaukee, for \$165,050. Plans for enlargement of capacity have been made and construction work will shortly commence.

Augusta (Ga.) & Aiken Electric Co.—Fare Situation.—

This company has an application before the Georgia R.R. Commission for an increase in street car fares in Augusta from 5c. to 10c.—V. 106, p. 2117.

Barrett Co.—Merger Approved.—

The shareholders of this company on Sept. 16 approved the plan to consolidate the subsidiary companies by transferring the assets of the Barrett Co. of West Virginia to the Barrett Co. of New Jersey.—V. 107, p. 908, 405.

Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.—Dividend.—

The directors have declared along with the regular dividend of 3% an extra dividend of 2% and a special dividend of 5% on the \$750,000 capital stock of the company, payable Oct. 1 1918 to stockholders of record Sept. 19. E. H. Stocker is Secretary.—V. 106, p. 711.

Butte & Superior Mining Co.—New Pres.—Director.—

D. C. Jackling has been elected President to succeed the late N. Bruce MacKelvie, while Charles Hayden succeeds the deceased as a director.—V. 107, p. 805.

Calumet & Hecla Mining Co.—Output—Wage Increase.

A Boston paper reports output as follows:

	Cal. & Hecla	Subsidiaries	Total
Aug. 1 1918	5,197,541	5,520,979	10,718,520
Jan. 1 to Aug. 31 1918	96,217,799	96,217,799	96,217,799
Jan. 1 to Dec. 31 1917	78,697,878	76,570,439	155,268,317

This company has announced an increase of 10% in wages, effective Oct. 1.—V. 107, p. 698.

Canada Steamship Lines.—Earnings.—

The "Financial Post" of Canada, after an interview with President James Carruthers, reports in substance:

For the first half of the year the net earnings were \$2,300,000; for July the earnings were \$440,000, making the total for the 7 months \$2,640,000. "Earnings are ahead of last year to date," said the President, "and it looks as if they would keep up to the end of the year. We estimate that the total will run well over \$4,000,000 for the 12 months, and may reach \$4,500,000. The amount last year was \$4,023,865, and the year before \$4,059,544, so that the present year promises a new high figure. The summer passenger business was disappointing, chiefly through the absence of American tourists. The freight traffic is showing increases, however, and the wheat business will run very heavy from now on."—V. 106, p. 2556.

Cayuga Tool Steel Co.—Sale.—

See Auburn Electric Steel Corp. above.—V. 107, p. 606, 294.

Central Kentucky Natural Gas Co.—New President.—

John Tonkin, V.-Pres., in Oil City, Pa., has been elected President to succeed Joseph Seep.—V. 99, p. 1298.

Central Petroleum Co.—Bonds Called.—

This company has called for payment on Oct. 1 at par and int. 114 of its First Mtge. 6% Coll. Trust gold (\$1,000) bonds ranging in numbers from M-8 to M-556 incl., and 60, \$500 bonds ranging in number from C-31 to C-260 incl., at the Bankers Trust Co. of N. Y.—V. 106, p. 604.

Chalmers Motor Corp.—Reduction of Capital Stock.—

The shareholders of this company will vote Oct. 1 on the reduction of the capital stock from \$7,060,000, consisting of 532,000 shares without nominal or par value, and 44,000 shares with a preference as to principal of \$100 each and as to dividends of \$8 per share per annum, to \$6,400,000, to consist of 400,000 shares without par value and 44,000 shares of a par value of \$100, preferred as to principal and as to dividends of \$8 per share. This action will be taken in consummation of the plan of Sept. 1917 to re-adjust the capitalization of the company and to lease the plant for 5 years to the Maxwell Motor Co., Inc. Compare V. 105, p. 1106; V. 106, p. 299, 609.

Chesapeake & Albemarle Canal Co.—Dissolution.—

The voting trustees, James M. Edwards, Robert L. Harrison and Orme Wilson, as of Sept. 16, addressed the holders of reduced common stock trust certificates as follows in subst.:

The company, having reduced all of its remaining assets to cash, has been dissolved pursuant to the laws of Virginia. The voting trustees have surrendered to the company the certificate for 1,000 shares of common stock held by them, and have received therefor in final distribution of the assets of the company the sum of \$85,000, which is sufficient to pay \$85 per share to the trust certificate holders.

Please surrender your certificates immediately to William Byrd, Sec'y, 59 Wall St., N. Y. Every trust certificate holder will receive from the undersigned the sum of \$85 for each share represented by his certificate.—V. 96, p. 1426.

Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co.—Government Control.—

The U. S. Railroad Administration on Sept. 13 took over the operation of this property, at the time announcing development plans.—V. 81, p. 268.

Chevrolet Motor Co.—Dissolution Plan.—

The shareholders will vote Oct. 11 on approving a plan for the dissolution of the company and the distribution of its assets. These assets include 732,684 shares (\$73,268,400) of common stock of the General Motors Corp., which, it is understood, will be distributed to the stockholders of the Chevrolet company in the ratio of 1 1-7 shares of General Motors for each share of Chevrolet stock outstanding.

The plan calls for the dissolution only of the Delaware corporation, the various operating subsidiaries under the name of the Chevrolet Motor Co. to be retained as going concerns. They are the Chevrolet Motor Companies of New York, Michigan, Toledo, Bay City, Texas, St. Louis, Canada and California.—Compare V. 107, p. 1006.

"Daily Financial America" on Sept. 17 said:

"As the assets of the Chevrolet, exclusive of its holdings of General Motors stock, have already been absorbed by the General Motor Corporation, there was no advantage of keeping alive the corporate name of the Chevrolet Motor Co. It was pointed out to-day that the dissolution of the Chevrolet Motor Co. would prove advantageous to the General Motors Corporation in that a substantial saving in taxes, &c., would result through the abolishment of the subsidiary corporation."

"The General Motors Corporation is now engaged in turning out a large amount of Government work, including trucks, aeroplane parts, &c., as well as the production of tractors. The latter department of the company's operations is expected to prove highly profitable later on. The truck business is stated to be producing favorable results and the management of the corporation is well pleased with the returns now being realized in this connection."—V. 107, p. 1006.

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.—Semi-Annual Earnings.—

A press dispatch indicates results as follows:

Results for Half-Years ended June 30 and Entire Calendar Year 1917.
 1918—6 Mos.—1917. Year 1917.
 Shipments \$5,179,318 \$3,926,703 Not report'd
 Dividends paid (3%) 194,574 (2) 128,976 (4) 257,952
 Net earnings, after dividends \$889,069 Not report'd See note.
 For the year 1917 the surplus earned was \$911,438, after deducting not only the 4% in dividends, \$257,952, but also sinking fund, \$50,000; depreciation, etc., \$437,582; and reserve for income and excess profits taxes, \$227,674. Which of these latter items have been deducted before arriving at the net after dividends for the half-year in 1918 is not stated in the press report.—V. 107, p. 84.

Chino Copper Co.—Approximate Output (in Pounds).—

1918—August—1917. Decrease. 1918—8 Mos.—1917. Decrease.
 5,065,818 6,824,127 1,758,309 51,666,412 53,939,598 2,273,186
 —V. 107, p. 699.

Cities Service Co., N. Y.—Earnings.—Bonds Oversubscribed.

Earnings for 12 Mos. ended Aug. 31 and Also for August 1917 and 1918.
 1917—12 Mos.—1916—17. 1918—August—1917.
 Gross earnings \$21,661,286 \$17,296,943 \$1,696,060 \$1,366,660
 Net earnings 21,238,190 16,976,354 1,641,735 1,335,850
 Int. on notes & debens 52,241 3,264 31,819 226
 Net to stock \$21,185,949 \$16,973,090 \$1,609,916 \$1,335,624
 Divs. on pref. stock 3,998,720 3,422,372 336,795 325,370
 Net to com. stk. & res. ves \$17,187,229 \$13,550,718 \$1,273,121 \$1,010,254
 Amounts Outstanding—In Hands of Public. Owned by Co. Total Outst.
 Preferred stock \$67,387,339 \$2,573,162 \$69,960,500
 Common stock 27,251,572 4,870,892 32,122,464
 Series B 7% Convert. Debens. 5,228,115 24,771,885 30,000,000

Henry L. Doherty & Co. and Montgomery & Co., managers of the syndicate which recently offered to investors \$6,000,000 Cities Service Co. series "B" 7% Convertible gold debentures at 102½ and int., announced that the syndicate has been closed, the offering having been substantially oversubscribed.

In addition to the regular monthly dividends of ½ of 1% on the preferred and common stocks, the directors have declared a dividend of ¼ of 1% on the common, payable in common stock Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 15. This amount has been paid since Feb. 1918. Previous to that time the co. paid on the common stock ½ of 1% in cash and ½ of 1% in stock.

Subsidiary Company Status—Bonds.—

See Empire Gas & Fuel Co. below.—V. 107, p. 805, 699.

Columbia Gas & Electric Co.—Earnings.—

Consolidated Earnings for Aug. 1918, and the 8 months ended Aug. 31 1918.
 Aug. 1918. —Increase— 8 Mos. —Increase—
 (Incl. Sub. Cos.)— \$ \$ \$ \$
 Gross earnings 779,688 59,752 8.3% 7,660,977 510,961 7.1%
 Oper. exps. & taxes 432,388 33,954 8.5 3,778,002 293,226 8.4
 Net oper. earnings 347,300 25,797 8.0 3,882,975 217,735 5.9
 Other income 165,427 4,648 1,309,579 16,693
 Total net 512,727 30,446 6.3 5,192,554 234,428 4.7
 Lease rentals, &c. 301,484 8,509 2.9 2,378,249 54,344 2.3
 Fixed charges Columbia Gas & Elec Co. 59,446 Dec. 387 475,567 Dec. 2,982
 Surplus 151,797 22,324 2,338,738 183,066 7.3
 —V. 107, p. 805.

Consol. Gas, Elec. Light & Pow. Co., Balt.—Meeting.

The shareholders of this company will vote on Oct. 2 on changing the date of the annual meeting from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in April.—V. 106, p. 1903.

Contocook Mills Corporation.—Dividends.—

The directors have declared dividends on the \$450,000 7% preferred stock totaling \$12 25 per share. Of this amount \$1 75 is the regular quarterly disbursement and \$10 50 cleans up the arrears of preferred dividends. Of the total dividend \$5 25 is payable Oct. 1, \$3 50 Nov. 1 and \$3 50 Dec. 1, all to holders of record Sept. 23. On Sept. 2, 3¼% was paid on account of accumulation, leaving 10½% still to be paid.—V. 107, p. 805.

Crowell & Thurlow Steamship Co.—Dividend.—

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of \$20 per share on the \$1,000,000 outstanding capital stock, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 25. This compares with \$10 paid on June 29.—V. 106, p. 2760.

Dartmouth Manufacturing Co.—Bond Exchange.—

This company offers in exchange on the basis of their par values for the balance of its issue of 4% bonds, due Jan. 1 1922, the 4¼% U. S. Liberty bonds, accrued interest to be figured to Sept. 15 1918. Bonds to be exchanged must be delivered at the company's office on or before Sept. 25. The amount of bonds included in this offer of exchange is \$350,000.—V. 106, p. 819.

Dayton (Ohio) Power & Light Co.—Stock Offering.—

This company has completed the sale of \$56,000 of preferred stock to its customers, the sale being managed by the company's own employees. Subscriptions were made at \$85 per share.—V. 107, p. 294.

Distillers Securities Corp.—Usual Extra Div.—V.—Pres.

The directors have declared the usual extra dividend of 1¼% on the outstanding capital stock (par \$100), along with the quarterly payment of ½ of 1%, both payable Oct. 18 to holders of record Oct. 2. Theo. F. Reynolds has been elected a director, succeeding John K. Hodges, resigned. Henry H. Wehrhame was elected Vice-President in place of Mr. Hodges.—V. 107, p. 1103.

Dodge Manufacturing Co.—Extra Dividend.—

The directors have declared an extra dividend of 2% along with the quarterly disbursement of 1¼% on the common stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 28. In Dec. 1917 4% extra was paid.—V. 106, p. 2652.

East Coast Fisheries Co.—Dividends—Directors.—

The directors have declared quarterly dividend No. 3, of 1¼%, on the preferred stock, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 26, placing the preferred on a regular quarterly basis. L. F. Nagle, Pres. of the Nagle Steel Co., and W. F. Birch, Pres. of Dover Steel Bridge Works, have been elected directors, increasing the board from 8 to 10 members.—V. 106, p. 2760.

Edison Electric Illuminating Co.—Director.—

Robert Amory has been elected a director to fill the vacancy caused by the death of C. Minot Weld.—V. 107, p. 908.

Electric Storage Battery Co., Phila.—Note Payment.—

In answer to our letter the company informs us that it has made provision to pay the \$1,000,000 of its 6% notes, due Oct. 1 1918. Payment will be made on presentation of the bonds to the Fidelity Trust Co., Phila.—V. 107, p. 184.

Empire Gas & Fuel Co.—Production, &c.—Pres. V. C. McDowell, as of Sept. 12, writes in part:

Production.—The company, a subsidiary of Cities Service Co., owns and controls more than 1,000,000 acres of natural gas and oil leases in Kan. and Okla. In the 12 months ended June 30 1918 these properties produced in excess of 14,550,000 bbls. of crude oil, an average of about 40,000 bbls. a day, while the present gross production of the company is in excess of 60,000 bbls. of oil a day. The company's production of crude oil amounts to 14.6% of the total production of the entire Mid-Continent field.

Earnings.—For the calendar year 1915 net earnings were \$1,861,532, while for the 12 months ended June 30 1918 net earnings were \$19,322,028, or equivalent to 160% of the total principal amount of bonds of the original issue, now outstanding, approximately \$2,000,000 having been retired to date by the semi-annual sinking fund payments.

Tenders.—

The Bankers Trust Co., as trustee, will, until Sept. 26, receive tenders for the sale of \$550,000 First Mtge. & Coll. Trust Sink. Fund 6% gold bonds dated May 1 1916 at 102½ and int.—V. 105, p. 1212.

(A. W.) Faber (Stationers' Goods), Newark, N. J.—

This company's property in Newark, N. J., was sold at auction under order of the Alien Property Custodian for \$145,000 to Theodore Friedeburg, New York, and the New Jersey Machinery Exchange, Newark.

Federal Cement Co., Camden, N. J.—Receiver Appointed.

Judge Dickinson, in the United States District Court at Philadelphia, on Sept. 13 appointed A. W. Nash, Jr., as Receiver in bankruptcy, proceedings instituted by C. L. McKenzie of Pittsburgh a bondholder. The company was incorporated in New Jersey on July 9 1902 with an authorized capital stock of \$100,000, par \$100.

Ford Motor Co.—Eagle Production.—

The "Iron Age" in its issue for Sept. 19 publishes a profusely illustrated article describing the methods of construction of the "Eagle" submarine chasers and the assembly process on a movable carriage, which ultimately launches the ships from a railroad track.—V. 107, p. 1103, 295.

Galveston Wharf Co.—Federal Manager.—

This company was placed under Federal control, as of Aug. 1, with W. B. Scott as Federal Manager.—V. 99, p. 816.

Galveston-Houston Electric Co.—Fare Increase.—

The City Council of Houston, Tex., has granted this company permission to charge six cent fares in Houston. Compare V. 107, p. 1100.

General Motors Corp.—Chevrolet Distribution.—

See Chevrolet Motor Co. above.—V. 107, p. 1006, 908.

Gorton-Pew Fisheries Co.—Dividends.—

A pref. stock dividend of \$1 09 per share, representing the accrual of the quarterly dividend of \$2 since Aug. 12, the date of issuance of this new stock (see V. 107, p. 805, 1006) has been declared, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 23. The quarterly payment of 50c. per share on the common stock has also been declared payable Oct. 1.—V. 107, p. 1006.

Grand Rapids Gas Light Co.—Rate Increase.—

This company has increased the price of gas from 80 to 95 cents per 1,000 cu. ft.—V. 106, p. 932.

Greenville (Me.) Water Co.—Bonds Called.—

This company has called for payment at par and int. the following bonds at the Lincoln Trust Co., N. Y.: Bonds numbering 6, 8 and 40 (\$1,000) and Nos. 52, 60, 75 and 89 (\$500), on Oct. 1.—V. 105, p. 1213.

Indian Refining Co.—Bond Payment.—

We are informed that the \$103,000 6% bonds due Oct. 1 1918 will be paid off at maturity on (or after) Oct. 1 1918. Payment to be made at office of Bankers Trust Co. The total due Oct. 1 1918 was \$300,000, of which \$197,000 have been retired through surplus in sk. fd.—V. 107, p. 908.

International Harvester Co.—Merger Effective.—

The New Jersey Utilities Commission having approved the plan for the merger of the International Harvester Co. of New Jersey and the International Harvester Corporation, a certificate was forthwith filed with the Secretary of State at Trenton, N. J., on Sept. 19, putting the merger into effect under title of "International Harvester Company," with \$140,000,000 of authorized capital stock in \$100 shares, \$60,000,000 to be 7% cumulative preferred and \$80,000,000 common stock. See plan in V. 107, p. 608, 699.

The officers of the reunited company are: Cyrus McCormick, President; Harold F. McCormick, Vice-President, both of Chicago; James Deering, Miami, Fla., Vice-President; Edgar A. Bancroft, Chicago, General Counsel, and George A. Ranney, Chicago, Secretary and Treasurer.

The membership of the board of directors is the same, or substantially the same, as in the case of each of the old companies, and the rotation in office, the terms of five expiring each year, is the same as before the merger.

Extracts from Statement by President Cyrus H. McCormick.

The reuniting of the two harvester companies, approved last week by a practically unanimous vote of the stockholders, and now made effective by the action of the New Jersey Public Utilities Commissioners, is the first important step of progress rendered possible by the settlement of the long-pending anti-trust suit of the Government against us.

We are now not only relieved of the burden of litigation, but are free to keep closer pace with the radical developments that are rapidly taking place in all lines of American manufacture and distribution.

It is possible that even before the war ends, perhaps very soon, we can put the advantages gained by the consolidation to good use in the rehabilitation of our factory in France, near Lille. It will be recalled that this plant has been within the German lines since October 1914, and has been completely stripped by the invaders of goods, raw materials and machinery.

When the war is finished, we shall also be much better prepared to perform our part of America's two-fold task with respect to the countries where war has crippled agriculture, the task of helping these countries to feed themselves again from their own fields and of regaining the trade with them in American goods. When, for example, Rumania is set free, and when Russia has achieved a stable Government, it will probably be found necessary not only to replace practically all farm equipment, but also to restore the very means of sale and distribution.

Upon the return of peace it may be expected that the most immediate and pressing demand of all the nations that have suffered physically from the war will be for food-producing machinery, and naturally they will turn for it to America. The reunited Harvester Company plans to be prepared to do its share toward supplying this vital need.—V. 107, p. 1104, 699.

International Motor Co.—Voting Trust Expired.—

The voting trustees, C. P. Coleman, H. K. Pomroy and M. E. Kern, have given notice to holders of the voting trust certificates, representing preferred and common stock, the voting trust having expired. Certificate holders are requested to deposit their certificates with the Bankers Trust Co., N. Y., so that definitive stock certificates may be issued.—V. 106, p. 1687.

Island Creek Coal Co.—Common Dividend Reduced.—

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of \$1 50 on the outstanding common stock, reducing the rate per annum from \$10 to \$6, which rate has been paid since July 2 1917. The quarterly payment of \$1 50 per share on the preferred stock has also been declared, both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 27.—V. 106, p. 2125.

Jones Brothers Tea Co., Inc.—Sales.—

1918—August—1917. Increase. 1918—8 Mos.—1917. Increase.
 \$1,227,452 \$1,009,866 \$217,586 \$9,006,790 \$7,553,816 \$1,452,974
 —V. 107, p. 806.

Keith Railway Equipment Co.—Offering of 7% Equipment Trust Gold Certificates.—Counselman & Co., Chicago,

have offered at prices ranging from 99 3/4 and int. to 97 and int., yielding from about 7 1/4% to 7 3/4%, according to maturity, \$250,000 7% Equipment Trust gold certificates, dated July 1 1918, due \$50,000 each year July 1 1919 to 1923 inclusive:

"Passed by the Capital Issues Committee as not incompatible with national interest, but without approval of legality, validity, worth or security. Opinion No. A1536."

Int. J. & J. at the Merchants' Loan & Trust Co., Chicago. Denom. \$1,000. \$500 in all maturities and \$100 in 1923 maturity. Interest payable without deduction for any Federal normal income tax now or hereafter deductible at the source not in excess of 2%, so far as may be lawful. The Merchants' Loan & Trust Co., Chicago, trustee.

The certificates are redeemable, at the option of the company, on 30 days' notice, on any interest date at 103 and interest.

Data from Letter of Pres. O. S. Keith, Chicago Ill. Aug. 31 1918.

Company.—Incorporated in Illinois, and in March 1917 purchased the business and all of the property of the Keith Car Co., in successful operation since 1911. The company has recently built and now owns and operates a modern plant at Hammond, Ind., at which standard all-steel tank cars are being produced at the rate of two cars per day.

Business.—The company manufactures, sells and leases tank cars to large shippers of liquid products, and owns and now has in service 338 cars. The company, by leasing cars for short periods, is prepared to supply equipment to any section of the U. S. which at the moment requires it, and thus keep its cars constantly employed.

Capitalization.—

	Outstanding.	Capitalization.—	Outstanding.
Common stock	\$500,000 6% eq. trust cts. of 1917	\$97,500	
Preferred stock	126,000 7% eq. trust cts. (this issue)	250,000	

Earnings.—These are from rentals, and profit on the manufacture and sale of cars. In addition to profit from rentals of \$23,924 for six months ended June 30 1918, the company has shown a large profit on sales. Computing this profit on the basis of present cost of manufacture, the additional earnings on 93 cars sold during the six months ended June 30 1918, equal \$34,899, or a total of \$58,823 for the six months' period. Six months' interest on all equipment trust certificates now outstanding is \$11,675. As these cars were acquired under pre-war construction costs, the sale price exceeded the cost to the company by a far larger amount than shown above.

Certificate Provisions.—The \$250,000 certificates are issued by the Merchants' Loan & Trust Co., of Chicago, trustee, which retains clear and unencumbered title to the cars securing the issue, until all of these certificates and the interest thereon have been paid. The company leases the cars from the trustee and agrees to pay, as rental therefor, sums which are sufficient to meet the principal and interest of the certificates as they severally mature. The company will maintain all of the equipment in good condition and repair, and replace at its own expense any rolling stock which may be destroyed, and keep the equipment adequately insured for the benefit of the holders of the certificates.

Security.—This consists of 125 all-steel, standard construction tank cars having 8,000 gallons capacity. Based upon the present cost of tank cars of the same type, the value of the equipment securing this issue, after making ample allowance for depreciation is more than \$400,000. The total net assets of the company after providing for all current obligations and exclusive of good-will, patents, &c., after giving effect to the sale of this issue, are \$1,161,907.—V. 106, p. 2563, 2233.

Kennecott Copper Corporation.—Note Payment.—

Replying to our inquiry, we are informed that on Sept. 21 there will mature \$1,175,000 of 6% serial notes, which will be paid by the company at that time.—V. 107, p. 1104, 610.

Lindsey Water Co.—Exchange of Bonds for New Securities as Provided in Reorganization Plan.—The reorganization committee named below, Robert M. Green, Chairman, N. Y., announce by advertisement on another page that holders of First & Refunding bonds may deposit their bonds with the West End Trust Co., Phila., and receive in exchange therefor certificates of deposit exchangeable into new securities (when issued), as provided in the plan of reorganization.

Of the underlying First Mtge. bonds outstanding, 96% have been deposited; 70% of the First & Refunding mtge. bonds issued, and 77% of the Big Run bonds issued and guaranteed by the Punxsutawney Water Co., are also under our control. Bills for foreclosure of the two mortgages are about to be filed. Deposits will be received up to Oct. 10.

Committee.—Robert W. Green, Chairman, 37 Wall St., N. Y.; Henry T. Stetson, George D. Baker, Philip H. Farley, Sec'y, 15 Broad St., N. Y. Counsel. William L. Chrisman, 321 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.; Charles J. Margiotti, Punxsutawney, Pa.

Londonderry Iron & Mining Co., Ltd.—Bids Invited.—

The Eastern Trust Co. and Anthony J. McMillan, Halifax, N. S., as joint receivers, will until Sept. 30 receive bids for any part or the whole portion of this company's properties, machinery, &c.

Lorain County (O.) Electric Co.—Federal Loan.—

Announcement has been made by the War Industries Board that a loan of \$400,000 will be made to this company for the construction of power plants needed to furnish power for Government work, &c.

Luckenbach Steamship Co., Inc.—Consolidation.—

The shareholders of the Luckenbach Co., Inc., and of the Luckenbach Steamship Co., Inc., on Sept. 18 ratified the agreement for the merger and consolidation agreement of the two concerns under the name of the Luckenbach Steamship Co., Inc.—V. 106, p. 1465.

McCrory Stores Co.—August Sales.—

1918—August—1917.	Increase.	1918—8 Mos.—1917.	Increase.
\$853,417	\$619,735	\$233,682	\$5,709,076
—V. 107, p. 700, 185.		\$4,545,023	\$164,053

Magor Car Corp.—Dividends.—

The directors have declared an extra dividend of \$2 per share on the outstanding common stock along with the regular quarterly dividend of 2% on the outstanding preferred "A" stock, and a regular quarterly dividend of 1 1/4% on the outstanding preferred stock, and a regular quarterly dividend of \$1 on the common stock, all payable Sept. 30 to stockholders of record Sept. 25.

Stockholders have voted to eliminate from the charter the provision restricting the dividend rate on the common stock. George E. Brown is succeeded as director by Charles M. Muchnic, Vice-Pres. of the American Locomotive Sales Corp.—V. 106, p. 2653.

Magma Copper Co.—Production (in Lbs.).—

Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.
560,000	800,000	900,000	1,050,000	1,169,083	947,128	800,000	900,000

Production for the 8 mos. aggregated 7,126,211 lbs.—V. 106, p. 1799, 927.

Malden (Mass.) Electric Co.—Rate Increase.—

This company has announced an increase in rates of 1 ct. per k. w. h.—V. 86, p. 797.

Malone (N. Y.) Light & Power Co.—Stock Increase.—

This company has increased its authorized capital stock from \$194,000 to \$300,000, the proceeds to be used for extensions.

Mason Valley Copper Co.—Production (in Lbs.).—

Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.
1,536,600	1,253,000	1,455,200	1,058,400	1,759,728	1,222,845	1,190,177	1,245,600

Production for the 8 mos. aggregated 10,721,550 lbs.—V. 106, p. 2762.

Massachusetts Lighting Cos.—Bond Offering.—

Both the common and preferred shareholders of this company are offered the right to subscribe to a new issue of \$1,116,000 of 7% Serial Gold Debenture bonds, maturing \$116,000 yearly, June 1919 to 1928 inclusive. It is understood that bankers will offer the bonds to the public at prices yielding from 7.25% to 7.75%. The proceeds of the issue will be used for additions and extensions to the property.—V. 106, p. 2762.

Metropolitan Petroleum Co. (of Dela.).—Litigation.—

This company on Sept. 14 filed its answer in the New York Supreme Court to the foreclosure suit brought by Equitable Trust Co. of New York, as trustee, stating that the debentures, aggregating \$1,300,000, mentioned in the complaint, are now owned by Richmond Levering & Co., Inc., and not having been legally issued by the defendant company, are null and void and should be canceled.—V. 107, p. 185.

Midvale Steel & Ordnance Co.—Rifle Production.—

Announcement is made by the War Department that this company at its Eddystone plant has turned out 1,000,000 rifles within a year, being two months ahead of schedule.—V. 107, p. 1007.

Mohawk Mining Co. (of Mich.), N. Y.—Production (in Lbs.).—

Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.
984,343	1,088,654	925,222	944,302	913,005	783,771	748,835	711,129

Production for the 8 mos. amounted to 7,099,261.—V. 106, p. 1348, 820.

Moran & Co., San Francisco (Packers).—Offering of

7% Gold Bonds.—Stephens & Co., San Francisco, &c., are offering at prices ranging from 98.01 to 96.94, according to maturity, yielding 7 3/4%, \$400,000 First Mtge. 7% gold bonds, dated Aug. 1 1918, due serially \$130,000 Aug. 1 1921, \$135,000 each Aug. 1 1922 and 1923.

"Passed by the Capital Issues Committee as not incompatible with the national interest, but without approval of legality, validity, worth or security."

Interest F. & A. at the Savings Union Bank & Trust Co., San Francisco, trustee, or at the Guaranty Trust Co., N. Y. Denom. of \$1,000 and \$500. Callable at 101 on any int. date on 30 days' notice. Interest payable without deduction of normal Federal income tax to the extent of 4%. Tax-exempt in California.

Capitalization.—	Authorized.	Outstanding.
Common stock	\$750,000	\$400,000
Preferred stock	250,000	250,000
First mortgage bonds (this issue)	400,000	400,000

Moran & Co., packers and dealers in beef, pork and other food products, established in 1906, is one of the largest packing-house concerns in the West, with plants at San Francisco, South San Francisco and Marysville. It is one of the largest distributors of smoked meats west of Omaha and one of the largest distributors in California of cottonseed oil and vegetable oil products.

Digest of Letter from Pres. W. M. Moran San Francisco Aug. 1.

Company.—Began business in 1906 in Marysville, Cal. Incorpor. in 1909 as the Moran Co. with a paid-in capital of \$112,500, at which time the company established its plant in San Francisco. In April 1917 it began construction of a large modern packing-house at South San Francisco on 17.11 acres of its own land, representing an investment in land and buildings of approximately \$750,000. The new plant is now practically completed and will be in operation by Oct. 1.

In June 1917 a new corporation was formed under the name of Moran & Co., which took over the business and became operative on Jan. 1 1918, with an authorized capital of \$1,000,000, divided into \$750,000 of common stock and \$250,000 of preferred, of which all of the preferred and approximately \$400,000 of the common are paid in.

Purpose of Issue.—The proceeds will provide additional working capital by reducing current liabilities.

Security.—A first mortgage on all property now owned or hereafter acquired. The company (a) will not further mortgage or pledge any of its assets and will not issue, guarantee or endorse any other bonds, debentures, long-time notes or similar securities. (b) Will maintain net quick assets equal to at least 150% of its current liabilities.

Assets.—Real estate, packing-house plants, equipment, &c.	\$838,585
Excess of current assets over all liabilities except funded debt (the "net quick assets")	331,534
	\$1,170,119

Funded debt (this issue)	400,000
Excess of assets over all liabilities	\$770,119

Gross Sales and Net Profits.—Average annual sales for the six years last preceding Jan. 1 1918 were \$1,250,000, with an average annual net profit of \$46,016, or over 40% on invested capital during that period of \$112,500. In 1918 with the increased capital the business to date is at the rate of \$2,500,000, or double that of the average for the six years next preceding. With the new plant a conservative estimate of minimum annual sales is \$6,000,000, the net profit being \$223,800.

Municipal Gas Co. of Albany.—Litigation.—

The New York P. S. Commission by permission of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court on Sept. 19 intervened in a suit which the Commission believes was begun for the purpose of annulling the 80-cent gas law. The suit was instituted by the company to prevent the public authorities from compelling the company to charge no more than \$1 per 1,000 cubic feet, the price fixed by the Legislature.

A temporary injunction has been granted which permits the company to charge \$1 30 during the period of litigation.—V. 107, p. 1104, 296.

Nevada-California Electric Corp.—Bond Offering.—

Boettcher, Porter & Co., Denver, are offering at 93 1/2 and interest, yielding 6 1/2%, a block of the 6% First Lien gold bonds, Series "A," of which there are now outstanding \$5,557,500. Dated Jan. 1 1916, due Jan. 1 1946. Int. J. & J.

The bonds are secured by pledge of \$8,581,000 6% bonds of underlying companies (of which \$4,969,000 are direct first mortgage bonds and \$3,612,000 first and refunding mortgage bonds) and \$15,341,575 (over 99%) of their capital stocks. Upon the retirement of the outstanding first mortgage bonds of underlying companies in the hands of the public the 6% First Lien bonds will be a direct collateral first lien upon all of the properties of the underlying companies.

Data from Letter of Pres. W. E. Porter, Dated Denver, Colo. July 1.

Companies Controlled.—The corporation organized in Delaware; has acquired practically all of the outstanding capital stocks of the Nevada-California Power Co., the Southern Sierras Power Co., Interstate Telegraph Co., Bishop Light & Power Co., Corona Gas & Electric Light Co., Hillside Water Co., Coachella Valley Ice & Electric Co., Cain Irrigation Co., Pacific Power Corp., the Imperial Ice & Development Co. and Rialto Light, Water & Power Co.

Capitalization Outstanding in the Hands of the Public.

7% preferred stock (authorized, \$10,000,000)	\$6,040,200
Common stock (authorized, \$20,000,000) <td>8,523,500</td>	8,523,500
Present issue 6% 1st Lien bds., ser. "A" (auth., \$15,000,000) <td>5,557,500</td>	5,557,500
Nevada-Calif. Power Co. 1st (closed) M. 6% bds., due 1927	1,941,000
So. Sierras Power Co. 1st (closed) M. 6% bds., due 1936	1,946,000
Nevada-Calif. Electric Corp. 2-year 6% gold notes, secured by deposit of its 6% 1st Lien gold bonds, ser. "A," of a par value equal to 125% face amount of these notes out (soon to be out)	1,000,000
Nevada-Calif. Elec. Corp. 6% (unsecured) notes, due 1926, conv. into pref. stock (auth. and issued, \$1,500,000)	990,800
Nevada-Calif. Elec. Corp. 6% (unsecured) notes, due 1920, conv. into pref. stock (auth. and soon to be outstanding)	300,000

For earnings, &c., for year and six months to June 30 1918, see issue of Aug. 3, p. 507. For further details, &c., see V. 106, p. 195.—V. 107, p. 507.

Nevada Consol. Copper Co.—Approx. Output (in Lbs.).

1918—August—1917.	Increase.	1918—8 Mos.—1917.	Decrease.
6,500,000	6,439,984	60,016	52,860,000
		53,362,998	502,998

—V. 107, p. 700, 186.

New Jersey Gas Co.—Rate Increase.—

The New Jersey P. U. Commission has granted this company permission to increase its charges for gas from \$1 25 to \$1 65. Each connected customer shall pay a readiness-to-serve charge of 25c. a month, with a higher rate for greater than a three or five-light meter. The company had applied for a rate of \$1 85. The towns of Vineland, Landis Township, Gloucester, &c., are served.—V. 100, p. 145.

New York & East River Ferry Co.—Discontinuance.

Announcement is made that this company will discontinue operations on Sept. 28, unless the city gives it financial aid. It is stated that the company has been operating at a loss for some time. Efforts are being made to continue the service, and the matter was to come before the Board of Estimate and Apportionment yesterday.—V. 71, p. 392.

New York Evening Post Co.—Dissolution.

The shareholders of this company will vote Sept. 24 on a proposal that the corporation be forthwith dissolved.

North Adams Gas Light Co.—Higher Gas Rates.

The Mass. Board of Gas & Electric Light Commissioners has granted this company's petition for an increase in the rates for gas from \$1 to \$1 25 per 1,000 cu. ft.—V. 75, p. 397.

Northern States Power Co.—Notes Ready.

The Guaranty Trust Co., N. Y., is prepared to deliver this company's 7% 5-year sinking fund convertible gold notes dated Aug. 15 1918, due 1923, and bearing Feb. 15 1919 and subsequent coupons in exchange for outstanding syndicate receipts. Compare V. 107, p. 909.

Northampton Gas Light Co.—Higher Gas Rates.

The Mass. Board of Gas & Electric Light Commissioners has approved the petition of this company to increase the price of gas from \$1 to \$1 25 per 1,000 cu. ft.—V. 85, p. 1592.

Northwestern Steel & Iron Corp.—Bonds Offered.—The State Deposit Security Co., Minneapolis, Minn., is offering at par and int. a block of the company's First Mtge. 6% gold bonds, Series "A," dated March 20 1918, due March 20 1923.

Authorized: Series A, \$70,000; Series B, C, &c., \$80,000; issued and outstanding, Series A, \$70,000. Int. M. & S. 20. Denom. \$100, \$500, \$1,000.

Security.—A 1st M. lien on the entire plant of the company in southeast Minneapolis, including buildings, equipment, real estate and truckage rights. At a very conservative valuation the security behind this issue is worth more than three times the total amount of bonds outstanding. In addition, the bonds are personally guaranteed by the officers of the co.

Purpose of Issue.—To further the development of the business by providing more adequate working capital and equipment. D. A. Potter is President and General Manager.

Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co.—Director.

Galen L. Stone succeeds the late N. Bruce MacKellvie as a director.—V. 107, p. 610.

Old Colony Woolen Mills Co.—Offering of Pref. Stock.

Earnest E. Smith & Co., Boston, have offered on the basis of 10 shares of pref. stock with 5 shares of common stock, for \$150 this company's 7% cumulative pref. stock, of which there is \$363,200 outstanding out of an authorized issue of \$400,000. A circular shows:

Free of normal income tax and tax exempt in Mass., N. H., Vt., Conn. and N. Y. Dividends payable Q.-J. The company has no bonded debt and none can be authorized without a majority vote of each class of stock. There is no provision for calling the preferred stock.

Capitalization.—Preferred stock (par \$10).....\$400,000 Issued.....\$363,200 Common stock 8% (par \$10).....850,000 826,800

Plant.—The company operates two plants, the Rochester Mill, Rochester, N. H., with 11 sets of cards and 50 looms and the Glencoe Mills, Sangerville, Me., with 8 sets of cards and 52 looms. Selling Agent is the Mystic Manufacturing Co., Salesroom, Fifth Avenue Bldg., N. Y.

Earnings.—For the first six months of 1918 showed net earnings of \$126,839 96, or at annual rate ten times the preferred dividend before allowance for Federal taxes.

Product.—At present the company is working on Government contracts aggregating over \$1,500,000.

BALANCE SHEET, JUNE 30 1918 (Total each side, \$1,574,785).

Assets	Liabilities
Land, water rights, buildings, &c.....\$971,545	Preferred stock.....\$363,200
Cash & accounts receivable.....215,597	Common stock.....780,000
Notes receivable.....206	Notes payable.....189,625
Inventories.....378,998	Accounts payable.....175,175
Interest prepaid.....2,437	Accrued wages.....6,732
Insurance prepaid.....2,745	Suspense.....300
Investments.....2,234	Depreciation—reserve.....12,793
Good-will.....1,000	Surplus.....46,959

Directors.—Eli Gledhill (Pres.), Mystic, Conn.; L. J. Coburn (V.-Pres.), Sangerville, Me.; Thomas E. Eaton (Treas.), Boston, Mass.; Ashton L. Carr, Boston; M. Douglas Flattery, Boston; Harold M. Carr, Rochester, N. H.; F. Murray Forbes, Boston; Waldo F. Glidden, Boston; James Jackson, Boston; Roger S. Warner, Boston.

Old Dominion Co. of Maine.—Output (in Lbs.).

1918—August—1917.....1918—8 Months—1917.
2,064,500 888,000 | 23,131,500 20,941,000
The large decrease in Aug. 1917 due to labor troubles.—V. 107, p. 86.

Pabst Brewing Co.—Brewing Regulations.

President Wilson has signed a proclamation prohibiting after Oct. 1 next, the use of any foodstuffs in brewing beer and near-beer except malt and hops. After Dec. 1 all brewing must cease altogether. See page 1056 in last week's issue.—V. 107, p. 408, 186.

Packard Motor Co.—100% War Work.

This company has stopped the manufacture of passenger cars and will devote its entire plant capacity to war work, which includes airplane engines, war tractors and motor trucks.—V. 106, p. 2349.

Peoples Natural Gas Co., Pittsburgh.—Rate Increase.

This company has filed a notice at Harrisburg, Pa., announcing an increase in rates as of Oct. 10 next from 27 1/2-30 cents net to a flat rate of 37 1/2 cents.—V. 107, p. 86.

Philadelphia Yeast Manufacturing Co.—Receivership.

Judge Thompson in the U. S. District Court at Philadelphia on Sept. 16 appointed James F. Schaperkott receiver for this company upon a bill in equity filed by the Bergner & Engel Brewing Co. The company is understood to have outstanding \$750,000 capital stock.

Prairie Oil & Gas Co.—Extra Dividend of \$2.

The directors have declared an extra dividend of 2% (\$2) per share on the \$18,000,000 outstanding capital stock along with the quarterly disbursement of 3% (\$3) per share, both payable Oct. 31 to holders of record Sept. 30. A like amount was paid in Jan., April and July last.—V. 106, p. 2564.

Pressed Steel Car Co.—Acquisition.

W. A. Chamberlain, Auditor of this company, on Sept. 12 bid in for \$1,312,000 the plant and other properties at Koppel, Pa., formerly owned by the Orrenstein-Arthur Koppel Co. (V. 91, p. 467). These properties were sold under order of the Alien Property Custodian.

The plant, which has been operated for several months under the direction of T. Hart Given, President of the Farmers' National Bank, Pittsburgh, who represents the Alien Property Custodian, produces narrow-gauge railroad construction for the interior of industrial plants, and makes a specialty of mine cars. The total property amounts to about 450 acres. The properties sold include the Orrenstein-Arthur Koppel Co., its buildings, equipment, business and good will; the Koppel Land Co., owning 49 houses, a hotel building, and 700 plotted lots; the Beaver Connecting RR. Co.; the Koppel Water Co., the Pennsylvania Car & Mfg. Co., the Universal Railways Products Co., and the Koppel Sales Co. It is believed the Pressed Steel Car Co., if it secures possession of the plant, and this is likely to be the case, will operate it, making the same lines of products as before, but this is not officially confirmed.

The company controls the Pittsburgh By-Products Coke Co., which owns the Seaboard By-Product Coke Co., the Minnesota By-Product Coke Co. and the Melcroft Coal Co. It also owns the By-Product Coke Co. of Canada.—("Iron Age").—V. 107, p. 507, 408.

Procter & Gamble Co.—Note Payment.

We are informed that the \$2,500,000 5% serial coupon notes, due Oct. 1 1918, will be paid off at maturity on Oct. 1 1918, payment to be made at office of Nat. Park Bank, New York.—V. 107, p. 1104.

Public Service Corporation.—U. S. Appropriations.

This company, it is stated, has received from the United States Government a total appropriation of \$2,317,895 for extensions to the company's systems as follows: New traction lines to Newark Bay, with additional cars, \$21,739; extensions in traction lines at Camden and Gloucester City, including 33 cars, extensions to electric lines, &c., \$1,240,780, and for electric construction and development work for the New York Shipbuilding Corporation at the recently established Yorkship Village, Gloucester City, \$215,000, and for new electric feeders and other work at Kearney, \$39,586.—V. 107, p. 502, 402.

Pusey & Jones Co. (Shipbuilders).—Control.

The Emergency Fleet Corporation, Philadelphia, has taken over the Gloucester City, N. J., Shipyards of the Pusey & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del., known as the Pennsylvania Shipbuilding Co., and the New Jersey Shipbuilding Co., respectively. It is understood that the change is made to increase the operating facilities and production. M. E. Davis has recently become General Manager at both yards. ("Iron Age.")—V. 106 p. 2014.

Ray Consol. Copper Co.—Approx. Output (in Lbs.).

1918—August—1917.	Decrease.	1918—8 Mos.—1917.	Decrease.
6,625,000	7,749,509	1,124,509	59,147,559
			62,842,789

—V. 107, p. 701, 611.

Rochester Ry. & Light Co.—Further Data.

The offering of this company's issue of \$3,900,000 General Mtge. 3-year 7% gold bonds, Series "A," by J. P. Morgan & Co., the First National Bank, N. Y., Harris, Forbes & Co. and the National City Co. was noted in these columns in last week's issue.

Data from Letter of Pres. H. E. Andrews Dated Rochester, Sept. 11. Capitalization (Upon Completion of Present Financing).

	Authorized.	Outstand'g.
Common stock.....	\$7,250,000	\$7,248,200
Preferred (5% cumulative) stock.....	3,000,000	2,997,800
Preferred (7% cumulative) stock.....	7,000,000	730,800
Gen. M. 3-yr. 7s. Ser. "A," due Sept. '21 (this issue).....	6,000,000	3,900,000
Consol. M. 5s. due 1954 (closed except for refund).....	14,000,000	10,881,000
Other underlying bonds (4 issues, due 1920 to 1942).....	Closed	3,278,500

Property.—This comprises comprehensive electric-light and power and artificial gas systems, and a steam-heating system adjacent to its power houses. The electric-generating plants have an aggregate installed capacity of 75,840 k.w., of which 39,990 k.w. is hydro-electric and 35,850 k.w. is steam. The principal hydro-electric plant of the company, having an installed capacity of 25,000 k.w., has been in operation only since Dec. 1917. The steam-generating capacity is now being increased by the installation of an additional 10,000 k.w. turbo-generator. The transmission and electric distribution system includes approximately 54 miles of transmission lines and 2,984 miles of distribution lines, of which 640 miles are underground. Sales of current during the year ended July 31 1918 aggregated 137,249,667 k.w.h. to over 28,600 customers.

The company has three gas-manufacturing plants, with an aggregate capacity of 12,450,000 cu. ft. per day, and the gas-holder capacity of the system is 9,480,000 cu. ft. The water gas plants have been supplemented by the placing in operation of the new coal gas plant with a daily capacity of 4,000,000 cu. ft. The company owns 512 miles of gas mains through which 2,359,658,100 cu. ft. of gas were distributed during the year ended July 31 1918 to over 79,200 customers.

All the principal plants are modern and the system is well designed and constructed and in excellent operating condition.

Earnings for the Year ended July 31 1918.

Gross earnings.....	\$5,528,538	Annual interest, including present issue.....	\$963,672
Oper. exp., taxes, &c. (excluding depreciation).....	3,409,816	Balance.....	1,155,049
Net, after taxes.....	2,118,722		

Growth of Business and Revenue Since 1904.				
Calendar Year—	Sales of Elec'ty. K.W.H.	Sales of Gas. Cu. Ft.	Gross Earnings.	Net Earnings (Before Depr.).
1904.....	35,180,509	554,664,829	\$1,629,440	\$764,028
1906.....	47,772,672	731,352,000	2,144,336	1,021,394
1908.....	61,718,007	984,307,100	2,696,252	1,279,316
1910.....	80,588,796	1,221,421,400	3,187,252	1,625,604
1912.....	97,413,027	1,448,370,100	3,633,611	1,791,761
1914.....	100,670,217	1,578,899,600	3,758,767	1,686,839
1916.....	120,216,608	1,865,289,900	4,349,572	2,028,456
1917.....	127,038,918	2,158,695,500	5,036,208	2,024,694
1918*.....	137,249,667	2,359,658,100	5,528,538	2,118,722

*Year 1918 figures are for the twelve months ended July 31 1918. Franchises.—Company operates without competition. Its franchises, in the opinion of counsel, are, with minor exceptions, unlimited in time.

This Issue.—A direct mortgage upon the entire property, subject to the liens of the \$14,159,500 underlying bonds, the aggregate amount of which may not be increased.

Series "A" shall be limited to \$6,000,000; no bonds of any other series may be issued under this mortgage so long as any of the series "A" bonds shall be outstanding or be issuable. The \$2,100,000 reserved bonds of series "A" may be issued only for not exceeding 75% of the cash cost of improvements, &c., only provided net earnings are equal to at least 1 1/4 times the total annual bond interest (incl. int. on prior debt) and int. on bonds proposed.

Purpose of Issue.—Substantially all of the proceeds of the sale of the present \$3,900,000 bonds will be employed for the discharge of indebtedness incurred in connection with certain recent additions and extensions to the system (including the company's new 25,000 k.w. hydro-electric plant and its large new coal gas manufacturing plant). For full data regarding these bonds see V. 107, p. 1105, 1008.

Royal Dutch Company.—Annual Report.

Cal. Years—	1917. Florins.	1916. Florins.	1915. Florins.
Income from investments, &c.....	49,740,074	32,823,126	30,418,709
Administration, &c., expenses.....	5,366,505	193,201	439,791
Balance for dividends.....	44,373,569	32,629,925	29,978,918
Preference shares (4%).....	60,000	60,000	60,000
Priority shares (4 1/2%).....	1,282,500	1,282,500	1,282,500
Ordinary shares (6%).....	5,131,632	4,687,632	3,398,724
Government income tax on above.....	—	x706,951	538,567
Balance, surplus.....	37,899,437	25,892,843	24,699,126
Available for Ordinary Dividends—			
93% of above surplus.....	35,246,477	24,080,344	22,970,187
6% on ordinary shares.....	5,131,632	4,687,632	3,398,724
Undivided surplus carried forward.....	106,685	201,332	810,702
Commissaries' excess.....	x1,305,978	825,714	777,965
Total.....	41,790,772	29,795,021	27,957,578
Ordinary dividend..... (48%)	41,053,056 (38)	29,688,336 (49)	27,756,246

Undivided balance..... 737,716 106,685 201,332
The report for 1917 says that on account of the above dividend of 48% an interim dividend of 15% was distributed on Jan. 15 and May 6 1918, leaving 18% still to be paid on dividend-coupon No. 39.

x Includes in 1916 6.65% Government Income tax on (F.1,342,500) \$539,685 preference and priority shares, and (F.29,688,336) \$11,934,711 on ordinary shares, making a total of (F.2,063,551) \$829,547, less Government income tax on dividend Bat. Petr. MU. (F.1,356,600) \$543,353, leaving a balance as above (F.706,951) \$282,194. y Includes in 1917 Commissaries 4% on the F.32,899,437 surplus F.1,515,978, less maximum allowance F.210,000, leaving a balance as above of F.1,305,978.

In 1917 the Dutch florin had an average value of about 46 cents, as against 40.2 cents, the normal rate of exchange.—V. 107, p. 1105.

San Antonio Land & Irrigation Co.—Foreclosure Sale. Holders of the 6% First Mtge. bonds are informed by the bondholders' committee, appointed Oct. 4 1916, that a judgment for foreclosure and sale of the property was made by the Federal District Court in Texas in 1917, and that the committee, subject to the approval of the bondholders, are now in a position to sell the property or reorganize the company's business. The committee report that certain holders of the 7% promissory notes, amounting to \$150,000, issued as security for advances made in the year 1913, are endeavoring through the Federal District Court in Texas to establish a priority over the First Mtge. bonds for such notes and their advances, and the committee are taking the necessary steps to resist their claims. In order that the committee may more effectually protect the bondholders' interests under the foreclosure judgment, and be in a position to bid, if necessary, for the property on behalf of the bondholders, they have decided to call for the deposit of the bonds. The Bank of Scotland, 30 Bishopsgate, E.C.2, and The Canadian Bank of Commerce, 2 Lombard Street, E.C.3, have consented to act as depositaries in London. Negotiable deposit receipts will be issued against deposited bonds, which must be duly stamped which the British stamp duty and have the coupons due May 1 1914, attached thereto.—"Stock Exchange Weekly Official Intelligence," London.—V. 100, p. 1173.

Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc.—Further Data.—The offering by Wm. H. Foxall & Co., Rochester and Syracuse, of this company's new issue of \$300,000 8% cumulative pref. stock was referred to in these columns last week.

Data from Letter of Pres. & Gen. Mgr. M. J. Root, Dated Aug. 20. Company.—Established in 1865 to manufacture locks. The business since its inception has had a continuous and prosperous growth over a period of more than 50 years and is well known as the manufacturer of locks for safe deposit boxes, &c., &c.

New Control.—It has been possible for the controlling interests of the Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Inc., to acquire control of the company through the purchase of its capital stock. The new management proposes to increase and develop the manufacturing facilities and production 50 to 80%.

Dividends.—The company has always been able to pay dividends of at least 10% on its entire issue of capital stock.

Officers and Directors.—Marshall J. Root, Pres. (Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Inc., Seneca Falls, N. Y.); William H. Foxall, V.-Pres.; John W. Force, Treas.; Halbert G. Brooks, Sec., and P. R. McPhail (Pres. Merchants Bank of Rochester), all of Rochester, N. Y.; Arthur N. Ellis (Pres. The City Bank), Syracuse, N. Y.; Edwin R. Smith, Seneca Falls, N. Y.; Levi S. Chapman, Syracuse, N. Y.

Shattuck Arizona Copper Co.—Annual Meeting.—

The shareholders of this company on Sept. 14 voted to change the date of the annual meeting from the third Saturday in February to the third Wednesday of April each year.—V. 107, p. 1105, 808.

Shawinigan Water & Power Co.—Note Payment.—

In reply to our inquiry we are informed that the \$2,500,000 5% 2-year notes falling due Oct. 1 will be paid at maturity.—V. 106, p. 1236, 1040.

Stewart Mfg. Corp.—Further Data.—The offering of this company's \$500,000 First Mtge. Real Estate 6% serial gold bonds by the Central Trust Co. of Illinois, Charles S. Kidder & Co., Taylor, Ewart & Co. and C. W. Anderson & Co., all of Chicago, was noted recently by advertisement and reference in these columns.

Digest of Letter of Pres. H. H. La Chance dated Chicago Aug. 27 '18.

Company.—Founded in 1911 by the late J. K. Stewart, Pres. of the Stewart-Warner Speedometer Co. When organized, the principal business was the manufacture of die castings for the Stewart-Warner company; however, the business has broadened, until now it serves a large number of regular customers.

Record of Net Sales and Net Earnings Since 1911.

Years—	1911.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.
Net sales—	\$45,926	\$241,571	\$306,770	\$910,540	\$1,565,082	\$1,881,079
Net earnings—	22,994	82,826	131,209	354,487	566,834	320,464

Purpose of Issue.—A particularly desirable ten acre site has been acquired upon which there has now been completed one of the most highly modern manufacturing plants of its kind in the country. The large expenditure involved in the construction and equipment of the new plant was either met from current earnings or financed through short term bank loans. The bond issue which you have purchased was authorized to complete the company's permanent financial plan, the greater portion of the proceeds being devoted to the retirement of the indebtedness incurred in connection with our increased plant investment. No further financing is contemplated, it being expected that the surplus after dividends will be ample for improvements and extensions.

Capitalization.

	Authorized.	Outstanding
First Mortgage Real Estate 6% Serial gold bonds—	\$500,000	\$500,000
Preferred 8% Cumulative capital stock—	450,000	450,000
Common capital stock (no par value)—	shares 45,000	45,000

Balance Sheet (As of July 1 1918 after Sale of Bonds and Application of Proceeds.)

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Real estate, buildings, &c. (after depreciation).....	\$354,612	First Mortgage 6% bonds.....	\$500,000
Patents, trade-marks, &c.....	986,684	Preferred stock.....	450,000
Notes & accts. rec.....	298,862	Notes & accts. payable and reserve for taxes.....	165,262
Inventory.....	280,414	Common stock book value.....	1,370,024
Cash.....	52,231		
Deferred charges.....	12,482		
Total.....	\$2,485,286	Total.....	\$2,485,286

Assets.—The company must maintain at all times net current assets of \$250,000, equivalent to 50% of the maximum bond issue.

Insurance.—Although the plant is of the most fireproof construction, the trust deed requires ample insurance for the protection of the bondholders.

Directors.—C. B. Smith, Pres. Stewart-Warner Speedometer Corp. (Chairman of the board); L. H. LaChance (Pres.); Ralph M. Shaw, Winston, Strawn & Shaw; Edward P. Russell, Russell, Brewster & Co.; Joseph E. Otis, V. Pres. Central Trust Co. of Illinois; Nels Gross is Vice-President and Leslie McArthur, Sec'y & Treas. Compare V. 107, p. 1008.

Swift & Co.—Food Administration Regulation.—The following statement issued by Swift & Co. is quoted in subst.:

We have since Nov. 1 1917 been operating under a license from the United States Food Administration. Rules have been made which require that we so conduct our meat food business that our profits in these departments, which represent about 70% of our business, will amount to not more than 9% on the capital employed (including surplus and borrowed money), or to not in excess of 2½ cents for each dollar's worth of goods sold.

In the business of certain other departments not meat food, such as soap, commercial fertilizer, &c., which comprise about 7% of our business, we must not make more than 15% on the capital employed.

Swift & Co. have other activities than those mentioned above, such as plants in foreign countries, and investments in stock yards. These activities have no bearing on food or livestock prices in this country and the Food Administration of the United States quite properly has omitted them from its control.

At the end of our present fiscal year we propose to show in detail what profits we have made in each of the groups mentioned above. Heretofore, in the statements published to our stockholders and creditors, we have shown our profits in totals only, although we have, as occasion required, given to the cattle, hog and sheep producers information regarding our profits in their respective lines. We feel, however, that in these times frankness is peculiarly desirable.—V. 107, p. 909, 808.

Trumbull Steel Co., Warren, O.—War Order.—

Vice-President J. T. Harrington is quoted as saying: "The entire output of the Trumbull Steel Co. is now being devoted to war uses. It is furnishing steel for the Emergency Fleet Corporation, for aircraft production, aerial bombs, hand grenade and depth bombs and for the manufacture of

tin plate. Outside of this it has very little surplus steel, and this surplus is now being devoted to Government uses as directed by the War Industries Board."—V. 107, p. 1105, 910.

Turners Falls Power & Electric Co.—Stock Increase—Descriptive Data, &c.—This company, since July 1 1917, has raised its entire capital requirements through the issue of stock at par, increasing the outstanding amount by 133%, or from \$4,130,000 to \$7,227,500 as of June 30 1918, and when full-paid in Dec. 17 1918, to \$9,663,600. Par \$100; dividends Q.-J. 2. A descriptive circular issued by White, Weld & Co., gives the following data:

Company.—Originally incorporated in 1793 to operate locks and canals; reorganized as a water power company in 1866. Operated under present management since 1904. On April 15 absorbed by consolidation the Amherst Power Co., incorporated in 1907 to construct a transmission line from Turners Falls southward through the Connecticut Valley.

Territory.—Serves all communities excepting Holyoke between Turners Falls and Springfield, with a total population of about 200,000, embracing one of the richest agricultural districts in New England and many rapidly growing industrial cities; also supplies all power used by the Springfield Street Ry., and has a connection with the United Electric Co., of Springfield, for the interchange of power.

Property.—This consists of a hydro-electric development at Turners Falls on the Connecticut River, with a capacity of approximately 50,000 k. w., and a steel-tower transmission line from Turners Falls to Springfield. Since 1912 the company has been engaged in an extensive program of enlargement. Two miles south of Turners Falls, a generating station has been erected, in which six units generating a total of 50,000 k. w. have been installed.

In 1916 the company acquired 41 acres at the junction of the Chicopee and Connecticut rivers, 4 miles north of Springfield. On this land an auxiliary steam station has been erected in which has been installed a 15,000 k. w. turbine. An additional 15,000 k. w. turbine will be installed and in operation by Jan. 1. In addition a 66,000-volt transmission line has been built from Mt. Tom to Springfield via Westfield. This gives the company two 66,000-volt capacity lines from Turners Falls to Springfield.

Income Account for 12 Months ending June 30 1918 and 1917.

	1918.	1917.		1918.	1917.
Income—Net sales of power.....	\$926,775	\$701,560	Dividends.....	\$394,450	\$198,300
Oper. income aft. exp. 514,442	383,764		Balance.....	\$159,337	\$109,980
Other income.....	*227,342	*22,709	Special reserves.....	155,722	113,000
Gross income.....	\$741,784	\$406,473	Other charges to profit and loss.....	2,132	
Interest.....	187,997	98,193			

* In 1917 interest amounting to \$5,577, and in 1918 to \$146,863, was charged construction and credited income.

Balance Sheet as of June 30 1918 and 1917.

	1918.	1917.		1918.	1917.
<i>Assets—</i>	\$	\$	<i>Liabilities—</i>	\$	\$
Prop. & construc.	9,567,232	5,648,857	Capital stock	7,227,500	4,144,620
Investments	280,857	78,000	Subs. to empl.stk.	21,506	111
Cash	466,243	157,674	Mortgage notes	3,700	253,700
Liberty bonds	200,000		Notes payable	3,217,000	1,125,000
Accounts receiv'le.	167,479	106,057	Accounts payable	15,234	18,233
Notes receivable	407,841	60,502	Bond Int. accrued		4,167
Supplies & mat'ls.	210,824	35,669	Dividends payable	141,873	62,165
Interest receivable	16,990		Acer.int.,taxes,&c.	156,260	93,006
Prepaid insurance,			Reserve for divs.	24,092	10,325
Interest, taxes..	105,446	78,900	Depreciation	115,000	
			Steam generat'n	234,049	
			At o operation	3,443	
			Reserves		194,692
			Surplus	263,255	259,640
Total	11,422,913	6,165,660	Total	11,422,913	6,165,660

Dividends and Rights.—Dividends have been paid regularly since 1879. From 1904 to 1917 the rate was 6% per annum. The present dividend rate of 8% per annum was started in Jan. 1918. Since 1910 the company has financed its capital requirements by the sale of stock at par. The "rights" accruing to stockholders from 1905 to date have been worth more than \$92.

Officers.—Philip Cabot, Pres.; Alvah Crocker, V.-Pres.; George W. Lawrence, 2d V.-Pres. & Gen. Mgr.; J. Preston Rice, 3d V.-Pres.; Fred C. Abercrombie, Treas. & Clerk; William D. Kellogg, Asst. Treas.

Directors.—Philip Cabot, Alvah Crocker, Charles S. Davis, Daniel P. Abercrombie, Joseph W. Stevens, Charles W. Hazleton, Charles Walcott, Fred T. Ley, Henry O. Underwood, Alfred L. Ripley, Arthur W. Wood, Fred C. Abercrombie, Jonathan Bulkeley.—V. 107, p. 409.

United Cigar Stores Co.—Sales, &c.—The following published data are pronounced correct:

This company in the first seven months of the current calendar year did a gross business of about \$30,000,000, compared with about \$43,000,000 for the full year 1917. It is expected that the full 1918 year's gross business will exceed \$50,000,000. This would compare with a total for 1917 of \$43,000,000, in 1916, \$36,000,000, and in 1915, \$31,000,000.—V. 107, p. 1009, 410.

U. S. Bobbin & Shuttle Co.—Extra Dividend.—

The directors have declared an extra dividend of \$5 per share on the \$850,000 outstanding common stock (par \$100) along with the quarterly disbursement of 1½%, both payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 11 (unconfirmed).—V. 105, p. 2462.

United States Rubber Co.—Notes—Refunding.—

It is understood that this company has applied to the Capital Issues Committee for permission to issue \$6,000,000 5-year 7% notes, with \$9,000,000 of its first refunding bonds as collateral.

The new notes are to be used in connection with the refunding of the \$9,000,000 General Rubber Co. 5% debentures due Dec. 1 1918. The balance of \$3,000,000 is to be paid from treasury funds. Although no decision will be made by the Capital Issues Committee until after the Liberty Loan, it is understood that the notes will be sold through Kuhn, Loeb & Co. when properly approved. Dow, Jones & Co.—V. 107, p. 1008.

United Verde Extension Min. Co.—Extra Dividend.—

The directors have declared an extra dividend of 25 cents per share along with the quarterly declaration of 50 cents on the \$525,000 outstanding capital stock (par, 50 cts), both payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 3. The same amount was paid on Aug. 1 (unconfirmed).—V. 106, p. 2661.

Utah Consol. Mining Co.—Dividend Reduced to 25 Cents.

The directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the \$1,500,000 outstanding capital stock (par, \$5), payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 21. On July 17 and also on March 25 last, 50 cents was paid and in 1917, \$3 50 in all.

The following was issued: "In view of the increased cost of operation at the mine due to higher labor, freight, smelting and refining, and also in view of the fact that the company has recently purchased the property of the Tintle Mining & Development Co. (Yampa Mine) the directors consider it inadvisable to declare a larger dividend than above."—V. 107, p. 516.

Utah Copper Co.—Approximate Output (in Lbs.).—

	1918—August—1917.	Increase.	1918—8 Mos.—1917.	Decrease.
19,920,947	18,796,012	1,124,935	131,113,596	136,212,947
5,099,351				

Westmoreland Coal Co.—Extra Dividend.—

Press reports state the directors have declared an extra dividend of 2½% on the \$7,500,000 outstanding capital stock along with the quarterly payment of 2½%, both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 17. The extra dividend will be paid in Liberty 4½% bonds. An initial dividend of 2½% was paid on Apr. 1.—V. 107, p. 612.

Wolverine Copper Mining Co.—Production (in Lbs.).—

Jan.....	350,957	March.....	383,635	May.....	340,099	July.....	394,664
Feb.....	403,736	April.....	391,989	June.....	336,455	August.....	334,547

Production for the 8 mos. aggregated 2,936,082.—V. 107, p. 910, 612.

The Commercial Times.

COMMERCIAL EPITOME

Friday Night, Sept. 20 1918.

Government buying is active as never before, with iron and steel in the forefront. Ordinary trade is brisk; it would be brisker if supplies could be had. Certainly the buying power of large sections of the population, namely the farming and artisan classes, is greater probably than ever before, even allowing for the abnormally high prices of food, clothing, &c. In some sections of the country buying is on a conservative scale. No doubt the new draft law has some effect. But country merchants in the great agricultural regions of the West are buying goods readily. Retail trade at the West has been helped by seasonable weather. At the South, too, the high price of cotton tends to increase retail buying. Women are buying on a big scale, as they are getting unprecedented wages in a hundred fields of employment. Of course the Government orders for merchandise really overshadow everything else. And with labor scarce goods are scarce for civilian consumption. This fact certainly does not tend to lessen prices. Apart from this, prices for cattle, hogs, butter and hay and other farm produce have reached a historic level. The weather in parts of the West has been cold, but about 75% of the corn crop, it is estimated, has either been harvested or is out of danger from frost. The quality will undoubtedly be better than that of the last crop. Fine rains have fallen at the West. They have put the soil in good condition for plowing, and this work is more advanced than ever before. The new winter wheat crop is getting an exceptionally good start. The portion that is up is looking well. Unfortunately the cotton crop continues to look poor. It was announced to-day that there would be price regulation and also Government distribution of the staple. Wheat is being moved on an enormous scale and the visible supply is more than ten times as large as a year ago. Director-General McAdoo reports 100,000 more cars of grain handled by railroads to date this season than in the same period last year. Already 75% of the winter wheat has been moved from farms. Efforts to conserve the supply of gasoline will continue, although the Sunday motoring ban may be removed early in October. It is estimated that more than 20,000,000 gallons of gasoline were saved by the first two gasless Sundays; also that 50,000,000 gallons are required as a reserve supply. And now rubber is being conserved. The schedule of the War Industries Board eliminates for the period of the war 5,500 styles of rubber footwear and restricts the introduction of new lasts other than those required by the Government, or to meet changes in leather footwear styles. Substantial savings of lumber, shipping, storage space, freight space, dyestuffs, flour starch, varnish, tissue paper, labor and other materials and factors used in the rubber manufacture, will result. Rapid progress is being made in turning out merchant vessels for the American Merchant Marine. And it is of interest to notice that the Manchester "Guardian" states that Great Britain is steadily falling behind as the supreme maritime country of the world and that America is taking its place. It says that America is now the greatest shipbuilding country in the world, adding that the achievements of the United States are "beyond imagination." In July the British output of new ships was 141,948 tons; America's 421,296 tons. The Delaware River is the greatest shipbuilding centre in this country. The coal question is still a pressing one. Bituminous mines are now 17,000,000 net tons, it seems, behind the schedule laid out to prevent a serious winter shortage, to overcome which a daily average output of 2,041,000 net tons (or 3.2% over the present rate of production) will be necessary during the remainder of the coal year. Restrictions in the matter of furniture making will be imposed by the War Industries Board. The schedules issued deal with household chairs, upholstered furniture, parlor frame furniture, case goods, dining room and bed room furniture and tables for various rooms.

Labor, of course, is becoming increasingly scarce. It turns out that the total number of new draft registrants will reach something like 13,000,000 men, making a reservoir of 23,000,000 men. Naturally, there is every effort to make good the present and prospective loss of labor. In the cotton fields of the South women and children and youths are being more extensively employed than ever before. Even "society women" are earning money for the Red Cross in this way. The Galveston Bureau of the United States Employment Service is trying to get pickers for cotton plantations in various parts of that State. Planters will pay from \$1 25 to \$1 75 for picking 100 pounds of cotton—wages that look fabulous by comparison with those current in peace times. The employment of women is spreading throughout the country, in a hundred lines of activity. Household servants command unheard-of wages. One possible result of the scarcity of labor may be a solution of this very question of household servants, long a vexed one, especially east of the Mississippi River, and more particularly, it would seem, in the North Atlantic States. It is of interest to notice, too, that in January this year 4,741,000 women and girls were employed in England outside of domestic service, as

against 3,275,000 in July 1914. It emphasizes the fact that on both sides of the water women are being called upon to take the place of men. And now Director-General Charles M. Schwab of the Emergency Fleet Corporation says the shipyards of the country must have 200,000 more men by January 1st if the great shipping program is to be carried out. Meanwhile this is no time for strikes, and the Government is certainly to be commended for taking a firm hand with labor. The strike of munition workers at Bridgeport, Conn., after continuing some time, was abruptly ended the other day. The President told them to go to work or be prepared to fight. They went to work. Strikers in the Pennsylvania anthracite coal fields have been told by the Fuel Administration that their wage demands will not be even considered while the strike is on. Restaurant prices are to be investigated. The Food Board is to take up the question of profiteers in this city. A campaign will be conducted this winter to keep down charges of bills of fare to what is considered a fair level. Recently in a line of restaurants here the price of a glass of milk was 10 cents, or double the former price. But the concern was invited to cut the price in half and has done so. The prices at many of the restaurants in this city are considered little short of outrageous. They may be graduated compulsorily according to location, just as prices are "suggested" for retail stores in the same manner. Cantaloupes worth 3 to 5 cents at wholesale have been placed at the impudent price in some restaurants of 20 cents for a half portion, or 40 cents for the whole cantaloupe. It is also alleged that exorbitant prices are charged for fish. The Federal Food Board will collect the bills of fare from various restaurants in different parts of the city and compare them, and also the quality of the food, and it might be added the quantity of the food served. In many places where prices have been greatly advanced the portions have been cut down.

LARD higher; prime Western 27.45@27.55c.; refined to the Continent, 28.75c.; South America, 29.15c.; Brazil, 30.15c. Futures fluctuated within narrow limits, declining at one time and then rallying, only to react again. Packers and shorts have been buying. This with a better cash trade naturally had a more or less steadying effect for a time, though hogs have declined. And stocks of lard have increased. On the 16th inst. the stock of new at Chicago was 17,770,114 lbs., against 16,096,402 on Sept. 1; other kinds, 22,272,060 lbs., against 17,956,191 on Sept. 1. To-day prices declined. Trading at Chicago is more active, however, in provisions generally. Some decline is noticed for the week.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
September delivery cts.	26.97	26.95	27.00	27.02	26.90	26.70
October delivery	26.82	26.72	26.85	26.87	26.57	26.40

PORK firm; mess \$46@46.50; clear, \$44@53. Beef products strong; mess \$35@36; extra India mess, \$58@59. Cut meats higher; pickled hams, 10 to 20 lbs., 29½c.; pickled bellies, 37@39c. The stock of new pork at Chicago on Sept. 16 was 8,847 lbs., against 10,385 lbs. on Sept. 1; of ribs it was 13,906,476 lbs., against 14,115,616 lbs. on Sept. 1. To-day October pork closed at \$41 15, showing an advance of 65 cents for the week. Butter, creamery, 58½@59c. Cheese, flats, 25@28¾c. Eggs, fresh, 51@52c.

COFFEE higher; No. 7 Rio, 9½@10c.; No. 4 Santos, 13½@13¾c.; fair to good Cucuta, 11½@12½c. Futures have much of the time fluctuated almost imperceptibly. Cost and freight quotations have been firm, and tend to steady consuming markets, though prices eased later here. More or less of the business here of late has been switching of near to distant months, under the maximum price restrictions. Some days this kind of business constituted 50% of the total, and took the shape of transfers of October from March, or from September to May, or March to July, or December to July. To-day prices closed unchanged to 5 points lower. They are lower for the week.

Sept. cts. 8.50@	January cts. 9.07@	April cts. 9.30@9.31
October 8.65@	February 9.15@	May 9.38@9.39
November 8.80@	March 9.23@9.24	June 9.44@9.45
December 8.95@		July 9.52@9.54

SUGAR firm; centrifugal, 96-degrees test, 7.28c.; granulated, 9c. Cuban sugar stocks have fallen off sharply. Receipts have decreased and exports gained. In other words, Cuban receipts last week were 20,005 tons, against 22,191 in the previous week, and 13,393 last year; exports, 68,654 tons, against 67,145 in the previous week, 60,977 last year, and 19,845 in the same week of 1916; Cuban stocks are 462,648 tons, against 511,297 in the previous week and 132,879 last year. The price of Cuban sugar has been fixed after more than 3 months' of negotiations, on the basis of about \$5 50 per 100 lbs., f.o.b. at Cuban ports, for the entire Cuban crop. The purchase is said to have been made by the American Food Administration on behalf of the American, English, French and Italian Governments. Refined is in moderate demand for home consumption with a fair export trade.

OILS.—Linseed steady; city raw, earloads, \$1 88@1 90; five-barrel lots, \$1 88@1 90. Calcutta, \$1 95. Lard, prime edible, \$2 30. Coconut, Ceylon, bbls., 16½@16¾c.; Cochin, 17½@17¾c. Soybean, 18@18½c. Corn oil, crude, bbls., 18@18¼c. Spirits of turpentine, 66c. Strained rosin, common to good, \$14 30@14 40. Prime crude, Southwest, 17.50c.

PETROLEUM firm; refined, in barrels, cargo, \$15 50@ \$16 50; bulk, New York, \$8 25@9 25; cases, New York, \$18 75@19 75. Gasoline, steady; motor gasoline, in steel

barrels to garages, 24½¢.; to consumers, 26½¢.; gas machine, 41½¢. The conservation of gasoline by the ban on Sunday pleasure riding continues. It has proved beneficial and is expected to be lifted early in October. Latterly distributing stations report a smaller demand for gasoline. Late field advices indicate a lack of important completions, owing to continued drouth. Big rains have just fallen in parts of the Southwest. It is rumored that arrangements have been made for allotting part of the heavy holdings of crude oil in the Mid-Continent field to meet the needs of refiners in that section. They have, it is stated, pledged 750,000 barrels of gasoline for shipment to the Allies during September, October and November. This apportionment of the crude stock was due to the decrease in new output.

Pennsylvania dark \$4 00	South Lima.....\$2 38	Illinois, above 30 degrees.....\$2 42
Cabell.....2 77	Indiana.....2 28	Kansas and Okla- boma.....2 25
Crichton.....1 40	Princeton.....2 42	Caddo, La., light.....2 25
Corning.....2 85	Somerset, 32 deg.....2 60	Caddo, La., heavy.....1 55
Wooster.....2 58	Ragland.....1 25	Canada.....2 78
Thrall.....2 25	Electra.....2 25	Healdton.....1 45
Strawn.....2 25	Moran.....2 25	Henrietta.....2 25
De Soto.....2 15	Plymouth.....2 33	
North Lima.....2 38		

TOBACCO.—The crop is the largest, to all appearances, ever known, and prices, it is intimated, are more or less unsettled and irregular. The military consumption will, no doubt, be large. But how about the home consumption? The cost of living is high. Possibly some may curtail the use of tobacco to a certain extent. That remains to be seen. Supposedly in nine cases out of ten, it is once a smoker, always a smoker. During the past fortnight the distribution here of 12,000 bales of Sumatra of 1917 growth has been going on. It attracted the attention of a large number of buyers, not only from various sections of this country, but also from Canada. In Havana tobacco there has been a moderate business at firm prices.

COPPER unchanged; the supply of smelted ore is ample, but that of refined does not keep up with Government demands owing partly to a shortage of labor. As copper is a war essential it is supposed that some means will be found to better the present situation. The price remains at 26c. until Nov. 1. Tin at New York, spot 79c. The trade awaits official information as to the "regulated" price mentioned in the pooling arrangement completed at the London conference. Until something more definite is known the trade expects an unsettled market. Lead scarce and quiet at 8.05@8.90c. Rigid conservation is demanded of the trade until the supply of labor can be increased whereby the supply of lead will also be increased. Spelter dull at 9.65@9.85c., following the recent Government purchases of prime Western. A scarcity of labor has brought about some decrease in the production.

PIG IRON prices, it is believed, will be raised. Certainly there is a determined agitation in favor of an advance. At a meeting on the 19th inst. the committee of producers presented their case, it is understood, to the War Industries Board. Iron producers are greatly dissatisfied by the way prices were adjusted the last time the schedule was fixed. Production is being pushed with all possible speed meanwhile, but the requirements are constantly growing. They are running well ahead of production. Distribution is also hampered by delays on railroad, especially at the South. Iron is accumulating there for the lack of cars to carry it to its destination, where it is sorely needed. A rise in ore, freight rates and labor is emphasized as one of the chief arguments for higher prices of pig iron. In fact, that is the whole case. A "slight increase" (not stated) has been made at Washington in iron ore prices.

STEEL prices naturally hinge on the action of the Government on the question of an advance from the present level. Naturally the trade wants higher prices. Transportation costs are heavy. A conference on the question among steel and iron men was held on the 17th inst. at New York. Another conference with the War Industries Board was held on the 19th inst. Just what will be done as regards the prices to rule after the close of the present quarter on Oct. 1 remains to be seen. Just now the Government is practically the only buyer. Government requirements are 23,000,000 tons for the second half of this year; production for the same time is at the rate of about 17,000,000 tons. Evidently it is a question more of production than of price, as far as the Government is concerned. Meanwhile, not only higher freight rates, but scarcity of labor has to be considered. The question is how much allowance is to be made for this in the increased cost of production. The production of barbed wire must be increased from the present capacity of 50,000 tons a month. Conferences at Washington have been held looking to such an increase. Not to speak of American needs, Great Britain wants 65,000 tons, possibly 90,000 tons, and Italy 60,000 tons, all presumably with the least possible delay. Mills are working at high pressure. But even that is not enough. There is a constant demand for a larger production. The labor question is of course a vital one. And it is perplexing. Are the steel plants to be brought under the rulings of the National War Labor Board? Owing to the hot weather of August, there was a reduction in the August output of steel ingots to 3,498,000 tons in 27 working days, against 3,532,600 tons for 26 days in July. Lake Superior iron ore producers want higher prices. A slight advance, Washington dispatch states, has been granted. Barbed wire and nails, it is argued, should be raised to \$5 a ton.

COTTON

Friday Night, September 20 1918.

THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 139,756 bales, against 104,110 bales last week and 89,652 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 1918 538,754 bales, against 709,928 bales for the same period of 1917, showing a decrease since Aug. 1 1918 of 171,174 bales.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Total.
Galveston.....	13,422	9,196	20,444	3,657	5,654	8,337	60,710
Texas City.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pt. Arthur, &c.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Orleans.....	3,401	2,947	5,113	6,047	3,976	4,560	26,044
Mobile.....	1,317	579	1,160	189	914	522	4,681
Pensacola.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jacksonville.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Savannah.....	6,627	5,648	4,839	3,662	6,973	4,094	31,663
Brunswick.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Charleston.....	639	1,035	1,228	868	757	2,000	2,000
Wilmington.....	782	902	2,050	178	750	1,635	6,162
Norfolk.....	305	705	104	34	159	391	5,637
N'port News, &c.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York.....	119	100	—	—	—	—	111
Boston.....	—	184	90	330	59	—	782
Baltimore.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Philadelphia.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	67
Totals this week.....	26,623	21,296	35,028	14,965	19,062	22,782	139,756

The following shows the week's total receipts, total since Aug. 1 1917 and stocks to-night, compared with last year:

Receipts to Sept. 20.	1918.		1917.		Stock.	
	This Week.	Since Aug 1 1918.	This Week.	Since Aug 1 1917.	1918.	1917.
Galveston.....	60,710	261,005	53,597	248,661	196,141	149,264
Texas City.....	—	1,514	—	1,263	6,504	90
Port Arthur, &c.....	—	1,187	—	7,948	—	—
New Orleans.....	26,044	91,384	20,062	100,891	224,074	84,997
Mobile.....	4,681	14,191	2,748	18,170	11,043	13,657
Pensacola.....	—	—	—	1,155	110	—
Jacksonville.....	—	150	—	2,870	10,198	4,650
Savannah.....	31,663	120,528	53,239	198,934	163,637	108,834
Brunswick.....	2,000	9,300	6,500	34,000	4,500	3,200
Charleston.....	6,162	11,044	3,715	12,577	33,337	7,410
Wilmington.....	5,637	8,170	4,466	6,988	34,138	44,853
Norfolk.....	1,698	8,688	3,491	26,975	55,188	36,950
N'port News, &c.....	86	513	87	577	—	—
New York.....	111	1,523	7,120	17,651	70,372	64,669
Boston.....	782	8,918	1,600	18,009	14,428	8,887
Baltimore.....	67	539	598	12,713	5,132	23,645
Philadelphia.....	—	—	335	1,899	4,925	4,789
Totals.....	139,756	538,754	160,421	709,928	833,727	555,895

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

Receipts at—	1918.	1917.	1916.	1915.	1914.	1913.
Galveston.....	60,710	53,597	99,676	97,402	52,502	146,322
Texas City, &c.....	107	1,263	6,101	26,079	1,615	22,401
New Orleans.....	26,044	20,062	37,840	28,704	8,240	17,524
Mobile.....	4,681	2,748	2,024	5,853	3,488	18,082
Savannah.....	31,663	53,239	51,464	64,494	18,574	92,934
Brunswick.....	2,000	6,500	4,000	4,500	500	12,000
Charleston, &c.....	6,162	3,715	10,477	23,749	4,075	27,211
Wilmington.....	5,637	4,466	9,163	19,508	3,720	18,797
Norfolk.....	1,698	3,491	6,061	12,342	2,651	8,913
N'port N., &c.....	86	87	—	—	461	216
All others.....	968	11,253	3,569	2,367	1,890	3,122
Total this wk.....	139,756	160,421	230,375	284,998	97,716	367,522
Since Aug. 1.....	538,754	709,928	964,814	725,582	282,468	1,316,717

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 129,657 bales, of which 74,618 were to Great Britain, 17,825 to France and 37,214 to other destinations. Exports for the week and since Aug. 1 1918 are as follows:

Exports from—	Week ending Sept. 20 1918. Exported to—				From Aug. 1 1918 to Sept. 20 1918. Exported to—			
	Great Britain.	France.	Other.	Total.	Great Britain.	France.	Other.	Total.
Galveston.....	30,402	—	—	30,420	77,679	—	50,355	128,034
Texas City.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,200	12,200
Pt. Arthur, &c.....	—	—	130	130	—	—	130	130
New Orleans.....	8,237	8,094	1,800	18,131	48,057	48,318	26,528	122,903
Mobile.....	—	—	—	—	11,866	—	—	11,866
Savannah.....	10,000	25,000	16,136	31,136	10,000	25,000	47,730	82,730
Brunswick.....	3,091	—	—	3,091	9,026	—	—	9,026
New York.....	14,525	4,731	16,004	35,260	40,176	18,709	59,232	118,117
Boston.....	4,240	—	—	4,240	4,240	—	—	4,240
Baltimore.....	3,135	—	—	3,135	5,367	—	—	5,367
Philadelphia.....	970	—	—	970	—	—	—	970
Pacific ports.....	—	—	3,144	3,144	—	—	21,234	21,234
Total.....	74,618	17,825	37,214	129,657	207,381	92,027	217,409	516,817
Total 1917.....	67,064	37,093	27,061	131,218	413,407	97,427	133,498	644,332
Total 1916.....	32,323	3,865	23,628	59,726	332,951	93,300	253,996	680,247

* August exports not before available.

a Distribution of total for week estimated; details not given.

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named. We add similar figures for New York.

Sept. 20 at—	On Shipboard, Not Cleared for—					Leaving Stock.
	Great Britain.	France.	Germany.	Other Cont.	Coast-wise.	
Galveston.....	17,253	—	—	8,700	6,500	163,688
New Orleans.....	10,000	5,000	—	4,000	23,000	201,074
Savannah.....	—	—	—	15,000	3,000	145,637
Charleston.....	—	—	—	—	1,000	32,337
Mobile.....	354	—	—	—	—	10,689
Norfolk.....	—	—	—	—	100	55,088
New York.....	3,000	2,000	—	3,000	—	62,372
Other ports.....	5,000	—	—	—	5,000	74,935
Total 1918.....	35,607	7,000	—	30,700	14,600	745,820
Total 1917.....	101,154	8,027	—	19,710	11,335	415,669
Total 1916.....	55,684	18,224	—	38,968	18,718	52,060

* Estimated.

Speculation in cotton for future delivery has kept within the bounds to which the cotton trade has now become accustomed, but as usual violent fluctuations have characterized the market. But in general the drift has latterly been downward. The talk of price fixing accounts for that. It offsets the smallness of the crop. It nullifies the fact that the yield is a semi-failure for the fourth year in succession. On the 18th inst. prices suddenly broke \$5 to \$6 a bale on rumors from New Orleans that the Government in its purchases would pay something under 30 cents, possibly not more than 25 to 28 cents. The rumors differed on this point. In fact the air was full of rumors. One said the minimum would be 25 cents and the maximum 28 cents. They caused precipitate selling. Wall Street was one of the largest sellers. It was supposed, too, that the West sold freely. New Orleans, the South and Liverpool also sold. The weekly Government weather report made it plain that the crop is being picked and ginned with great rapidity. And there is a growing impression that the farmer is hurrying the cotton to market, fearing that the high prices may escape him. Besides it is generally recognized that in the present tightness of money holding back of cotton, especially with prices well above \$150 a bale, will not be encouraged by Southern banks or by the Federal Reserve Bank system. Meanwhile the crop movement is gradually increasing as a matter of course. And naturally, too, there is more or less Southern hedge selling. At the same time with price fixing ahead spinners do not seem disposed to buy with avidity. Recently, moreover, the weather has been rather more favorable although the nights have been rather too cool and at one time light frost was indicated for parts of Texas, Oklahoma and Arkansas. On the whole the tendency is taken to be towards some reduction in the output of cotton goods in this country, partly owing to the scarcity of labor. Moreover hundreds of thousands of young men are going into the Army. This must affect civilian trade. World's spinners' takings thus far this season are noticeably smaller than those for the same time last year.

On the other hand, the latest Government weekly weather report says that the general condition of the crop in nearly all portions of the belt is poor, especially in Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Georgia. As already intimated, the night temperatures in certain parts of the belt have not been favorable for best growth. The Government weekly reports of late do not hold out much hope for a top crop; quite the contrary. They intimate plainly enough that conditions are not promising for one. Meanwhile, too, the war news is favorable. The Austrian note is curtly disposed of, but there are intimations that it may be followed by another. Whether if one is received it will prove more acceptable time must determine. In any case, many believe that the war is not likely to last more than a year longer. Meanwhile Europe is bare of cotton. Liverpool stocks, far from increasing, have recently been decreasing. There have been intimations, with or without authority, that the British Government might allot a larger amount of ocean tonnage with a view of replenishing Lancashire's supplies. Whether there is any foundation to this remains to be seen. On the 19th inst. Senator E. D. Smith of South Carolina was quoted as denying emphatically that he had stated that the Government would probably not pay more than 25 to 28 cents per pound. This caused more or less covering and other buying here, and the tone became steadier. Also, it is to be remarked that in spite of the predictions of a reduced consumption in this country, the number of active spindles on Aug. 31 was 33,646,811, against 33,428,439 at the same time last year. And spinners are said to have been buying white cotton somewhat more freely in some cases recently. Spot markets, on the whole, have been pretty well sustained at the South. The stock here is steadily decreasing. That of certificated cotton is down near the vanishing point. President Wilson will soon issue another statement which will clarify the whole cotton situation. Mr. Bernard M. Baruch is quoted as authority for this announcement. Meanwhile, Lancashire is doing a big business at enormous profits. To-day prices advanced on predictions of light frost for the Eastern belt, a somewhat stronger technical position and more or less trade buying and covering. Heavy rains occurred in Texas and elsewhere in the Southwest, as well as in some sections of the Eastern belt. These may possibly promote the growth of the top crop to some extent, but it is also feared that they will lower the grade. The war news was favorable, exports increased a little and there was less pressure to sell. Prices are lower for the week, however. Middling upland closed at 33.95c., a decline of 225 points for the week.

The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been:

Sept. 14 to Sept. 20—	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
Middling uplands.....	35.05	35.10	35.40	34.10	33.70	33.95

NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS.

The quotations for middling upland at New York on Sept. 20 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:

1918.....	33.95	1910.....	13.75	1902.....	9.00	1894.....	6.69
1917.....	23.35	1909.....	13.00	1901.....	8.38	1893.....	8.25
1916.....	16.00	1908.....	9.50	1900.....	10.50	1892.....	7.31
1915.....	10.85	1907.....	12.25	1899.....	6.44	1891.....	8.38
1914.....	10.85	1906.....	9.75	1898.....	6.62	1890.....	10.44
1913.....	13.60	1905.....	10.85	1897.....	6.85	1889.....	11.25
1912.....	11.85	1904.....	11.10	1896.....	8.62	1888.....	10.44
1911.....	11.20	1903.....	11.75	1895.....	8.25	1887.....	9.75

FUTURES.—The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

	Saturday, Sept. 14.	Monday, Sept. 16.	Tuesday, Sept. 17.	Wednesday, Sept. 18.	Thursday, Sept. 19.	Friday, Sept. 20.	Week.
September—							
Range.....	33.30	33.10	33.80	33.80	32.32	32.60	33.10-80
Closing.....	33.30	33.22	33.80	32.75	32.32	32.60	
October—							
Range.....	33.08-7	32.89-65	33.15-10	32.85-702	32.40-02	32.60-15	32.40-720
Closing.....	32.29-35	33.32-36	33.90-94	32.85-88	32.42-44	32.70	
November—							
Range.....	33.00	33.02	33.52	32.45	32.50	32.25-30	32.25-50
Closing.....	33.00	33.02	33.52	32.45	31.98	32.25	
December—							
Range.....	32.25-10	32.21-99	32.50-50	32.25-160	31.74-45	32.00-55	31.74-160
Closing.....	32.62-68	32.74-77	32.27-33	32.25-30	31.78-85	32.13-15	
January—							
Range.....	32.15-90	32.03-75	32.40-30	32.05-140	31.52-15	31.85-35	31.52-140
Closing.....	32.50-60	32.55-57	33.10-14	33.03-05	31.60-62	31.93-94	
February—							
Range.....	32.35	32.40	33.00	31.98	31.55	31.85	
Closing.....	32.35	32.40	33.00	31.98	31.55	31.85	
March—							
Range.....	32.10-70	31.90-65	32.25-12	31.93-122	31.45-05	31.78-25	31.45-122
Closing.....	32.30-35	32.38-45	32.94-98	31.93-95	31.48	31.80	
April—							
Range.....	32.24	32.33	32.90	31.86	31.35	31.75	
Closing.....	32.24	32.33	32.90	31.86	31.35	31.75	
May—							
Range.....	32.10-65	31.85-53	32.20-00	31.81-713	31.30-90	31.65-01	31.30-713
Closing.....	32.20	32.28-33	32.84	31.81-88	31.30-33	31.70	
June—							
Range.....	32.05	—	32.94-95	31.75-10	31.65-00	31.70-72	31.65-110
Closing.....	32.13	32.21	32.75	31.75	31.25	31.63	
August—							
Range.....	31.67	31.76	32.30	31.40	30.90	31.23	
Closing.....	31.67	31.76	32.30	31.40	30.90	31.23	

f 34c. f 33c.

THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks, as well as the afloat, are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday), we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.

	1918.	1917.	1916.	1915.
Sept. 20—				
Stock at Liverpool..... bales.	161,000	261,000	588,000	1,034,000
Stock at London.....	19,000	20,000	32,000	72,000
Stock at Manchester.....	47,000	18,000	28,000	62,000
Total Great Britain.....	227,000	299,000	648,000	1,168,000
Stock at Hamburg.....	—	—	—	—
Stock at Bremen.....	—	—	—	—
Stock at Havre.....	117,000	145,000	199,000	201,000
Stock at Marseilles.....	1,000	3,000	9,000	4,000
Stock at Barcelona.....	22,000	80,000	43,000	80,000
Stock at Genoa.....	21,000	11,000	147,000	90,000
Stock at Trieste.....	—	—	—	—
Total Continental stocks.....	161,000	239,000	401,000	380,000
Total European stocks.....	388,000	538,000	1,049,000	1,548,000
India cotton afloat for Europe.....	15,000	29,000	14,000	77,000
Amer. cotton afloat for Europe.....	193,000	273,000	329,984	252,466
Egypt, Brazil, &c., afloat for Europe.....	54,000	44,000	13,000	25,000
Stock in Alexandria, Egypt.....	175,000	54,000	18,000	117,000
Stock in Bombay, India.....	*685,000	*840,000	417,000	510,000
Stock in U. S. ports.....	833,727	555,895	683,654	939,064
Stock in U. S. interior towns.....	736,904	287,143	542,588	575,202
U. S. exports to-day.....	65,271	19,157	1,000	1,899

Total visible supply.....3,145,902 2,640,195 3,068,196 4,045,631

Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows:

Liverpool stock..... bales.	30,000	164,000	432,000	798,000
Manchester stock.....	20,000	12,000	25,000	49,000
Continental stock.....	*141,000	*203,000	*308,000	*310,000
American afloat for Europe.....	193,000	273,000	329,984	252,466
U. S. port stocks.....	833,727	555,895	683,654	939,064
U. S. interior stocks.....	736,904	287,143	542,558	575,202
U. S. exports to-day.....	65,271	19,157	1,000	1,899
Total American.....	2,039,902	1,514,195	2,342,196	2,925,631
<i>East Indian, Brazil, &c.—</i>				
Liverpool stock.....	111,000	97,000	136,000	236,000
London stock.....	19,000	20,000	32,000	72,000
Manchester stock.....	27,000	6,000	3,000	13,000
Continental stock.....	*20,000	*36,000	*93,000	*70,000
India afloat for Europe.....	15,000	29,000	14,000	77,000
Egypt, Brazil, &c., afloat.....	54,000	44,000	13,000	25,000
Stock in Alexandria, Egypt.....	175,000	54,000	18,000	117,000
Stock in Bombay, India.....	*685,000	840,000	417,000	510,000

Total East India, &c-----	1,106,000	1,126,000	726,000	1,120,000
Total American-----	2,039,902	1,514,195	2,342,196	2,925,631
Total visible supply-----	3,145,902	2,640,195	3,068,196	4,045,631
Middling upland, Liverpool-----	23.34d.	17.82d.	9.62d.	6.59d.
Middling upland, New York-----	33.95c.	24.70c.	16.05c.	11.55c.
Egypt, good brown, Liverpool-----	33.92d.	28.75d.	14.38d.	9.60d.
Peruvian, rough good, Liverpool-----	39.00d.	27.00d.	13.75d.	10.90d.
Broach, fine, Liverpool-----	24.75d.	17.75d.	9.15d.	6.20d.
Tinnevely, good, Liverpool-----	25.00d.	17.93d.	9.17d.	6.32d.

* Estimated.

Continental imports for past week have been 77,000 bales.

The above figures for 1918 show an increase over last week of 128,389 bales, a gain of 505,707 bales over 1917, an excess of 77,706 bales over 1916 and a loss of 899,729 bales from 1915.

MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.

The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

	Spot Market Closed.	Futures Market Closed.	SALES.		
			Spot.	Contract.	Total.
Saturday.....	Quiet 115 pts dec	Barely steady	—	—	—
Monday.....	Quiet 5 pts adv	Barely steady	—	—	—
Tuesday.....	Quiet 30 pts adv	Steady	—	—	—
Wednesday.....	Quiet 130 pts dec	Easy	—	—	—
Thursday.....	Quiet 40 pts dec	Easy	—	—	—
Friday.....	Quiet 25 pts adv	Steady	—	—	—
Total.....					

AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement—that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year—is set out in detail below.

Towns.	Movement to Sept. 20 1918.				Movement to Sept. 21 1917.			
	Receipts.		Shipments.	Stocks Sept. 20.	Receipts.		Shipments.	Stocks Sept. 21.
	Week.	Season.			Week.	Season.		
Ala., Eufaula...	380	1,082	176	1,379	700	1,690	400	1,242
Montgomery...	6,791	17,517	3,161	11,720	4,400	11,816	2,944	12,832
Selma...	6,280	15,050	2,440	9,178	3,454	8,195	2,345	3,069
Ark., Helena...	400	1,023	200	1,170	100	708	100	2,056
Little Rock...	3,710	11,177	1,110	10,800	199	922	353	3,371
Pine Bluff...	350	784	350	13,500	775	1,175	275	4,082
Ga., Albany...	1,101	2,211	—	1,831	1,372	6,315	1,133	2,186
Athens...	3,972	7,010	1,256	15,328	1,866	4,221	471	2,836
Atlanta...	3,508	11,043	2,645	17,250	4,205	13,669	5,216	11,653
Augusta...	17,783	45,341	6,424	69,906	29,461	68,989	36,299	22,995
Columbus...	2,550	7,000	1,500	6,050	746	1,838	321	2,648
Macon...	6,892	15,667	4,632	12,169	7,405	23,505	4,942	6,611
Rome...	1,722	2,407	84	5,772	382	1,788	308	2,084
La., Shreveport...	6,803	15,940	2,954	16,362	7,465	12,355	2,770	10,942
Miss., Columbus...	1,329	2,642	496	2,162	330	444	21	892
Clarkdale...	1,000	2,700	700	16,500	1,886	3,736	1,785	3,601
Greenwood...	1,200	3,980	700	16,000	1,794	3,968	289	3,594
Meridian...	700	2,573	600	4,100	858	3,266	572	5,254
Natchez...	3,037	6,481	850	4,335	2,092	4,284	1,184	2,261
Vicksburg...	940	2,041	123	3,015	495	1,086	—	965
Yazoo City...	1,915	3,873	412	9,505	1,020	2,010	20	1,917
Mo., St. Louis...	1,718	16,862	1,694	10,484	9,303	71,266	9,566	2,800
N.C., Gr'nboro...	400	3,349	400	4,500	302	3,267	320	948
Raleigh...	362	582	300	177	10	264	—	21
O., Cincinnati...	717	6,686	816	12,495	2,507	22,048	2,677	23,930
Okl., Ardmore...	—	—	—	—	150	250	150	1,566
Chickasha...	637	2,641	1,048	4,881	156	656	454	202
Hugo...	1,246	3,325	882	2,443	710	710	37	673
Oklahoma...	—	—	—	800	400	500	200	308
S.C., Greenville...	460	2,502	—	9,460	1,701	7,065	1,937	5,615
Greenwood...	529	1,252	530	2,878	318	471	129	764
Tenn., Memphis...	16,942	36,310	11,846	223,777	2,407	27,719	11,949	42,893
Nashville...	—	—	—	284	—	31	4	95
Tex., Abilene...	956	956	662	357	1,493	2,068	807	1,111
Brenham...	1,600	14,547	1,000	3,707	1,000	9,869	600	2,327
Clarksville...	2,014	4,828	1,327	3,164	1,291	1,406	75	1,331
Dallas...	5,716	13,174	1,904	10,629	548	13,949	762	6,885
Honey Grove...	1,396	5,530	413	3,862	2,919	3,759	1,000	2,459
Houston...	71,335	332,766	51,718	183,395	75,355	359,725	55,610	83,635
Paris...	3,787	14,440	1,828	7,350	1,811	2,358	950	1,330
San Antonio...	2,500	14,483	1,900	4,229	2,460	10,617	1,670	1,159
Total, 41 towns	184,578	651,775	109,081	736,904	175,846	713,973	150,645	287,143

The above totals show that the interior stocks have increased during the week 75,497 bales and are to-night 449,761 bales more than at the same time last year. The receipts at all town have been 8732 bales more than the same week last year.

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.—We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

Sept. 20.	1918		1917	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Shipped—				
Via St. Louis...	1,694	20,073	9,566	67,819
Via Mounds, &c...	3,708	17,765	15,302	42,087
Via Rock Island...	129	748	—	—
Via Louisville...	1,369	18,164	627	5,456
Via Cincinnati...	225	3,877	1,088	10,478
Via Virginia points...	4,172	17,028	3,478	21,932
Via other routes, &c...	9,869	51,678	15,271	50,253
Total gross overland...	21,166	129,333	45,332	214,025
Deduct shipments—				
Overland to N. Y., Boston, &c...	960	10,980	9,653	50,272
Between interior towns...	1,437	7,125	1,214	12,313
Inland, &c., from South...	6,079	57,111	5,516	44,592
Total to be deducted...	8,476	75,216	16,383	107,177
Leaving total net overland *	12,690	54,117	28,949	106,848

* Including movement by rail to Canada. a Revised.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement has been 12,690 bales, against 28,949 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits a decrease from a year ago of 52,731 bales.

In Sight and Spinners' Takings.	1918		1917	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Receipts at ports to Sept. 20...	139,756	538,754	160,421	709,928
Net overland to Sept. 20...	12,690	54,117	28,949	160,848
Southern consumption to Sept. 20a	86,000	615,000	88,000	663,000
Total marketed...	238,446	1,207,871	277,370	1,479,776
Interior stocks in excess...	75,497	40,288	25,201	267,799
Came into sight during week...	313,943	—	302,571	—
Total in sight Sept. 20...	—	1,248,159	—	1,411,977
Nor. spinners' takings to Sept. 20.	26,403	155,560	39,294	*206,824

* Less than Aug. 1. a These figures are consumption; takings not available. * Revised on basis of August exports.

Movement into sight in previous years:

Week—	Bales.	Since Aug. 1—	Bales.
1916—Sept. 22	450,394	1916—Sept. 22	1,820,306
1915—Sept. 24	435,707	1915—Sept. 24	1,390,345
1914—Sept. 25	222,882	1914—Sept. 25	873,958

WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.—Advices to us by telegraph from the South this evening indicate that rain has been quite general during the week and has been beneficial to late cotton in sections where moisture was needed. Temperature has been lower on the whole. Picking has progressed well and is nearing completion in Central and Southern Texas. From Texas we are advised that late planted cotton is making growth in sections where not entirely killed.

Galveston, Tex.—More seasonable temperatures prevailed during the opening days of the week, but towards the close cooler weather was general. Good precipitation occurred

over the State Thursday and rain is still falling at a number of localities. Picking is nearly completed in the central and southern portions. Late-planted cotton is making growth in sections where not entirely killed. We have had rain on one day during the week, the precipitation reaching one inch and fourteen hundredths. Average thermometer 78, highest 88, lowest 68.

Abilene, Texas.—There has been rain on two days of the week, to the extent of twenty-six hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 76, the highest being 100 and the lowest 52.

Brenham, Tex.—We have had rain on one day of the past week, the rainfall being one inch and ninety-two hundredths. The thermometer has averaged 85, ranging from 68 to 101.

Brownsville, Tex.—There has been rain on three days during the week, to the extent of one inch and two hundredths. The thermometer has ranged from 72 to 98, averaging 85.

Cuero, Tex.—The week's rainfall has been one inch and thirty-six hundredths on two days. Average thermometer 85, highest 102, lowest 67.

Dallas, Tex.—We have had rain on one day the past week, the rainfall being fifty-six hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 79, the highest being 100 and the lowest 58.

Henrietta, Tex.—We have had rain on three days of the past week, the rainfall being one inch and fifteen hundredths. The thermometer has averaged 77, ranging from 51 to 104.

Huntsville, Tex.—There has been rain on one day during the week, to the extent of one inch and twenty hundredths. The thermometer has ranged from 61 to 97, averaging 79.

Kerrville, Tex.—It has rained on one day of the week, the precipitation being one inch and seventy hundredths. Average thermometer 75, highest 95, lowest 55.

Lampasas, Tex.—It has rained on one day of the week, the rainfall reaching ten hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 82, the highest being 103 and the lowest 61.

Longview, Tex.—We have had rain on one day of the past week, the rainfall being twenty hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 78, ranging from 61 to 95.

Luling, Tex.—There has been rain on two days during the week, the rainfall being two inches and thirty-six hundredths. The thermometer has ranged from 64 to 98, averaging 81.

Nacogdoches, Tex.—It has rained on one day of the week, the precipitation being one inch and eighty hundredths of an inch. Average thermometer 77, highest 98, lowest 56.

Palestine, Tex.—It has rained on one day of the week, the rainfall reaching forty-eight hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 79, the highest being 98 and the lowest 60.

Paris, Tex.—The week's rainfall has been one inch and twenty-seven hundredths, on three days. The thermometer has averaged 80, ranging from 58 to 102.

San Antonio, Tex.—There has been rain on two days during the week, to the extent of one inch and thirty-six hundredths. The thermometer has ranged from 64 to 98, averaging 81.

Weatherford, Tex.—It has rained on one day of the week, the precipitation being one inch and sixteen hundredths. Average thermometer 77, highest 96, lowest 58.

Ardmore, Okla.—There has been rain on three days of the week, to the extent of eighty hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 77, the highest being 104 and the lowest 50.

Muskogee, Okla.—The week's rainfall has been one inch and seventy-two hundredths, on four days. The thermometer has averaged 70, ranging from 42 to 97.

Brinkley, Ark.—There has been rain on one day during the week, to the extent of twenty-two hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has ranged from 50 to 101, averaging 76.

Eldorado, Ark.—The week's rainfall has been ninety-one hundredths of an inch, on two days. Average thermometer 76, highest 98, lowest 54.

Alexandria, La.—It has rained on one day of the week, the rainfall reaching sixty-five hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 76, the highest being 91 and the lowest 61.

New Orleans, La.—Rain has fallen on one day during the week, the rainfall being twenty-three hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 81.

Shreveport, La.—There has been rain on one day of the week, the rainfall reaching three hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has ranged from 59 to 95, averaging 77.

Greenwood, Miss.—It has rained on one day of the week, the precipitation being forty-five hundredths of an inch. Average thermometer 75, highest 98, lowest 52.

Vicksburg, Miss.—There has been rain on three days during the week, the rainfall being eighty-one hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 74, the highest being 91 and the lowest 59.

Mobile, Ala.—Very favorable weather and picking and ginning have progressed rapidly. There has been rain on one day of the past week, the rainfall reaching eighteen hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 78, ranging from 64 to 89.

Selma, Ala.—There has been rain on two days of the week, the rainfall reaching one inch. The thermometer has ranged from 56 to 89, averaging 74.5.

Madison, Fla.—Dry all the week. Highest thermometer 96, lowest 64, average 80.

Atlanta, Ga.—There has been rain on two days of the past week, the rainfall being sixty-nine hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 74, the highest being 86 and the lowest 62.

Augusta, Ga.—We have had no rain the past week. Thermometer has averaged 76, ranging from 60 to 91.

Savannah, Ga.—It has rained on two days of the week, the precipitation being eighty-four hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has ranged from 68 to 91, averaging 79.

Charleston, S. C.—We have had rain on one day of the week, the precipitation being four hundredths of an inch. Average thermometer 79, highest 92, lowest 66.

Greenwood, S. C.—There has been rain on two days during the week, the rainfall being forty-seven hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 71, the highest being 86 and the lowest 55.

Charlotte, N. C.—The week's rainfall has been two inches and seventy hundredths on two days. The thermometer has averaged 71, ranging from 56 to 86.

Weldon, N. C.—It has rained on three days of the week, the rainfall reaching one inch and forty-four hundredths. The thermometer has ranged from 53 to 86, averaging 70.

Dyersburg, Tenn.—We have had rain on three days of the week, the precipitation being one inch and ten hundredths. Average thermometer 68, highest 86, lowest 49.

Memphis, Tenn.—Picking has progressed well with the exception of Thursday. We have had rain on four days of the week, the precipitation reaching one inch and seventy-two hundredths. The thermometer has averaged 70, the highest being 90 and the lowest 54.

The following statement we have also received by telegraph, showing the height of the rivers at the points named at 8 a. m. of the dates given:

	Sept. 20 1918.	Sept. 21 1917.
	Feet.	Feet.
New Orleans.....	Above zero of gauge. 5.2	4.9
Memphis.....	Above zero of gauge. 7.6	8.1
Nashville.....	Above zero of gauge. 7.4	7.3
Shreveport.....	Above zero of gauge. 7.6	*2.9
Vicksburg.....	Above zero of gauge. 11.6	9.2
* Below.		

QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT OTHER MARKETS.—Below are the closing quotations of middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week:

Week ending Sept. 20.	Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on—					
	Saturday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wed. day.	Thursd'y.	Friday.
Galveston.....	34.00	33.75	34.25	33.65	33.25	33.25
New Orleans.....	33.50	33.50	33.50	33.25	32.75	32.75
Mobile.....	33.25	32.25	32.63	32.63	31.50	31.50
Savannah.....	33.00	32.50	33.12	33.00	32.00	32.00
Charleston.....	34.00	33.00	33.00	32.00	32.00	---
Wilmington.....	33.75	33.75	33.75	32.00	31.50	---
Norfolk.....	33.50	33.00	33.25	33.50	32.50	32.50
Baltimore.....	35.00	34.50	34.50	34.50	33.50	33.50
Philadelphia.....	35.30	35.35	35.65	34.35	33.95	34.20
Augusta.....	32.63	32.63	33.25	32.50	32.12	32.00
Memphis.....	34.50	34.50	34.00	33.50	33.50	33.50
Dallas.....	33.50	33.05	33.65	32.80	32.35	32.65
Houston.....	33.50	32.50	34.10	33.10	32.70	32.00
Little Rock.....	34.50	34.50	34.50	33.50	33.50	33.50

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.—The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

	Saturday, Sept. 14.	Monday, Sept. 16.	Tuesday, Sept. 17.	Wed. day, Sept. 18.	Thursd'y, Sept. 19.	Friday, Sept. 20.
September.....	30.96	31.06	31.76	31.35	30.76-78	31.07
October.....	31.50-55	31.60-68	32.22-30	31.23-28	30.70	31.02
December.....	31.28-43	31.44-47	32.02-10	31.03-05	30.50-52	30.85-90
January.....	31.43-46	31.49-50	32.09-15	31.05-10	30.50-52	30.86-92
March.....	31.41	31.47-50	32.16	31.10	30.53	30.96
May.....	31.55	31.63	32.23-25	31.15-18	30.65	31.02-06
Tone—						
Spot.....	Steady	Quiet	Quiet	Steady	Quiet	Quiet
Option.....	Steady	Steady	Very st'y	Steady	Steady	Steady

WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.

Cotton Takings. Week and Season.	1918.		1917.	
	Week.	Season.	Week.	Season.
Visible supply Sept. 13.....	3,017,513		2,553,970	
Visible supply Aug. 1.....		3,027,450		2,814,776
American in sight to Sept. 20.....	313,943	1,248,159	302,571	1,411,977
Bombay receipts to Sept. 19.....	635,000	315,000	7,000	139,000
Other India shipm'ts to Sept. 19.....		2,000	2,000	18,000
Alexandria receipts to Sept. 18.....	64,000	33,000	1,000	17,000
Other supply to Sept. 18.....*	63,000	18,000	2,000	20,000
Total supply.....	3,373,456	4,643,609	2,868,541	4,420,753
Deduct—				
Visible supply Sept. 20.....	3,145,902	3,145,902	2,640,195	2,640,195
Total takings to Sept. 20.....a	227,554	1,497,707	228,346	1,780,558
Of which American.....	173,554	1,157,707	197,346	1,417,558
Of which other.....	54,000	340,000	31,000	363,000

* Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, &c.

a This total embraces the total estimated consumption by Southern mills, 615,000 bales in 1918 and 663,000 bales in 1917—takings not being available—and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern and foreign spinners, 882,707 bales in 1918 and 1,117,558 bales in 1917, of which 542,707 bales and 754,558 bales American. b Estimated.

EGYPTIAN COTTON CROP.—The Alexandria Cotton Co., Ltd., of Boston, has the following by mail from Alexandria under date of July 12:

The delay reported previously in all the stages of the plant (growth, budding, flowering and bolting) still maintains. The attack of the cotton leaf worm has spread to a greater number of districts, but the picking of the attacked leaves is carried out energetically and the damage done so far is slight. The pink boll worm is now in all the fields where any appreciable number of bolls are ripening. The extent of the damage which this pest will cause to the crop will depend on the earliness and quick maturity of the bolls.

COTTON CONSUMPTION AND OVERLAND MOVEMENT TO SEPT. 1.—Below we present a synopsis of the crop movement for the month of August for three years:

	1918.	1917.	1916.
Gross overland for August.....bales.	91,238	153,519	63,519
Net overland for August.....	35,421	83,870	37,804
Port receipt in August.....	216,778	295,309	333,309
Exports in August.....	288,191	443,992	364,582
Port stocks on Aug. 31.....	797,033	418,944	430,831
Northern spinners' takings to Sept. 1.....	78,320	94,252	108,099
Southern consumption to Sept. 1.....	372,000	399,000	349,000
Overland to Canada for August (included in net overland).....	11,828	12,099	5,523
Burnt North and South in August.....	13,191	22,409	14,110
Stock at North. Interior markets Aug. 31.....	555,199	671,125	631,113
Came in sight during August.....	11,240,771	12,344,456	
Came in sight balance season.....	11,911,896	12,975,569	
Total crop.....	517.50	512.15	511.94
Average gross weight of bales.....	492.50	487.15	486.94

Note.—Data not heretofore available has caused a revision downward of the Northern spinners' takings.

BOMBAY COTTON MOVEMENT.

Aug. 29. Receipts at—	1918.		1917.		1916.	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Bombay.....	34,000	141,000	25,000	104,000	12,000	54,000

ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.

Alexandria, Egypt, August 28.	1918.	1917.	1916.
	Receipts (cantars)—		
This week.....	15,697	24,747	25,062
Since Aug. 1.....	80,733	43,609	51,738

Exports (bales)—	1918.		1917.		1916.	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
To Liverpool.....	9,958	17,158	5,538	8,147	---	6,062
To Manchester &c.....	---	3,447	4,882	4,882	---	---
To Continent and India.....	10,933	18,018	1,626	3,997	793	2,389
To America.....	---	---	---	---	---	1,133
Total exports.....	20,891	38,623	12,046	17,026	793	9,584

Note.—A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs.

MANCHESTER MARKET.—Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states that the market is very strong. Business, however, is of small volume the strike causing uncertainty. We give prices for to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

1918.						1917.					
32s Cop			8 1/4 lbs. Shrt-ings, Common to finest.			32s Cop			8 1/4 lbs. Shrt-ings, Common to finest.		
July	d.	s. d.	July	d.	s. d.	July	d.	s. d.	July	d.	s. d.
26	49	@ 51 1/2	25	1 1/2	@ 33 1 1/2	20.63	24	@ 25 1/2	13	10 1/4	@ 18 0
Aug.											
2	49 1/2	@ 52	25	1 1/2	@ 33 1 1/2	29.39	24	@ 25 1/2	13	10 1/4	@ 18 0
9	51	@ 53	25	1 1/2	@ 33 1 1/2	21.46	25	@ 26 1/2	14	0	@ 18 6
16	52	@ 54	25	3	@ 33 3	23.09	25 1/2	@ 26 1/2	14	11 1/2	@ 19 0
23	52 1/2	@ 54 1/2	26	0	@ 34 6	23.97	25 1/2	@ 26 1/2	14	0	@ 18 6
30	53 1/2	@ 55 1/2	30	0	@ 38 7 1/2	25.10	25 1/2	@ 26 1/2	14	0	@ 18 6
Sept.											
6	54 1/2	@ 56 1/2	30	3	@ 38 10 1/2	24.58	24	@ 25 1/2	13	9	@ 17 10 1/2
13	54 1/2	@ 56 1/2	30	3	@ 38 10 1/2	25.10	23 1/2	@ 25	13	6	@ 17 9
20	55 1/2	@ 56 1/2	30	3	@ 38 10 1/2	23.34	24	@ 25 1/2	13	7 1/2	@ 17 10 1/2

LIVERPOOL.—By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, &c., at that port:

	Aug. 30.	Sept. 6.	Sept. 13.	Sept. 20.
Sales of the week.....	16,000	11,000	11,000	6,000
Of which speculators took.....	---	---	---	---
Of which exporters took.....	---	---	---	---
Sales, American.....	10,000	4,000	3,000	2,000
Actual export.....	---	---	---	---
Forwarded.....	37,000	40,000	47,000	41,000
Total stock.....	221,000	204,000	188,000	161,000
Of which American.....	89,000	82,000	68,000	50,000
Total imports of the week.....	53,000	26,000	21,000	16,000
Of which American.....	40,000	21,000	12,000	14,000
Amount afloat.....	129,000	135,000	166,000	---
Of which American.....	80,000	89,000	125,000	---

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

Spot.	Saturday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.
Market, 12:15 P. M.		Quiet.	Quiet.	Quiet.	Quiet.	Quiet.
Mid. Up'd's		24.41	24.39	23.93	23.84	23.34
Good Mid. Up'ds		25.04	25.02	24.56	24.47	23.97
Sales.....		2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Futures.		Weak at 71 @ 93 pts. dec.	Quiet at 14 @ 20 pts. adv.	Irreg. at 5 @ 21 pts. adv.	Irreg. at 64 @ 81 pts. dec.	Steady at 27 @ 31 pts. decline.
Market, 4 P. M.		Quiet at 4 @ 8 pts. advance.	Steady at 34 @ 40 pts. adv.	Quiet at 14 @ 16 pts. adv.	Steady at 57 @ 64 pts. dec.	Steady at 11 @ 12 pts. advance.

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below.

Sept. 14 to Sept. 20.	Sat.		Moh.		Tues.		Wed.		Thurs.		Fri.	
	12 1/4	12 1/2	12 1/4	4	12 1/4	4	12 1/4	4	12 1/4	4	12 1/4	4
New Contracts.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
September.....	23.83	23.87	24.02	24.21	24.34	24.35	23.68	23.78	23.61	23.39		
October.....	23.51	23.55	23.70	23.90	24.05	24.06	23.34	23.43	23.28	23.55		
November.....	23.31	23.36	23.55	23.74	23.88	23.88	23.14	23.24	23.05	23.35		
December.....	23.16	23.22	23.42	23.61	23.75	23.75	23.01	23.12	22.97	23.24		
January.....	23.04	23.09	23.29	23.49	23.62	23.62	22.84	22.93	22.85	23.12		

BREADSTUFFS

Friday Night, Sept. 20 1918.

Flour is in liberal supply and rather light demand. This is one of the outstanding facts of the situation. While stocks are liberal and receipts and offerings large, buyers are very cool. They are purchasing sparingly. There is some export buying, but it is not enough to affect the situation. The truth is that there is an oversupply of flour here. Mills are offering freely. In some cases, it is said, they are ready to accept prices of something below the cost of production. The Food Administration has bought to some extent for export. But nobody looks for very much export business until the big stocks of wheat have been moved. Deliveries, too, are none too easy. This is a fact in the New York market. It may of itself for a time restrict business. One disturbing question is that of store door delivery. Nobody knows when the plan may become effective. Very many buyers prefer to wait and see what will be done about it and just how it works out if it is actually tried. The feed trade is unsettled. The demand for feed at the West is abnormally large on account of relatively low prices. Mills therefore are offering little to the East. In order to equalize the distribution prices of feed may have to be raised. As regards the situation in the United Kingdom, it is said that fair quantities of American and Australian wheat have been released to millers and it is noted that an increasing percentage of America's surplus is being shipped unmanufactured. Offerings of new crop American wheat are being made and the quality is regarded as very favorable, but it is soft wheat and millers are mostly in need of strong grades, as Canadian is now in short supply. Native offerings have commenced on a fair scale, but this, too, is soft wheat. The outlook for the international supply of grain continues to be very favorable, although the limitations imposed by the war conditions are still much in evidence.

Wheat is moving in enormous volume and to some the undertone looks rather depressed. The visible supply shows a big increase weekly. Railroad embargoes are being established. Exports will increase later when the tonnage can be had. But when will that be? The visible supply last week increased 11,452,000 bushels. This is the largest gain in a single week on record. In the previous week the increase was 7,191,000 bushels, and in the week before 6,646,000 bushels. The trade is not accustomed to such bewildering celerity in the crop movement. Only a world war could bring it about. At Atlantic and Gulf ports there are now over 10,000,000 bushels. Most of this is said to be awaiting shipment abroad. The Grain Corporation of the Food Administration has announced that it will accept export business, on f. o. b. basis under certain limitations, in regard to the methods of delivery. These have been devised to prevent any undue delay in the matter of loading. Meanwhile the visible supply in the United States is up to 67,464,000 bushels, against only 5,760,000 bushels a year ago. Relative to the embargo, the following is the text of the official notice:

"Effective Sept. 18, because of rapid approach to the limit of grain storage capacity of primary markets, due to advanced movement of wheat and anticipating heavy movements of wheat and other grains it becomes necessary to place an embargo against all shipments of all grain consigned or re-consigned to Duluth, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Milwaukee, Chicago, St. Louis, Peoria, Kansas City, St. Joseph, Omaha and Council Bluffs, and to regulate future shipments of grain to these markets on a permit basis, such permits to be issued in co-operation with the Food Administration. Applications may be made by shipper or agent at point of origin. Such requests transmitted to designate grain control committee of each market which will approve such requests as can be given storage, notifying the agent at point of origin that shipments may be made accordingly."

As regards the crop situation in Italy, it is stated that harvesting is now practically completed with the outturn generally satisfactory. But large quantities of wheat will have to be imported during the current season as the requirements of the army have increased considerably. The Italian Minister of Supplies states that in the year ended Aug. 31, imports of cereals totaled 100,000,000 bushels; in the season just commenced about 112,000,000 bushels will be needed. This year's total crop is fairly good. Good wholesome bread has been promised containing not more than 15% of rye, barley or rice. At a meeting of the Cabinet Council the following prices were fixed for next year's crops: soft wheat, 121s. per 480 lbs.; hard wheat, 148s. per 480 lbs.; corn, 97s. 9d. per 480 lbs.; oats, 63s. 3d. per 304 lbs.; barley and rye, 90s. per 400 lbs. and 108s. per 480 lbs. respectively. The Italian Government has now reduced its estimate of the wheat crop to 164,000,000 bushels; this is about 1,500,000 bushels lower than the earlier estimate. Last year the crop was approximately 140,000,000 bushels. In France the weather has favored harvesting in the north and it is making rapid progress. Threshing is proceeding everywhere, although rather slowly. The results of threshing are described as fine as well for wheat and rye as for other grain. Many of the samples of the new wheat are fully 62 to 64 pounds per Imperial bushel. The weather in Argentina is now clear and cold. The movement of wheat to the ports is on a moderate scale and the export demand has abated. The supply of tonnage there is moderate. In Spain harvesting is now finished and wheat will be a medium crop. Offerings on provincial markets are very small. Algeria has reported that threshing was active, but yields were somewhat disappointing, although the harvest as a whole is a good one. Threshing has made fair progress in Tunis. It is reported that the Ukraine Premier, interviewed in Berlin, said that the harvest is above the average and there would be available for export 1,700,000 tons of

grain, but that the transport problem was difficult. Advices from Australia state that further beneficial rains have fallen in Victoria and New South Wales. It is generally believed that the Australian wheat acreage is somewhat smaller than last season; in Victoria the reduction is estimated at 15%. Crop prospects, however, continue to be favorable. Shipments have been fair with a percentage destined to the American Pacific Coast. The construction of silos is being pushed actively. In India general rains have occurred throughout the northwest and these have served to relieve the apprehension over the cessation of the monsoon. Many sections, however, are still in need of additional moisture. Arrivals of wheat at East Indian ports have been increasing and it is hoped that shipments will soon improve.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
No. 2 red.....	cts. 237 1/4	237 1/4	237 1/4	237 1/4	237 1/4	237 1/4
No. 1 spring.....	240 1/4	240 1/4	240 1/4	240 1/4	240 1/4	240 1/4

Indian corn declined in spite of some frost talk at one time. Railroad embargoes have had a depressing effect. Embargoes were reported early in the week against further shipments of grain to St. Louis, Kansas City and Omaha. This caused apprehensions that the movement to Chicago might be unduly increased. At the same time, it is understood that elevator room in the Southwest will be, for a time at least, largely monopolized by wheat. Later the market was still further unsettled on the fact of the embargoes of shipment to terminal markets except on permits. Chicago dispatches said that it is not believed that country grain dealers would have any trouble in getting permits to make shipments to that market. Meanwhile the Eastern cash demand has been slow. Frost predictions proved to be more of a temporary scare than anything else. Moreover, recently the Government weekly weather report stated that the bulk of corn would be out of danger of frost by Sept. 20. Killing frost in Western Nebraska and cool weather in the Northwest, therefore, failed to have any material effect. There has been a good deal of liquidation. Later in the week came renewed selling on the announcement that a general embargo had been declared on grain shipments to Western primary centres, unless storage room was arranged for. This announcement that the embargo had been made all-embracing caused a sharp decline, especially as the indications pointed to warmer weather. At the same time storage room at Chicago is said to be ample. That would seem to indicate that receipts at that point are likely to increase sharply. On the other hand, one fact that tended to act as a brake on the decline, at least for a time, was the decrease in the visible supply for the week of 54,000 bush. in face of the receipts of last week at Western points of 5,377,000 bush. The present visible supply is 5,181,000 bush., however, against 1,936,000 bush. The corn crop in Italy is deficient. Therefore the Government has requisitioned the 1918 crop and growers must hold their crop at the disposal of the Food Controller. Although the crop has improved somewhat in France, a fair outturn is hardly expected. There is only a poor demand for corn in Argentina. At an adjourned meeting of the Board of Trade directors on Thursday, it was decided to stop all trading in September corn for delivery in store by grade alone, and a committee of three was appointed to fix a fair and reasonable price at which existing contracts will be settled. This action was taken in view of the fact that nearly all of the available storage in the city of Chicago suitable for receiving grain for delivery on September contracts is now filled with grain, largely held for the Government. The embargo which went into effect Wednesday also seriously restricts and limits shipments of grain to Chicago. All transactions in indemnities in September corn were declared null and void and the sellers shall refund to the buyers the purchase price of the indemnities. The price fixed for the settlement of September contracts was \$1 55 1/8. Today corn advanced early, but later declined. Frost caused the early rise, but liquidation was heavy later on. There is a decline of 4 cents for the week on October.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
No. 3 yellow.....	cts. 183 1/4	178 1/4	178 1/4	178 1/4	176 1/4	176 1/4

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
Sept. del. in elev. (new contr't)	cts. 154 1/4	155 1/4	155 1/4	155 1/4	154 1/4	154 1/4
Oct. del. in elev. (new contr't)	152 1/4	153 1/4	152 1/4	152 1/4	152 1/4	150 1/4

Oats advanced, partly on Government buying. Cash interests have bought quite freely. Both the Government and exporters have bought on a scale which has undoubtedly had a steadying effect on prices. Moreover, foreign crops are not quite up to expectations. That may mean that exports from this country will have to be all the larger. Some of the export business here has been for prompt shipment, the tonnage being ready or close at hand. The outward movement of oats, present and prospective, is the striking feature of the situation. There has been more or less reticence about this foreign business or it would have had more effect. Also Milwaukee and Minneapolis have been good buyers of futures at Chicago. Cash houses at Chicago have been buying October, possibly on hedge account against transactions for the Government. Country offerings to arrive have been light. Foreign stocks of oats are believed to be only moderate. All this has offset a liberal American movement of the crop. Emphasis was laid on the cash buying by the Government at the West, presumably for both home and European military requirements. Some think movement to Europe will be limited, for a time at least, only by the supply of ocean tonnage. In France the supply of

oats is said to be very small, owing to the heavy requirements of the Army. On the other hand, however, the visible supply is increasing rather more rapidly than it did a year ago. And the total is now 24,075,000 bush., against 10,818,000 at this time last year. The increase last week was 2,178,000 bush., against 1,851,000 in the same week of 1917. The crop is one of the largest ever raised and some think it is at least possible that peace may come next year. In any case the crop movement has been large enough to prevent any very marked advance. In Argentina oats are in good request from exporters, but offerings are liberal, which tends to hold prices down. To-day oats advanced early, but later on reacted. Cash oats were reported bought at the West to go to Georgian Bay ports. Prices are higher for the week by 1 cent on October.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
Standards	81 1/4	82	82 1/2	82 1/4	85 1/2	86
No. 2 white	81 1/4	82	82 1/2	82 1/4	85 1/2	86

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
Sept. del. in elev. (new contr't)	71 1/4	71 1/4	72 1/4	72 1/4	72 1/4	73
Oct. del. in elev. (old contr't)	72 1/4	72 1/4	73 1/4	73 1/4	73 1/4	73 1/4

The following are closing quotations:

FLOUR.

Spring	\$10 75	\$11 25	Barley flour (to arrive)	\$8 75	\$9 25
Winter	10 35	10 50	Tapioca flour	nom.	
Kansas	10 75	11 25	Hominy	\$4 50	
Rye flour	8 50	10 00	Yellow granulated	4 50	
Corn goods, all sacks 100 lbs.			Barley goods—Portage barley:		
White	\$4 50	\$4 75	No. 1	6 00	
Bolted	4 00	4 25	Nos. 2, 3 and 4	5 25	
Corn flour	5 00	5 25	Nos. 2-0 and 3-0	6 00	6 15
Corn starch	per lb. nom.		No. 4-0	6 25	
Rice flour, spot and to arrive	per lb. 10 @ 10 1/4 c.		Oats goods—Carload, spot delivery		9 25

GRAIN.

Wheat—		Oats—	
No. 2 red	\$2 37 1/4	Standard	86
No. 1 spring	2 40 1/4	No. 2 white	86
No. 1 Northern	2 39 1/4	No. 3 white	85 1/4
Corn—		No. 4 white	84 1/4
No. 4 mixed	1 53	Barley	
No. 2 yellow	1 84 1/4	Feeding	1 15
No. 3 yellow	1 76 1/4	Malt	1 19
No. 4 yellow	1 71 1/4	Rye—	
Argentine	nom.	Western	1 73

WEATHER BULLETIN FOR THE WEEK ENDING SEPT. 17.—The influences of weather on the crops as summarized in the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture for the week ending Sept. 17 were as follows:

COTTON.—The general condition of the cotton crop continues poor in nearly all portions of the belt, especially in Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Georgia and little improvement was reported at the end of the week, except that good advance was made in California and Arizona, and the week's progress was fairly satisfactory in the Carolinas and Oklahoma; elsewhere advance during the week was mostly unsatisfactory and the outlook for a top crop continues generally poor. There will be some top crop in a few localities in Texas, but the plants are mostly dead in that State, all of the crop having already been taken. In most of the central and southern portions, with poor yield except in the eastern and some coast counties were fair to good. All of the crop is now open in the southern portion of Georgia and picking is about finished. There is considerable complaint in Georgia of labor scarcity for picking. The percentage of the cotton crop harvested is much larger than is usual at this date.

CORN.—While the bulk of the corn crop is safe from frost damage over the great plains States it ripened rather slowly during the week in Central and Northern States, due to low temperature and lack of sunshine.

For wheat the weather was favorable for the preparation of soil for winter grains and this work made rapid progress except in a few localities in the plains States and far Northwest, where retarded by insufficient moisture. The soil is in exceptionally favorable condition for seeding winter wheat.

WINTER GRAINS.—The seeding of winter wheat and rye is progressing satisfactorily.

THRESHING.—The weather continued favorable for threshing spring grain, except in local areas.

For other tables usual given here see page 1166.

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Sept. 14 1918 was as follows:

GRAIN STOCKS.					
	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.
	bush.	bush.	bush.	bush.	bush.
United States—					
New York	2,658,000	323,000	618,000	33,000	68,000
Boston	628,000	11,000	28,000	120,000	
Philadelphia	2,644,000	28,000	442,000	27,000	42,000
Baltimore	4,035,000	65,000	295,000	55,000	
Newport News	226,000		532,000		
New Orleans	5,085,000	124,000	492,000		
Galveston	3,253,000	3,000			
Buffalo	3,072,000	276,000	1,197,000	28,000	31,000
Toledo	1,266,000	34,000	1,623,000	85,000	127,000
Detroit	24,000	51,000	304,000	18,000	
Chicago	15,201,000	2,318,000	10,196,000	1,118,000	589,000
afloat	911,000		620,000		
Milwaukee	1,325,000	92,000	724,000	13,000	334,000
Duluth	4,038,000	6,000	88,000	60,000	54,000
Minneapolis	3,531,000	64,000	2,034,000	491,000	733,000
St. Louis	3,197,000	49,000	197,000	19,000	
Kansas City	11,152,000	576,000	2,487,000	25,000	
Peoria	29,000	160,000	817,000		
Indianapolis	248,000	591,000	271,000	43,000	
Omaha	4,170,000	410,000	1,110,000	10,000	52,000
On Lakes	438,000				
On Canal and River	333,000				
Total Sept. 14 1918	67,464,000	5,181,000	24,075,000	2,145,000	2,030,000
Total Sept. 7 1918	56,012,000	5,235,000	21,897,000	1,612,000	1,717,000
Total Sept. 15 1917	5,760,000	1,936,000	10,818,000	1,885,000	5,098,000
Notes.—Bonded grain not included above: Oats, nil, against 328,000 bushels in 1917; and barley, nil, against 520,000 in 1917.					
Canadian—					
Montreal	2,316,000	376,000	3,273,000		376,000
Ft. William & Pt. Arthur			2,420,000		
Other Canadian	270,000		879,000		
Total Sept. 14 1918	2,586,000	376,000	6,572,000		376,000
Total Sept. 7 1918	3,263,000	122,000	7,370,000		387,000
Total Sept. 15 1917	3,099,000	23,000	4,011,000	2,000	5,000
Summary—					
American	67,464,000	5,181,000	24,075,000	2,145,000	2,030,000
Canadian	2,586,000	376,000	6,572,000		376,000
Total Sept. 14 1918	70,050,000	5,557,000	30,647,000	2,145,000	2,406,000
Total Sept. 7 1918	59,275,000	5,357,000	29,267,000	1,612,000	2,104,000
Total Sept. 15 1917	8,859,000	1,959,000	14,829,000	1,890,000	5,103,000

THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, Sept. 20 1918.

A quiet and conservative feeling prevails throughout the dry goods trade. Business is going on as usual but merchants are not endeavoring to anticipate the future nor are they attempting to purchase large amounts. War work and looking after the needs of the Government continues to occupy their attention. The trade has given little consideration to the recent peace drive launched by the Central Empires as nothing but the complete and unqualified acceptance of President Wilson's terms, often reiterated, will bring about any cessation of hostilities, so consequently there has been no relaxation of activity in pushing Government work. Mills are turning out supplies for the Army and Navy as fast as possible, and are reported to have sufficient business booked to keep them so occupied throughout the winter. While ordinary trade is not at a standstill the reluctance of manufacturers to sell for civilian use keeps this class of business down to a minimum. There are many buyers in the market seeking supplies, but the majority of them are meeting with little success in procuring goods or making contracts for deferred delivery. There continues to be considerable uncertainty as regards prices for the next period which is but a fortnight away. Merchants are quite confident that prices will be revised upward as raw material has advanced sharply since prices were previously fixed. On the other hand expectations of upward revisions have been upset by the possibility of the Government fixing a price for raw cotton in which event prices for the manufactured products would not likely be changed much from present levels. Recent reports from Washington have intimated a possibility of Government standardization of prices through retail channels but these reports have been so vague that merchants have given them little consideration. Buyers for export account are showing more interest in the market, but in the most cases are unable to find the goods they need. Some exporters are willing to purchase fabrics for delivery as far ahead as the second quarter of next year.

DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.—Demand for staple cottons has exceeded available supplies, and mills have not abandoned their reluctance about accepting orders for future delivery. As a result of their attitude, manufacturers are catching up with back orders, and it is believed that there has been an accumulation of certain fabrics in first hands. Some claim that mills are increasing their stocks in the hope of higher prices for the next period. Converters have been in the market for goods, as many of them need supplies to carry on their business. Demand for bleached goods has been more active, owing to expectations of a shortage of this class of goods as a result of Government restrictions on the use of chemicals for bleaching purposes. Second hands have been selling more freely at slight concessions, while jobbers have likewise been reducing their holdings as retail trade is showing signs of further contraction. There has been a good inquiry for napped cottons and brown sheetings, the latter being very scarce and especially for prompt delivery. Fine goods rule quiet. Gray goods continue dull, but if mills were willing to accept the business tendered, business would be active.

WOOLEN GOODS.—There continues to be no indication of the Government making any allotments of raw wool in the near future for the manufacture of goods for civilian use. Mills, therefore, are turning out a greater amount of manipulated fabrics. A number of buyers were in the market during the week, seeking whatever woollens available, but the only fabrics obtainable were from jobbers and at very high prices. In the men's wear trade it is reported that many lightweight cloths will be used during the next heavy weight season, owing to the scarcity of heavy weights. Heavy goods are also scarce for women's wear. Dress goods are quiet, and according to reports, manufacturers are not looking with much favor on the increased production of cotton mixed fabrics.

FOREIGN DRY GOODS.—There has been a more active inquiry in the market for linens, and buyers are compelled to scour the market for fabrics they are in need of, and when they are obtainable are obliged to pay very high prices. Supplies are not only light, but are growing smaller. A slight ray of hope for relief of the situation has developed, however, as the arrival of a few salesmen from Belfast has encouraged the belief that shipments will increase if only in a limited way. They are said to have only a few pure linen fabrics for sale, and are offering foreign-made cotton substitutes as well. Burlaps have again ruled quiet, and in the absence of demand prices have been easier. Light weights are quoted at 17.75c. and heavy weights at 21.75c.

STATE AND CITY DEPARTMENT

NEWS ITEMS.

Arizona.—*Proposed Constitutional Amendments and Measures.*—The following proposed amendments to the State constitution and referendum and other measures, will be presented to the voters at the general election in November next for their approval or disapproval:

Proposed by Initiative Petition.

An Act to provide compensation for workmen injured in hazardous employment and for their beneficiaries and dependents where death results from such injury; creating an Industrial Accident Board, defining its powers and duties and providing for a review of its awards; creating an Industrial Accident Fund and providing for the administration thereof; prescribing the liability of employers who do not elect to come under the compensation provisions of this article; and abrogating all laws and constitutional provisions in conflict therewith.

An Act to amend Section 1 of Subdivision 2 of Article IV of the constitution of the State of Arizona, by giving each county in the State equitable representation in the lower House of the Legislature based on population; authorizing Boards of Supervisors, to divide counties into legislative districts according to population, and permitting each district to nominate and elect its own representative in the State Legislature.

An Act to amend Section 10 of Article X of the constitution of the State of Arizona, "Authorizing the Legislature to provide proper laws for the sale of all State lands and the lease of same, and for the protection of bona fide residents and lessees of said lands."

An Act to amend Section 11 of Article X of the constitution of the State of Arizona, "Limiting the sale of agricultural and grazing lands."

Referendum Ordered by the Legislature.

An Act to amend Section 4 of an initiative measure entitled, "An Act to promote the welfare of the people of the State of Arizona, to provide for the development of the resources of the State, to abolish the contract system of all State construction and to establish a State printing plant, and to establish a State banking system, and to make an appropriation therefor, and to provide for the submission of such proposed amendment to the people of the State of Arizona."

Referendum Ordered by Petition of the People.

An Act to amend Sections 319, 320, 321, 322 and 323, Chapter X, Title 9, Revised Statutes of Arizona, 1913, Penal Code, entitled "Gaming."

An Act making it a misdemeanor for any person who, being the owner or lessee of any building or place, permits the same to be used for purposes of lewdness, assignation or prostitution, and providing punishment therefor, also declaring all buildings and places nuisances wherein or upon which acts of lewdness, assignation or prostitution are held or occur, or which are used for such purposes, and providing for the abatement of such nuisances by injunction or otherwise.

Proposed by Initiative Petition of the People.

An Act prescribing punishment of persons guilty of murder and providing for the enforcement and execution of the death penalty and repealing initiative measure submitted to the people by initiative petition filed in the office of the Secretary of State July 6 1916 and approved by a majority of the votes cast thereon at the general election held on the 7th day of November, 1916, and declared to be in full force and effect by proclamation of the Governor of the State of Arizona dated Dec. 8 1916, and being "An Act relating to the enforcement of the death penalty and amending paragraph 173, Chapter 1, Title VIII, Penal Code, of the Revised Statutes of Arizona, 1913."

An Act providing that minor children shall not be subjected to compulsory vaccination without the consent of their parents or guardians, and relating to and providing regulations to govern the attendance of non-vaccinated children at the public schools during the period of an epidemic of smallpox, and repealing paragraph 4396, Chapter 1, Title XLI, Revised Statutes of Arizona, 1913, Civil Code.

An Act to amend Section 30, Chapter 5, of the Acts of the second special session of the Second Legislature of the State of Arizona, "Lease of State lands."

Missouri.—*Proposed Constitutional Amendments.*—At the general election in November next the voters will decide whether they are in favor of the following proposed nine amendments to the State Constitution:

A proposal to repeal section 11 of article 10 of the Constitution of Missouri, relating to revenue and taxation, and enacting a new section in lieu thereof to be known as section 11 of article 10.

An amendment to the Constitution concerning the "Public School Fund." An amendment to the Constitution requiring the county court, when authorized by the qualified voters at any road district, general or special, to make a special levy on the taxable property within such road district, in addition to the levies now authorized by law, of not to exceed 75 cents on the \$100 valuation, the proceeds of such levy to be used for road purposes within such district.

An amendment to the Constitution, concerning taxation.

An amendment to the Constitution concerning revenue and taxation by inserting in section 12a of article 10 certain words.

An amendment to the Constitution concerning the prohibition of the manufacture, sale and giving away of intoxicating liquors within the State of Missouri with penalties attached.

A proposition to establish in the State Treasury a homestead loan fund to be loaned to citizens of the State of Missouri for the purpose of purchasing homesteads and erecting permanent improvements thereon, to be secured by a first lien on the homestead and to bear 3% interest commencing one year from the date of the loan; providing for the repayment thereof, and empowering the Legislature to enact necessary legislation to make effective the provisions hereof.

Providing that all public revenues shall be derived from taxation upon the unimproved value of land based upon assessments made on and after June 1 1919, and from taxes upon the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors and tobacco, and on incomes and inheritances; abolishing all constitutional limitations on the rates of taxation, and empowering the legislature, county courts and municipal authorities to fix the rate for State and school, county and municipal purposes, respectively, classifying rights of way of public utilities for purposes of taxation, and repealing all constitutional provisions in conflict herewith.

Authorizing cities having a population of more than 100,000 inhabitants to provide by ordinance for the election of a charter commission to frame a new charter, and for the adoption thereof, and providing the method by which amendments may be made thereto.

New York State.—*Proposed Constitutional Amendments and Proposition to be Submitted at General Election.*—Three proposed constitutional amendments and a proposition relating to the disposition of unexpended balances of money apportioned under the \$50,000,000 highway improvement law will be submitted to the voters on Nov. 5.

The first of these proposed amendments alters sections 4 and 11 of Article 7 of the State Constitution in relation to the contracting of debts by the State, so as to restrict the debt period to the probable life of the work for which the debt is contracted (in no case to exceed fifty years) and to authorize the issuance of bonds to be paid in annual installments by direct tax or legislative appropriation.

The second proposal amends section 7 of Article 7 of the State Constitution relative to the Forest Preserve, so as to permit the construction of a State highway from Saranac

Lake to Long Lake and thence to Old Forge by way of Blue Mountain Lake and Raquette Lake.

The third proposed amendment changes section 8 of Article 7 of the State Constitution, which prohibits the sale and leasing of the canals, so as to authorize the sale or lease of that portion of the Erie Canal in the city of Utica between Schuyler and Third streets reserving sufficient water flow for the canal east of Third Street.

The proposition regarding unexpended balances to be voted upon at the general election in November amends Chapter 298 of the Laws of 1912, authorizing the sale of bonds for the construction and improvement of State and county highways, so as to provide for the disposition of certain unexpended balances out of the \$50,000,000 highway improvement Act.

We publish below the full text of the three amendments, as also the proposition referred to above, indicating the changes proposed by italicizing the matter added and placing in black-face type and black-face brackets the portions eliminated:

Amendment Number One.

Concurrent resolution of the Senate and Assembly proposing an amendment to Article 7 of the Constitution in relation to the contracting of debts by the State.

Section 1. Resolved (if the Assembly concur), That sections 4 and 11 of Article 7 of the Constitution be amended to read as follows:

Section 4. Except the debts specified in sections 2 and 3 of this article, no debts shall be hereafter contracted by or in behalf of this State, unless such debt shall be authorized by law, for some single work or object, to be distinctly specified therein [; and such]. No such debt hereafter authorized shall be contracted for a period longer than that of the probable life of the work or object for which the debt is to be contracted to be determined by general laws, which determination shall be conclusive, nor for more than fifty years from the time of the contracting of such debt. A debt hereafter contracted by the State, pursuant to an authorization hereafter made, and each portion of any such debt from time to time so contracted, may, if provided by the law authorizing such debt, be paid in equal annual installments, the first of which shall be payable not more than one year, and the last of which shall be payable not more than fifty years, after such debt or portion thereof shall have been contracted. Such law shall if it authorize the contracting of a debt payable otherwise than in equal annual installments impose and provide for the collection of a direct annual tax to pay, and sufficient to pay, the interest on such debt as it falls due, and also to pay and discharge the principal of such debt within fifty years from the time of the contracting thereof. No [such] law authorizing the contracting of a debt pursuant to this section shall take effect until it shall, at a general election, have been submitted to the people, and have received a majority of all the votes cast for and against it at such election. On the final passage of such bill in either House of the Legislature, the question shall be taken by ayes and noes, to be duly entered on the journals thereof, and shall be: "Shall this bill pass, and ought the same to receive the sanction of the people?" The Legislature may at any time, after the approval of such law by the people, if no debt shall have been contracted in pursuance thereof, repeal the same; and may at any time, by law, forbid the contracting of any further debt or liability under such law; but the tax, if any, imposed by such Act, in proportion to the debt and liability which may have been contracted in pursuance of such law, shall remain in force and be irrepealable, and be annually collected, until the proceeds thereof shall have made the provision hereinbefore specified to pay and discharge the interest and principal of such debt and liability. The money arising from any loan or stock creating such debt or liability shall be applied to the work or object specified in the Act authorizing such debt or liability, or for the payment of such debt or liability and for no other purpose whatever. No such law shall be submitted to be voted on, within three months after its passage or at any general election when any other law, or any bill shall be submitted to be voted for or against. The Legislature may provide for the issue of bonds of the State to run for a period not exceeding fifty years in lieu of bonds heretofore authorized but not issued and shall impose and provide for the collection of a direct annual tax for the payment of the same as hereinbefore required. When any sinking fund created under this section shall equal in amount the debt for which it was created, no further direct tax shall be levied on account of said sinking fund and the Legislature shall reduce the tax to an amount equal to the accruing interest on such debt. The Legislature may from time to time alter the rate of interest to be paid upon any State debt, which has been or may be authorized pursuant to the provisions of this section, or upon any part of such debt, provided, however, that the rate of interest shall not be altered upon any part of such debt or upon any bond or other evidence thereof, which has been, or shall be, created or issued before such alteration. In case the Legislature increase the rate of interest upon any such debt, or part thereof, it shall, if such debt be payable otherwise than in equal annual installments, impose and provide for the collection of a direct annual tax to pay and sufficient to pay the increased or altered interest on such debt as it falls due and also to pay and discharge the principal of such debt within fifty years from the time of the contracting thereof, and shall appropriate annually to the sinking fund moneys in amount sufficient to pay such interest and pay and discharge the principal of such debt when it shall become due and payable.

Section 11. The Legislature may appropriate out of any funds in the treasury, moneys to pay the accruing interest and principal of any debt heretofore or hereafter created, or any part thereof and may, if such debt be payable otherwise than in annual installments, set apart in each fiscal year, moneys in the State treasury as a sinking fund to pay the interest as it falls due and to pay and discharge the principal of any debt heretofore or hereafter created under section 4 of article 7 of the constitution until the same shall be wholly paid, and the principal and income of such sinking fund shall be applied to the purpose for which said sinking fund is created and to no other purpose whatever; and, in the event such moneys so set apart in any fiscal year be sufficient to provide such sinking fund, a direct annual tax for such year need not be imposed and collected, as required by the provisions of said section 4 of article 7, or of any law enacted in pursuance thereof. The Legislature shall annually as the same shall fall due provide by direct tax, appropriation or both for the payment of the interest upon and installments of principal of all debts created on behalf of the State, payable in annual installments, pursuant to section 4 of article 7, or of any law enacted in pursuance thereof.

Amendment Number Two.

Concurrent resolution of the Senate and Assembly proposing an amendment to Section 7 of Article 7 of the Constitution, in relation to the Forest Preserve.

Section 1. Resolved (if the Assembly concur), That section 7 of article 7 of the Constitution be amended to read as follows:

Section 7. The lands of the State, now owned or hereafter acquired, constituting the forest preserve as now fixed by law, shall be forever kept as wild forest lands. They shall not be leased, sold or exchanged, or be taken by any corporation, public or private, nor shall the timber thereon be sold, removed or destroyed. Nothing contained in this section shall prevent the State from constructing a State highway from Saranac Lake in Franklin County to Long Lake in Hamilton County and thence to Old Forge in Herkimer County by way of Blue Mountain Lake and Raquette Lake.

[But the] The Legislature may by general laws provide for the use of not exceeding 3% of such lands for the construction and maintenance of reservoirs for municipal water supply, for the canals of the State and to regulate the flow of streams. Such reservoirs shall be constructed, owned and controlled by the State, but such work shall not be undertaken until after the boundaries and high flow lines thereof shall have been accurately surveyed and fixed, and after public notice, hearing and determination that such lands are required for such public use. The expense of any such improvements shall be apportioned on the public and private property and municipalities benefited to the extent of the benefits received. Any such reservoir shall always be operated by the State and the Legislature shall provide for a charge upon the property and municipalities benefited for a reasonable return to the State upon the value of the rights and property of the State used and the services of the State rendered, which shall be fixed for terms of not exceeding ten years and be readjustable at the end of any term. Unsanitary conditions shall not be created or continued by any such public works. A violation of any of the provisions of this

BURLEY HIGHWAY DISTRICT (P. O. Burley), Cassia County, Ida.—BOND ELECTION.—On Oct. 1 the voters will decide whether they are in favor of issuing \$100,000 20-year coupon highway bonds, at not exceeding 6% interest. John Stoddard is District Secretary.

CANTON, Stark County, Ohio.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The four issues of 5½% bonds, aggregating \$24,300, recently purchased by the City's Sinking Fund at par—V. 107, p. 822—are described as follows:
\$10,000 5½% 4-year judgment bonds.
2,700 5½% 10-year fire and police department bonds.
6,000 5½% 10-year auditorium bonds.
5,600 5½% 10-year land-purchase bonds.
Denom. \$1,000.

CANYON COUNTY (P. O. Caldwell), Ida.—BONDS VOTED.—On Sept. 3 the proposition to issue \$70,000 (not \$65,000 as first reported) bridge bonds—V. 107, p. 527—carried by a vote of 3,280 to 881.

CASCADE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. Sand Coulee), Mont.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 12 the Wells-Dickey Co. was awarded the \$22,000 6% 10-15-year (opt.) coupon school-house and furnishing bonds—V. 107, p. 822—at par and interest. Denom. \$1,000. Date Sept. 3 1918. Int. semi-ann.

CHARLOTTE, Mecklenburg County, No. Caro.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 3 p. m. Sept. 25 by the Board of City Commissioners, for \$15,000 gold coupon (with privilege of registration) school bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Feb. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (F. & A.) payable in New York. Due \$1,000 yearly on Feb. 1 from 1920 to 1934, incl. Bids are requested for bonds bearing 5, 5½ and 5¾% interest. Cert. check (or cash) on an incorporated bank or trust company for \$300, payable to the Commissioner of Finance, required. All bids must be made on forms which will be furnished by Jno. M. Wilson, City Clerk, or the U. S. Mortgage & Trust Co. of New York. The bonds, which have been approved by the Capital Issues Committee, are to be prepared under the supervision of the aforesaid trust company, which will certify as to the genuineness of signatures of the city officials and the seal impressed thereon. The legality of the bonds will be examined by Caldwell & Masslich of New York and the purchaser will be furnished without charge, the unqualified and approving opinion of said attorneys. The bonds are general obligations of the city, issued under the Municipal Finance Act 1917, and a vote of a majority of the qualified electors, for the construction, and reconstruction of school buildings, and the purchase of necessary school sites. Validity upheld by North Carolina Supreme Court in Crayton vs. City of Charlotte, decided December 1917. An unlimited tax for the payment of principal and interest has been authorized by law and resolution. The bonds will be delivered on Oct. 14 in New York City and must be paid for.

Financial Statement.	
Estimated value of taxable property	\$90,000,000
Assessed value taxable property, last assessment 1917	25,589,536
Value of municipal property	3,392,971
Bonds outstanding and authorized	\$2,674,200
Bond issue, matured Jan. 1 1918 and paid by temporary loan. To be refunded	50,000
Floating indebtedness	200,000
Total indebtedness outstanding and authorized	2,924,200
Bonds for water works whose income has proved sufficient for maintenance, interest payments and sinking fund under method of computation prescribed by North Carolina Municipal Finance Act 1917	\$734,000
Street improvement bonds for which sufficient special assessments have been levied to insure payment of principal and interest	307,200
Total deduction	1,041,200
Net indebtedness, computed under regulations governing deposit of postal savings funds	1,883,000
Indebtedness of Charlotte Township	None

There is no civil division other than said township whose territorial limits are approximately co-terminous with those of the city of Charlotte. The official circular states that the city has never defaulted in the payment of any part of either principal or interest of any debt. City tax rate \$1 37 per \$100. Population 1910 Census, 34,014; 1918 (est.) 50,000.

CHEROKEE COUNTY HIGHWAY DISTRICT (P. O. Gaffney), So. Caro.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by the Highway Commission, W. C. Hamrick, Chairman, until 11 a. m. Sept. 24 for \$100,000 5½% serial road bonds. Date Sept. 1 1918. Principal and semi-ann. int. (A. & O.) payable in New York. Due yearly on Oct. 1 as follows: \$2,500 from 1919 to 1923, incl., \$4,000 from 1924 to 1928, incl., \$6,000 from 1929 to 1933, incl., and \$7,500 from 1934 to 1938, incl. Cert. check for \$5,000 required. The approving opinion of Caldwell and Masslich as to equality will be furnished without charge. Bonds to be delivered Sept. 25.

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Chester), Delaware County, Pa.—BOND SALE.—The \$370,000 4½% 30-year tax-free school bonds offered on Sept. 12—V. 107, p. 918—were awarded on the following day to the Delaware Trust Co. of Chester for \$374,366, equal to 101.18. Other bidders were:
National City Co., New York.....\$371,032 30
Lyons, Singer & Co., Pittsburgh.....\$370,975 00

CHOUTEAU COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Clear Lake), Mont.—BOND SALE.—On July 30 the State of Montana was awarded at par the \$2,000 6% 15-20-year (opt.) site-purchasing, building and furnishing bonds. V. 107, p. 308.

CINCINNATI, Ohio.—BONDS APPROVED.—The Capital Issues Committee has approved an issue of \$80,000 rapid transit bonds, it is reported. The bonds will not be offered until a tax-payer's suit pending in the Ohio Supreme Court, has been decided.

CLEARCREEK TOWNSHIP (P. O. Ashland), Ashland County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by John Gibson, Township Clerk (P. O. Savannah) until 12 m. Oct. 10 for \$6,000 6% township hall bonds. Denom. \$100, \$200 and \$500. Date Sept. 1 1918. Int. M. & S. Due serially from 1919 to 1927, incl. Cert. check for \$100, payable to the above Clerk, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within 10 days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

CRAWFORD COUNTY (P. O. Bucyrus), Ohio.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—A resolution has been passed, it is stated, authorizing the issuance of \$40,000 bridge bonds.

DADE COUNTY SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. Coconut Grove), Fla.—BOND SALE.—Stacy & Braun, of Toledo, were awarded, it is reported, the \$10,000 6% school-building bonds offered on Sept. 3.—V. 107, p. 527.

DAVISS COUNTY (P. O. Washington), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by Jacob G. Clark, County Treasurer, until 10 a. m. Oct. 15, it is stated, for \$5,200 5% 10-year drainage bonds.

DEFIANCE COUNTY (P. O. Defiance), Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 5 the \$8,500 6% 1-8-year serial bridge and \$6,200 5% 1-6-year serial road bonds—V. 107, p. 822—were awarded to the Merchants' National Bank of Defiance at par and int. Denoms. \$200, \$500 and \$1,000. Date Sept. 1 1918. Int. M. & S. Other bidders were:

	\$8,500 Issue.	\$6,200 Issue.	Both Issues.
Durfee, Niles & Co., Toledo.....	\$8,715 00	\$6,700 00	
Seasongood & Mayer, Cincinnati.....			\$14,807 00
W. L. Slayton & Co., Toledo.....	8,760 10		
Graves, Blanchett & Thornburgh, Toledo.....			14,821 66

DELAWARE COUNTY (P. O. Muncie), Ind.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 9 the \$49,600 4½% 10-year serial highway improvement bonds (V. 107, p. 919) were awarded to a local purchaser at par and interest. There were no other bidders.

DE SOTO COUNTY (P. O. Arcadia), Fla.—BOND SALE.—The \$30,000 6% Fort Ogden Special Road & Bridge District No. 7 bonds offered on Sept. 3—V. 107, p. 527—were awarded on Sept. 16 to W. L. Slayton & Co. of Toledo at 95. Due \$1,500 yearly for 20 years. Bids were also received from Sidney Spitzer & Co. of Toledo and the Hanchett Bond Co. of Chicago.

DETROIT, Mich.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 11 a. m. Sept. 23 by George Engel, City Comptroller, it is stated, for the following 4% tax-free coupon (with privilege of registration) general public improvement bonds offered without success on Aug. 26—V. 107, p. 919:

\$770,000 (School series of fiscal year ending June 30 1919) bonds. Due \$77,000 yearly on Aug. 15 from 1919 to 1928 incl.
1,000,000 (School series of fiscal year ending June 30 1917) bonds. Due \$100,000 yearly on Aug. 15 from 1919 to 1928 incl.
1,100,000 (School series of fiscal year ending June 30 1918) bonds. Due \$110,000 yearly on Aug. 15 from 1919 to 1928 incl.

Denom. \$1,000. Date Aug. 15 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable at the office of the City Treasurer or at the current official bank in the City of New York, at the option of the holder. Cert. check or a deposit on any bank in the United States or on any State bank in the city of Detroit for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for, required. Official advertisement states that "bids to be conditioned only that with the said bonds delivered will be the favorable opinion of Charles B. Wood as to legality." The bonds, which have been approved by the Capital Issues Committee, will be delivered at the office of the City Treasurer.

DE WITT COUNTY (P. O. Cuero), Tex.—BONDS VOTED.—At a recent election the question of issuing \$40,000 Road District No. 4 bonds, mentioned in V. 107, p. 309, carried by a vote of 112 to 31, it is reported.

DOWS, Wright County, Iowa.—BOND SALE.—On Aug. 3 Geo. M. Bechtel & Co. of Davenport were awarded at par and interest \$3,200 5½% funding bonds. Denom. \$200 and \$500. Date Aug. 1 1918. Int. F. & A. Due as follows: \$200, 1921; \$500, 1922 to 1927, incl.

ELECTRA, Wichita County, Tex.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$25,000 water-works bonds recently voted, has been sold.

FAYETTE COUNTY, Tex.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 9 a. m. Oct. 15, it is stated, by J. C. Baumgarten (P. O. Schulenburg) for \$100,000 5% road bonds mentioned in V. 106, p. 626. Int. annually.

FORT LARAMIE, Shelby County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by E. P. Nethers, Village Clerk, it is stated, until Oct. 1, for \$2,500 6% 3-15-year (opt.) village bonds. Denom. \$500. Date Sept. 1 1918. Interest semi-annual. Certified check for 2% required.

FORT SCOTT, Bourbon County, Kan.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—Reports state that an election will be held in the near future to vote on the question of issuing \$150,000 municipal water-plant bonds.

FLORENCE, Lauderdale County, Ala.—BONDS AWARDED IN PART.—Of the two issues of 5% water and school bonds, aggregating \$300,000 offered on Aug. 15 (V. 107, p. 528), the \$175,000 water bonds were awarded on that day to Sidney Spitzer & Co., of Toledo, at 87. Denom. \$1,000. Date Sept. 1 1918. Interest semi-annual. Due Sept. 1 1938.

Financial Statement.	
Total bonded debt, not including this issue	\$686,050 00
Included in total bonded debt, there is special assessment bds	256,050 00
Water bonds	210,000 00
Total value of all taxable property (estimated)	12,000,000 00
Total assessed valuation of all property 1917	\$2,664,974 00
20% raise	532,994 80

Total assessed valuation 1917.....\$3,197,968 80
This 20% raise is based on authority of the present Board of Equalization shown in their letter to the Mayor of Florence under date of June 21 1918.

Tax rate .005; .003 city tax for school purposes only. Also city receives its proportion of State and county 3-mill tax.
Population 1910 (Census), 6,689, 1918 (estimated), 20,000.

FOSTORIA, Seneca County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The following bids were received, it is stated, for the \$26,734 6% 6½-year aver. coupon refunding bonds offered on Sept. 16—V. 107, p. 919:
Spitzer, Rorick & Co., Toledo.....\$1,032 Sidney Spitzer & Co., Toledo.....\$885
Well, Roth & Co., Cincinnati.....530 First Nat. Bank, Fostoria.....578
Wm. R. Compton Co., Cin.....926 Prudden & Co., Toledo.....600
Seasongood & Mayer, Cincin.....669 Stacy & Braun, Toledo.....850
W. L. Slayton & Co., Toledo.....852 Graves, Blanchett & Thornburgh, Toledo.....\$1,336

*This bid was for bonds bearing 5½% interest.

FRANKFORT, Clinton County, Ind.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 13 the \$50,000 5% 2-11-year serial coupon electric-light bonds (V. 107, p. 919) were awarded to the Fletcher-American National Bank of Indianapolis for \$50,185, equal to 100.37. Other bidders were:
J. F. Wild & Co., Indianapolis.....\$50,127 00
Lincoln National Bank, Fort Wayne.....50,171 50
Meyer-Kiser Bank, Indianapolis.....50,106 50

GALION CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Galion), Crawford County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by C. C. Coyle, Clerk of Board of Education, until 12 m. Oct. 4 for \$75,000 5% coupon school bonds. Denom. \$500. Date Sept. 6 1918. Int. A. & O. Due yearly as follows: \$1,500 April 1 and \$1,000 Oct. 1 from 1920 to 1949, inclusive. Certified transcript of proceedings relative to this issue will be furnished the successful bidder free of charge. Certified check on a solvent bank for \$500, payable to the above Clerk, required.

GARRETSON, Minnehaha County, So. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until Sept. 23 by C. O. Berdahl, City Auditor, for the \$10,000 5% 20-year water-works-extension bonds, authorized by a vote of 101 to 7 at the election held Sept. 5—V. 107, p. 919.

GILBERT CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Gilbert), Story County, Iowa.—BOND ELECTION.—Reports state that an election will be held Sept. 28 to vote on the question of issuing \$15,000 school bonds. B. S. Kent is Secretary Board of Education.

GLENDAL MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Glendale), Los Angeles County, Calif.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 5 the \$44,000 6% bonds mentioned in V. 107, p. 1023 were awarded to the Wm. R. Staats & Co. of Los Angeles for \$44,053 40 (100.121) and int. Denom. \$1,000. Date Aug. 1 1918. Int. F. & A.

HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Cincinnati), Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 17 the \$500,000 5% 30-year court-house bonds, dated Sept. 1 1918—V. 107, p. 1023—were awarded to a syndicate composed of Field, Richards & Co., A. B. Leach & Co. and R. M. Grant & Co. at their joint bid of 102.06. Other bidders were:

	Premium.		Premium.
Well, Roth & Co.....		Fifth-Third National Bank.....	\$6,025
Wm. R. Compton & Co.....	\$3,939	Seasongood & Mayer.....	
Stacy & Braun.....		Hornblower & Weeks.....	
Hayden, Miller & Co.....		Breed, Elliott & Harrison.....	3,250
Harris, Forbes & Co.....	8,505	Silverman, Huyck Co.....	
National City Co.....		Prov. Savs. Bk. & Trust Co.....	

The Ohio National Bank of Columbus bid a premium of \$2,818 82 on \$300,000 worth of bonds.

HANOVER TOWNSHIP (P. O. Ashley), Luzerne County, Pa.—BONDS AWARDED IN PART.—Of the \$250,000 4½% tax-free sewer bonds offered on July 31 (V. 107, p. 420) \$135,000 have been awarded to Mullin, Briggs & Co., of Phila., who are offering them at a price to yield 4.30%. Due \$8,000 yearly on Aug. 15 from 1924 to 1928, incl., \$9,000 yearly on Aug. 15 from 1929 to 1933, incl., and \$10,000 due yearly on Aug. 15 from 1934 to 1938, incl. Assessed valuation of township, \$62,027,937; total debt (including this issue), \$888,829 31.

HARLOWE TOWNSHIP, Carteret County, No. Caro.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. Oct. 7 by J. F. Morris, Clerk of Board of County Commissioners (P. O. Beaufort) for \$3,000 5½% 20-year road bonds. Int. semi-ann. Cert. check for 5% required.

HAVERHILL, Essex County, Mass.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by Arthur T. Jacobs, City Treasurer, until 10 a. m. to-day (Sept. 21) for \$63,000 4½% 5½-year aver. tax-free coupon bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date July 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable at the First National Bank of Boston under whose supervision the bonds are engraved and certified as to genuineness. Due yearly on July 1 as follows: \$11,000 1919; \$10,000 1920; \$8,000 1921; \$7,000 1922 and 1923; and \$4,000 1924 to 1928 incl. Their legality will be approved by Ropes, Gray, Boydon & Perkins of Boston, whose opinion will be furnished the purchaser. These bonds have been approved by the Capital Issues Committee.

HENNEPIN COUNTY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 143 (P. O. Bloomington Station, Minneapolis), Minn.—BOND SALE.—On Aug. 17 the Wells-Dickey Co. of Minneapolis was awarded at par the \$25,000 5% 5-yr. coupon school bonds, dated Aug. 1 1918. V. 107, p. 715.

HIGHLAND PARK, Wayne County, Mich.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by Delmer C. Gowing, City Clerk, until 8 p. m. Sept. 30 for \$80,000 20-year sewer-impt. bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Oct. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int., payable at the Highland Park State Bank of Highland Park. Bids on interest rates of 4½%, 4¼% or 5% are desired. Cert. check or bidders bond for \$400, required.

Financial Statistics.

Assessed valuation for taxation for year 1918 (city taxes).....	\$132,634,930 00
Total bond debt, including this issue.....	\$2,885,026 00
Total water debt—(included in above).....	1,389,626 00
Floating debts (warrants, notes, &c.).....	nothing.
Sinking fund on hand for redemption of bonded debt.....	379,147 39
Total tax rate per \$1,000 all purposes (1918 city taxes).....	4 70
Tax levied per \$1,000 to pay above issues—sufficient to retire when due.	
Population 1915, United States Census.....	27,155
Present population (estimated).....	38,000

HIGHMORE, Hyde County, So. Dak.—BONDS VOTED.—At a recent election the question of issuing \$5,000 electric-light-system bonds was favorably voted, it is reported.

HOOVERVILLE, Somerset County, Pa.—BONDS PROPOSED.—Reports state that the borough contemplates issuing bonds to purchase the local light, heat and power plant.

HOMER, Dakota County, Neb.—BONDS AWARDED IN PART.—Of the two issues of 6% light and water-extension bonds, aggregating \$10,900 offered without success on Aug. 1—V. 107, p. 919—the \$7,500 5-20-yr. (opt.) light bonds were recently awarded, it is stated, to Frank Broadshur of Homer.

HUBBARD, Trumbull County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$3,000 6% (village portion) grading and sidewalk and the \$8,108 66 5% special assessment bonds offered on Aug. 10—V. 107, p. 310—were purchased by the contractors at par and interest.

HURON TOWNSHIP CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Burlington), Des Moines County, Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.—Newspapers state that on Sept. 7 the question of issuing \$55,000 school bonds, carried by a vote of 56 to 34.

IDAHO.—BONDS PURCHASED BY STATE.—During the three months ending June 31 1918 the State Board of Land Commissioners purchased at par the following 5% building bonds, aggregating \$134,640.

Amount.	County School District.	Date.	Due.
\$8,000.....	Bannock 16	Apr. 1 1918	1938
2,000.....	Bannock 50	Jan. 1 1918	1928
1,500.....	Benewah 32	May 1 1918	1938
4,000.....	Bonneville 12	June 1 1918	1938
3,500.....	Bonneville 18	July 1 1918	1938
2,000.....	Bonneville 39	April 1 1918	1938
1,500.....	Bonneville 41	Jan. 1 1918	1938
600.....	Bonneville 43	May 1 1918	1938
12,000.....	Butte 3	April 1 1918	1938
10,000.....	Canyon 34	April 1 1918	*1938
13,500.....	Canyon 34	Mar. 1 1918	1938
3,540.....	Canyon 77	May 1 1918	1938
3,000.....	Cassia 7	June 1 1918	1921
3,500.....	Franklin 17	Dec. 13 1917	Dec. 13 1921
13,500.....	Jefferson 13	Feb. 1 1918	1938
13,000.....	Jefferson 35	Mar. 1 1918	1938
1,500.....	Teton 7	Feb. 1 1918	1938
34,000.....	Twin Falls R. H. No. 1	Apr. 1 1917	1938
4,000.....	Washington 52	May 1 1918	1938

* Subject to call 1928. All the other bonds are payable by means of the Sinking Fund.

KALIDA, Putnam County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Additional information is at hand relative to the offering on Sept. 23 of the \$25,000 6% 8-12-year serial coupon street-improvement bonds—V. 107, p. 1117. Proposals for these bonds will be received until 7:30 p. m. on that day by J. F. Stauffer, Village Clerk. Auth. Sec. 3939 Gen. Code. Denom. \$500. Date Aug. 12 1918. Int. F. & A. Cert. check for \$50, payable to the Village Treasurer, required. Bonded debt (incl. this issue), Sept. 15 1918, \$30,000. Sinking fund, \$1,121 40. Assessed valuation, \$50,401. Total tax rate (per \$1,000), \$15.00.

KINGSPORT, Sullivan County, Tenn.—BOND SALE.—Reports state that an issue of \$90,000 street-improvement bonds has been disposed of.

KITSAP COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 42, Wash.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until Sept. 21 by R. E. Gordon, County Treasurer (P. O. Port Orchard), for \$23,200 5-15-yr. school bonds, according to reports.

LE FLORE COUNTY (P. O. Greenwood), Miss.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until Oct. 7 by A. R. Bew, Clerk, for \$99,000 5% serial road-improvement bonds.

LINTON, Greene County, Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received at any time by Cletus Gill, City Clerk, it is stated, for \$20,000 6% bonds. Denom. \$500. Due \$1,000 each six months beginning July 1 1919.

LIVINGSTON, Park County, Mont.—BOND ELECTION.—Local newspapers state that a proposition to issue \$50,000 bridge-construction bonds will be submitted to the voters at the coming fall election.

LONG BEACH, Los Angeles County, Calif.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 10:30 a. m. Oct. 1 by H. O. Waughop, City Clerk, for \$240,000 5% harbor-impt. bonds. Denom. \$500. Date Jan. 2 1917. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable at either the office of the City Treasurer, or at the Liberty National Bank, N. Y., at the option of holder. No proposal for less than the full number of bonds, offered for sale, or providing for the payment of the purchase price later than the 15th day of Oct. 1918 will be considered. Bonds to be delivered on or about Oct. 15 1918 at the City Treasurer's office, or at the expense of holder, at any other place he may designate in proposal. Cert. check or a bank draft drawn on a solvent bank of Los Angeles County, or a satisfactory bond for 10% of bid, payable to the City Auditor, required. A certified copy of the opinion of Bordwell & Mathews of Los Angeles, and of Dillon, Thomson & Clay of New York City, N. Y., special bond attorneys approving the validity of these bonds, will be furnished by the city of Long Beach to the successful bidder, and these bonds have been declared valid by State Supreme Court. Official circular states that there has been no default in the payment of any of the bonds or coupons, and that no litigation is pending or threatened affecting the corporate existence of the boundaries of the municipality or the title of its present officials to their respective offices, or the validity of their bonds. Purchaser to pay accrued interest. The bonds have been approved by the Capital Issues Committee. Total bonded debt (excluding this issue and water-works) \$684,988. Bonded debt, water-works, \$980,000. Assessed value, 1918, \$42,310,583. Population 1918 (est.), 45,000.

LYNDHURST TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lyndhurst), Bergen County, N. J.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 17 the \$20,000 5% 2-21-year serial school bonds (V. 107, p. 1117), were awarded to the New Jersey Fidelity & Plate Glass Insurance Co. at 100.05. Denom. \$1,000. Date July 1 1918. Int. J. & J.

MCCORMICK COUNTY (P. O. McCormick), S. C.—BOND OFFERING.—The Board of Highway Commissioners, John L. Kennedy, Secretary, will receive bids until 1 p. m. Oct. 10 for \$85,000 5% coupon construction bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date April 2 1917. Interest semi-annual (A. & O.), payable at the Hanover National Bank of New York. Due \$5,000 April 2 1931 an \$10,000 yearly on April 2 from 1932 to 1939, inclusive. Certifie check for 5% of bonds bid for, payable to J. J. Dorn, Chairman, required. Bonded debt (including this issue) Sept. 18 1918, \$175,000. Assessed valuation, \$2,835,187. Total tax rate per \$1,000, \$25 25.

MCINTOSH COUNTY (P. O. Darien), Ga.—BONDS VOTED.—At an election held Sept. 11, \$45,000 road and \$18,000 school 6% bonds carried by a vote of 113 to 23 and 120 to 20, respectively.

MAGDALENA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Magdalena), Socorro County, New Mex.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received at any time by the Clerk Board of Education for \$44,000 6% 10-30-year (opt.) school-building bonds authorized at an election held Aug. 5. Int. semi-annual.

MANKATO SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Mankato), Blue Earth County, Minn.—BOND ELECTION.—To-day (Sept. 21) the voters will pass upon a proposition to issue to the State of Minnesota \$100,000 4% building bonds. E. F. Searing is District Clerk.

MAQUOKETA, Jackson County, Iowa.—BOND ELECTION.—The question of issuing \$65,000 electric-light and power bonds will be submitted, it is stated, to voters on Sept. 24.

MARION COUNTY (P. O. Indianapolis), Ind.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 18 the \$62,400 4½% gravel-road bonds (V. 107, p. 1117), were awarded to the Fletcher-American National Bank of Indianapolis at par and accrued interest. There were no other bidders.

MARSHALL SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT (P. O. Marshall), Saline County, Mo.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held Sept. 9 (V. 107, p. 823), the proposition to issue \$85,000 road-improvement bonds, carried, it is reported, by a vote of 715 to 154.

MEDFORD, Middlesex County, Mass.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 19 \$46,000 4½% impt. bonds were awarded to Curtis & Sanger of Boston at 100.56. Dated June 1 1918. Due yearly from 1919 to 1936 inclusive.

MICHIGAN (State of).—BOND OFFERING.—Samuel O'Dell, State Treasurer, is offering at par and interest \$1,000,000 4% 5-10-year (opt.) coupon tax-free war loan bonds, being part of an authorized issue of \$5,000,000. Auth. Act 97, Public Acts 1917. Denom. \$1,000. Date Nov. 1 1917. Prin. and semi-annual int. (M. & N.) payable at the office of the State Treasurer. Certified check or bank draft for amount of subscription, plus accrued interest from May 1 1918, required. Bonds were ready for distribution Sept. 15 1918.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY (P. O. New Brunswick), N. J.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 19 the following three issues of 4½% coupon (with privilege of registration) bonds, aggregating \$360,000 (V. 107, p. 1117), were awarded as follows:

- \$215,000 road improvement bonds (Series 19) to the Perth Amboy Trust Co., of Perth Amboy, for \$215,050, equal to 100.023. Due yearly on Sept. 1 as follows: \$15,000 1920 to 1928, inclusive, and \$16,000 1929 to 1933, inclusive.
- 55,000 road-improvement bonds (Series 20) to the National City Co. of New York for \$55,004 95, equal to 100.009. Due yearly on Sept. 1 as follows: \$4,000 1920 to 1932, inclusive, and \$3,000 1933.
- 90,000 bridge bonds (Series 9) to the National City Co. of New York for \$90,089 10, equal to 100.099. Due yearly on Sept. 1 as follows: \$3,000 1920 to 1945, inclusive, and \$4,000 1946 to 1948, inclusive. Date Sept. 1 1918.

MILLARD COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Oasis), Utah.—BONDS AWARDED IN PART.—Of the \$450,000 drainage-system bonds offered without success on Dec. 8 (V. 106, p. 414), \$200,000 6% tax-free coupon (with privilege of registration) bonds were recently awarded to H. C. Speer & Sons, of Chicago. Denom. \$500 and \$1,000. Date Aug. 1 1918. Principal and semi-annual interest (F. & A.), payable at the Continental & Commercial National Bank, of Chicago.

Financial Statement of County.

Assessed value of taxable property.....	\$18,700,000
Total bonded debt.....	110,000
Population, estimated, 12,000.	

Financial Statement of District.

Value of taxable property.....	\$1,850,000
Total bonded debt, authorized.....	\$450,000
Less reserved for future issuance.....	200,000

Amount now offered.....	250,000
Population of district, estimated, 2,000.	

Maturity.

*\$100,000 Aug. 1 1928	\$15,000 Aug. 1 1931	\$15,000 Aug. 1 1936
15,000 Aug. 1 1929	*15,000 Aug. 1 1933	15,000 Aug. 1 1937
15,000 Aug. 1 1930	15,000 Aug. 1 1934	*15,000 Aug. 1 1938
15,000 Aug. 1 1931	15,000 Aug. 1 1935	

* \$500 bonds can be furnished in these maturities.

MONTAGUE, Siskiyou County, Calif.—BONDS VOTED.—The question of issuing \$9,000 water-system bonds carried at an election held Aug. 27 by a vote of 105 to 7, it is stated.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Rockville), Md.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by Berry E. Clark, County Clerk, until 12 m. Oct. 1 for the following 5% coupon bonds: \$10,000 1-20-year serial bonds. 7,500 10-year bonds.

Denom. \$1,000 and \$500. Principal and semi-annual interest (A. & O.) payable at the Montgomery County National Bank of Rockville. Certified check or cash for \$200, payable to the County Commissioners, required.

MOORESVILLE, Iredell County, N. C.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by E. Johnston, Town Clerk and Treasurer, until 8 p. m. Sept. 30 (date changed from Sept. 20)—V. 107, p. 1024—for \$50,000 6% 20-year street-impt. bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Oct. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable at the American Exchange Nat. Bank of N. Y. Certified check on an incorporated bank or trust company for 2% of the bonds bid for, payable to the above Treasurer, required.

NEW MEXICO (State of).—CERTIFICATE SALE.—On Sept. 3 Otis & Co., of Cleveland, were awarded the \$50,000 6% coupon certificates of indebtedness (V. 107, p. 824) at 100.375 and int. Date May 1 1917. Due May 1 1920. A bid was also received from Bosworth-Chanute & Co., of Denver.

NEWARK, Licking County, Ohio.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—On Sept. 4 an ordinance was passed authorizing the issuance of \$15,000 6% coupon water-works improvement bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Oct. 1 1918. Int. A. & O. Due \$3,000 yearly on Oct. 1 beginning 1925. George H. Hamilton is City Clerk.

NEW CASTLE COUNTY (P. O. Wilmington), Del.—BOND SALE.—Harris, Forbes & Co. of New York were recently awarded an issue of \$180,000 4½% Lincoln Highway impt. bonds at 95.691. This was the only bid submitted.

NEW CONCORD, Muskingum County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 16 the \$5,000 6% 15-year deficiency bonds (V. 107, p. 920) were awarded to the Ohio National Bank of Columbus for \$5,256, equal to 105.12. Other bidders were: Seasongood & Mayer, Cin. \$5,010 50; Otis & Co., Cleveland, \$5,150 00; John Nuveen & Co. Chic. 5,103 00; W. L. Slayton & Co., Tol. 5,188 00; Graves, Blanchett & Thornburgh, Toledo, 5,125 00; Splitzer, Rorick & Co., Tol. 5,202 50; Stacy & Braun, Toledo, 5,143 15; Prudden & Co., Toledo, 5,211 00.

NORTHAMPTON, Hampshire County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—A temporary loan of \$100,000 issued in anticipation of taxes, maturing Mar. 20 1919, was awarded on Sept. 19, according to reports, to S. N. Bond & Co. of New York at 4.55% interest to follow.

NORTH UNIT IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Madras), Jefferson County, Ore.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 10 a. m. Oct. 5 by A. D. Anderson, Secretary Board of Directors, for \$50,000 6% irrigation bonds, it is stated.

NORWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Norwood), Hamilton County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until Oct. 14, it is stated, for an issue of \$25,000 school bonds.

OAKHURST, Cambria County, Pa.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—No sale was made of the \$5,000 5% 2-11-year serial bonds offered on Sept. 6 (V. 107, p. 920).

ORRVILLE, Wayne County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by A. Jenny, Village Clerk, until 12 m. Sept. 30 for the \$9,000 5% 2-10-year serial water-works refunding bonds recently authorized (V. 107, p. 1024). Denom. \$500. Date Oct. 1 1918. Int. A. & O. Certified check for 2% of the bonds bid for, payable to the Village Treasurer, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within ten days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

Bonded debt (including this issue) Sept. 1 1918, \$148,666. Floating debt, \$8,500. Total debt, \$157,166. Sinking fund, \$5,540. Assessed valuation 1918, \$4,700,000. Total tax rate per \$1,000, \$15 20.

OSCEOLA COUNTY (P. O. Kissimmee), Fla.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 2 the \$46,500 6% road bonds (V. 107, p. 920) were awarded to the A. E. Donegan Co., for \$46,600, equal to 100.215. Denom. \$500. Date Sept. 2 1918. Interest semi-annual. Due \$2,000 yearly.

OUTAGAMIE COUNTY (P. O. Appleton), Wisc.—BOND OFFERING.—Further details are at hand relative to the offering on Sept. 27 of the \$272,000 5% tax-free highway improvement bonds. Proposals for these bonds will be received until 2 p. m. on that day by William F. Wolf, County Clerk. Denom. \$1,000. Date March 1 1918. Int. semi-ann. (M. & S.), payable at the office of the County Treasurer. Due \$68,000 yearly on March 1 from 1926 to 1929 inclusive. Certified check drawn on some bank for 10% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the County Treasurer, required. Bonds to be delivered Oct. 1 1918. Official advertisement states that there is no litigation pending against the county at the present time.

Financial Statement.	
True value of real estate and personal property	\$69,141,583
Assessed valuations (real estate, personal property for year 1917)	60,626,035
Total bonded indebtedness (including present issue)	832,000
Other existing indebtedness	80,000
Total	\$912,000
Balance on hand Sept. 1 1918	\$16,009 37
Total amount of delinquent taxes	24,494 81
Population in 1918 (estimated)	60,000.

OWYHEE COUNTY (P. O. Silver City), Ida.—BOND ELECTION.—On Nov. 5 a proposition to issue \$100,000 bridge bonds will be voted upon. J. S. St. Clair is Clerk of District Court.

PALO VERDE JOINT LEVEE DISTRICT (P. O. Blythe), Riverside and Imperial Counties, Calif.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 3 the \$256,000 6½% bonds (V. 107, p. 622), were awarded, according to reports, to Cyrus Pierce & Co. and McDonnell & Co., both of San Francisco, for \$258,008 88, equal to 100.784. Date May 1 1918. Due yearly on May 1 as follows: \$6,000 1919 to 1924 incl., \$7,000 1925 to 1928 incl., \$6,000 1929 to 1934 incl., \$7,000 1935 to 1938 incl., \$6,000 1939 to 1944 incl., \$7,000 1945 to 1948 incl., \$6,000 1949 to 1954 incl., and \$7,000 1955 to 1958 incl.

PATERSON, Passaic County, N. J.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 17 the following 5% gold coupon, (with privilege of registration) bonds aggregating \$113,587 34—V. 107, p. 1024—were awarded as follows:

Issue.	Purchaser.	Bid.
\$14,505 97 street	National City Co. of New York	100.009
31,086 37 improvement	do do	100.509
46,000 00 school	do do	101.609
5,000 00 high school	do do	100.099
2,500 00 school	do do	100.010
14,500 00 school land	Harris, Forbes & Co., New York	100.333

PITTSFIELD, Berkshire County, Mass.—LOAN OFFERING.—According to reports, proposals will be received until 11 a. m. Sept. 24 by the City Treasurer for the purchase on a discount basis of a temporary loan of \$50,000, issued in anticipation of taxes. Date Sept. 25 1918. Due Dec. 20 1918.

POINSETT COUNTY (P. O. Marked Tree), Ark.—BIDS REJECTED—BONDS TO BE RE-OFFERED.—All bids received for the \$50,000 6% road bonds, offered on Sept. 12 (V. 107, p. 1025), were rejected. The bonds, we are advised, will be re-offered in the near future.

POLK COUNTY (P. O. Des Moines), Iowa.—BOND SALE.—The Bankers Mortgage Co. of Des Moines was recently awarded, according to local newspapers, two issues of 5% funding bonds, aggregating \$313,000.

PORTLAND, Ore.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 12 the \$1,000,000 4½% gold municipal grain elevator bonds—V. 107, p. 716—were awarded to Henry Teal of Portland, acting as agent for a syndicate composed of R. L. Day & Co. of Boston, Estabrook & Co. of N. Y. and Merrill, Oldham & Co. of Boston, on their joint bid of 93.94 and int. Date Oct. 1 1918. Due \$35,000 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1921 to 1944 incl. and \$40,000 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1945 to 1948 incl. Other bidders were:

Spokane & Eastern Trust Co.	\$938,072
National City Co., Redmond & Co., and Harris, Forbes & Co., all of New York	938,000
Carstens & Earles, Inc., Seattle; Seattle Nat. Bank, Guaranty Trust Co., New York	936,350

POSEY COUNTY (P. O. Mt. Vernon), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by Geo. J. Ehrhardt, County Treasurer, until 2 p. m. Oct. 3 for the following 4½% 10-year highway impt. bonds: \$3,600 township bonds. Denom. \$180. 14,000 Robb township bonds. Denom. \$700. Date Oct. 15 1918. Int. M. & N.

RANDOLPH COUNTY (P. O. Winchester), Ind.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 16 the \$5,000 4½% 1-10-yr. serial highway bonds, dated Aug. 15 1918—V. 107, p. 1118—were awarded, it is stated, to the Commercial National Bank of Union City at 100.02.

RED RIVER COUNTY (P. O. Clarksville), Tex.—BONDS NOT YET SOLD.—No sale has yet been made of the \$100,000 Bogota Road District bonds, voted at the election held March 30 (V. 106, p. 1600).

REEDSBURG, Sauk County, Wisc.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—It is stated that the Common Council has authorized the issuance of \$23,000 sewer bonds.

RICHLAND COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 86, Mont.—BOND SALE.—Newspapers state that during the month of September the Hanchett Bond Co., of Chicago, was awarded \$8,950 6% 5-20-year (opt.) school bonds.

RICHFIELD SPRINGS, Otsego County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by L. L. Wheeler, Village Clerk, until 10 a. m. to-day (Sept. 21) for the following 4½% coupon street-impt. bonds: \$8,000 bonds. Due \$1,500 yearly on July 1 beginning 1935. 4,000 bonds. Due \$1,000 yearly on July 1 beginning 1940. Denom. \$500. Prin. and ann. int. (July 1) payable at the First National Bank of Richfield Springs, at which bank the bonds will be delivered.

Financial Statement.	
Assessed valuation of real property	\$738,350
Assessed valuation of personal property	211,000
Total assessed valuation	\$759,450
Bonded Debt Exclusive of This Issue—	
Sewer bonds	\$20,000
Water bonds	14,000
Street improvement bonds	24,000

Total debt.....\$58,000
A like amount of bonds was offered on Aug. 30.—V. 107, p. 824.

ROBERTS COUNTY (P. O. Miami), Tex.—WARRANT SALE.—J. L. Arlitt of Austin was recently awarded \$14,000 6% 3-10-year serial road and bridge-construction warrants.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—NOTE SALE.—On Sept. 12 an issue of \$150,000 conduit-construction notes, payable 4 months from Sept. 16 and \$50,000 over-due tax notes due 4 months from Sept. 20, were awarded to the Equitable Trust Co. of New York at 4.20% int., plus \$1 prem. S. N. Bond & Co. of New York bid 4.40%, plus \$1.

ROCK COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 38 (P. O. Hills), Minn.—BONDS NOT SOLD.—No sale was made of the \$3,500 6% coupon bonds offered on Aug. 17.—V. 107, p. 623.

ROCKY RIVER, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 17 the three issues of 5½% and 6% paving bonds aggregating \$84,000—V. 107, p. 825—were awarded to Sidney Spitzer & Co. of Toledo for \$84,425, equal to 100.505. Other bidders were: Stacy & Braun, Toledo.....\$640 26 R. Kleybolte Co., Cincin.. \$65 00 Field, Richards & Co., Cle.. 67 00 W. L. Slayton & Co., Tol.. \$175 70

*Bid rejected on account of error. x Bid on only \$21,000 bonds.

ROY, Mora County, N. Mex.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 11 the \$45,000 6% 20-30-year (opt.) water-works bonds, dated Nov. 1 1918—V. 107, p. 825—were awarded to Seligman Bros. & Co. of Santa Fe at par, acting as agent for Otis & Co. of Toledo. A bid of par was also received from Keeler Bros. of Denver.

ST. FRANCIS LEVEE DISTRICT (P. O. Bridge Junction), Crittenden County, Ark.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 17 the \$200,000 5½% coupon levee completion bonds—V. 107, p. 921—were awarded to the National City Bank of Memphis at par and int. Date July 1 1918. Due \$10,000 yearly on July 1 from 1949 to 1968 inclusive.

ST. JOSEPH COUNTY (P. O. South Bend), Ind.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 11 the \$70,000 4½% coupon tuberculosis-hospital bonds—V. 107, p. 1025—were awarded to the Fletcher-American National Bank, and Breed, Elliott & Harrison, both of Indianapolis at par. Date Sept. 16 1918. Due yearly on Sept. 16 as follows: \$10,000 1920 and 1921; \$5,000 1922 to 1924, incl., and \$35,000 1925.

ST. PAUL, Minn.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—It is stated that on Sept. 11 a resolution was passed by the City Council authorizing the issuance of \$200,000 30-year sewerage refunding bonds at not exceeding 5% int.

SALAMANCA, Cattaraugus County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by Geo. H. Elliott, City Clerk, until 8 p. m. Oct. 7 for the following registered property owners' share bonds at not exceeding 5% interest:

\$22,830 1-10-year serial sewer bonds. Denom. \$2,283.
17,130 1-15-year serial highway impt. bonds. Denoms. \$619 and \$523.
Date Sept. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-annual int. (M. & S.) payable at the Salamanca Trust Co. of Salamanca unless some other bank desired is named in the bid. Certified check for \$500, payable to Fred W. Gardner, City Comptroller, required. Bonds to be paid for when delivered.

SALEM, Essex County, Mass.—FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—We are in receipt of the following financial statement issued in connection with the sale on Sept. 11 of the two issues of 4½% street and water bonds, aggregating \$67,000.—V. 107, p. 1118.

Debt Statement August 16 1918.	
Total debt outstanding	\$2,455,500
Outside general statutory limit—	
Sewerage Loans Chapter 353-1901	\$254,000
Sewerage Loans Chapter 111-1906	45,000
Public Park Loan	8,000
Water Loans	480,000
Training School Loan Act 1912	57,000
Act of 1914 Chapter 774	646,500
Act of 1916 Chapter 145	185,000
Bridge Loan Act of 1915	70,000
	\$1,745,500

Amount within statutory limit.....\$710,000
Above does not include issue of \$45,000 for street paving now pending, nor issue of \$22,000 Water Loan, Act of 1913 now pending.

Statement of Valuations, Abatements, and amount of debt authorized under general law.			
Year.	Valuation.	Abated.	Net Valuation
1915	\$43,231,376	\$2,791,756	\$40,439,620
1916	44,229,642	1,235,880	42,993,762
1917	41,131,483	168,603	40,962,880

Net average for three years.....\$41,465,421
2½% of same.....1,036,635

Present borrowing capacity.....\$326,635

SANDUSKY, Erie County, Ohio.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—According to local papers the City Commissioners recently authorized an issue of \$12,000 improvement bonds.

SAN PATRICIO COUNTY (P. O. Sinton), Tex.—BOND SALE.—The \$75,000 5½% 40-year road bonds voted during May—V. 106, p. 1933—have been recently awarded to Hagan, Walker & Co. of Houston.

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.—NOTE OFFERING.—Leon G. Dibble, City Comptroller, will receive bids until 11 a. m. Sept. 24 for \$25,000 certificates of indebtedness dated Sept. 25 and maturing Jan. 25 1919. Bids to state rate of interest desired. Notes will be payable in New York exchange at the City Treasurer's office or the Chase National Bank of New York. Cert. check on a solvent bank for 1% of the notes bid for, payable to the above City Comptroller, required. Notes to be delivered and paid for within 10 days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

Financial Statement, September 14 1918.	
Present bonded debt	\$4,688,766 75
Certificate of indebtedness	1,250,000 00
Temporary loan certificates	4,522 49
	\$5,943,289 24

Deduct—Sinking funds	\$274,349 40
Certificates of indebtedness	1,250,000 00
Bonds included above maturing during the year 1918, tax for their payment having been included in 1918 levy	47,395 00
	1,571,744 40

Net bonded debt.....\$4,371,544 84
Water bonds included in the above.....274,000 00

Assessed valuations, 1918, real estate	\$62,550,649 00
" " personal property	4,847,300 00
" " franchises	3,358,062 00

\$70,756,011 00
Population 1915 (State Census), 80,386; 1917 (postal census), 97,887.

SCOTTSBLUFF SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Scottsbluff), Scottsbluff County, Neb.—BOND SALE.—The Scottsbluff National Bank was awarded, it is reported, during September \$60,000 5½% 5-20-year (opt.) school bonds.

SEATTLE, Wash.—BOND SALE.—The City of Seattle during the month of August sold at par the following seven issues of 6 and 7% bonds, aggregating \$31,847 25:

District	No.	Amount.	Purpose.	Int. Rate %.	Date.	Due.
	3,137	\$1,338 75	Condemnation	7	Aug. 5 1918	Aug. 5 1925
	3,138	7,918 81	Condemnation	7	Aug. 5 1918	Aug. 5 1930
	3,099	8,168 18	Paving	6	Aug. 17 1918	Aug. 17 1930
	3,111	443 03	Walks	6	Aug. 17 1918	Aug. 17 1930
	3,113	2,597 89	Walks	6	Aug. 17 1918	Aug. 17 1930
	3,120	8,774 03	Water Mains	6	Aug. 17 1918	Aug. 17 1930
	3,103	2,606 56	Paving	6	Aug. 23 1918	Aug. 23 1930

All the above bonds are subject to call on any interest paying date.

SEMINOLE COUNTY (P. O. Wewoka), Okla.—BOND SALE.—Recently C. Edgar Honnold of Oklahoma City purchased \$40,000 funding bonds, it is reported.

SEWICKLEY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Hermine), Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until Sept. 28 by B. F. Bungard, District Secretary, for \$50,000 5% school bonds.

STAMFORD UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 4 (P. O. Stamford), Delaware County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by the Clerk of Board of Education (P. O. Hobart) until 2 p. m. Oct. 5 for \$4,500 5% 1-9-year serial school bonds. Denom. \$500. Date Nov. 1 1918. Prin. and annual int. (Nov.) payable in New York exchange at the National Bank of Hobart. Certified check or bank draft for 10% of the amount of bonds bid for required. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

SUMMERLAND SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Summerland), Santa Barbara County, Calif.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 54 to 35 the question of issuing the \$7,250 6% 1-10-year serial school bonds, carried, at the election held Sept. 4—V. 107, p. 825. Denom. \$725. Int. annually.

SWAMPSCOTT, Essex County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—A temporary loan of \$200,000 dated Sept. 20 and maturing Mar. 20 1919 has been awarded to the Commonwealth Trust Co. of Boston at 4.20% int. to follow. Other bidders were: Central Nat. Bank, Lynn.....4.40 S. N. Bond & Co., N. Y.....4.45 J. P. Morgan & Co., N. Y.....4.45

TOLEDO, Lucas County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by James S. Martin, Director of Finance, until 12 m. Oct. 7 for \$200,000 5% 5-30-year (opt.) university dormitory and machine shop bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Aug. 1 1918. Int. F. & A. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within 10 days from time of award. Cert. check for 2% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to Commissioner of the Treasury, required.

SWIFT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 9, Minn.—BOND SALE.—The Minnesota Loan & Trust Co. of Minneapolis has been awarded, according to reports, \$20,000 5½% refunding bonds at par.

SWISSVALE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Swissvale), Allegheny County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by George L. Pyle, Secy. of Board of Education, until 8 p. m. Sept. 26, it is stated, for \$58,000 17 5-6-year (average) school bonds at not exceeding 5% int.

TACOMA, Wash.—BOND SALE.—During the month of August this city issued \$13,614 95 6% Special Improvement Dist. No. 974 sidewalk bonds. Date Aug. 29 1918. Due Aug. 29 1923, subject to call annually (August.)

BONDS APPROVED.—Local newspapers state that the Capital Issues Committee has approved the issuance of \$300,000 utility bonds for the purpose of acquiring the Lake Cushman power site.

TAYLOR COUNTY (P. O. Abilene), Tex.—BOND OFFERING.—According to reports the County Judge will receive bids at any time for the \$20,000 5% 5-25-year (opt.) Merkel Road District bonds mentioned in V. 107, p. 1118. Denom. \$800. Date Apr. 10 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. (A. & O.) payable in New York or Chicago.

TROY, Miami County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Additional information is at hand relative to the offering on Sept. 28 of the \$15,000 5½% coupon water-works bonds (V. 107, p. 1118). Proposals for these bonds will be received until 12 m. on that day by Chas. F. Kannells, City Auditor. Auth., Secs. 3939-11, Gen. Code. Denom. \$500. Date Sept. 1 1918. Semi-annual interest (M. & S.) payable at the office of the Sinking Fund Trustees. Due part each six months from March 1925 to Sept. 1939, incl. Certified check for \$450, payable to the City Treasurer, required. Bonded debt (including this issue) Sept. 7 1918, \$419,000. Sinking fund, \$25,000. Assessed valuation, \$11,069,870. Total tax rate (per \$1,000), \$17 00.

TULSA, Tulsa County, Okla.—BONDS PROPOSED.—It is reported that the city is contemplating the issuance of \$575,000 water bonds.

UNDERWOOD, McLean County, No. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.—It is reported that Calix F. Bauer, Village Clerk, will receive bids until 8 p. m. Sept. 21 for \$5,000 6% 20-year fire-hall bonds. Denoms. \$500 or \$1,000. Certified check for \$250 required.

UNIVERSITY COLONY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fresno), Fresno County, Calif.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 4 the \$7,000 6% school bonds (V. 107, p. 921) were awarded to the Lumbermens Trust Co., of Portland, at 101.30 and int. Date Sept. 4 1918. Due \$1,000 in 5 to 8 years, inclusive, and \$1,500 in 9 and 10 years. Other bidders were: McDonnell & Co., San Fr. \$7,088 80; First Nat. Bank, Fresno—\$7,037 00 Wm. R. Staats & Co., San Fr. 7,052 75.

VENTURA, Ventura County, Calif.—BOND SALE.—Local newspapers state that the \$15,000 sewer and septic-sewer tank, \$7,500 land purchase, \$7,500 drainage and protection work and \$4,000 bridge 6% 1-20-year bonds, recently voted—V. 107, p. 921—have been awarded to the Bank of Italy.

VERONA, Preble County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received for \$20,000 5½% school bonds. Denom. \$500. Date April 1 1918. Int. A. & O. Due Oct. 1 1938 to Oct. 1 1947, inclusive. A. E. Harris is City Clerk.

WATERVLIET, Albany County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 8:30 p. m. Sept. 27 by Chas. F. Polk, City Chamberlain, for the \$130,000 5% 1-20-year serial registered water bonds recently authorized—V. 107, p. 1118. Denom. \$1,000, and \$500. Date Sept. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (M. & S.) payable at the Hanover Nat. Bank of New York. Cert. check on an incorporated bank or trust company for 2% of the bonds bid for, payable to the above City Chamberlain, required. Bids are to be unconditional and made on blanks furnished by said Chamberlain. The bonds will be prepared by the U. S. Mortgage & Trust Co. of N. Y. City, which will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the city officials and of the seal impressed thereon. The legality of the bonds will be examined by Caldwell & Masslich of N. Y. City, whose favorable opinion will be furnished to the purchaser.

Financial Statement.
Assessed valuation (1917), real estate.....\$5,037,865 00
Assessed valuation (1917), all taxable property.....5,782,772 00
Water bonds outstanding.....625,000 00
Other public improvement bonds outstanding.....374,535 93
Certificates of indebtedness for public improvements.....111,507 10
Part of the certificates of indebtedness were issued to finance water improvements and will be redeemed with proceeds of this bond issue.

WEST HOBOKEN, Hudson County, N. J.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 18 the \$65,000 5% coupon (with privilege of registration) school bonds—V. 107, p. 922—were awarded to National City Co. of N. Y. for \$65,129 35, equal to 100.199. Date July 1 1918. Due yearly on July 1 as follows: \$3,000 1919 to 1933 incl., and \$4,000 1934 to 1938 incl. A bid of 100.192 was also received from Harris, Forbes & Co. of New York.

WESTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Weston), Wood County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—C. W. Bradshaw, Clerk of Board of Education, will receive bids, it is stated, until Sept. 27 for \$42,000 5% school bonds. Denom. \$500, except one for \$200. Date Oct. 1 1918. Interest semi-annual (A. & O.), payable at the office of the above Clerk. Due \$200 on April 1 1920 and \$500 each six months thereafter until April 1 1923, inclusive. Certified check for 10% required.

WHITE COUNTY (P. O. Monticello), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Frank McCuaig, County Treasurer, will receive bids, it is stated, until 10 a. m. Oct. 3 for \$5,505 50 5% 6-year ditch bonds.

WHITEFISH, Flathead County, Mont.—BONDS PROPOSED.—Newspapers state that the city is considering the issuance of \$15,000 funding bonds.

WILDWOOD, Cape May County, N. J.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received, it is stated, by R. W. Ryan, Director of Revenue, until 2:30 p. m. Oct. 3 for \$35,000 5% 2-36-year serial water bonds. Int. semi-annual. Certified check for 2% required.

WILSON TOWNSHIP (P. O. Easton), Northampton County, Pa.—BOND SALE.—On Sept. 9 the \$60,000 4½% 17½-year average coupon school bonds (V. 107, p. 922) were awarded, it is stated, to M. M. Freeman & Co., of Philadelphia, at par.

WOODSFIELD, Munroe County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by G. P. Dorr, Village Clerk, it is stated, until 12 m. Oct. 7 for \$3,600 6% street-improvement bonds. Denom. \$180. Date Sept. 1 1918. Int. M. & S. Due \$180 each six months beginning March 1 1919. Certified check for 10% of the bonds bid for, payable to the Village Treasurer, required.

WORCESTER, Worcester County, Mass.—NOTE SALE.—On Sept. 17 \$200,000 notes, issued in anticipation of revenue, dated Sept. 18 1918 and maturing Nov. 29 1918, were awarded, it is stated, to Kingley O. Adams, of Worcester, at 4.19% discount plus \$5 premium.

Other bidders were:

	Discount.	Premium.
Park Trust Co., Worcester.....	4.20%	\$1 25
S. N. Bond & Co., New York.....	4.25%	---
J. P. Morgan & Co., New York.....	4.28%	---
Blake Bros. & Co., Boston.....	4.38%	---
Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, New York.....	4.41%	---

YELM IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Yelm), Thurston County, Wash.—BOND SALE.—The \$200,000 6% gold improvement bonds offered on June 29 (V. 106, p. 2675) were awarded to the Northwest Trust & Sav. Bank, of Seattle, at 90 and interest. Due 1929 to 1937, inclusive.

YOUNGSTOWN, Mahoning County, Ohio.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—An issue of \$5,000 5% coupon fire department bonds has been authorized. Denom. \$2,000 and \$3,000. Date Dec. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-annual interest (A. & O.), payable at the sinking fund trustees' office. Due \$2,000 Oct. 1 1921 and \$3,000 Oct. 1 1922. M. F. Hyland is City Clerk.

BOND SALE.—On Sept. 23 the following three issues of 5% coupon bonds, aggregating \$43,425 (V. 107, p. 922), were purchased by the School Board of Education:
\$7,500 sewer-repair bonds. Due \$2,000 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1920 to 1922, inclusive, and \$1,500 Oct. 1 1923.
10,800 fire department bonds. Due \$2,000 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1921 to 1924, inclusive, and \$2,800 Oct. 1 1925.
25,125 sidewalk bonds. Due \$5,025 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1920 to 1924, inclusive.
Date Oct. 1 1918. Principal and semi-annual interest payable at the office of the Sinking Fund Trustees.

CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities.

HAMILTON, Ont.—DEBENTURES AUTHORIZED.—On Sept. 10 a by-law was passed, it is stated, authorizing the issuance of \$10,000 Technical School unit debentures.

NEW BRUNSWICK (Province of) (P. O. Fredericton).—DEBENTURE SALE.—The \$200,000 6% 20-year tax-free road debentures recently offered (V. 107, p. 530), have, it is stated, been sold.

SMITH'S FALLS, Ont.—DEBENTURES AUTHORIZED.—On Sept. 3 an ordinance was passed authorizing an issue of \$11,000 local hydro-electric system extension debentures, it is reported.

FINANCIAL

We Buy, Sell & Quote
Pittsburgh
Unlisted
Securities

R.C. MEGARGEL & CO.
Established 1901
27 Pine Street, New York.

New Jersey
Securities

OUTWATER & WELLS
15 Exchange Place Tel. 20 Montgomery
Jersey City, N. J.

WANTED

Copies of

The Commercial & Financial Chronicle
Chronicle - - - Oct. 30 1915
Chronicle - - - Jan. 1
Chronicle - - - Jan. 15
Chronicle - - - Feb. 19 1916
Chronicle - - - May 20
Chronicle - - - May 27
Chronicle - - - Nov. 25
Chronicle - - - Jan. 6 1917
Chronicle - - - Feb. 24 1917
Railway Earnings Section Jan. 1917
Will pay 25 cents each

FINANCIAL

LLOYDS BANK LIMITED.

Head Office: 71, LOMBARD ST., LONDON, E.C. 3



	(£5 = \$21)
Capital Subscribed -	\$156,521,000
Capital paid up -	25,043,360
Reserve Fund -	20,000,000
Deposits, &c. (Dec., 1917)	873,489,725
Advances, &c. do.	307,333,545

THIS BANK HAS NEARLY 900 OFFICES IN ENGLAND & WALES.
Colonial and Foreign Department: 17, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C. 3.
The Agency of Foreign & Colonial Banks is undertaken.

FRENCH AUXILIARY:
LLOYDS BANK (FRANCE) & NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK (FRANCE) LIMITED.

Acts as
Executor
Trustee,
Administrator,
Guardian,
Receiver,
Registrar and
Transfer Agent.

Interest allowed
on deposits.

Girard Trust Company

PHILADELPHIA

Chartered 1836

CAPITAL and SURPLUS, \$10,000,000

Member of Federal Reserve System

E. B. Morris, President

Financial

ATLANTIC MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

New York, January 25th, 1918.
The Trustees, in conformity with the Charter of the Company, submit the following statement of its affairs on the 31st of December, 1917.

The Company's business has been confined to marine and inland transportation insurance.
Premiums on such risks from the 1st January, 1917, to the 31st December, 1917..... \$11,105,619.46
Premiums on Policies not marked off 1st January, 1917..... 1,135,785.43
Total Premiums..... \$12,241,404.89

Premiums marked off from 1st January, 1917, to 31st December, 1917..... \$11,171,853.93
Interest on the investments of the Company received during the year \$404,411.15
Interest on Deposits in Banks and Trust Companies, etc..... 126,991.53
Rent received less Taxes and Expenses..... 93,474.66 \$ 624,877.34
Losses paid during the year..... \$3,513,653.20

Less: Salvages..... \$336,896.32
Re-insurances..... 503,857.68 \$ 840,754.00
Re-insurance Premiums and Returns of Premiums..... \$2,672,899.20
Expenses, including compensation of officers and clerks, taxes, stationery, advertisements, etc..... \$ 857,596.00

A dividend of interest of Six per cent. on the outstanding certificates of profits will be paid to the holders thereof, or their legal representatives, on and after Tuesday the fifth of February next.

The outstanding certificates of the issues of 1915 and of 1916 will be redeemed and paid to the holders thereof, or their legal representatives, on and after Tuesday the fifth of February next, from which date all interest thereon will cease. The certificates to be produced at the time of payment and canceled.

A dividend of Forty per cent. is declared on the earned premiums of the Company for the year ending 31st December, 1917, which are entitled to participate in dividend, for which, upon application, certificates will be issued on and after Tuesday the seventh of May next.

By order of the Board, G. STANTON FLOYD-JONES, Secretary.

EDMUND L. BAYLIES,
JOHN N. BEACH,
NICHOLAS BIDDLE,
JAMES BROWN,
JOHN CLAFIN,
GEORGE C. CLARK,
FREDERIC A. DALLET,
CLEVELAND H. DODGE,
CORNELIUS ELDERT,
RICHARD H. EWART,
G. STANTON FLOYD-JONES,
PHILIP A. S. FRANKLIN,

TRUSTEES.
HERBERT L. GRIGGS,
SAMUEL T. HUBBARD,
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD,
WILLIAM H. LEFFERTS,
CHARLES D. LEVERICH,
NICHOLAS F. PALMER,
WALTER WOOD PARSONS,
CHARLES A. PEABODY,
WILLIAM R. PETERS,
JAMES H. POST,
CHARLES M. PRATT,
DALLAS B. PRATT,

ANTON A. RAVEN,
JOHN J. RIKER,
DOUGLAS ROBINSON,
JUSTUS RUPERTI,
WILLIAM JAY SCHIEFFELIN,
SAMUEL SLOAN,
WILLIAM SLOANE,
LOUIS STERN,
WILLIAM A. STREET,
GEORGE E. TURNURE,
GEORGE C. VAN TUYL, Jr.,
RICHARD H. WILLIAMS,

A. A. RAVEN, Chairman of the Board.
CORNELIUS ELDERT, President.
WALTER WOOD PARSONS, Vice-President.
CHARLES E. FAY, 2d Vice-President.
WILLIAM D. WINTER, 3rd Vice-President.

ASSETS.
United States and State of New York Bonds..... \$ 1,185,000.00
Stock of the City of New York and Stocks of Trust Companies & Banks..... 1,445,550.00
Stocks and Bonds of Railroads..... 3,287,129.85
Other Securities..... 305,410.00
Special Deposits in Banks and Trust Companies..... 3,000,000.00
Real Estate cor. Wall Street, William Street and Exchange Place..... 3,900,000.00
Real Estate on Staten Island (held under provisions of Chapter 481, Laws of 1887)..... 75,000.00
Premium Notes..... 1,099,577.74
Bills Receivable..... 1,038,460.86
Note Receivable..... 5,122.36
Cash in hands of European Bankers to pay losses under policies payable in foreign countries..... 598,675.67
Cash in Bank and in Office..... 2,187,198.87
Statutory Deposit with the State of Queensland, Australia..... 4,765.00
\$18,041,890.25

LIABILITIES.
Estimated Losses and Losses Unsettled in process of Adjustment..... \$ 4,432,959.00
Premiums on Unterminated Risks..... 1,069,550.96
Certificates of Profits and Interest Unpaid..... 301,406.75
Return Premiums Unpaid..... 121,989.96
Taxes Unpaid..... 500,000.00
Re-insurance Premiums on Terminated Risks..... 385,667.57
Claims not Settled, including Compensation, etc..... 183,517.16
Certificates of Profits Ordered Redeemed, Withheld for Unpaid Premiums..... 22,750.16
Income Tax Withheld at the Source..... 3,135.96
Certificates of Profits Outstanding..... 5,723,590.00
Balance..... 5,318,322.55
\$18,041,890.25

Balance brought down..... \$5,318,322.55
Accrued Interest on the 31st day of December, 1917, amounted to..... 75,724.00
Rents due and accrued on the 31st day of December, 1917, amounted to..... 22,301.56
Re-insurance due or accrued, in companies authorized in New York, on the 31st day of December, 1917, amounted to..... 583,457.36
Note: The Insurance Department has estimated the value of the Real Estate on Staten Island in excess of the Book Value given above, at..... 63,700.00
The Insurance Department's valuation of Stocks, Bonds and other Securities exceeds the Company's valuation by..... \$2,303,867.57
On the basis of the above the balance would be..... \$8,367,303.52

MELLON NATIONAL BANK
PITTSBURGH

STATEMENT OF CONDITION AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS AUG. 31 1918

RESOURCES
Loans, Bonds and Investment Securities..... \$97,443,557 82
Overdrafts..... 67 11
Cash..... 3,220,802 10
Due from Banks..... 15,402,057 94
\$116,066,484 97

LIABILITIES
Capital..... \$6,000,000 00
Surplus and Undivided Profits..... 4,398,817 49
Reserved for Depreciation, etc..... 2,101,633 81
Borrowed from Federal Reserve Bank..... 1,000,000 00
Circulating Notes..... 4,378,700 00
Deposits..... 98,187,333 67
\$116,066,484 97

Illinois Trust & Savings Bank

CHICAGO

Capital, Surplus and Undivided Profits . . . \$16,400,000

Pays Interest on Time

Deposits, Current and Reserve

Accounts. Deals in Foreign Ex-

change. Transacts a General Trust Business.

Has on hand at all times a variety of excellent securities. Buys and sells

Government, Municipal and Corporation Bonds.

Financial

Foreign Exchange Department
Letters of Credit Negotiated

Arrangements can be made for the importation of merchandise through the use of dollar acceptances.

Capital and Surplus, \$2,250,000

OFFICES

Market & Fulton Flatbush
81-83 Fulton St. 839 Flatbush Ave.
New York Brooklyn

Eighth Street New Utrecht
B'way & 8th St. New Utrecht Ave. & 54th St.
New York Brooklyn

Aetna Long Island City
92 West B'way Bridge Plaza
New York Long Island City

Irving Trust Company

FREDERIC G. LEE, President.

Woolworth Building
New YorkHigh Grade
Investment BondsMunicipal and Corporation
Issues Underwritten

We specialize in securities of the Mississippi Valley and the South.

BOND DEPARTMENT
Mississippi Valley Trust Co.
ST. LOUIS



STONE & WEBSTER

FINANCE public utility developments.
BUY AND SELL securities.

DESIGN steam power stations, hydro-electric developments, transmission lines, city and interurban railways, gas plants, industrial plants and buildings.

CONSTRUCT either from our own designs or from designs of other engineers or architects.

REPORT on public utility properties, proposed extensions or new projects.

MANAGE railway, light, power and gas companies.

NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO

Cotton

Chas. O. Corn Paul Schwarz
August Schlerenberg Frank A. Kimball

Corn, Schwarz & Co.
COMMISSION MERCHANTS
15 William Street New York

MEMBERS OF

New York Cotton Exchange
New Orleans Cotton Exchange
New York Produce Exchange
New York Coffee Exchange
London Commercial Sale Rooms (Coffee E.)

Geo. H. McFadden & Bro.,
COTTON MERCHANTS
131 Chestnut St. 28 Broad St.
PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK

Liverpool Correspondents:
FREDERIC ZEREGA & CO.,
Havre Correspondents:
SOCIETE D'IMPORTATION et de COMMISSION
Milan Correspondents:
McFADDEN & CO., LTD.
Alexandria Correspondents:
REINHART & CO., LTD.

GWATHMEY & CO.

20-24 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK

MEMBERS

NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
NEW YORK COFFEE EXCHANGE
NEW YORK PRODUCE EXCHANGE
NEW ORLEANS COTTON EXCHANGE
ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
LIVERPOOL COTTON ASSOCIATION

Stephen M. Weld & Co.
COTTON MERCHANTS
82-92 Beaver Street, New York City
BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA.
FALL RIVER. UTICA, N. Y.
PROVIDENCE. WILD & CO.
NEW BEDFORD. LIVERPOOL.

ROBERT MOORE & CO.

Mill Building

18 Broad Street, N. Y.

COTTON MERCHANTS

Members New York Cotton Exchange
Associate Members Liverpool Cotton Association

WILLIAM RAY & CO,

Successors to

GEO. COPELAND & CO.,

COTTON BROKERS.

45-26 Cotton Exchange New York
Orders for future delivery contracts executed
on the New York and Liverpool Cotton Exchanges

Factors

JAMES TALCOTT, Inc.

Founded 1854

Production of Mills Financed
Sales Cashed With or Without
Guarantee

225 FOURTH AVE. New York City

AMERICAN MFG. CO.

CORDAGE

MANILA, SISAL, JUTE

Joble & West Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y. City

GEO. B. EDWARDS

INVESTMENTS

83 Broadway, NEW YORK, N. Y.

FOR SALE.—Timber, Coal, Iron, Ranch and
other properties.

Confidential Negotiations, Investigations,
Settlements and Purchases of Property.

United States. West Indies Canada

Trust Companies

**The NEW ENGLAND
TRUST COMPANY**

BOSTON, MASS.

CAPITAL, \$1,000,000 SURPLUS, \$2,000,000
Safe Deposit Vaults

Authorized to act as Executor, and to receive and hold
money or property in trust or on deposit from Courts or
Law or Equity, Executors, Administrators, Assignees,
Guardians, Trustees, Corporations and Individuals.

Also acts as Trustee under Mortgages and as Transfer
Agent and Registrar of Stocks and Bonds.

Interest Allowed on Deposits Subject to Check.

OFFICERS.

JAMES B. HOOPER, President
ARTHUR ADAMS, Vice-President
ALEXANDER COCHRANE, Vice-Pres
FREDERICK P. FISH, Vice-President
FREDERICK W. ALLEN, Treasurer
HENRY N. MARR, Secretary
EDWARD B. LADD, Asst. Treasurer
RAYMOND MERRILL, Asst. Treas.
CHARLES E. NOTT, Asst. Secretary
ORRIN C. HART, Trust Officer
ARTHUR F. THOMAS, Asst. Trust Officer
R. B. GAGE, Manager Safe Deposit Vault

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

George Wigglesworth, Chairman
Arthur Adams
J. D. Cameron Bradley
S. Parker Bremer
Alexander Cochrane
George H. Davenport
Francis W. Fabyan
Frederick P. Fish
Charles H. W. Foster
Frank H. Gage
Morris Gray
Sydney Harwood
Franklin W. Hobbs
James R. Hooper
David P. Kimball
Robert A. Leeson
Augustus P. Loring, Jr.
Ernest Lovering
Walworth Pierce
Henry H. Proctor
Edwin M. Richards
Herbert M. Sears
Arthur R. Sharp
Henry L. Shattuck

**CENTRAL
TRUST COMPANY
OF ILLINOIS**

125 West Monroe St., CHICAGO

Capital - - - - \$6,000,000
Surplus & Profits - 2,500,000
Deposits - - - - 50,000,000

Accounts of banks and bankers
received upon favorable terms

Thoroughly equipped to handle all business
pertaining to banking, and invites the
accounts of banks, corporations, firms and
individuals.

**Rhode Island
Hospital Trust
Company**



DIRECTORS

Edward D. Pearce
Herbert J. Wells
Lyman B. Goff
Howard O. Sturges
Stephen O. Metcalf
Walter R. Callender
Edward Holbrook
James E. Sullivan
Benjamin M. Jackson
Frank W. Matteson
Robert H. I. Goddard
Henry D. Sharpe
Isaac B. Merriman
Charles C. Gardiner
Alfred K. Potter
William L. Hodgman
Frank H. Swan
Rowland Hazard
Royal C. Taft
J. Arthur Atwood
William C. Dart

OFFICERS

HERBERT J. WELLS, President
HORATIO A. HUNT, Vice President
THOMAS H. WEST, JR., Vice President
HENRY L. SLADER, Vice President
G. A. HARRINGTON, Asst. Trust Officer
ROBERT T. DOWNS, Asst. Trust Officer
HENRY B. HAGAN, Asst. Secretary
RALPH S. RICHARDS, Asst. Secretary
PRESTON H. GARDNER, V-Pres't and Trust Off.
WILLIAM A. GAMWELL, Vice President
JOHN H. WELLS, Secretary
ERNEST A. HARRIS, Asst. Trust Officer
JOHN E. WILLIAMS, Asst. Secretary
GEORGE H. CAPRON, Asst. Secretary

Providence, Rhode Island

**The United States Life
Insurance Co.**

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK
Issues Guaranteed Contracts.

JOHN P. MUNN, M. D., PRESIDENT.
Finance Committee.

CLARENCE H. KELSEY, Pres. Title Gu. & Tr Co.
WILLIAM H. PORTER, Banker.
ED. TOWNSEND, Pres. Imp. & Trad. Nat. Bank

Good men, whether experienced in life insurance
or not, may make direct contracts with this Com-
pany, for a limited territory, if desired, and secure
for themselves, in addition to first year's commis-
sion, a renewal interest insuring an income for the
future. Address the Company at its Home Office
No. 277 Broadway, New York City.

CHARTERED 1855

United States Trust Company of New York

45-47 WALL STREET

Capital, - - - - - \$2,000,000.00
Surplus and Undivided Profits, - \$14,207,995.69

This Company acts as Executor, Administrator, Guardian, Trustee, Court
Depositary and in other recognized trust capacities.

It allows interest at current rates on deposits.

It holds, manages and invests money, securities and other property, real or
personal, for estates, corporations and individuals.

EDWARD W. SHELDON, President

WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY, Vice President WILFRED J. WORCESTER, Secretary
WILLIAMSON PELL, Asst. Secretary CHARLES A. EDWARDS, 2d Asst. Secretary

TRUSTEES

JOHN A. STEWART, Chairman of the Board
WILLIAM ROCKEFELLER EDWARD W. SHELDON CORNELIUS N. BLISS, JR.
FRANK LYMAN CHAUNCEY KEEP HENRY W. de FOREST
JOHN J. PHELPS ARTHUR CURTISS JAMES WILLIAM VINCENT ASTOR
LEWIS CASS LEDYARD WILLIAM M. KINGSLEY CHARLES F. HOFFMAN
LYMAN J. GAGE WILLIAM STEWART TOD WILLIAM SLOANE
PAYNE WHITNEY OGDEN MILLS

L. F. DOMMERICH & CO.

FINANCE ACCOUNTS OF MANUFACTURERS AND
MERCHANTS, DISCOUNT AND GUARANTEE SALES

General Offices, 254 Fourth Avenue
NEW YORK

Established over 60 Years

Financial**Mid Co. Petroleum Co.****First Mortgage 7% Bonds**

Serial Maturities

To Net 8 to 8.75%

Send for Circular No. 1123

Bolger, Mosser & Willaman

29 So. La Salle St., Chicago

EVERSZ & COMPANY

Negotiate and Issue Loans for Railroads and Established Corporations.

Buy and sell Bonds suitable for Investment.

134 So. La Salle Street CHICAGO

82% Of the Banks in
New York City use
NATIONAL SAFETY PAPER
FOR THEIR CHECKS

George La Monte & Son
61 Broadway New York

Cotton**Henry Hentz & Co.**

William Street NEW YORK 35 Congress Street BOSTON, MASS.

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS
AND BROKERS**

Members of
New York Stock Exchange
New York Cotton Exchange
New York Coffee & Sugar Exchange
New York Produce Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Associate Members of
Liverpool Cotton Association

Hubbard Bros. & Co.COFFEE EXCHANGE BUILDING
HANOVER SQUARE
NEW YORK**COTTON MERCHANTS**Liberal Advances Made on Cotton
Consignments.**Hopkins, Dwight & Co.**COTTON
and
COTTON-SEED OIL
COMMISSION MERCHANTSRoom 52, Cotton Exchange Building,
NEW YORK.**Financial****FIRST NATIONAL BANK**

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Capital and Surplus, - \$3,000,000

John M. Miller Jr., President
W. M. Addison, Vice Pres. & Cash.
Frank F. Fagan, Vice Pres.
Chas. R. Burnett, Vice Pres.
Correspondence Invited

Lehigh Valley Railroad

10-Year 6% Bonds

SEASONGOOD, HAAS & MACDONALDMembers New York Stock Exchange
60 Broadway New York**Financial****Odd Lot
MUNICIPAL
BONDS**Offerings solicited from Banks,
Individuals and Trust Estates
Bids will be promptly submitted**Central Bond & Mortgage Co.**208 So. La Salle Street
CHICAGO

J. M. HOYT, Chairman
JAMES M. HURST, President
C. B. LITTLE, Vice-Pres. & Treas.
KENNETH D. STEERE, Vice-Pres.
L. A. STEBBINS, Sec'y & Gen. Counsel
W. M. SCHELLINGER, Asst Sec'y.

Powell, Garard & Co.

Investment Securities

39 So. La Salle Street
Chicago

New York Philadelphia Dallas

C. F. Childs & Company

Specialists

U. S. Government Bonds

CAPITAL, \$500,000

CHICAGO NEW YORK
208 So. La Salle St. 120 Broadway**TAYLOR, EWART & CO.**

INVESTMENT BANKERS

105 South La Salle Street
CHICAGOMunicipal, Railroad and Public
Utility Bonds**A. G. Becker & Co.**

(INCORPORATED)

COMMERCIAL PAPER

N. E. Cor. La Salle and Adams Sts., Chicago

W. G. SOUDERS & CO.

INVESTMENT BONDS

DETROIT MILWAUKEE

208 South La Salle Street

CHICAGO**CHRISTIAN & PARSONS CO.**Commercial Paper
Collateral Loans
Investment Securities

208 S. La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.

Elston & CompanyMUNICIPAL
GAS AND ELECTRIC BONDSSt. Louis Philadelphia Milwaukee
39 South La Salle Street
CHICAGO**Financial****INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

Armour & Company 6s
Cudahy Packing Co. 7s
Inland Steel Co. Ext. & Ref. 6s
Peet Bros. Mfg. Co. 7s
Wilson & Co. Inc. First 6s

AMES, EMERICH & CO.105 S. La Salle St.
CHICAGOFirst Nat. Bank Bldg
MILWAUKEE

Cuban Government

5% Internal Gold Bonds of 1905

National Bank of Cuba
Stock**Wollenberger & Co.**INVESTMENT BANKERS
CHICAGO

105 So. La Salle St. Borland Building

F. H. PRINCE & CO.

BANKERS

BOSTON, MASS.

HIGH-GRADE INVESTMENTS

Members of New York & Boston Stock Exchange

EMERY, PECK & ROCKWOOD409-412 Continental & Commercial Bank Bldg
CHICAGO**INVESTMENT BONDS**Municipal and
Corporation **BONDS****SHAPKER, WALLER & CO.**234 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET
CHICAGO**Dominick & Dominick**

Established 1870

115 BROADWAY

Dealers in
INVESTMENT SECURITIES

Members New York Stock Exchange.

Municipal BondsAre Exempt from Federal Income Taxes.
Yielding from 4½% to 6%

Send for List

THE HANCHETT BOND CO.39 South La Salle Street
CHICAGO